

M. L.

Gc
929.2
H2185m
1628877

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

62
J
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 03138 8520

THE
HARDENBERGH
FAMILY



Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller

THE
HARDENBERGH
FAMILY

A GENEALOGICAL COMPILATION

By

MYRTLE HARDENBERGH MILLER

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1958

Gift
Mrs. Willis A. Miller
Atlantic, Ia.

1628877

INTRODUCTION

THIS GENEALOGY is the result of the labor of many years at spare moments and at considerable expense. The labor of preparation has been pursued as a recreation. Information has been gathered from every available source accessible through the genealogical literature of this country, through family records, official documents, Reformed Dutch Church records, census records, graveyard inscriptions, and other county records. Innumerable letters have been written and personal calls made. Pastors of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Ulster County, New York, were quite helpful and in only one instance was access to the original records refused. The compiler is deeply appreciative of the data sent to her by members of the family and others, and to the historians and research workers of the past. It is a matter of sincere regret that there are many members who have been unable to give information which would enable the compiler to trace their lines or to connect them with lines traced.

Hours have been spent compiling, sorting, and arranging data secured. Any additions or corrections to this genealogy will be gratefully received by the compiler.

The Rev. Theodore W. Welles in 1893 published the Ancestral Tablets from the Colonial Days to the Present Era, which traces descendants of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh and other allied families. He traced mostly the New Jersey branch of the family. This is the only genealogy of the family that has been published.

William J. Hoffman, M. S., F. G. B. S., has two articles in The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 70, entitled An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent, in which he traces the family of Gerrit Hardenbergh in The Netherlands.

ABBREVIATIONS

The abbreviations in this genealogy are: a - age; b - born; bp - baptised; bur - buried; cem - cemetery; ch - children; d - died; di - died infancy; dy - died young; dau-daughter; dec - deceased; j.d. jonge dochter (young daughter); j. m. - jonge man; m - married; mb - marriage bond; s.h.v. - zijn hijs vrouw (his wife); w - wife; wd - widow; wit - witness.

Numerals on gravestones are sometimes very difficult to decipher. The fancy 3, aged and worn, resembles a 5. The fancy 9, the tail not easily seen, resembles an o. It is well to take a picture of the stone using white crayon on the figures, or whiten the stone around them, depending upon the type of stone. Dusting with powder helps. Erosion of the figure 4 makes it easily mistaken for a 1. Often stones are put up in

162827

0418001-11007

The University of Chicago Library
has acquired a copy of the book
"The History of the United States
from 1789 to 1801" by
John Adams. This book is
one of the most important
works in the history of the
United States. It is a
masterpiece of American
literature. The book is
written in a clear and
concise style. It is a
must-read for anyone
interested in the history of
the United States.

The book is written in a
clear and concise style. It
is a masterpiece of American
literature. The book is
written in a clear and
concise style. It is a
must-read for anyone
interested in the history of
the United States.

The book is written in a
clear and concise style. It
is a masterpiece of American
literature. The book is
written in a clear and
concise style. It is a
must-read for anyone
interested in the history of
the United States.

later years when peoples' memories are not so good, so that Bible dates are generally more reliable than tombstone dates.

In this volume the dates are: 1912-4-3 is April 3, and 4-3-1912 is also April 3.

DATES

In the earlier records quite often the date of the years appears as 1732-3. It was customary to put the date of the legal year before that of the historical year, the last date always indicating the year according to our present form of calculation.

In computing time the solar year is reckoned as $365\frac{1}{4}$ days, but this is too much by eleven and a fraction minutes. Should this excess be neglected, in the course of centuries the first of January would fall in mid-summer in the northern latitudes. In 1582, in the time of Pope Gregory XIII, it was found that the vernal equinox, which in 325 AD happened on the 21st of March, actually occurred on the 10th of March, so for the purpose of rectifying the calendar the Pope ordered that the ten days be dropped for that year. This was called "New Style" and the former calendar "Old Style." The new calendar was soon adopted by all the Catholic countries, but in England and her colonies it was disregarded until 1752, when the error of the old calendar amounted to eleven days, and by act of Parliament they were dropped from September of that year. The legal year then began in January and the hyphenated date was no longer used. Many of the earliest genealogists ignored this dating and chose to write dates which caused confusion later.

In England in the 7th to the 13th century the year was reckoned from Christmas day. In the 14th century the year began March 25th and continued thus until 1753. In Scotland the year was ordered to begin January 1, 1600 instead of March 25, but the old style continued to be in use until 1752.

Protestant Netherlands ended the Old Style Friday, December 21, 1582 and began the New Style the next day, Saturday January 1, 1583. Norway and Denmark introduced the New Style in 1700, Sweden after 1696 by making no leap year after 1696 until 1744 by which plan eleven days were dropped. England ended the Old Style on Wednesday, September 2, 1752 beginning the new on the following Thursday, September 14, 1752.

George Washington was born on Friday, February 11, 1732, we celebrate the anniversary on February 22, adding eleven days. Columbus discovered America October 14, 1492 O. S., by N. S. this would be October 21.

In changing from the old style to the new nine days must be omitted for the period beginning March 1, 1400 and ending March 1, 1500.

The first of January is the beginning of the Historical year. For many centuries the Ecclesiastical, or Legal or Civil year, obtained, beginning March 25th. March then would be the first month of the year, September the seventh (Septem), October the eighth (Octo), November the ninth (Novem), December the tenth (Decem). The observance of the Historical and Civil years causes double dating to be resorted to in many records.

Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work Utah 1924; Whitney Gen. —Pierce; Hartford Times 4-24-1943.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to acknowledge the help given me in the compilation of this genealogy by:

Mrs. Clarence M. Hardenbergh Minneapolis, Minnesota

Other relatives who have given much help are:

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Hardenbergh	Lake Zurich, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Webb Kniffen	New Paltz, New York
Mrs. Bess Kinne	Dairyland, New York
Mrs. Genevieve Miller Lichtenstein	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Mrs. Charles C. Hardenbergh (dec)	Stone Ridge, New York
Mrs. Ross Osterhoudt	Stone Ridge, New York
Dr. and Mrs. Dan Hardenbergh	Fairfield, Connecticut
Colonel Hal Hardenbergh	Eutaw, Alabama

Other relatives who should be mentioned are:

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Grimm	New Paltz, N. Y.
Mr. Louis Gunsalus (dec)	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hardenbergh	Woodbourne, N. Y.
Miss Dorothy Taylor	Monticello, N. Y.
Mrs. Grace Hitt, Mrs. Livadell Shaw	Liberty, N. Y.
Mrs. Linda Cusator, Mrs. Anna Denman	Liberty, N. Y.
Mrs. Ella H. Smith, Mrs. J. C. Edwards	White Sulphur Spgs., N.Y.
Mrs. Harold D. Barnes	Clinton, Iowa
Miss Elizabeth Hardenbergh	Fredericks Hall, Virginia
Mr. Elmer Van Kueren	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mr. Gay Hardenbergh	Phillipsport, N. Y.
Mr. Delos Baldwin	Woodbourne, N. Y.
Mrs. Katherine Madden	Kingston, N. Y.
Mrs. Earl E. Van Amburgh	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mrs. Curtis T. Wolford (dec)	Grand Rapids, Michigan

Others not related:

Mr. Kenneth Hasbrouck	New Paltz, N. Y.
Mr. A. E. Rowland	Eagle, Michigan

INTRODUCTION

Mr. Byron Terwilliger	New Paltz, N. Y.
Mr. and Mrs. John C. Krohn	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Miss Ethel Gage	Middletown, N. Y.
Mrs. E. L. Billings	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mr. George H. Clark	Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Mr. Calvin Myers	Newburgh, N. Y.
Mr. Frederick S. Dellenbaugh (dec)	New York City
Mr. Lemuel Howard	Kingston, N. Y.
Mrs. Elizabeth Boyd (William M.)	New Brunswick, N. J.
Miss Sarah Corwin	Newburgh, N. Y.
Misses Edith and Mildred Deyo	Newburgh, N. Y.
Mr. and Mrs. Allan Crispell	Gardiner, N. Y.
Miss Miriam Krom	High Falls, N. Y.
Rev. William Steele Demarest	New Brunswick, N. J.
Mr. Toku Ishii	Kerhonkson, N. Y.
Mrs. Derrick Irwin	Kerhonkson, N. Y.

Moreland relatives:

Mrs. Mary Moreland Stoutenbergh	Atlantic, Iowa
Mrs. Emma Moreland Pilmer	Atlantic, Iowa

Church Records of the Dutch Reformed Churches were obtained in June 1949 from:

Rev. John Hart	Accord, New York
Rev. John H. Thompson	Hopewell Church, N. Y.
Rev. John Dykstra	Hurley, New York
Rev. Thomas Henry Johnson	New Prospect, Pine Bush, N. Y.
Rev. John Hart	Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. Cornelius Meyer	Shawangunk
Rev. David R. Evans, D.D.	Somerville, N. J.
Rev. Gerrit Timmer	Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Rev. Garret Rorda and Mrs. Rorda	Walden, N. Y.
Rev. Richard Hine	Wallkill, N. Y.

The Clerk or County Officer in the office where the Census Records are kept in Monticello, Sullivan County, New York, was very helpful. It is with regret I did not secure his name. I also copied from the Census Records at Kingston, New York, and at Binghamton, New York.

Grave records were copied from the tombstones by the compiler in 1949 and 1950 from:

<i>In Ulster County, New York</i>	<i>In Sullivan County</i>
Bloomington, Churchyard	Fallsburgh
Fantinekill	Liberty
Guilford Ground	Livingston Manor

Hardenbergh Ground	Velie-Neversink
New Paltz Rural	Woodbourne
New Paltz Huguenot Ground	
North Marbletown	In Iowa, <i>Cass County</i>
Rosendale	Atlantic
Rutsen Ground	Lewis
Turkey Hill	Griswold
Van Wagenen Ground	

The lineage of the compiler of the Hardenbergh family as traced to allied lines is of interest; a more detailed account of each family may be found under its respective heading.

From Norway come the Bergen and Bruyn families. As the Bergen line leaves the Hardenbergh line with the marriage of their daughter in 1675 no further tracing of this line has been done. The immigrant married into the de Rapalie family, French Huguenots of the 16th century. The de Rapalie ancestor married Catalyntie Trico of Paris, France, who was called the "Mother of New York." Her daughter, Sarah Rapelle, was the first female white child born in the New Netherlands.

The Bruyn family owned much land in Ulster County, New York, and were prominent citizens. The ancestor married Gertruyd Ysselsteyn, daughter of the proprietor of Schenectady. The Ysselsteyn family is of German descent.

From Germany, also, came the Schoonmaker family whose descendants are very numerous.

The Schepmoes, Slecht, Jans, Cronk, and Van Schoenderwoert (or Rutsen) families are from Holland. The Cronk family comes into the lineage late in the 18th century and cannot be traced. The Rutsen family owned considerable land in Ulster County. The tracing of the other Holland families stops with the marriages of their daughters in the middle of the 17th century.

France gives the Hasbrouck, Requa, Deyo, Veban, De Rapalie and Trico families, all French Protestants who fled from France to Holland during the religious persecutions of the 17th century. The Requa family settled in Westchester County, New York, and have been prominent citizens. The Hasbrouck and Deyo ancestors were the New Paltz Patentees, and their descendants have always been influential in the affairs of their country. The Veban line has not been traced.

The Van Breestede immigrant came from Denmark in the early part of the 17th century and married into the Jans, Rutsen, and Schoonmaker families.

The Moreland family came from Scotland, (Ulster in Ireland) in the latter part of the 18th century and settled in Pennsylvania, and married into the Lemon and Mayberry families.

NAMES

In the eleventh century surnames were first assumed as distinctive marks or nobility. All family surnames which can be traced prior to the thirteenth century are of noble origin.

The use of a mark is inconclusive proof of inability to write. Some people preferred to sign a mark rather than to write their name. Anneke Jans could write but made a mark. Hans Hansen (Bergen) made his "H" vertically at some times, and sometimes horizontally "I". It is not known whether he could write.

Nicknames given to some long forgotten ancestor may be used five or six centuries later as surnames. For example: Biggs, Armstrong, Meek, Little, Long, Lowe, Young, Gross, Daft, Good, Wise, Makepeace, Savage, Black, Wolf, Fish. Surnames of office as: King, Prince, Baron, Duke, Lord, Bishop, Nunn, Chamberlin, Porter, Cook, Kitchen.

Two given names were rarely used among the Dutch and were so solely used among the aristocracy, and the use of two given names and a patronymic practically always gives the given names of three successive generations in the order given in the series.

The Dutch "van" and the German "von." In The Netherlands the Dutch "van" always did and still does have no special significance beyond its meaning of "of" or "from," and often connects the family name with that of the ancestral home. "Von" in German, however, means noble, and families of nobility use it. When a person there is knighted he has the right to put "von" before the family name. A noble in Holland, or one knighted there, did not use the prefix "van" as a result of having received a title. The words are usually spelled with a small "v." The French "de" means "the" and is not indicative of aristocracy.

In early times the letter "I" was used for "J" and "V" for "U," as IVLY (July). This caused confusion among genealogists.

The spelling of names sometimes results in much confusion.

An examination of any of the old records reveals this fact. The Dominies of the Reformed Church were much given to the habit of Latinizing the given names of the children they baptised, as Petrus for Peter, Hendricus for Henry.

Bible names were prevalent in nearly all families among Christian people. Many Dutch names were much different from what they are today. When a child died a very common custom was to give its name to a child born later. At times this is confusing to the genealogist, but it was done to perpetuate the name in the family, or as was said to "hand the name down."

The letter "v" in Dutch sounds as "f."

At the time of the Dutch settlement in New York there was no letter "c" in the pure Dutch alphabet, and there is no "y" now.

Another perplexing thing is the habit of the early Dutch settlers of

changing their names. The children often took the name of the stepfather as well as their proper patronymic. For example, Elsje Elberts daughter of Elbert Jansen and Elsje Jans, after her mother's second marriage to Otto Grim is sometimes recorded as Elsje Grim. So we find Elsje Tymens after the third marriage of her mother to Govert Lockermans called Elsje Lockermans.

Preachers travelled around the country much in those days and after returning from a trip entered on the church records the rites they had performed on their journey; hence the likelihood of errors.

Some orphans assumed the names of their guardians. The appendage "Junior" was seldom used in Dutch families.

CONSANGUINITY

Consanguinity is defined as being related by blood. There are two classes: Cognate, that on the mother's side, and Agnate, that on the father's side.

Affinity is the relationship between a husband and his wife's relatives, or between a wife and her husband's relatives. Lineal relationships are direct relations. Collateral relationships are indirect. The *propositus* is the one whose relations are sought.

The terms second, third, fourth cousins once removed, etc., are not immediately grasped by the initiated few, therefore, not so easily understood by the general public. The degrees of first, second, third, etc., cousin are each of the same generation as that of the *propositus*, and the degree is exactly the same whether in a generation senior to or junior to that of the *propositus*. The following table may help in determining the relationship.

The first cousin of the father (or mother) of the *propositus* is the first cousin once removed of the *propositus*. The first cousin of the grandfather of the *propositus* is the first cousin twice removed of the *propositus*. Or, a first cousin is the son of an uncle. A second cousin is the son of a first cousin once removed. A third cousin is the son of a second cousin once removed, in the senior line. The child of a first cousin is a first cousin once removed of the *propositus*. That child's child is a first cousin twice removed, etc.

The terms "grand" and "great" are used. To avoid repetition small figures are placed by the word "great" as "great 3."

The above was taken in part from an article in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, April 1932, p 131, by John Reynolds Totten, F.G.B.S.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS

Under the Roman Dutch laws which obtained in the New Netherland all persons desiring of entering the marriage state were obliged to

appear before the Court of Justice or the Ministers of the Church of the place of their abode, and to apply there for three Sundays or Market days, when publications of the banns were to be made in the Church or the Court House or other place designated. These proclamations were designed to protect the right of a third person. From these provisions of law marriage licenses took their origin. A penal bond in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds was given also. Forty such volumes are in the office of the secretary of state. The oldest of which there is a record is dated August 15, 1639.

English laws allowed marriages at the ages of fourteen and twelve years respectively. In 1795 in New Jersey the ages were twenty-one and eighteen years unless consent of parents was obtained for earlier ages.

Banns were not always adhered to as people with money could apply to the Governor for a license giving a bond. The bond system fell into disrepute soon after the Revolutionary war. In New Jersey bonds were no longer required after 1795. New Jersey has four volumes of marriage bonds.

In olden times in Holland as in other countries marriages were contracted without much ceremony, in some places without any. In 1580 certain laws were adopted to agree with the ecclesiastical laws.

Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey by William Nelson; Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784, by Tucker, Secy. of State.

THE TOWN OF HARDENBERGH

This interior town of Ulster County presents some of the most rugged features to be found in the county. It is located to the northwest and was named after Johannes Hardenbergh, the original patentee of this tract. The area is 53,647 acres. There are three lofty peaks within its limits, Graham mountain 3886 feet, Balsam mountain 3601 feet and Eagle mountain 3566 feet above tide. Many beautiful lakes are found in this region.

The town was settled at the beginning of the nineteenth century but was not incorporated until 1859. Lumbering is the principal pursuit. It is a great hunting region.

There is no record of anyone by the name of Hardenbergh ever having lived in the town. (The word "town" is used in this county and is the same as "township" used in other places).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbreviations	vii	Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh	174
Acknowledgments	ix	T. Rutsen Hardenbergh	
Articles of Agreement	399	171, 174, 177
Bank of New Brunswick	103	Rachel Hardenbergh	176
Blaine, Pennsylvania	446	From Mrs. George	
Census records	x	Washington	59, 63, 462, 463
Church records	x	Marriage Customs	xiii
Coats of Arms, 402, 417, 434, 475		Militia, The	4
Commissions issued	17, 197	Mission Inn	210
Consanguinity	xiii	Names	xii
County Road, Cass County,		Newspaper Items	266
Iowa	263, 264	Old Dutch Parsonage	96
Dates	viii	Old Fort at Kerhonksen	33
Deed of Sale of Gallery Seats	8	Old Manuscripts	
Deeds		Patent, Hardenbergh	29
Asa Hardenbergh	279	Patentees	30
Daniel Requa	458	Papers in possession of the	
Indian Deed to Johannes		Compiler	281
Hardenbergh 26, 36, 305, 306		Petition for Road	264
John A. Hardenbergh	26	References	479
Deeds, Sullivan Country,		Rent Paper	
Index	132	Revolutionary War	
Thomas Hardenbergh	260	Records	3, 5, 6, 7
Down Rent War	135	Rosendale Home	58, 462
Exemplification of Patent	27, 28	Rutgers College Chapel	95
Exhibits at Cass County, Iowa,		Rutgers, Hardenberghs in	95
Fair	264, 267	Scotch Migration	446
Genealogies	x	Sojourner Truth	60
Grave Records	x	Sterrett's Gap, Pa.	445
Hardenbergh Corners	318, 320	Tankard, silver	107
Hardenbergh, Town of	xiv	Tax Receipts	68, 246
Indentures	238-242, 245, 255-257	Wallace House	94, 98
Index	479	Wills	
Indian Deed mentioned	305	Abraham Hardenbergh	191, 322
Introduction	vii	Charles Brodhead	52
Inventory of Nancy LeFevre	139	Jacobus Bruyn	408
Lead Mine	135	Johannes Hardenbergh	27, 53-57
Letters		Nancy LeFevre	138
Alexander Hardenbergh	215	Woolen Wedding of Asa and	
Ellen Ray	166	Sarah Hardenbergh	280
Jacob Hardenbergh	217	Woolen Wedding of Thomas	
		and Fannie Hardenbergh	267

HARDENBERGH

Arms—Or, a chevron between three crescents gules.

Crest—A crescent of the arms between a pair of wings, or and gules.

Mantling and wreath—Or and gules.

(Hoffman: An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent, in NYGB.)



Hardenbergh

HARDENBERGH

HARDENBERGH IS AN ancient family name of Germanic origin. The name probably refers to the Hartz mountains, the German Harzgeberge, where the first who bore the name resided when they first appear on the pages of history. The annals reach back to 1174 when in the kingdom of Hanover between Gottingen and Nordheim, just outside the village of Norten, the Castle Hardenberg was erected. It was owned by the Convent of Mainz and guarded by men-at-arms with Dietrick von Hardenberg as trusted warden, and supposed founder of the family of that name, who was at Norden in 1088. In the fourteenth century on account of a heavy debt owed them by the convent, the castle passed into the hands of the Hardenbergh family. This castle was the residence of Karl August, Prince of Hardenberg, who was born at Essenroda, May 31, 1750 and died at Genoa, November 26, 1822. He was one of the illustrious statesmen of Prussia. In 1804 he was minister of Foreign Affairs, in 1810, Chancellor, and in 1817 President of the Council. For his services he was made a Prince by Frederick William III at Paris, June 3, 1814. His memoirs were edited by Von Ranke in 1877. The castle is now in ruins, the many wars of which Germany has been the theatre, and the passage of time have destroyed all save a few battlements.

At a subsequent time the family appears in Westphalia, Franconia and Denmark, branching off into three different lines. Descendants, probably from the Westphalian branch, at an early day passed over into Holland, leaving as a memorial of their presence the town of Hardenbergh on the river Vechte, twenty-three miles from Zwolle, the capital of Overijssel. Here was born in 1510, Albrecht Hardenbergh, a noted divine who, while studying theology at Louvain, embraced the Reformed faith, became a friend of Melancthon, and gained notoriety in church history for his attempt in 1536 to introduce into the Republic of Bremen the doctrine of Calvin respecting the Lord's Supper. He died in 1574.

It is said that in Holland the final letter "h" was added to the patronymic.

The family of Hardenbergh derives its name from Castle Hardenberg in Eichsfelde, where those of the name first appeared as castellans of the archbishops of Mayence. Since the year 1287 the family of Hardenberg owned the castle subject to a mortgage which was called in 1607, but with aid of the Duke Heinrich Julius von Braunschweig they succeeded in keeping possession of the castle.

The present line descends from Hildebrand Christoph von Hardenberg, Governor and President of the State Council of Brunswick 1682, whose great-grandson was the well known Prime Minister of Prussia,

Karl August, who after the signing of the Parisian Treaty of Peace 1814, was raised to the rank of Prince by Frederick William III and given the former provinces Lietzen and Quilitz, which became known as the province of New Hardenberg. The issue of this marriage with Christine Friderike Juliane née Countess von Reventlows was a son, Christian, who inherited from his mother the Reventlows estates in Laaland, Denmark. The King of Denmark elevated these estates to a fief, Hardenberg-Reventlow, in 1814. After the death of his father in 1822 he renounced all rights to the rank of Prince, but was granted the right by the King to make use of the princely coat of arms. The line of Hardenberg in Hannover received the rank of Earl in 1778.

As the seals show, the von Hardenbergs frequently changed their coat of arms. The oldest coat of arms was two vertical keys placed back to back (Dietriche, Picklocks) and seems to be the coat of arms of castle keepers, as other castellans have the same coat of arms with no lineal relationship proven. Herman von Hardenberg in 1270 bore a herald's device, a shield cross-divided with one step. Hildebrand von Hardenberg in 1330 was the first to carry the boar's head.

Authority—Erläuterungen zu den Wappentafeln von Gustav A. Seyler. Kgl. Geh. Kanzleirat in Berlin. Sent to the author by Adriance L. Hardenbergh, 1936.

In the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1939, Vol. LXX, No. 3, p. 253 is an article written by William J. Hoffman, M.S., F.G.B.S., on the Hardenbergh family. Mr. Hoffman traces the family in The Netherlands and connects the American settler Gerrit Hardenbergh with this family. The article is continued in No. 4 of the Record, p 337, and in Vol. LXXI, p 36 is another family of similar name.

Mr. Hoffman disagrees with "Hardenbergh Foundations in American History" published in Vol. VII of the Journal of American History, that there is any connection between the ancient German family and the family in New Netherland or of the town of Hardenbergh in Overijssel. He says the German arms depicted on the cover of the Journal are not the arms to which the American family can lay claim. Quoting in part from Hoffman: "The name Hardenbergh is far from uncommon and a common descent of all those bearing the name is, of course, out of the question. There are at least eight different (van) Hardenbergh arms known in The Netherlands alone, but when assuming arms, those of the feudal noble German house were apparently preferred in favor of one of these by the American family. Yet there is not the slightest evidence of a possible connection with the German family." He also says that no evidence has been found that the Jan van Hardenbergh who was in the New Netherland, 1646, was the father of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh.

Again quoting from Mr. Hoffman: "It is proven by records that

Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh was a native of Maarsen in the province of Utrecht, Netherlands, it is therefore obvious that we must turn to Maarsen for our investigation. Maarsen is a small town near the city of Utrecht. Fortunately the church records for the period under consideration have been preserved, and the baptism of Gerrit on February 17, 1639 as the son of Jan Jacobse van Hardenbergh, is found there. Gerrit in his will made in 1678 states that he was a native of Maarsen. There is no evidence that the father of Gerrit ever came to this country."

Mr. Hoffman has photostatic copies of the conveyance, which is to be found in the Register van Transportation en Plechten of the city of Utrecht, and of the will of Agnietgen Job Hendrixs van Hardenberch, dated Oct. 17, 1625.

The Dutch Geographical Dictionary by Van der Aa tells us, however, that a castle of the name was built at that location by the Bishop of Utrecht in 1250, and that the origin of the name is derived from Hard (en) meaning strong, or from Herder meaning shepherd. For a more detailed account Hoffman refers us to *Geschildkundige Herinneringen van Hardenberg*, (Historical notes on Hardenberg) published in *Overijselche Almanak* 1836, 25.

The writer believes that there is no conclusive evidence that the family did not descend from the German family, but admits that statements by other writers may have been based on supposition, as many people, including genealogists, are inclined to hunt out a princely ancestor or one who has been prominent.

SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTION

From Heitman's Register of Officers

Third Regiment, Ulster County

Hardenbergh—Cornelius, Captain 4-12-1776 to 10-8-1776; Gradus; Jacob; Johannes G.; Philip.

Fourth Regiment, Ulster County

Hardenbergh—Abraham, Ensign May 1776, 2d Lieut 1st New York Nov. 1776 to June 1783; Gerardus, Captain; Johannes G., Colonel;

Second Regiment, Dutchess County

Hardenbergh, Garret

The Line, Fourth Regiment

Hardenbergh, Johannes, Col. N.Y. Mil. 1777-1778; John L. 2d Lieut. Graham's N.Y. Mil. Reg., Regimental Adjutant, 1780.

From New York in the Revolution—Roberts.

The Line, First Regiment

Hardenbergh—Abraham, Lieut.; John L., Adjt. under Col. Goorse Van Schaick.

The Line, Second Regiment

Hardenbergh—John L. Adj., Lieut., Col. Philip Van Cortland.

The Line, Third Regiment

Hardenbergh—Henderick; Leonard under Col. James Clinton.

The Line, Fourth Regiment, Ulster County Militia 3d Reg.

Hardenbergh—Nicholas, Lieut., Col. Levi Pawling.

Ulster County Militia, 4th Regiment (Hardenbergh's Regiment)

Hardenbergh—Johannes, Colonel; Gerardus, Captain; Johannes A., Lieutenant; Nicholas, Lieutenant.

The Continental Line

Four regiments formed 1775, the First Regiment recruited in New York under Col. Alex McDougall—blue broadcloth dress coats, crimson cuffs and facings.

Second Regiment, Albany, Col. Goorse Van Schaick—light brown coats, blue cuffs and facings.

Third Regiment, Ulster County, Col. James Clinton—Gray coats, green cuffs and facings.

Fourth Regiment, Dutchess County—Col. James Holmes—dark brown coats, scarlet cuffs and facings. Breeches short of Russian drilling, waistcoats long to hips, stockings long of coarse woolen homespun, low shoes, linen cravats, low-crowned broad-brimmed felt hats.

The regiments were brigaded under Gen. Richard Montgomery and marched to Canada, where many were lost. The terms expired in six months and so few remained that a new regiment was formed, called the Fifth of the first series of the New York Line.

THE MILITIA

The militia were not enlisted men but the body of male residents available for military service. Another class of militia were called "exempts," those who were exempt but still liable. The entire militia service of the country could not have been more than two thousand men. The largest number from any one regiment on duty at any time was five hundred from the Fourth, July 1777, and four hundred sixty October 1777 at the burning of Esopus, the town considered by General Vaughn as a "nursery for almost every villein in the country." The Ulster County Militia was not relieved from duty until April 1782.

In 1757 a regiment which had existed for many years was divided, the First Regiment under command of Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, with headquarters at Kingston; the Second Regiment under Col. Thomas Ellison. Colonel Ellison's regiment was composed of thirteen companies, one, the Second Company, was in command of Capt. Johannes Hardenbergh with headquarters at New Windsor, Jonathan Hardenbergh, ensign. Neither regiment was ever called out "en masse." This included

all of the rank and file men within the precinct of Shawangunk on the east side of the Wallkill.*

The militia was reorganized in 1775. Fourth Brigade under Brig. Gen. George Clinton. (Ulster) First or Northern Regiment—six companies from Kingston, one from Hurley, Col. Johannes Hardenbergh 1775-76, Col. Abraham Hasbrouck 1776, Col. Johannes Snyder. Enrolled men Peter Hardenbergh, Lewis Hardenbergh.

Second or South End Regiment, thirteen companies, Col. James Clinton 1777-78, Col. James McLaughrey, and Lieut. Col. Jacob Newkirk who was in command as Col. McLaughrey was in prison.

Third or Western Regiment, nine companies, Col. Levi Pawling, 1777-78, Col. John Cantine; Third Company, Rochester, Cornelius Hardenbergh, Second Lieut.; Seventh Company, John A. Hardenbergh, First Lieut.; Enrolled men: Jacob Hardenbergh, Jr., John Hardenbergh, Elias Hardenbergh, Johannis Hardenbergh, John C. Hardenbergh, companies from Marbletown, Rochester and New Paltz.

Fourth or Middle Regiment, known as Hasbrouck's, Hardenbergh's and Hansen's Regiment. Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck 1775-78, Lieut. Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Colonel 1779. The regiment was in command of Col. Hardenbergh most of the time on account of the illness of Col. Hasbrouck. Jonathan Hardenbergh, quartermaster 1779, The Seventh Company with Nicholas Hardenbergh, Second Lieut., Thomas Jansen, Capt.

COLONIAL MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS, ULSTER COUNTY from History Of Ulster County by A. T. Clearwater.

HARDENBERGHS

List of Foot Company of Militia of the Corporation of Kingston, under Capt. Tjerck DeWitt.

Leonard Hardenbergh, Jacob Hardenbergh.

French and Indian War Muster Roll of Capt. John Hasbrouck's Company of Militia. Lieut. Col. Johannes Hardenbergh's Regiment, General Scott's Brigade, at or near White Plains.

Council of Appointments, Military Records, V I. Hardenberghs:

		(Pages)
Abraham	Major of Battalion, Montgomery Co., 1789-7-14	(163)
Abraham	Major of Battalion, Herkimer Co. 1791	(190)

*Covering the entire belt north of the original county line as far as the line of New Paltz and west from the Hudson to the Wallkill at Philipsburgh with headquarters at New Windsor. Col. Hardenbergh's First Regiment covered the remainder of the county with headquarters at Kingston.

Abraham J.	Ensign in Lt Col. Joseph Hasbrouck's Reg.	(318)
Alexander	130 Reg. Inf. surgeon's mate 1813	(1429)
Benjamin	Major Ulster and Orange Co. Militia	(803)
Benjamin	Major 1st Brigade, SE Shawangunk Mts. 1807	(909)
Benjamin	Battalion 1805, 1806	(803, 845)
Charles	Ensign, Moses Cantine's Reg. 1803	(671)
Cornelius	185 Reg. Inf. Sullivan Co., Capt. 1820 and Vice Lieut.	(2191)
Cornelius W.	Lieut & Adjt, Krum's Batt. 1818 Sullivan Co.	(1905)
George G.	Lieut & Capt 1821, 120th Reg. Inf. Green Co (2023, 2312)	
Gerardus	Ensigns	(803, 845)
Jacob R.	1821 paymaster 28 Reg Inf (?)	(2266)
Jacobus	2d Lieut 1807 2d Div., 2d squadron	(943)
James	1821 Orange Co. Major 2d Reg. Cav.	(2302)
John G.	1st Lieut. in 2d Reg. Cav. 1821, Orange Co.	(2302)
John J.	cornet Ulster Co. with Jacobus	(943)
John J.	Capt 2d Div 2d Cavalry 1808	(1051) (990)
John	Ensign 92d Reg Inf 1818	(1902)
John	Capt. 174 Reg. Inf. Delaware Co. 182-	(2112)
John	1819 Ensign 21st Reg Inf Cayuga Co. Lieut	(2071)
John	1789 Capt. Montgomery Co., Major Abraham Hardenbergh's Batt.	(163)
John	1820 Paymaster 7th Brig & Inf Cayuga Co.	(2214)
Lewis	1st Major West side Shawangunk Mts.	(682)
Nicholas	1787 1st Major, 1807 Lt. Com. 1st Brig. in Town of Thompson	(370, 910)
Nicholas	1786 Capt. No. 8, Corn T. Jansen, Lt.-Col.	(91)
Nicholas	1795 2d Major, Lt. Corn T. Jansen	(318)
Nicholas	1809 Quartermaster, Brig. Gen. Siah Robinson's Brig. regiment, lately commanded by Lt. Col. Nicholas Hardenbergh, dec.	(1031)
Nicholas, Jr.	1804 Ensign, rifle Co Siah Robinson's Brig.	(722)
Nicholas	1808 in Lt. Col. Nicholas Hardenbergh's Reg.	(983)
Peter	1798 Adjt. in Col. Abr. Veeder's Reg. Montgomery Co. 1802 Vice Adjt. Peter moved away.	(422, 584)
Richard	Ulster 92d Reg Inf 1818, ensign under Lt. Solomon Elting	(91)

See also Archives of State of New York, Roster of Troops, Fernow Vol. 1-15, 1887.

Also Orderly Books of 2d and 4th N.Y. Regiments, p. 305, 323, 250.

SIGNERS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Kingston—Jacobus Bruyn, David Cox, William Austin Cox, Daniel Graham, Joseph Gasherie, Abraham Hasbrouck, Jr., Col. Abraham

Hasbrouck, Abraham A. Hasbrouck, Elias Matthias Jansen, Johannes Jansen, and many others of the Schoonmaker and Wynkoop families.*

Hurley—all signed in Hurley.**

Marbletown—all but one signed. Hardenbergh—Leonard, Abraham, Gerard, Philip.

** Hardenbergh—Johannes, Gerardus, Jr., Jacobus.

New Paltz—eight did not sign. Hardenbergh John A. and Elias.

New Marlborough—many objectors largely Quakers.

Objectors * Henry Cronk, Frederick Cronk.

Rochester—Hardenbergh, Johannes G.? Esq.

Shawangunk and Wallkill not on record.

* John Cox, Jr., refused to sign.

COMMITTEES OF SAFETY AND OBSERVATION

Hurley—Col. Johannes Hardenbergh.

New Paltz—John Hardenbergh, Elias Hardenbergh.

Newburgh—Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck.

Rochester—Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh.

Shawangunk—Major Johannes Hardenbergh, Jacobus Bruin.

Lists not complete. from Clearwater's History.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS

When the war ended thousands of soldiers hurried home without discharge papers and in many instances there was a general discharge without individual papers being issued. War records were badly kept and much that was written at the time was destroyed or lost later. Reports of military officers were made out often on such scraps of paper as could be found, many were never filed or recorded. So long a time passed after the close of the war before a pension act was passed by Congress that most of the soldiers were already dead and all those then living were very old.

The reorganization of militia into four regiments and one in Orange County formed the Fourth Brigade under Brig. Gen. George Clinton. The Ulster regiments were:

First or Northern Regiment included Kingston and Hurley and north to the county line. The Seventh Company at Hurley under Capt. Gerardus Hardenbergh who resigned in 1779. Privates Peter Hardenbergh and Lewis Hardenbergh.

Second or South End Regiment, New Windsor, Hanover, Wallkill, Paenpact, Mamakating.

Third or Western Regiment, New Paltz, Marbletown, Rochester

south to Wawarsing, Cols. Levi Pawling and John Cantine. Third Company—Rochester, Cornelius Hardenbergh Second Lieutenant. Seventh Company New Paltz, Johannis A. Hardenbergh, First Lieutenant. Privates, Jacob, Jr., John, Elias, John C., Johannes Hardenbergh.

Fourth or Middle Regiment, Newburgh, Marlborough, Plattekill, Shawangunk. Cols. Jonathan Hasbrouck and Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., Jonathan Hardenbergh quartermaster 2-7-1779.

Seventh Company, Northwest side of Shawangunk River, 10-25-1775, Thomas Jansen, Jr., Capt., Matthew Jansen, 1st Lieut., Nicholas Hardenbergh 2nd Lieut.

Ninth Company Southwest side of Paltz River, Capt. Jacobus Roosa, Isaac Hardenbergh, Ensign.

Eleventh Company, Shawangunk, John Graham 1st Lieut., Enrolled men William Cox.

Continental Line 1776. Capt. Cornelius Hardenbergh, Hurley, Col. James Clinton's 2d Battalion, to Saybrook, Connecticut under Lieut-Col. Henry B. Livingston.

Ulster County Militia 1778. Col. A. Gaasbeck Chambers, Ulster S. S. Capt. Johannes Ten Broeck. Troopers: Abraham Hardenbergh, Leonard Hardenbergh. Mostly Hurley names. Jacob R. Hardenbergh, Jr., Cornelis Slegt. List of Foot Company of Militia of the Corporation of Kingston under command of Capt. John Person—Abra Harcenberge.

Calendar of New York Manuscripts from the original manuscripts the authority for these military records, and are correct, and compare with Archives of the Revolution. The lists printed in New York in the Revolution are not correct.

FACSIMILE OF A DEED OF SALE OF A GALLERY SEAT

We the subscribers stand possessed and instituted to the Church of Wawasinck and the Land thereunto Belonging Do Bargain Sell Release and Confirm and by these presents hath granted Bargained Sold Released and Confirmed unto Henry Dewitt his heirs and assigns for and in Consideration of the Sum of Two pounds five shillings and Six pence Currant Lawfull money of the Province of New York for one mans Seat in the Bance No one on the Gallarie of said Church to have and to hold unto the said Henry Dewitt the said Seat and to his heirs and assigns for Ever as Witness our hand and seals this Second Day of December one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy four—

Scaled and Delivered
in the presents of
Derick Westbroeck
Nathan Vernoooy

Benjamin Bevier
Johannis G. Hardenbergh
Stephen DeWitt

The letter "s" in doubles is made in the old fashioned manner.

Copied from old manuscripts in Albany by the compiler:

Legal papers Transfer of power of Attorney, County of Herkimer,
New York, Sept. 24, 1794.

Abner Hardenbergh

Letter to Major William Colbrath, Ft. Schuyler; Major Hardenbergh.

I hope no disappointment may take place as I am now fairly engaged in this quarter and intend laying off townships and they will pester my life out if they do not get relief—They request you should help them to some (rum) on their return, they have a keg for that purpose—If it can be settled no other way the surveyor general and myself will see it settled.

Yours &
A. Hardenbergh

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

- I. Job Hendricxs van Hardenberch is likely the ancestor of Ger-rit Janse Hardenbergh. Job lived at Utrecht, Netherlands, during the end of the 16th century. The name of his wife has not been established, but we know that she also married, either before or after her marriage to Job, Zweer van Hardenberch, possibly a brother. She had five children by Job and one by Zweer (Zweder).

Ch:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>+ ii. Jacob</p> <p>iii. Elisabeth</p> <p>iv. Marrichgen</p> <p>v. Agnietgen</p> <p>vi. Huijbert</p> | <p>1. Maria Lobi; Evertgen</p> <p>2. Folckerted.
Reyer van Langerack
Gijsbert van Emmenes</p> <p>1. Dirck Cornelis de Nane</p> <p>2. Anthonis Jansz van Oudijck
Tymantge Aerts van Born</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

All the daughters bear the name Joppensdaughter, and the sons Joppensz.

Elisabeth died prior to October 17, 1625. See will of Agnietgen for Elisabeth's children.

Marrichgen also died prior to October 17, 1625, the date of her sister's will.

Agnietgen married 1st November 1, 1601, intentions Dutch Reformed Church, Utrecht. Married 2d with intentions July 10, 1604, Utrecht, DRC. Anthonis Jansz van Oudijck was the widower of Neeltgen Dircks de Leeuw. He died prior to May 16, 1637. Agneitgen died Mar. 17, 1634.

Huijbert married intentions, Utrecht, 9-24-1605. Tymantge died Utrecht, August 18, 1634. Huybert died before May 16, 1637.

- II. Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch, son of Job Hendricxs, b. ca. 1570 d 1636-8-29 Utrecht
m. 1. intentions DRC. 3-23-1595 Maria Lobi, wd. Jan Beyer
m. 2. intentions DRC. 5-10-1618 Evertgen Folckertsd., wd. Henric Gerridtsz.

Jacob lived at the time of his first marriage at Wijk-bij-Duurstede, Province of Utrecht, Netherlands; at the time of his second marriage at Utrecht near the Wittevrouwenbrug.

Ch. by mar. 1:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <p>+ vii. Jan</p> <p>viii. Steven Jacobsz</p> <p>ix. Elisabeth</p> | <p>m</p> <p>m</p> <p>1. Evert van Cordenoot</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

x. Willemina

2. Cornelis Sael Uijtenengh
3. Harmen Dirckse Keilinck
m Peter de Fonte

Ch. by mar. 2:

xi. Huijbert

xii. Cornelia

Jan Jansz van Nes

Steven Jacobsz died Feb. 17, 1628 Utrecht. He had a child.

Elisabeth married, intentions 7-18-1630 to Cornelis. married, intentions 4-5-1635 to Harmen, at St. Joseph's Church, Utrecht, and living then at Maarsen. No date has been found for her first marriage. Cornelis Sael Uyttenengh was city physician at Utrecht, 1608. Elisabeth died at Utrecht September 12, 1636.

Ref: Decreetboek van Utrecht, 1638-50, fol. 159, 164, 1640.

NYGB Vol. 70: 258.

VI. JAN JACOBSZ, son of Jacob Joppensz van Hardenberch, b. m. the name of his wife has not been found.

In the conveyance of 1637 by the heirs of Agnietgen Joppens-daughter van Hardenberch, Jan Jacobsz is named as one of her heirs. He was living at Maarsen at the time. (see will)

Ch. baptised in Dutch Reformed Church at Maarsen:

+ xiii. Gerrit	1639-2-17	Jaepie Schepmoes
xiv. Lijsbeth	1642-5-15	
xv. Job	1644-11-24	

NYGB V LXX, p 253 (Hoffman)

The line of Zweer (Zweder) van Hardenberch who married the great grandmother of the American settler.

They had a son (a half-brother of the grandfather of Gerrit the American settler):

Jan Zweers van Hardenberch d pr 10-30-1640 mar. Cornelia van der Beke. She mar. 2d Anthonis Gerrits van Puffliet.

Ch:

1. Hendrick Jans m. Janneken Hans van Leeuwen
2. Ghijbert Jansz m. Marie Witte
3. Nellichgen m. Daniel Horens
4. Gerrit Jansz m. Margaretha ter Stege
5. Lijbeth Jans m. Jeronimus Haze.

Hendrick was a burgher and silk merchant at Utrecht where he died 4-21-1645. mar. 7-4-1619 (before schepens, civil marriage) Janneken died 5-19-1657 at Utrecht.

Ghijbert, merchant at Dordrecht in 1631 and at Rotterdam 1634, where he was cashier of the Exchange Bank. 1635-50. Married, int. Utrh. Dutch Ref. Ch 1-18-1624. Marie was born in Zierikzee, Zeeland. Ch.: bap. at Rotterdam:

1. Elisabeth bp 1-1-1635 m. 1661 Dignus Nollens
2. Jacomina bp 3-24-37 m. 12-8-66 G. C. Udemans

Elisabeth d at Goes 1661. Dignus Nollens was a burgomaster of Goes, Zeeland. He mar. 2d, Goes, int. 8-25-1667 Catharina de Jonge van Bruinisse.

Jacomina's sponsors were Deliaan van Oldenbarnevelt and Cecelia de Wit van Berensteyn, people of consequence. She was married at Haamstede, Zeeland.

Nellichgen died Utrecht 8-2-1641, mar. there (before schepens, civil marriage) 3-28-1629.

Gerrit Jansz, a wine merchant at Utrcht where he died in June 1640; the bells of the Cathedral were rung in his memory on June 9th. Mar. Utr. Du. Ref. in St. Jacobs Church 6-18-1634. Margaretha died 9-6-1652. She was dau. of Gerhardt ter Stege (Steege), the Secretary of Utrecht, and Heijltje van Doldre. In the manuscript collection of the Royal Library at The Hague is a small octavo volume "Memorial of family of Michiel Schultinck," p 36 is shown the arms of Gerhart van Hardenbarch and Grietjen ter Steege.

Gerrit Jansz van Hardenberch, wine merchant of Utrecht, Daniel Horens as husband and guardian of Nellichen van Hardenberch, the above being "half-brother's children" of the aforesaid Agneta van Hardenberch, in their own behalf and also representing Ghijsbert Jans van Hardenberch, their brother living at Rotterdam, Jan Jacobsz van Hardenberch living at Maerssen, and the children of their sister Lysbeth van Hardenberch. Also Hendrick Jansz van Hardenberch as a special attorney for Marten Ghijsbrets van Emmenes, living at Haeften in "Tielerweert," (district in which the city of Tiel in Gelderland is situated) a son of Marrichgen Joppens, sister of the late Agnietge Joppens, . . . each and every one heirs of the late Agneta Joppen van Hardenberch sell to Adriaen van Wissel as executor of the estate of the late Anthony van Wissel and Dirckghen van Oudijck, his wife, a house at Utrecht near the Smee Brugge. . . The other document is the last will of Agnietgen Job Henrixs van Hardenberch made at Utrecht Oct. 17, 1625, and which may be found in the Utrecht State Archives. Translated and abbreviated it reads:

Oct. 17, 1625, appeared before me Notary Public J. A. Uttewael, and witnesses, in good health and mind, Agnietgen Job Henrixs van Hardenberch widow of Antonis Janssoon van Audijck (Oudijck) formerly a cloth merchant at Utrecht. . . . She committed her soul to God Almighty and stipulated a Christian burial for her body. She revoked

all previous wills, dispositions and codicils with the exception of a reciprocal "lijftocht," life income agreed upon with the late husband Dec. 23, 1570 and which was to remain in force. . . She devised a legacy of 300 Carolus Guilders to Job Reyerse van Langerack, son of the late Elysabeth Joppe van Hardenberch, and to Loy Reyerse van Langerack the sum of 200 Carolus Guilders. If either should die without issue his legacy was to revert to the other. In case both should die without leaving any children the entire sum of 500 Guilders, without deduction of the Feucidiaele portie, inheritance tax, which amounted to one third of the legacy, should revert to the children of Jacob Joppen and Jacob Ghijsberts van Emmenes, her brother and nephew respectively. To the daughters of Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch and the wife of Jacob Ghijsberts van Emmenes all her clothing, made of wool, linen and her silverware with the exception of the doeckkuyven and huyven, bonnets of cloth and others. But the wife of Marte Ghijsberts and Nellichgen Jans Zweers were each to have first choice of her best garments. The doekhuyven and huyven were to be divided between Nellichgen (wife of Marte Ghijsberts?) and Nellichgen Jans van Hardenberch her niece (dau of her half-brother). To the children of her husband's child (by his first wife) she left her rings but her niece Nellichgen Jans Hardenberch had first choice of these. The residuary estate was to be divided into three equal parts. One such part to the children (the ones he had and the ones still to be had) of her brother Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch. One part to the children of her half-brother Jan Zweers van Hardenberch or to their children in case their parents should have died, and to Jan and Peter, the children of Jeronumus Haze, widowed of Elysabeth Jan van Hardenberch. The remaining third to the children of her sister Marrichgen Joppe van Hardenberch, or if they were deceased, to their children. But Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch was to receive during his lifetime the income from the inheritance devised to his children.

Mr. Hoffman acknowledges the investigations made by Mr. H. Hardenberg of Maastricht, Netherlands, whose researches disclosed the facts that will follow on other pages. His own family is not the same as the American family.

Mr. Hoffman uses the terminal "gen" but "jen" is the most commonly used and is the Dutch form.

Mr. Hoffman has photostatic copies of the two documents listed in preceding pages.

He also states that the name Hardenbrook is erroneously given and that the original records show Hartenbergh.

This is all that has come to Mr. Hoffman's notice in regard to these early van Hardenberghs in New Netherlands and there seems to be no connection with the proven progenitor of the family. A short search

in Amsterdam, Holland, in the orphan Chamber records failed to produce any further data. At Amsterdam on April 22, 1655 one Gerrit Hardenberg Zwolle, broker, widower of Annetje Bosschaert, living in the Korte Keizerstraat, assisted by Meijndert Temmingh, was betrothed to Josina Jans from Amsterdam, aged 27 years, living in the Anthoni-breestraat, parents dead, assisted by Hendrickje Jans. From the records of the brokers at Amsterdam it follows that Gerrit's father was Hendrick Hardenbergh. It was probably also a son of the latter, Jan Hendrickse Hardenbergh, whose daughter Harmpje was betrothed at Amsterdam April 12, 1663, to Johannes Jansz, painter from Hamburg. (Oud Holl. 1891:295).

Gerrit Jansz van Hardenbergh was a native of Maarsen in the province of Utrecht, Netherlands. This follows from his will made in 1678 in which he makes this statement. (The will is found in Early Rec. Albany, 1918, Not. Papers, vol 3, 466). The statement that he came with his father from Maarden is not correct. Maarden suggests Naarden a town also in the vicinity, and there is no evidence that his father ever came to this country. Maarsen is a small town near the city of Utrecht. In 1632 it had 474 inhabitants and fortunately the church registers of the period have been preserved. The records of the Dutch Ref. Church of Maarsen disclosed the fact that on Feb. 17, 1639, Gerrit was baptised as son of Jan Jacobsz (van) Hardenberch, name of mother not given. Gerrit Jansz Hardenbergh appeared for the first time in the records of Albany in 1663 and signed his name Gerrit van Herttenberc. (Early Rec Alb. 3:238) In documents quoted in Early Rec of Albany 3: 287,431 he signed Gerrit Jansz Herttenbergh.

Two records proved to be of importance to establish conclusively the early generations of the family. The first is a conveyance to be found in the Register van Transporten en Plechten of the city of Utrecht, dated May 16, 1637. The following is an abbreviated translation:

Willem Cosijnsz, cameraer, treasurer of Utrecht and Johan Block as executors of the will of Antonis Jansz van Oudijck, and as the guardians for the minor children of the late Agneta van Oudijck (née Hardenberch), and Hendrick Jansz van Hardenberch, burgher and silk merchant of Utrecht, N. York, merchant. In 1690 Gerrit was the owner and captain of the sloop "The Royal Albany," and received on July 3, 1690 a commission to act against the French. (See his commission) A few months later, on Sept. 22, 1690, he was appointed a member of a committee to take inventory and made appraisal of the cargoes of certain vessels at New York.

He and his wife are mentioned in Kingston in 1700 as sponsors at the baptism of a child of their son Johannes, and Jaepie Hardenbergh is in 1714 a sponsor at the baptism of a grandchild. On December 24, 1678 Gerrit Hardenbergh of Albany and wife Jaepie Schepmoes made

a joint will, written in Dutch, at 4 P. M., in which their children are mentioned but not by name. This will has been only partly preserved, (EAR III:466) (Alb. Ct. Rec. Not. Papers II:69) (Fernow 210, 911) (NYGB V 70 Hoffman).

Jaepie died in New York, Nov. 29, 1732. (DDC)

At the time he was witness to the document dated Aug. 6, 1663, mentioned above, he signed his name Gerrit van Herttenberc, and on June 16, 1664, Gerrit Jansz Herttenberch.

Joaptie, wife of Gerrit Hartenberg, asked for a Letter of Administration, granted Jan. 29, 1690/1.

Ref: NYGB v. 70; Eld Dut 57, 94; Hol Soc Yr bk 1899; Anj vl:42; Col. Fam 220; Court Min. Albany Rec.; Sch 285, 418, 436; Early Albany Rec III:238, II:34; Munsell Col. III:91, EAR I:506, II:78, III:430, 504; I:144, III:78. Welles; NYGB v I:92, 94; Pellatreau

1. GERRIT JANSZ HARDENBERGH, bp Maarsen, Utrecht, Feb. 17, 1639.

mar. JAEPIE SCHEPMOES, 1-6-1647 bp.

dau of Jan Jansz. Schepmoes and Sara Pieters. She was bap. as Jobje in the Dutch Reformed Church at New York. (The name is also found spelled Jaepie, Jacoba) (See Schepmoes).

Gerrit settled in New York before August 1663. He is first mentioned in Albany on Aug. 6, 1663, when he was a witness to a document. (EAR 3:238) and again on June 16, 1664 (EAR 3:287) and later Sept. 6, 1678 (3:454). On Dec. 24, 1678 he made his will which has been only partly preserved (3:466). At a public auction of the estate of the late Rutger Jansen van Schoenderwoert he bought on Apr. 8, 1667 "three old shirts and a valance" (Munsell Col. 3:91). He was at different times a juryman in the Albany Court (Ct. Min. Alb. Rens. & Sch. 285, 418, 436) and was on March 5, 1678/9 among those who had to keep the palisades in repair, his share being five rods.

He had many real estate transactions. He received a lot on May 29, 1668 (June 8, old and new style) (EAR 3:238) and enlarged this property by buying a small lot in back of it on Feb. 2, 1670 from Geertruid Pieters, wd of Abraham Pietersz. Vosburg. (EAR 2:34, 35). He made on Feb. 11, 1668/9 a contract of sale for the entire property with Jan Clute to whom he conveyed it on Mar. 31, 1679 (EAR 2:34-5). Gerrit Hardenbergh had several real estate deals with this Captain Johannes Clute. On Sept. 9, 1672, he bought from him a lot on the hill of North Pearl Street (EAR 1:506) and again on Apr. 20-, 1680, a lot on Rom Street (Maiden Lane) on which Hardenbergh built a house. He had to sue Clute for a deed on Aug. 19, 1679 whereupon the deed was delivered on the above mentioned date. (Ct. Min. Alb. Ren & Sch. 428). He sold the lot on North Pearl Street April 21, 1680 to Jan Byvanck. (EAR 2, 78). He had sold another lot on the hill, bought from Clute on Sept. 23, 1675 to the same Jan Byvanck. From Jan Hendricksen van Baell he bought property on the hill on Sept. 18, 1675 for "200 beaver skins and 2 otter skins" and again Sept. 22, 1676, a lot on State Street. (EAR 3:430 & 1:144). He conveyed the property again on June 30, 1679 to Jan Jansz. Ouderkerk and Jeronymus Wendel and exchanged with Heijndrick Roseboom some property on Dec. 2, 1680, (EAR 3:478, 504-6; 2:134-5) and Aug. 11, 1681, whereby he became the owner of a lot on the East side of Pearl Street between Maiden Lane and Steuben Street. On August 20, 1687 he bought for £72 a lot from Evert Wendel. In this deed he is called "Gerrit Hartenbergh of ye City of N. York, merchant." It would seem

that he was living there then. Most of his children at their marriage were said to be living in New York.

The records remain silent about him from then on. He and his are mentioned in Kingston in 1700 as sponsors at the baptism of a child of their son Johannes, and Jaepie Hardenbergh is in 1714 a sponsor at the baptism of a grandchild. (DDC). There are no records which enumerate the children of Gerrit and Jaepie Hardenbergh. The following persons bearing the name are without doubt his children. The fact that they were born in Albany and the common recurrence of Gerrit and his wife and these persons as sponsors at the various baptisms forms conclusive evidence.

The will above mentioned is a joint will in which children are mentioned but not named. The will is in Dutch. (Fernow 210, 911). In 1686 Gerrit and Jaepie appear in the list of members of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York, and lived on Pearl Street between State and Whitehall, Albany, New York. He was a quiet, law-abiding citizen.

This is a story of the Commission issued to Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh:

Jacob Leislar, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of New York, and its dependencies under his Majesty William III, by Grace of God, of England, Scotland, the French and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Supreme Lord of the Province of New York and all other territories and dominions to the Crown of England belonging.

To Captain Gerrit Hardenbergh, Commander of the sloop the Royal Albany,

Greeting.

Reposing great trust and confidence in the prudence and courage and ability of you the said Captain Gerrit Hardenbergh, as well in military, as in maritime affairs, I do constitute and appoint you to be captain of said sloop and to take care and charge of the same with all the men that now do or hereafter shall belong to said sloop, requiring them to be obedient unto you; withall, ordering you to obey all such orders as you shall from time to time receive from me or others, your superior officers, hereby commissioning and empowering you with said sloop and company forthwith to sail for Quebec, in Canada, to war as to your wisdom may seem meet, and to assault, attack, destroy as much as in you lies, and to the destruction bring all or any that shall defend or assist the French interest as well as in your journey to Canada and return upon the bank, or elsewhere you can meet any, to take, seize and make prize of all goods, on shore or vessels at sea, belonging to the French King or any inhabitants

HARDENBERG

Arms—Argent, a boar's head sable, langued gules, tusked argent, crined or.

Crest—The boar's head, in front of five ostrich feathers, alternately sable and argent.

(Rietstap: Armorial Général.)

SCHEPMOES

Arms—Nine saltorels, placed 4-3-2. (Tinctures not indicated.)

Crest—A pair of wings.

(NYGB, v. 71, 41, William J. Hoffman. As found in the collection of wax seals at the *Landsarchief*, Batavia. This belonged to Abraham Schepmoes.)

DE RAPALIE

Arms—Azure, three fesses or. Helmet crowned.

Crest—A pyramidal chapeau charged with the arms of the shield, topped by six ostrich plumes, alternately azure and or.

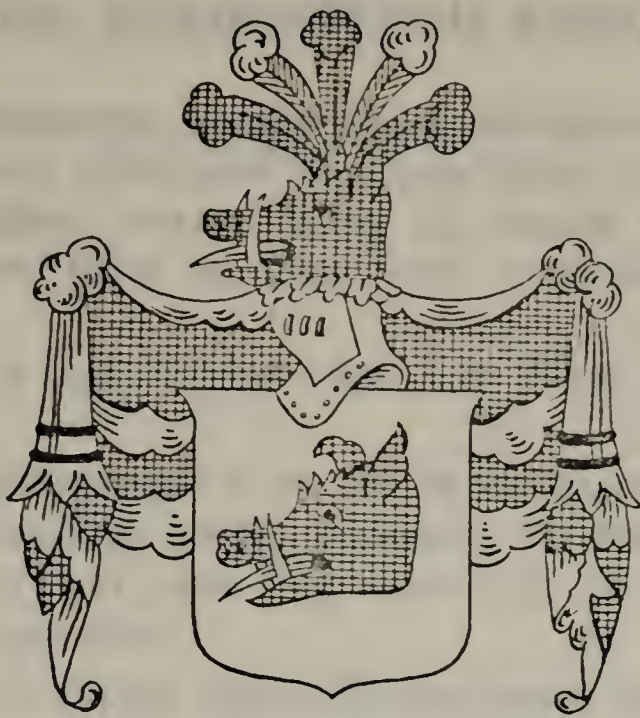
(Rietstap: Armorial Général.)

COX

Arms—Azure, a chevron or between in chief two roses and in base a cock.

Crest—The cock.

(“A Page in Heraldry,” by Edith Roberts Ramsburgh, D.A.R. Magazine, Oct., 1920, p. 582.)



Hardenberg



Schepmoes



de Rapalie



Cox

under his government, as also the Frenchmen themselves, to take, slay, kill or save alive, and to injure them in what you possibly can; Commanding you to bring all vessels and goods that you shall take from them to this, your commission port, for condemnation.

Given & this 19 day of May 1690, & in New York.

Jacob Leislar.

The original commission is on file in the State Library, at Albany, Educational Building, under Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, English 1664-1776 H., also Eng. Mss. Vol. 36:112, 142. The author has seen this document.

Children of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh and Jaepie Schepmoes with approximate dates of birth. All were born in Albany. No records enumerate these children but without doubt they are correctly named as his. The constant recurrence of Gerrit and Jaepie as sponsors forms prima facie evidence which is conclusive.

2. Lysbeth	1668	Leonard Lewis
+ 3. Johannes	1670	Hillegonde Myers
		Catherine Rutsen
4. Sara	1672	Jan Finney
5. Mary	1674	William Pead
6. Neeltje	1677	Jacob Ten Eyck
7. Rachel	1679	William Grant
8. Cornelia	1681	John Waldron
9. Barendina	1683-10-28 Bp	Andreas Ten Eyck

Lysbeth was married as j. d. van N. Albanien in New York DRC, as was Johannes, Cornelia, Neeltjen, and Barendina. Barendina was baptised at Albany DRC.

NYGB 70:339 Hoffman; Am. Mar. Clemens;

LOTS IN BEAVERWYCK

Rom St., now Maiden Lane			
Berg (Barrack) now Chapel St.	24 ft 27' 11"		North Pearl Street
	32'	(9) G. Hardenbergh	
	8"	(6) (5) (4)	
	Geertury Vosburgh		
	Pieter Winne		
(7) Gerrit Hardenbergh			
State Street			
		North Pearl west side State St. to Maiden Lane, Deeds III, 29, 30,66.	
		(6) 1672 Jan Clute to Gerrit Hardenbergh. 1680 G. Hardenbergh to Jan Byvanck. Patents 506,507 Al- bany County Re- cords 428,430.	

- (7) South $\frac{1}{2}$, 1669 Gerrit Hardenbergh. Albany Co. Rec. 120,452,480; Deeds III p. 21.

Chapel St.		26'
	64' 9"	(3)

- (3) 1668 Commission to Jan Hendrick Van Ball.
1676 Gerrit Hardenbergh.

Chapel St., east side, State St., to Maiden Lane. Patents 987 Albany Co. Rec. 144,200.

Beaverwyck, now Albany, New York, at the head of the tide water of the Hudson. Previous to 1664 was known as Fort Orange, Rensselaerwyck, and for a short time, Williamstadt.

Ref: Genealogy and First Settlers of Albany - Munsell Vol. 4, 131, 215-7.

On Tax list for house in South Ward, New York City, 1699, value 15 pounds.

On tax list for ministering to the poor, 1697, 1698, 95 pounds each year.

Ref: New York History Collection, Vol. 2, 292.

In the reference by Munsell the name is also spelled Herttenberch.

2. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), ca. 1668, m. 1688-11-16 lic. banns Oct. 26 den 16 dicto, getwrou, Reformed Dutch Church, New York, as Lysbeth Hardenbergh, j. d. New Albanien. LEONARD LEWIS 1667-8-31 bp, son of Thomas Lewis and Geesje Barents (Pieters). On old records the name is written Leendert Liewers. He died 1730-8-19 a 61 Presbyterian Cem. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The graveyard was on his farm at the time of his death, since them removed to the Rural Cemetery.

Leonard Lewis was one of the Hardenbergh Patentees. He was prominent in civil and military affairs. He led an expedition against the French in 1692, was Captain of Foot of New York 1700. In 1696 he farmed on Staten Island and was given a patent on the farm 1697-6-17. Alderman from East Ward 9-1696, Member Colonial Assembly 1696-1701 from New York County, and from Dutchess County 1713. He was the first treasurer of Dutchess County and the first judge of the Court of Common Pleas for that county in 1706. He became a member of the Dutch Church at New York City by letter from Brooklyn 1703-12-3. About 1710 Leonard Lewis purchased land at Poughkeepsie, one tract on the Hudson river just north, the other "called Minnesinck" of 12,000 acres on the east side of the river. In 1712 he and George Clark purchased 3,000 acres in Dutchess county at a place called Matapan. His lands "ran along the river front north of the Van Kleeck farm

to a small watercourse extending east to the Van Kill in the vicinity of Salt Point road." Miss Helen Wilkinson Reynolds says (1928) that "on the site at the mouth of the Fall Kill stands a stone house which might be, in part, the house of Leonard Lewis. Stone houses one and one-half stories high were built until 1880, after which time houses of two stories were most commonly built. The rear wall has a characteristic inset door. The locality was long known as Upper Landing."

Leonard Lewis owned lots Nos. 2, 17, 20, 28, 36, of the Hardenbergh Patent. He never settled on this land. This patent began at the Sand Bergh or Hills and ran northwesterly to the Fishkill, and by the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbletown and Rochester, and other patented lands to the south.

The will of Leonard Lewis, 2-28-1723 probated 1733-10-9 names wife Elizabeth and children, "Geesie now the wife of Thomas Roberts, Jersie wife of Lowrens Van Kleeck, Cornelia wife of Isaac Kip, Thomas, Sara wife of Isaac Titsoor, Gerardus, Catherine wife of Peter Van Kleeck, Leonard, Johanna, Barendt, Johannes. In census of Dutchess County 1714 he is listed with: over 16 years Thomas, Gerardus, under 16 Barent, Leonard, Johannes; females over 16 wife and Geesie, Jaepie, Cornelia, Sara, under 16 the second Elizabeth and Rachel. Ch:

Geesjie, 1690-1-12, m., Thomas Roberts, Sr.; Jaepie, 1691-4-26, m., Lawrence Van Kleeck; Cornelia H., 1692-11-9, bp. 11-11, Isaac Kip; Thomas, 1694-9-23, Anna Maria Van den Bergh; Sara, 1696-1-19, Isaac Titsoor; Gerardus, 1698-1-2/5, Rachel Kip; Elizabeth, 1699-12-31, di; Catherine, 1702-9-20, Peter Van Kleeck; Elizabeth, 1704-6-1; Rachel, 1706-2-17; Leonard, 1707-3-2, Rachel Swartwout, Johanna, 1708-11-7, Pieter Wamboom; Abraham; Barent, 1710-9-3, Tryntjen Van Kleeck; Johannes, Hester Van der burgh; Richard.

The above baptisms on record in Dutch Reformed Church, N.Y.C.

4. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1672, m. JAN FINI (JOHN FINNEY.)

Jan Finney was quartermaster of a troop of Horse in the town of Oyster Bay, Long Island. Sarah was a member of the Reformed Church, 1686, N.Y.C.

Ch: bp New York DRC: (1) Johannes, 1693-8-31; (2) Neeltje, 1696-3-27, m. 1718, Samuel Schoonmaker; (3) Gerrit, 1697-9-26/8; (4) Gerardus, 1699-9-3; (5) Maria, 1707-12-14/17; (6) Jacob H., 1707-12-14/17; (7) Barendina, 1707-12-10; (8) Eleanor, probably

Nelltje. Witnesses: (1) Leendert Lewis, Elizabeth Hardenbergh; (2) Leendert Lewis, Anna Cuylers; (3) Johannes van Giessen, Ursula Schepmoes, wed.; (4) Johannes Hartenberg, Rachel Hartenberg; (5) Leendert Lewis, Cornelia Waldron; (6) Leendert Lewis; (7) Johannes Hardenbergh, Barendina Hartenberg.

7. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), m. lic. 1704-11-1 WILLEM GRANT.

The name in license is Rachel Hardenbrook.

Ch: bp NYC DRC.

(1) Willem Grant, 1707-5-18, wit Jan Waaldron and Cornelia, s. h. v.

Ref: NYGB v 1:221, 234, v 2:27, v 16:34, 38, v 13:66, v 37:317, v 70:341. Burhans 177, Hoes Kgst bp.

6. NEELTJE HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1677, 1751-3-22 DRC NYC, mb 2-21-1700/1 m. 2-25 mit een.

JACOB TEN EYCK, 1678-11-14 bp. d 1727-5-16, sponsors Boele Roeloffszen, Belitie Hercx, son of Dirck Ten Eyck and Aefje Boelen, both from Holland; grandson Coenradt Ten Eyck, and Boele Roellofszen Jongerman. Jacob Ten Eyck was made a free-man 1702-6-9, as a baker. Member of DRC 1712. Deacon of Collegiate Reformed Church School 1719. His will 1729-5-15 Pr. 1743-10-4 "Eldest son Gerardus 20 pounds, all rest to wife Neeltje during her life or widowhood." Names Gerardus, Dirck, Jacob, Johannes, Andries, Coenraet.

Ch: bp. dates.

(1) Aefje, 1703-3-28, pdy.; (2) Gerardus, 1705-6-10, unmm.; (3) Aefje, 1708-3-24; (4) Dirck, 1710-3-26, Maria Cowenhoven; (5) Jacob, 1713-1-7, Aletta Wessels; (6) Johannis, 1715-8-14, Susanna Van Buren; (7) Andries, 1718-1-29; (8) Coenraet, 1724-10-21, Rebecca Ryckman;

Sponsors: (1) Dirck Ten Eyck, Aefje Boelen (2) Leendert Lewis, Elizabeth, s.h.vrouw (3) Dirck Ten Eyck, Aefje Boelen (4) Andries Ten Eyck, Dina Hardenbergh, s:h:v. (5) Abraham Ten Eyck, Rachel Grant (6) Coenraet Ten Eyck, Catherina Hardenbergh (7) Andries Ten Eyck, Cornelia Waldron (8) Johannis Hardenbergh, Aeltje Vlanung (Vining).

Maria Cowenhoven 1709-2-16 bp., 1761-6-15 NY m., 5/29/1732 dau of Pieter van Kouwenhoven and Wyntje Ten Eyck. Dirck d 1740-11-13. Ch: Neeltje, 1733-3-14, 1762-5-4 Marytje 1736-1-11 prior to 1758-1-11. Neeltje m. 1755/11/27 Frederick Roorbach.

Ref: Anj v 2:127; NYGB v 1:94, 365, 194, 452; 344, v 2:26,

127, v 16:122, v 63:160, v 70:342, v 72:271, 277, v 16:78; Ulster Wills v 2:127.

Jacob Ten Eyck d 1788-2-23 m. 11-23-1743 Aletta 1722-1-31 bp dau Wessel Wessells and Rachel Van Imburgh, of Hackensack, niece of Peter Van Imburgh the goldsmith. Jacob was a cooper. Ch: bp Jacob 1744-8-1; Alletta Wilhelmina 1746-11-16 m. Isaac Wessels; Gerrardus 1751-8-28 1757-11-25; Isaac, living 1772, sponsor at bap of nephew.

Johannes Ten Eyck d pr 1758. m. 1747/8 Susanna 1727-5-14 bp, dau Cornelius Van Buren and Maria Lister, of Kinderhook. Johannes was a cordwainer. Will 7-8-1751 pr 7-18-1758. Ch: bp. Cornelia 1747-8-30; Maria 1749-1-28 at Cocksackie; Cornelia 1751-4-14 Kinderhook, m. 1-8-1774 Abraham van Valkenburgh.

Coenraet Ten Eyck m. 8-31-1746 Rebecca 1726-12-18 bp dau Albert Ryckman and Catherine Christoffel, of Staten Island. She m. 2d 12-14-1751 John Koning (or King) Will of Coenraet Ten Eyck 9-9-1746 pr 9-17-1754. No ch.

Gerardus Ten Eyck, mariner, unm., Will 1-29-1744/5 pr 1731-4-5 NY "to well beloved mother Neeltje Ten Eyck, widow, all my estate, real and personal."

Ref: NYGB v 63; v 72:277, 271, v 63:272; NYHS Col Wills v 4:31; VanBuren 63; also for TenEyck family see NYGB 72:267, 6:191, 70:267.

8. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1681, m. lic. 1704-10-27 NY. JOHN WALDRON, c. a. 1762.

John Waldron was Captain of the "Greyhound." In 1721 he gave up the command of his ship and became a merchant. He was a vestryman of Trinity Church, New York, 1725-1734, Captain of Blue Artillery Company and as such had charge of the military stores for twenty years. His will 1750-8-4 pr 1762-4-15, has a note about his house.

Ch: bp NY DRC Waldron, (1) Mary m. David or Daniel Styles; (2) John 1709-3-18—1737 m Elizabeth Breestede; (3) Gerardus 1710-12-31; (4) Gerardus 1713-2-18 Elizabeth Rose.

John Waldron m. 1732, no ch; Gerardus m. 1736-4-30 no ch. Hoffman says John probably did not belong to the American Waldron family.

mar. lic. gives name as Cornelia Hardenbrook.

Sponsors: John Waldron—Johannes Hartenberg, Rachel Hardenbergh; Gerardus—L. Lewis, Jaepje Hardenbergh; Gerardus—Andries Ten Eyck, Neeltje Hardenbergh.

Ref: NYGB c 2:27, v 1:350, v 16:181, v 17:105, v 70:341, Riker's Harlem 695; Welles 84.

9. BARENDINA HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1683-10-16 bp 10-28
Albany 1730-3-21 DR NY.
m. lic. 1710-1-31 m. 2-1 NYDRC

ANDRIES TEN EYCK 1681, 1683-5-4 bp 1737-11-10 DRC NY., son Dirck Ten Eyck and Aefje Boelen. Barendina was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church 1718-2-10. Andries was a registered freeman 1739-4-10 as a cooper. His will, Andries Ten Eyck of New York, cordwainer 1737-10-17 pr 9-7-1756, being very sick "to son Dirck 3 pounds for his birthright as eldest son, to sons Dirck and Andries, all that tan yeard with the pits and appurtenances. To dau Elsie household goods to value of 15 pounds. All the rest to my three children. Bro. Coenraet and Abraham Ten Eyck, executors. Ch: bp

(1) Aefje 1710-12-1 dy; (2) Dirck 1712-6-8; (3) Gerardus 1714-12-26 d 1729-3-18; (4) Andries 1716-10-24/8; (5) Aefje 1718-12-25; (6) Jacob 1721-5-28 d 1729-5-12; (7) Maria 1724-9-20 dy; (8) Abraham 1729-4-13 dy.

Bp No. 349, 360, 379, 393, 409, 427, 451

NYBG v 63:160, v 72:277; Roome Gen 96, 98

Sponsors for children of Barendina Hardenbergh and Andries Ten Eyck:

Aefje—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje Hardenbergh, s. h. v.

Dirck—Conraet Ten Eyck, Rachel Grant.

Gerardus—Johannes Hardenbergh, Jaepje, zijn moeder.

Andries—Abraham Ten Eyck, Neeltje Ten Eyck, wf Jacob.

Aefje—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje Ten Eyck.

Jacob—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje, s. h. v.

Maria—Jacob Ten Eyck, Hendricka Van Norden.

Abraham—

3. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1670 ca. at New Albanien (Albany) No record of death. mb. (1). 1696-7-10 7-12 getrouwt, j. m. New Albanien HILLEGONDE MEIJERS or MYERS, j. d. of New York, dau of Andries Meijer and Vrouwtje Iden Van der Vorst of N.Y., gd Andries Meijer; b Amsterdam, house carpenter in Bridge Street 1674 m. 1671 the dau of Ide Corneliszen Van Vorst and Hilletje Jans. Ggd Jan Dirckszen Meyer and 1st wf Tryntje Andriesse Grevenraet, who lived in New Amsterdam prior to 1652; Tryntje was the dau of Andries Grevenraet, members of Dutch Church; probably a painter, in 1674 worth \$2,000. Bridge St., 1686 Stone St., near Whitehall. m. 2 Baertje Kip, wd Jan Wanshaer.

Johannes Hardenbergh m. 2. 1699-12-5 lic. 1698-7-12 Kgst. No. 152. CATHERINE RUTSEN j. d. 1676-10-14 bp Kgst or Ref. D.C. NYC, dau Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen. (see) Ch: m 1, one; m 2, 12.

10. Catherine	1696/7-10-4	bp	d pr Oct. 1708
11. Jacobus	1700-9-1	bp	di
+ 12. Gerardus	1700-9-1	bp	Janneken Elmendorf
13. Marrytie	1702-2-1	bp	Charles Brodhead
14. Jacoba	1704-4-2	bp	Edward Whitaker
+ 15. Johannes	1706-6-1 b.	bp 7-28	Maria DuBois
16. Catherine Rutse	1708-10-31	bp	
17. Sara	1711-1-7	bp	dy
+ 18. Abraham	1711-1-7	bp	Marritje Roosa Marritje Hasbrouck
19. Barendina	1713-4-5	bp	
+ 20. Leonardus	1714-5-30	bp 5-20	Rachel Hoogeteling
21. Sara or Zara	1717-3-10		dy
+ 22. Jacob	1717-3-10		Pieterella Bruyn

Ref: Welles 86; 90; NYHC v1,266; NYGB v1, 83; Kgst Mar 515; Wynkoop Gen 46; Kgst Bp. 60, 72, 76, 84, 92, 106; Anc. Fam. NY, Purple, 66. NYBG v70,340; Eld. Dut. 38,52.

Witnesses to baptisms at Kingston, Reformed Dutch Church, of children of Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine Rutsen:
 Jacobus—(1191) Gerrit Hardenbergh and Jacoba Hardenbergh
 Gerardus—Jacob Rutse and Marritje Rutse
 Marrytie—(1296) Dirck Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Rutse
 Jacoba—(1457) William Nottingham and Grietje Nottingham
 Johannes—(1562) Johannes Rutsen and Sara Rutsen
 Catherine R.—(1732) Leendert Licuwes and Elisabet Hardenbergh
 —Johannes Schepmoes and Anna Geerten

Sara—(1904) Jacobus Bruynin and Tryntje
Abraham—(1904) Johannes Rutsen and Sara Rutsen
Leonardus—(2229) Leonart Lieuwes and Elizabeth.
Barendina—(2124)
Sara—(2480)
Jacob—(2480)

Gerrit Hardenbergh is the grandfather, and Jacoba must be Jaepie the grandmother. Jacob Rutse is the maternal grandfather and Marritje must be the grandmother Marie. Dirck Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Rutse, Dirck is brother of Jaepie Schepmoes and uncle of Johannes Hardenbergh; Sara was an aunt, a sister of Catherine Rutsen. William Nottingham and Grietje (Margaret Rutsen) were sister and brother-in-law of Catherine Rutsen. Johannes Rutsen was a brother of Catherine. Leendert Lewis and Elizabeth Hardenbergh were sister and brother-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh. Jacobus Bruyn and Tryntje (Schoonmaker) were the parents of Pieterella, daughter-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh.

Not all the children are named in the will dated 1745, those named are Gerardus, Johannes, Abraham, Leonard, Jacob, Maritje, Jacoba.

Witness to baptism of Catherine, dau. Johannes and Hillegonde, were Gerrit Hardenbergh and Vrouwtje Van Vorst, h. v. Andries Mijers.

Johannes Hardenbergh appears on record Jan. 1, 1689, as the purchaser of a lot from the trustees of the town, (Kingston) "on the southeast of the house of Abram Frankfort, being the corner of the street opposite the house and barn of Cornelis Masten."

On July 30, 1690, he was commissioned High Sheriff of Ulster County by Jacob Leisler, Governor of New York, being the ninth to hold that office. During the political controversies occasioned by the Leisler administration which raged through the state for many years, Hardenbergh was a staunch Listerian. In 1709 he was again appointed by Governor Lovelace. He was trustee of the town of Kingston 1707, 1709-12. In 1728 he was Major of the Ulster County Militia in the regiment of Colonel Jacob Rutsen, and although at a later date he was colonel of the same regiment, he was almost invariably designated as Major Johannes Hardenbergh. In 1737 he was a delegate from Ulster County, New York, to the General Assembly of the Province of New York, of which body he was a member until 1745. Thus intimately associated with public affairs for more than half a century he seems to have been the recipient of the respect and confidence of those among whom he dwelt. However, his renown as a public officer is eclipsed by his fame as the principal proprietor of the Great or Hardenbergh Patent, a description of which may be found on another page. Other items of interest in the affairs of Major Johannes Hardenbergh are mentioned briefly in the following transactions:

1700, Jacob Rutsen left his store at Kingston to his son-in-law, Johannes Hardenbergh.

1702-3-12, John Hardenbergh "of ye County of Ulster" asked license to purchase land consisting of about 300 acres "called by the Indians 'Wenachsink,' lying over ye Shawangonck kill on both sides of the Wall-kill." The place was in Shawangunk and the Indians described it as "at or on the fine, rich lands." On the same date he asked for license to purchase from the Indians 250 acres on the Sawkill.

1706-7-16, petition of Johannes Hardenbergh and Company for permission to buy a "small tract of vacant land in the county of Ulster."

1703-6-11, granted a patent in Ulster Co., quit rent reserved, etc., three pounds.

1706-3-15/22, Major Johannes Hardenbergh, merchant of Kingston, bought of Nanimos, a sachem of the Esopus, Indians, a large tract of land, the patent of which was granted 1708-4-20 "scituate in the Countys of Albany and Ulster beginning at the Sand Bergh or Hills, so running all along northwesterly to the Fish kill or river and so to the head thereof—thence by the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbletown, Rochester and the other patented lands to the South."

1707-3-22, record of an Indian deed to Johannes Hardenbergh for a tract of land in Ulster County (New York) "extending from the west bounds of Marbletown to a certain place called 'Kawienesink,' and northeast to a certain kill called by the Indians 'Anquathkonck,' and south to the town of Marbletown." Deed in possession of C. C. Hardenbergh.

1708-2-4, petition of Johannes Hardenbergh and others for Patent. (The Hardenbergh Patent). Under the English rule all titles to land were required to be surrendered to the Governor and new titles obtained from him, and purchases from the Indians except by license were forbidden.

1719-11-26, Johannes Hardenbergh bought two lots of 200 acres and 400 acres in Town of Shawangunk.

1728-7-7, Major Johannes Hardenbergh on list of Freeholders for the Town of Kingston, a list prepared by Sheriff Jacobus Van Dyck for the purpose of drawing a special jury to determine a cause between Major Hardenbergh and the corporation of Kingston. Also he was on the "list of commanding officers as were milletary and sivel," this last list probably for the purpose of showing exemptions from jury duty.

1745-6-25, John Hardenbergh and Albert Pawling were delegates to the Assembly representing the county of Ulster. At this meeting matters pertaining to the French and Indian expeditions were discussed. Ulster County was afraid the invasions would reach them.

1750-9-4, John Hardenbergh and Johannes Janse were delegates from Ulster to the Assembly to discuss the administration of the government. The Assembly were determined to control the purse strings. Clinton

was governor until 1753. (The Johns named in the last two items above must refer to the son Johannes.)

Will of Johannes Hardenbergh of Kingston, Ulster County, Gent., being sick. Dated 17 April 1745. On file at office of the Surrogate, New York. (Liber 16,339 Ulster Probate Records, in part): "My executors are to sell all real estate, the proceeds to be put out at interest for the use of my wife Catharina; after her decease." "all my estate to my children, Gerardus, Johanes, Abraham, Leonard, Jacob, Maritje (wf Charles Brodhead), Jacoba (wd Edward Whitaker, Jr., Esq. dec.)" "I make my wife and sons Johanes and Abraham, and son-in-law Charles Brodhead, executors. Witnesses, Anthony Sleight, Adam Person, Jan Eltinge. Proved before John Crooks, Esq., Oct. 15, 1748.

The will is signed Hardenbergh, a habit which caused the belief that he was of the nobility.

A tradition is that Johannes Hardenbergh fought in the battle of Blenheim in 1702 and was rewarded by being knighted at Blenheim for gallantry in action on the recommendation of the Duke of Marlborough. He therefore returned to Kingston as Sir Johannes Hardenbergh, although he never cared to use the title. Perhaps Queen Anne was thus influenced when in 1708 she made him the principal owner of the largest Patent ever granted in America. It has not been proven that Hardenbergh was ever in the old country, and there is no record of his being knighted.

In a deed dated 11-9-1748 the wife Catherine says she is a widow, and with sons Abraham and Johannes, conveys property to son-in-law Charles Brodhead. This deed shows that Johannes Hardenbergh did not live long after the date of his will, April 17, 1745. (Lib E E page 130, Kingston).

The following in the Dutch Language is a rent paper found in a trunk and is an example of the receipts given. "Received of the inhabitants of the New Paltz one year's quit rent, being thirty five bushels of good winter wheat delivered to me in Kingston 1770 November 18."
J. Hardenbergh.

Ref: Anj. v 2, 137; NYHC v 4, 192; Eld. Dut. 58; OE v 8, 116; Syl 98, 191, 30; Syl 178, 185; UCHS 1930-31; Dellenbaugh; NYGB v 60:139; Clw 59, 61; NYGB v 2:148. C.C.H. of Stone Ridge, deed.

Exemplification of Johannes Hardenbergh, etc., patent of April 20, 1708.

The property of the State of New York by grace of God, free and independent, to all whom these presents shall come, send greetings - Know ye that.....find recorded in book of patents No. 7, commencing in the year 1695, p 363, certain letters patent..... and by grace of Government of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Queen defender of the faith, and to all.....whereas our loving subjects Johannes Hardenbergh,.....grants and confirma-

tions of a certain tract of vacant and unappropriated land, situate in the Counties of Ulster and Sullivan, beginning at the Sandburg or hills,.....northeast corner of lands granted to Ebenezer Wilson and Dirck Vanderberg at Minisink, so running all along their line northwesterly as the said line run to the Fishkill or river, and so to the road thereof including the same, thence on a direct line to the head of a certain small river Cartwright's kill and so between the northerly side of the kill.....to the northernmost bounds of Kingston on said kill, or run, thence between the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbletown, Rochester, and other patented lands to the southward, thus to the said Sand Bergh, the place of beginning.....(legal terms).....including woods, underwoods, timber, feedings, meadows, marshes, swamps, ponds, pools, waters, water-courses, rivers, rivulets, runs and streams of water, fishing, fowling, hawking, hunting, mines and minerals, standing, growing, lying, being to be used and enjoyed with bounds and limits above expressed, et al, other profits, benefits, privileges, advantages.....(except and always reserved out of this our present grant the gold and silver mines.....Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns forever.....(and all the other patentees). County of Kent with our Kingdom of England, paying therefore yearly every year to.....on Lady Day, the rent of 3 pounds current money of our Province of New York in lieu of all other rents.....in the space of five years, make improvements on the said lands. To be recorded in the Province of New York our Cousin Viscount Cornbury, Captain General and Governor in Chief and sd Province of New York and territories.....

The 20th day of April in the Seventh Year of our reign, A. D. 1708 George Clark, Vice Admiral.....and the Great Seal of our said state to be affixed. Witness, George Clinton, Governor of our said state and Commander in Chief of all the military, and Admiral of the Navy of the same, of our City of New York. 11 June 1786, and of our independence the tenth.

(signed)

George Clinton.

(Seal)

The seal is about three inches in diameter, three-fourths inch thick, one side is the cornerstone rock from the Hudson, on the other side an Indian's Head. It hangs loose from the paper.

The document is on parchment about two feet wide and two and one-half feet long. A similar document hangs in the Clerk's Office at Binghamton, New York, made out to others. Another such document is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, New York. The document appearing here is in possession of Frank Hardenbergh, Woodbourne, N. Y.

Copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, 1950.

HARDENBERGH PATENT

The Great or Hardenbergh Patent consisted of approximately two million acres of land situated in Ulster, Greene, Orange, Sullivan and Delaware Counties, New York. On the 22d of March 1707, Johannes Hardenbergh, then a merchant in the Esopus (Kingston), purchased from the Nanisinos an immense tract of land, paying for it the sum of sixty pounds current money of New York, the deed being signed by the above named Indian and witnessed. In April 1708 this transaction was confirmed by royal grant under Queen Anne. Leonard Lewis, Philip Rokeby, William Nottingham, Benjamin Fanieul, Peter Falconier, and Robert Lurting were joint owners with Johannes Hardenbergh. Later an eighth interest was released to Augustine Graham. This tract was bounded "on the East by the watershed between the Hudson and the Delaware rivers; on the Northeast by a line drawn from the lakes in Pine Orchard to the head of the Delaware river; on the Northwest by Lake Utsay-antha; on the West by the Delaware river; on the South by a line leaving the Delaware river about twelve miles from north of Port Jervis and reaching the watershed by courses 45 degrees East and North 53 degrees E.

In 1749 John Hardenbergh, Jr., Charles Brodhead and Abraham Hardenbergh owned two sixteenth of the land, and the heirs of Leonard Lewis two-thirteenth. Survey of this land at this time, 1749, created great dissatisfaction among the Indians, so Johannes Hardenbergh negotiated with them and they conveyed to him by written deed signed by Suppan, Jan Palling and twenty other Indians, June 3, 1751, the portion of land in dispute for the sum of pounds 149,195 or \$750, as follows: @ "Beginning at the head of the Fishkill, and from thence running in a direct line to the head of Catrick's kill with a direct line to the head of Papagonk river, and thence down the east side of said river Papagonk to a certain place called Shohaken where the Papagonk falls in the Fishkill, and thence up the said Fishkill, including the same, to the head thereof, or the place of beginning."

In 1771, because of lack of settlement on the land, the validity of the patent was contested by Col. Bradstreet but the authorities refused to consider the patent invalid. Following is from Lieut-Col. Bradstreet's petition to the Earl of Dunmore, Governor of the State of New York: "It is necessary to inform your Lordship that the patent contains 1,500,000 acres, and was granted to seven persons only, and no more than three pounds annual quit rent reserved, whereby a manifest injustice

Olde Ulster Vol 6, p 129.

History of Delaware County - J. Gould, pp 242-244-7.

Le Fever p 504.

Schoonmaker, History Kingston p 194.

is done to his Majesties revenues, and the patentees have been in possession of the land since April 10, 1706 yet there are not ten families settled thereon at this time." In this controversy Col. Bradstreet endeavored to show that the patent was issued on false suggestions and without the forms necessary to make it legal and valid, relying upon a letter from Sir William Johnson which said that the chiefs of the Six Nations declared that some of the land was their property. Col. Bradford was given a grant for 20,000 acres of the land in dispute as compensation for expenses in endeavoring to prove his allegation of fraud. When the Earl of Dunmore informed the British government of the result of the controversy, the Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State, protested the grant of land to Bradstreet, saying, "I am at a loss to guess on what grounds the Council should grant so large a quantity of land to one person. I cannot but condemn such proceedings as irregular and shall advise his Majesty not to consent to the grant." This controversy was the cause of great bitterness and animosity, especially in Sullivan County. The lands were leased under long leases subject to small rentals. In 1844 the settlers refused to pay the annual rent any longer. For some of the Hardenbergh Patent lands the annual rent paid was "a hen and a rooster." The Great Patent never profited greatly the original owners. A great portion of the land has passed out of the possession of the descendants of the original proprietors, much of it by sale, but much also, by adverse possession for a long term of years. One section, the Town of Hardenbergh, is left to commemorate the name. Vast patents were considered by some a species of monopoly, and acts were made later to limit further grants, of such large territory. The Great Patent was truly a royal domain. As descriptions contained in royal grants were necessarily very general, and not usually accompanied by any previous survey, much room was left for litigation between adjoining owners.

One reference says Johannes Hardenbergh was knighted on the recommendation of the Duke of Marlborough, by Queen Anne for gallantry at the battle of Blenheim, and given the title of "Sir," at which time he was given the large grant of land. (*Colonial Families of U.S.*, Norbury & McKenzie, p 221; *Journal of American History Magazine*, Vol. 7, p 831). Benjamin Myer-Brink in his *Olde Ulster*, Vol. 6, says that this is not true as Hardenbergh was in this country at the time of the Battle of Blenheim, August 13, 1704. Mr. Francis S. Dellenbaugh in 1934 had some research done in England in regard to this statement but up to the time of his death had found nothing to substantiate the tradition. He and the compiler were trying to get at the facts. The compiler finds that Johannes had children born in this country about the same time as Hardenbergh was supposed to have been abroad, and is of the opinion that the tradition is not based upon facts.

THE PATENTEES:

1. Johannes Hardenbergh, son of Gerrit, married Catherine Rutsen.
2. Leonard Lewis married Elizabeth Hardenbergh, sister of Johannes.
3. William Nottingham married Margaret Rutsen, daughter of Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen, and sister-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh.
4. Benjamin Faneuil appears among the signers to a "petition of the Protestants of New York to King William III, December 30, 1701.
5. Peter Falconier, Collector and Receiver General under Lord Cornbury, obtained many patents but is described as a Frenchman and bankrupt.
6. Robert Lurting, shipping merchant of New York City, died 1735. One of the first wardens of Trinity Church. Alderman and Mayor 1726-1734.
7. Philip Rokeby.

12. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3). bp Ref. Dut Ch., Kgst 1700-9-1, No. 1174, wit. Gerrit Hardenbergh and Jacoba Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen and Maritje Rutse, at time of twin Jacobus. m 1726-4-22 Kgst No. 584 JENNEKEN ELMENDORF 1707-2-23 bp., dau Jacobus Elmendorf 1678-11-29 and Antje Cool 1689-4-14. Jenneke is mentioned in bp, will of grandfather Cornelis Cool of Hurley. Gerardus Hardenbergh was a freeholder in the Town of Hurley in 1728, a Supervisor 1729-38, Town clerk 1724-37, overseer for middle district, Hurley, so he seems to have been prominent in the affairs of his community. It is likely he was a signer of the Articles of Association. In a memorandum of conveyances recorded in the town records of Hurley are: Charles Brodhead for Gerardus Hardenbergh, 1742-9-27; Charles Brodhead for Gerardus Hardenbergh, 1743-4-2. He is found on the list of negroes 19 April 1755 with three negroes. (Morgan v 3, 586; Syl v 2, 150; Syl 71; Welles; Kgst bp) Anj. Vol. 1:118, 120, Clw. 129.

Ch. all baptised at Kingston, except perhaps Phillipus.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 23. Antjen Hardenbergh | 1727-4-23 | Johannes Hendrick Jansz |
| 24. Catrina Hardenbergh | 1729-9-7 | Conraedt J. Elmendorf |
| + 25. John Gerardus
Hardenbergh | 1731-6-21 | Cornelia DuBois |
| + 26. Jacobus Hardenbergh | 1733-12-23 | Catrien Elting |
| 27. Jacoba Hardenbergh | 1736-4-11 | Conrad Gerritse Elmendorf |
| 28. Gerardus Hardenbergh | 1739-4-29 | Damarius Tucker |
| 29. Jenneken Hardenbergh | 1740-10-12 | |
| 30. Phillipus Hardenbergh | 1746 | |

John Gerardus lived at Kerhonksen.
Jacobus lived at Hurley.

Gerardus signed the Articles of Association, Hurley, 1775. (syl p. 71).

Witnesses for the children of Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneke Elmendorf are:

Antjen No. 3600	Rom Cool, Janneke Brink.
Catrina No. 3915	Johannes Hardenbergh, Catherine Rutsen.
Jacobus No. 4287	Conrad Elmendorf, B. Kierstede.
Jacoba No. 4593	Edward Whittaker, Jacoba Hardenbergh (aunt).
Gerardus No. 5043	Leonardus Hardenbergh, Catalyntie Cool.

Jenneken No. 5220

Antjen, Kingston p 168

Catrina, Kingston p 182

Tuenis Bartiansen Cool came to America with his son on the "Spotted Cow" (Bontecoe) in 1663.

The son Cornelius Tuensen Cool m Jannetje Lamberts, dau of Lambert Hybertsen. Their dau Annatje Cool 1689-4-14 bp m after October 9, 1706, Jacobus Elmendorf.

Anj. V. 1, 118, 120.

23. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1727-4-23 bp 1727-1-25 a 63-9-0 Shawangunk Cem. Bruynswick. m 1748-12-16 at Kingston No. 597 JOHANNES HENDRICK JANSZ, JR. 1725-8-5 1803-8-30 probably son of Hendricus Jansen and Anneke Schoonmaker. If so, he was a Colonel of Militia and settled in the northwest part of Shawangunk.

Antjen Hardenbergh and Johannes Hendrick Janse, Jr., of Kingston, acted as sponsors to the baptism in 1787 of a niece Antje, child of Jacobus Hardenbergh and Catrien Elting. They were dismissed from Kingston Dutch Reformed Church to Shawangunk 1753-10-10 the first member of the church at Shawangunk.

No children. Adopted a nephew.

Kingston bp. Hoes; Hol. Soc. Yr. Bk; Shaw. rec.

24. CATRINA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1729-9-7 Bp. Kgst. mb 1759-10-25 m 11-17. Kgst. COENRADT JACOBUS ELMENDORF 1726-1-27 bp, son Jacobus Elmendorf and Ariantje Newkirk, gs Conradt Elmendorf and Ariantje Gerritse Vanden Bergh. Conradt Elmendorf was a medical doctor.

Ch:

Jacobus C. 1772-4-13 bp Kgst. No. 7569. Coenrad Edmandus 1763-10-5 bp Kgst. No. 7149 wit. Conrad Gerritse Elmendorf, Jacoba Hardenbergh (aunt) b 1763-9-12. Antje 1775-4-30 bp Kgst.

No. 7703. Coenrad d 1817-3-1 a 53-5-6 Kingston Chyd married Catherine Trembour 1784-4-17 1817-12-31 age 33-8-4.

Ch: Catherine 1803-5-1. Jacob Tremper 1806-3-17 d age 0-8-15.
Kngst bp Hoes; Anj. V2, 101; Cem.;

27. JACOBA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1736-4-11 b Hurley, bp Kgst No. 4593, m 1756-11-21 CONRAD GERRITSE ELMENDORF of Kingston.

Ch: Gerret 1757-8-14 bp Kgst No. 6730; Jenneke 1759-12-2 bp Kgst No. 6905; Jacoby 1762-10-9 bp Kgst No. 7106; Leonard 1763-10-5; Johannes 1765-3-3 bp Kgst No. 7245.

Witnesses to baptisms:

Gerret—Gerret Elmendorf and wife Janetje Newkerk.

Jenneke—Jacobus Hardenbergh, Janneke Elmendorf.

Jacoby—Conradt Jacobse Elmendorf, Catrina Hardenbergh.

Johannes—Johannes Ger. Hardenbergh, Cornelia DuBois (uncle).

29. JENNEKEN HARDENBERG (Gerardus 12), 1740-10-12 bp Kgst. Spinster, of Rochester, on August 18, 1789, proved the signature of Jno. L. Hardenbergh, witness to the will of Johannis Oosterhout of Legewegh. (Anj. v2, 42). This may be the daughter of Gerardus Hardenbergh and Jenneke Elmendorf.

Ref: Hoes Kgst; Cem.

THE OLD FORT AT KERHONKSEN

A stone house known as the Old Fort, located on a rise in the bend of the Rondout River on the west side of the stream one mile south of Kerhonksen, New York, was built in 1762 by Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh. It was a plain farm house with three rooms identical in size extending easterly and westerly with an attic above. In the attic were three portholes in a row at the line of the eaves and the attic floor. This region suffered much from raids by Indians and Tories during the Revolution hence the portholes. An Indian attack was made on the house as late as August 1781.

Over one of the doors was an inscription which some think was a monogram of the family. The compiler of this manuscript copied this inscription as accurately as possible when there on June 18, 1930, at which time pictures of the house were taken.

Over the easterly door was a lintel stone recording clearly the date 1762 and the initials JHB.

The ceilings were beamed and the walls panelled and wainscoted. Each room had a fireplace faced with slate or soapstone. The beams, floor boards, panelling, hardware, and fireplaces of two of the rooms

are now incorporated in the two Hardenbergh rooms in the Henry Francis DuPont Winterthur Museum near Wilmington, Delaware. The museum has the lintel stone, a powder horn inscribed IH1768 which is thought to have belonged to Johannes Hardenbergh, and a two-tined hand wrought iron fork about eighteen inches in length which the compiler found in the attic and which was given to her by the then owner of the house. On the handle of the fork is what seems to be a date which has been hammered in with brass dots.

Here Johannes G. Hardenbergh and his wife Cornelia DuBois raised their family of eleven children. He was the grandson of Johannes Hardenbergh of the Hardenbergh Patent. Johannes G. Hardenbergh was a signer of the Articles of Association and was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation. He held many offices and was a member of the first Legislature on 10 September 1777. Johannes and Cornelia were buried in the Hardenbergh-Dumond ground on Turkey Hill, near the homestead, but later were removed to the churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church at Kingston, where to the right of the church stands a horizontal slab resting on four pedestals like a seat marks the grave.

On 6 October 1777, at the time of the burning of Forts Clinton and Montgomery, the records of Kingston, which was then the capital of New York, were removed for safe keeping to several places farther inland. It was ordered that Gerald Bancker, Vice Treasurer of the State, cause all moneys and properties belonging to the Treasury to be conveyed to the Town of Rochester, and that he consult with Hendrikus Hoornbeck, Johannes G. Hardenbergh, and Comfort Sands relative to the proper place for keeping of the same. All public records, papers, etc., were to be packed and in case of necessity Judge Wynkoop and Oke Sudam were to impress teams to convey the property, and a captain's guard was ordered from Colonel Pawling's regiment to guard the records which were in charge of Samuel Bayard, Jr., and under control of a committee consisting of Abraham Hasbrouck, Joseph Gasherie, Christopher Tappan, and Dirck Wynkoop. Loaded on ten wagons on October 12, 1777 these documents were taken to the house of Johannes G. Hardenbergh near Kerhonksen about sixteen miles from Kingston. An entry in the Journal of the Council of Safety says a room fourteen feet square held the records, this was likely the westerly room or parlor. Three days later Kingston was destroyed. General Vaughn burned three hundred twenty-six houses and a like number of barns filled with provisions, twelve thousand barrels of flour, fourteen cannon, and other arms and powder, a wanton and uncalled for destruction of property.

In 1930 the house was in a state of disrepair. A movement toward its purchase by the Ulster County Historical Society was considered. The society decided that the house was in such a condition that it

would take too much money to repair it, and that it was located too far away from Kingston to be of much use as a meeting place. So in 1938 the place was sold, the house was torn down and new buildings erected on the site. A marker erected by the State has been placed on the State road nearby. It reads:

1628877

Home of Johannes G. Hardenbergh
 Erected 1762 New York
 records deposited here Oct. 12, 1777
 before Kingston was burned by the British.
 State Department of Education 1932.

The furnishings of the two rooms at Winterthur are in keeping with the period. A New York Queen Anne wing-chair stands by the fireplace beside a black-painted trestle stand with an American pewter tea set and cups of scratch-blue salt glaze laid out for tea. Similar salt glaze fills the cupboard. A flint lock rifle, powder horn, knife and game bag hang above the fireplace framing a sampler worked in 1760. A tall wrought-iron candle stand is in one corner. In the bedroom the bed is placed along the wall in Continental fashion and is hung with crewel work of an unusual design. A beautiful kas with large ball feet and a heavy cornice is in this room. The kas is painted in grisaille with fruits and swags which is a rare decoration among such pieces. The rush seated chairs painted red and black, the walnut veneered mirror with high cresting, the sausage turned stretcher table, the Hudson Valley portrait, the Dutch blue and white Delft on the kas, all show early eighteenth century features. The New York Dutch tradition is apparent in the double door with the bull's eye glass in the transom. The multiple beamed, low wooden ceilings with their wide boards, the deep windows, and the flat cupboarded walls show the impact of Dutch culture in the Hudson Valley.

The magazine *Antiques* for November, 1951, shows the two rooms of this Hardenbergh house.

This is the story of the little stone house which lives on—a lasting replica of the life of Ulster County, New York.

25. JOHANNES GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1731-6-21 b Kerhonksen 1812-4-10 Kerhonksen ae 80-9-17. Buried in Kingston. m 1754-10-31 Kgst No. 1266, "banns published but dates not given." CORNELIA DU BOIS 1737-1-1 Hurley, bp 1738-10-26 d 1819-5-10 ae 82-3-24/28; dau Josaphat DuBois and Tiatje Van Keuren. (See wills) (Fer. 108.459, 407.1803; NYHC v12, 188).

Johannes G. Hardenbergh built the stone house now called the "Old Fort." See another page. He was an Elder in the Wawarsing Church in 1766, and as such, signed a petition for the charter

of the church at Marbletown. He signed the Articles of Association while residing in the town of Rochester. He was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the war. Evidently he was considered a capable man as he held the office of Supervisor 1775-77, 1781-93, town clerk 1778-79, 1781-90, overseer of highways 1770, and trustee from 1758 to 1796 although not continuously. He was a member of the first legislature, 10 Sept. 1777. He was a private in Captain Depue's Company, New York Line. (Syl v2, 194, 216; Syl v1 85; 138 Clw; DAR v 90, 26).

An Indian deed to Johannes G. Hardenbergh to land on the southside of the Rondout kill along lands of Benjamin Bruyn, Phillip DuBois, dec., and Kortreghts, signed by Awannemek of the Esopus tribe, 28 February 1770, "in the tenth year of his present Majesties Reign," witnessed by Jacob Hoornbeck, Dirck Hornbeck, and Wishela an Indian. This deed is in possession of descendants of Thomas E. Benedict of Napenock, N. Y. (OE v9, 213).

On May 2, 1787, the Indians sold to Johannes G. Hardenbergh a tract of land south of Kerhonksen. A small parcel of land was conveyed for 18 shillings current money of the Province (Clw 388).

At a meeting of the most respected freeholders of the towns of Kingston, Hurley, Marbletown, Rochester and New Paltz, held in Hurley on Friday, the 6th of January 1775, Col. Johannis Hardenbergh, Captain John Elmendorf, Adrian Wynkoop, Matthew Cantine, Johannis G. Hardenbergh, and Jacob Hasbrouck, Jr., were appointed to draw resolutions expressive of the sense of the meeting, which were, in effect, the approval of the association and support of the Continental and Provincial Congresses, and authorized destruction of a certain pamphlet entitled "Free Thought from the Resolves of the Congress" (Schoonmaker).

Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh and his wife were buried in the Hardenbergh-Dumond ground on Turkey Hill across the State Road west from the stone house, but were later removed to the churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church at Kingston, where to the right of the entrance stands a horizontal slab resting on four pedestals like a table, or seat, bearing the inscription "In memory of/ Johannes G. Hardenbergh/ who departed this life April 10, 1812/ aged 80 years 9 mos. and 17 days/ also his wife Cornelia DuBois/ who departed this life May 10, 1819/ aged 82 years, 3 mos. and 28 days/ They lived as they died, they died as they lived/ In the fear of the Lord."/ There is a slight discrepancy in the ages.

In the census of 1790 Johannes G. Hardenbergh of Rochester, is listed as two males over sixteen, four females, eleven slaves (Census 183).

On August 1, 1777, Johannes G. Hardenbergh was a representative to the Assembly which met at the public house of Evert Bogardus at Kingston. The legislative session was brief, being cut short by the approach of the invaders. The burning of Kingston put an end to any hope of making Kingston the permanent seat of the State government.

Ch: bp.

59. Tyantje or Fyatje	1756-10-30	d 1757-10-15
60. Mary	1758-5-7	pdy as no bp;
61. Jenneke	1758-9-24	Petrus Wynkoop
62. Mariah	1761-8-29	Wessel B. Van Wagenen
63. Tyantjie or Fatejt	1763-9-1 bp 10-1	
64. Antje	1765-11-3	Chas. Wessel Brodhead
65. Catherine	1767-11-27	
66. Elisabeth	1769-10-16 b.	Joshua H. Dumond
+ 67. John I.	1773-7-10 b	Blandina Bruyn
68. Cornelius	1776-3-9	
69. Cornelia	1777-3-9	unm.

The baptisms were at Wawarsing Church, and are found as follows:

Tyantje	No. 52	wit Josaphat DuBois and wf Tyatje.
Jenneke	" 6825	p 336 wit Jacoba Hardenbergh, Jenneke Elmen-
		dorf.
Mariah	" 62	Mss destroyed.
Tyantjie	" 92	or Fatejt, Fatejt DuBois.
Antje	" 110	wit Johannes Jansen and wf Antje Hardenbergh
		(aunt).
Catherine	" 130	wit Conradt J. Elmendorf and Catharina Harden-
		bergh (aunt).
Elisabeth	" 165	wit Benjamin Bevier and Elizabeth Van Keuren.
John	" 193	no witnesses on record bp 8-8-1773.
Cornelia	" 259	no witnesses on record.

Cornelia Hardenbergh d 1839-12-12 a 62-9-15 Turkey Hill Cem.

61. JENNEKE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25), b 1758-9-24 bp Kgst No. 6825 wit above. d 1830-6-11; m PETRUS WYNKOOP 1734-11-15 bp or 12-22 bp. (not certain about these dates, another of the same name was bp 1744-4-19, and a Peter Wynkoop d 1818-2-3 bur Kgst ae 73-9-16; 10th ch Cornelius Wynkoop and Hendrika Newkirk) (VanDuersen Gen. v2, 689; Anj v2, 139; cem 49; Newkirk Fam. Gen. Soc. Pa. 35) Wynkoop Gen 50; Bible rec. Ch. from baptismal records of Kingston: Cornelius 1775-6-11 bp No. 7713, p 376; Janneke 1776-9-22 bp No. 7804, p 381* wit;

Petrus 1779-1-25 bp No. 7973, p 388. *Jacobus Hardenbergh and wife Tyntje Elting. From Will of Cornelius Wynkoop of Hurley, 1739, in Dutch, this lineage is given by Anjou v2, 139: Cornelius Wynkoop m Maria Janse Langedyck; Johannes Wynkoop m 1 Judith Bloodgood, m 2 Cornelia TenBroeck; Cornelius Wynkoop m Hendrikjen Nieuwkerk, their 10th ch: Petrus Wynkoop 1734 m Janneke Hardenbergh.

62. MARIAH HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1761-8-29 bp d 1839-2-25 ae 77-5-27 Kyserike Cem., at Marbletown. m 1790-1-1/2 at Napenock, N.Y., Wawarsing Ch. rec. No. 66 WESSEL BRODHEAD VAN WAGENEN 1767-6-17 b bp 7-4 d 1808-4-17 ae 40-10- (or 1818) son of Jacobus van Wagenen 1729-1790 and Rachel Brodhead 1734-1804. (See van Wagenen). Ch: Jacobus W. 1797-2-6 bp 4-2, d 1825-7-24 ae 28-5-18 Kyser, John Hardenbergh 1802-12-21 bp 1803-1-6 no wit. Wessel Brodhead 1806-1870 Cornelia DuBois 1799-4-7 bp.

Jacobus Van Wagenen m Rachel Brodhead of Marbletown, dau Lewis Brodhead and Rebecca Van Wagenen. Ch: John H., Josiah Hasbrouck Van W. 1824-6-21 Roch. m 1. Sarah Munson d 1864 m 2. 1865 Emily Rider. John Hardenbergh Van Wagenen bp Wawarsing No. 754 d 1844-9-27 in 42d year Kingston R. D. Chyd. He was pastor of the First Reformed Church at Kingston. Graduate of Union College 1823 and from the Theological school at New Brunswick in 1826. A portrait of him hangs on the wall in the chapel at Rutgers. Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen, Jr., 1806-1870 m 1825 Lamira Nottingham 1806-1873/7 d Jacob Nottingham 1776-1863 and Eleanor Van Vleck. (DAR v90,26) gd Garton Nottingham and Margaret Hardenbergh, dau of Leonard Hardenbergh and Rachel Hoogteling. (Syl v2 227; CB 1818 ae 40; Cb 293) cem 88; Ch. rec. Accord; Zimm 104; Hoes bp.; Anj. V.2:185.

64. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1765-11-3 bp No. 110 Wawarsing Ch. wit uncle and aunt (see) 1836-1-12 a 70-2-7 Brodhead Ground opposite Clove Chapel, west of Mountain Rest, Marbletown. m 1790-5-18 Kgst No. 659 (Bradad on record) CHARLES WESSEL BRODHEAD 1767-8-9 1883-1-20. Antje Hardenbergh was a member of Reformed Dutch Church at Marbletown 1806-5-17 with testimony from Woodstock. Charles W. Brodhead commanded a grenadier company raised at his own expense, and was at the surrender of Burgoyne. (DAR Lineage) He went by the name of Wessel. Ch: all born at Marbletown, Johannes Hardenbergh 1791-1-1 bp 1796-12-13; Cornelia 1792-5-25/27 LEONARD HARDENBERGH 137; Charles W. 1793-9-24 Maria Roosa 1801-3-4; Cornelius 1794-8-9 bp 9-4; Wessel 1799-

1-17 bp 3-10; Jenneke "Yenneke" 1801-6-30 bp No. 687 unnm.; Abraham 1804-6-11 bp 7-8.

Johannes H. Brodhead m. Eliza C. Schoonmaker 1805-1840. He d 1870-11-12, Eliza d 1840-9-16 a 35-0-9 buried in Delamater Ground, 1½ miles east of Stone Ridge, Ulster County, with infant son 1840-10-22 a 22 days.

Witnesses to Cornelia, the grandparents Hardenbergh; to Jenneke, Yenneke Hardenbergh, aunt. Cornelia Brodhead was registered as a member of the church at Wawarsing No. 274, and is on record as deceased Dec. 1842.

Waw bp; cem rec; Zimm; C.B 293.

66. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1769-10-16 bp No. 165 1770-11-4 Rochester, born at Wawarsing 1835-5-15 (or 16) a 65-5 Wawarsing m 1795-1-8 No. 2006 Kgst. rec. JOSHUA H. DUMOND 1767-12-22 Cottshill 1846-2-26 a 78-2-4. Joshua Dumond was Supervisor of Rochester 1801-02. Both he and his wife and children are buried on Turkey Hill, a high hill across the road from the site of the Old Fort at Kerhonksen. The stones are lying on the ground and very little care is being taken of the plot. Ch: (1) John Baptist 1795-10-27 bp 11-15 No. 883 (2) Cornelia 1797-10-12 bp 1798-2-4 1808-9-11 a 11-0-29 (3) Joshua Hardenbergh 1808-8-21 bp 10-15 bps at Rochester.

John Baptist Dumond, Junr m Sally Alliger. He died 1833-10-12 a 37-11-15 Sally 1865-2-15 a 69-2-6 buried at Turkey Hill. Ch: (a) Cornelia Hardenbergh 1819-5-21 (b) Joshua 1820-10-11 (c) Elizabeth 1822-3-2 (d) John G. died 1853-3-14 a 29-4-29.

Joshua Hardenbergh Dumond d 1875-3-20 a 66-7-9 m Jane HB. Hoornbeck 1820-10-10 d 1853-6-6 a 32-7-26. Jane was from Wawarsing. Joshua was called Hardenbergh Dumond. He mar 2d 1854-5-31 Catherine DePuy, dau of Charles DePuy and Sarah C. Vernoooy. Ch: (a) Elizabeth Hardenbergh 1840-11-30 1908-8-22 (b) Catherine Jane d 1847-7-8 a 1-3-6 (Jane) (c) Cornelia H. d 1854-1-4 a 0-7-11 (d) Philip HB 1851-12-4 (e) infant son d 1851-12-5 a 1 day, twin of Philip. All buried on Turkey Hill. (f) Joshua D. 1869-11-19.

Elizabeth Hardenbergh Dumond 1840-1908 m 1867-1-17 Jacob R. Gunsalus. Their son: Joshua Dumond Gunsalus 1869-11-19 m Margaret DuBois 1869-11-11. Their son:

Louis DuBois Gunsalus 1903-12-3 m 1935 Catherine Egbertson. Louis died Sat. 1950-4-1 bur. New Prospect Chyd. He was a prominent citizen of Pine Bush, New York, was cashier of the Pine Bush National Bank, member of New Prospect Reformed Church, Marlborough Yacht Club, Lions Club, Iroquois Club, Sp Sporteman's Club. He leaves a brother Myron. Mr. Gunsalus was

quite helpful to the author when she was at Pine Bush in 1949. They have one son: Gilbert Louis Gunsalus 1937-4-9.

Philip HB. Dumond and Sarah A. had buried in Turkey Hill Ground: (a) Joshua HB, Jr. 1875-1-27 age 0-5-29; (b) Catherine J. 1877-2-4 a 1-0-6, both inscriptions on one stone. Other Dumonds buried on Turkey Hill are: Matthew Dumond 1857-10-29 32-2-8, Cornelia Ann 1854-1-25 0-10-23 dau Matthew and Rosetta, Elizabeth Dumond 1870-8-12 a 47 wf DuBois Turner; George S. Dumond 1866-3-27 7-2-27, Cornelia H.B. 1873-3-27 53-10-6 wife of Morris Sherman, probably dau of John Baptist and Sarah, infant son of Morris and Cornelia b 1855-6-21 d 1855-9-5.

See another page for list of burials in this ground.

Ref: Bible rec; Cem rec; Clw 352; OE Vol. 10:382; Syl 216; Waw. RDC m No. 137; Louis Gunsalus.

67 JOHANNES I. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25).

1773-7-10 Rochester (Accord)

1843-8-3 ae 70-1-19 Ref. Ch. Ground Wawarsing. (Cem 369)

m 17--2-18 BLANDINA BRUYN 1776-2-18 bp 3-10 Wawarsing, #229, wit. Andrew J. DeWitt and Blandina TenEyck.

d 1841-9-27; dau Jacobus Bruyn 1749 and Jane DeWitt 1755.

John I. Hardenbergh was Supervisor of the Town of Rochester 1813-18, and commissioner of schools as well as inspector in the period prior to 1844. He joined the church at Wawarsing June 4, 1825, #232, by certificate. Blandina joined by letter May 30, 1839, #249. They are on record as witnesses to baptisms of Jenneke Tennijk, Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt; of Jacobus Bruyn, same, at Wawarsing. John J. Hardenbergh is on record as deceased 1843-8-3 Ref. Dut. Ch. Wawarsing, #325. In 1827 John I. Hardenbergh and James C. DeWitt were appointed to locate a parsonage at Napenock (the parsonage had been at Rochester). This was done and the site was midway between Ellenville and Wawarsing on 60 acres. (Syl v2, 216) Blandina Bruyn, wife of John I. Hardenbergh was admitted as member on full confession of faith, to Rochester RDC at Accord 1815-10-5. He was Elder 1811.

Ch:

- 157 Jane Ten Eyck 1795-8-11 un m
 - + 158 John Gerardus 1797 Sarah Sahler
 - + 159 James Bruyn 1800-6-28 Frances Rebecca Cooke
 - + 160 Andrew DeWitt 1803-8-21 m 2 Rachel Ostrander
 - + 161 Abraham Ten Eyck DeWitt 1807-10-6 bp. 11-18 Maria Van Wagenen
- Jane TenEyck as Jenneke Tennijk was bp at Wawarsing on 8-

22-1795, #539. d 1868-4-8, or 1888, bur. Greenwood Cem., New York City. Witness to baptism Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt.

Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh m 1 either a Schepmoes or Dianna Hoornbeck.

James Bruyn was bap as Jacobus Bruyn at Wawarsing, #670. He was a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch ch. Witness to bap. Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt.

Ref: Col. Fam. 219; Waw bp #539, 670; Roch. bp. (Accord) original records); Syl. 216.

157. JANE TEN EYCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1795-8-11 bp 8-22 Wawarsing No. 539 1868-4-8 or 1888 Greenwood Cem., New York unm. Jane Hardenbergh was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church at Wawarsing, Ulster County, New York, by letter, 1839-5-30.

158. JOHN GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1797-11-7 1862-7-7 Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. m SARAH ANN SAHLER 1800-8-15 1862-1-11 dau. Daniel Sahler.

John Gerardus Hardenbergh lived for many years at Hardenbergh Bridge, Rondout Creek, near Ellenville, and near the places of Jehosaphat Hasbrouck, David Vernooy, and Cornelius Hoornbeck (OE v5:293).

Ch:

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 309 | John James | 1822-11-17 | d 1823-4-26 a 0-5-9 |
| 310 | Sarah Louise | 1825-6-19 | Hiram H. Gale |
| 311 | Eugene | 1827-11-17 | 1894 Fantinekill Cem. |
- Ref: OE v5:293; bp Roch; cem rec.

- 310 SARAH LOUISE HARDENBERGH (John Gerardus #158)
m HIRAM H. GALE 1822-10-10 probably bp at Wawarsing, son of Anson Gale and Maria Edwards. Hiram Gale lived at Ellenville. He was a trustee in 1870-1874, and a trustee of the Fantine Cemetery Association 1871.

Ch:

- (1) H. Louise Gale b Monticello, Sullivan County, New York
m 1865-12-13 Dr. Stephen E. D. Hoornbeck 1844-5-13 bp 8-30 Waw., #1529 son of Calvin Hoornbeck and Catherine Depuy.

Ch:

Bertha D. 1875-1878; Calvin Howard 1879

(2) Blandina Gale 1855-2-15 Rochester bp 7-12.

They may have had Hiram R. Gale who died 3-15-1951 aged

104 at Seattle, Washington, a former commander in chief of the G. A. R. (nsp NY World Herald and Sun). Syl v2, 259; Rochester bp.; Waw. bp.

311. EUGENE HARDENBERGH (John Gerardus 158) 1827-11-17 bp at Accord 1894-3-27 records at Accord.

Eugene Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County directory 1892-3 as a farmer with address at Accord. He was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church, 1862-7-12. He gave a deed to Calvin Markle in 1865.

(Book of Deeds v 105; 131,413).

The Proceedings of Ulster County Historical Society Vol. 8:75, says he may have lived in a stone house at Accord, on a back street, the house later owned by Benjamin Schoonmaker. This record is one by J. Hartley Tanner on "Old Stone Houses of Rochester."

Ref: as above.

159. JAMES BRUYN HARDENBERGH (John 67) 1800-6-28, bp 9-14 as Jacobus Bruyn, wit Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt (grandparents), No. 670, Wawarsing rec. 1870-1-22 bur Greenwood Cem., New York City. m 1820-7-15/25 or 8-14 FRANCES REBECCA COOKE 1798-4-7 1871. She died at Baden Baden, Germany. Dau. Richard Cooke of Schenectady, and Sarah Shelley.

James Bruyn Hardenbergh was a talented clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, a Doctor of Divinity. He was graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1821. While there he was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Greek-Letter society, membership in which is conferred only on honor men of a graduating class at college. He graduated from the Theological School at New Brunswick, New Jersey, in 1824. He held pastorates at Heldeberg, N. Y., 1824; at New Brunswick, N. J., 1825-29; at Orchard Street, New York City, at Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1830-36; Philadelphia First Church 1836-40; Franklin Street, New York City, Northwest Church, 1840-56. This last church was removed to West 23d Street and from it in January 1870 his funeral took place. The church has since been moved to Madison Avenue and 57th Street. A tablet to his memory has been placed at the right of the pulpit, and a large portrait is in the church parlor. Rev. James Bruyn Hardenbergh was elected as trustee of Rutgers College in 1825 which position he held until his death, in 1870, the centennial year of the college. As a preacher, Doctor Hardenbergh was able, forcible, and instructive.

In stature he was above the average and presented a commanding physical presence. His bearing was dignified, and he was

unusually good-looking. In 1856 his health broke and he went abroad, continuing to preach the gospel wherever he was. Returning home he labored among the poor, visiting from cellar to garret house. He died at his home at 58 West 21st Street, New York City, and is buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

The preceding biography of the life of James Bruyn Hardenbergh was written by his granddaughter, Mrs. Margaret VanKleeck Gillmore, and printed in the Journal of American History Magazine, 1913, Vol. 7, p 285.

Ch:

312. Blandina Bruyn	1822-4-9	Loring Andrews
313. Richard A.	1825-3-16	d 1888-7-2
314. Margaret	1826-4-16	(1) William Van Kleeck
		(2) William A. Budd
315. Sarah Jane	1827-12-7	d 1829-10-25
316. Mary Francis	1829-5-11	d 1905-5-30 unm.
317. Sarah Jane	1830-12-26	Charles Kendall
+ 318. John Andrews	1832-2-24	Eliza Buckingham
+ 319. Peter R. L.	1834-1-23	Charlotte Adams

317. SARAH JANE HARDENBERGH (James B. 159) d 1904-8-20, m CHARLES KENDALL of Beaufort, South Carolina. One ch: Blanche mar. In Doctor Sahler's Sanitorium for years. In the library at Kingston, New York is a folder and photo of James Bruyn Hardenbergh. MHM; Welles 138; Clw 413; Clayton 701.

312. BLANDINA BRUYN HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1822-4-9 Schenectady, d 1883-9-22 m 1839 LORING ANDREWS 1799-1-31 1873-1-22 son of William Loring Andrews. Loring Andrews married 1st Caroline DeLameter who died 1837. A leather merchant of New York City.

Ch. born at Rhinebeck, N. Y. (Col. Fam. 219) (Abr Comp. v81, 423) William Loring; James Bruyn 1842-1909 Fannie Field; Constant Abram 1844-1919; Francis B. 1845-1846; Blandina 1847-1847; Loring, Jr. 1849-1884; Blanche 1851-1867; Walter Scott; Isabella 1854-1918 Eberhard von Linden; Clarence 1856-1902 Myra Fythian.

Fannie Field was a dau of Cyrus Field, the inventor. Constant A. Andrews lived West 57th Street, N.Y.C.; Loring, Jr., 1849-5-10 d 1884-3-11; Blanche 1851-2-17 d 1867-11-2; Walter Scott d 18-9 at Kingston. Isabella Andrews m Count Eberhard von Linden of Wurtenberg, Germany. Her title is Countess of Linden, of Stuttgart, Germany. Ch: Julio von Linden m an English widow; Loring von Linden d in the German navy.

314. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1826-4-16 d 1885-5-1 or 1905. m 1. 1848-7-20 WILLIAM H. VAN KLEECK m 2.

1862-3-22 WILLIAM A. BUDD. Both husbands lived in New York City.

Ch: Henry Van Kleeck 1852 m 1879 Eleanor Goodhue; Margaret Van Kleeck 1854-11-5 Quincy O'Maher Gillmore 1945-4-9 son Quincy, Maj. Gen. Civil War. Eleanor Goodhue was from Brattleboro, Vermont. They had no children. Margaret Van Kleeck m 1880 Quincy O'Maher Gillmore and had: Quincy Adams 1881 Frances West Hemsley; Henry Van Kleeck 1883 Maria McIlvane; Margaret Hardenbergh 1887 unm.

Quincy Adams Gillmore born at West Point, N. Y., 1-12-1881 d in Atlantic City, N. J., 1-5-1956. Student at Colorado School of Mines, 1898-1900, graduate U. S. Military Academy at West Point 1904. Held several military offices, Commander of 112th Field Artillery, A.E.F., 1917-1919. He received the Distinguished Service Medal of the State of New Jersey. A Republican, Episcopalian, Society of Colonial Wars, the Loyal Legion, the Huguenot Society. Mar. 11-16-1904 Frances West Hemsley. Ch: Quincy A., Frances West, Frederick Hemsley.

NEH&G viiio, p 226.

Henry V. K. Gillmore has no children.

Margaret Van Kleeck Gillmore. A member of Colonial Dames, Holland Dames, Huguenot Soc. In 1880 she helped organize the Y.M.C.A. in New York. She traveled extensively in Europe in her early life.

UCHP 1945-6:67;

318. JOHN ANDREWS HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1832-2-24 Rhinebeck on the Hudson 1878-3-26 or 1898 m ELIZA BUCKINGHAM 1837-9-13 of Zanesville, Ohio.

John A. Hardenbergh was educated in New York University. With Loring W. Andrews, he conducted a wholesale grocery, and was in the banking firm of Saunders & Hardenbergh; an official of the Erie R. R.; treasurer of Spencer Turner Manufacturing Company, manager of the Presbyterian Hospital for years. A member of the Dutch Reformed Church 1865, attended First Presbyterian Church, and was its trustee and secretary.

Ch: 552 Alva Buckingham 1866-6-16 NYC 1883-6-6.

Ref: Kgst Rec. Library.

319. PETER ROBERT LIVINGSTON HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1834-1-23 Rhinebeck on the Hudson. 1889-1-31 St. Paul, Minnesota. 1877-6-20 at Cochocton, Ohio, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH ANDREWS ADAMS 1841-12-2 dau William King Andrews and Ann Elizabeth Watson. Charlotte m (1) _____ Adams and had one son William who was adopted by her second husband.

Peter R. L. Hardenbergh founded the company bearing his name and which is still listed (1953) in the St. Paul, Minnesota, telephone directory.

No ch. his adopted son

+ 553. WILLIAM ADAMS HARDENBERGH born in Cleveland, Ohio, 1862-3-9 1920 m ELLA GORDON STONE 1864-6-30 1942-9-8 dau Calvin Reed Stone and Susan Fitch.

W. Adams Hardenbergh was a manufacturer and dealer in leather goods at St. Paul, Minn. Residence 726 Linwood Place.
Ch:

754. Mary Charlotte	1887-9-14	Sanford McMillan Shepherd
+ 755. George Stone	1889-8-1	Alice Vittoria Robertson
		Ianthe Bronson

754. MARY CHARLOTTE m 1909-12-18. SANFORD SHEPHERD 1883-4-4 Ch: Samuel McMillan, Jr. 1910-11-10; Anna Shepherd 1913-1-18; Francis Gordon Shepherd 1914-5-22.

755. GEORGE STONE HARDENBERGH has one child by each marriage.

836 George Adams	1918-3-19
837. Gabrielle	1923-8-23

George and Ianthe were married 1922-8-23. Gregory Stone Gen; Butler Fam; of Lebanon, Ct.; Abridg. Comp. v2:195; Letter Mrs. W. Adams H. and Mrs. George S.

160. ANDREW DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Johannis 67) b 1803-8-21 Rochester (Accord) d 1868 Fantinekill Cem. m. (1) (?) DIANNA HOORNBECK 1849-4-24 a 45-6-17 Ref. Chyd. Wawarsing prob. dau Reuben Hoornbeck and Rachel. m (2) RACHEL OSTRANDER 1822-8-9 1906-7 Fantinekill dau Nehemiah Ostrander and Maria Rysdorf. Rachel Ostrander m (1) 1844-9-26 Peter Burhans Schepmoes 1820-6-21 1847-2-8, son of John Turk Schepmoes and Elizabeth Burhans. (Author not certain if same Rachel).

Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh lived at Napenock, Wawarsing. He was on the board of Directors of Kingston National Bank March 20, 1845. In 1880-81 Mrs. A. D. W. Hardenbergh was listed in Ulster Co. directory as widow living at Napenock. Census 1855 2d Dist. Wawarsing lists Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh a 51, frame house, farmer, \$1500, Rachel 33 wf., Orlando 9, Mary J. 2, Sarah C. Osterhout 19, servant.

Ch:

+ 320. Orlando Shepmoes	1846	Josephine Anman
321. Andrew DeWitt	1851	d 1852 Fantinekill

322. Mary Jane	1853-3-18	Melvin Russell, M.D.
323. Anna	1855-12-12	George W. Dumond
324. Emma	1855-12-12	(1) James B. McCausland 1857
+ 325. John J.	1858-4-6	Imogene
326. Blandina B.	1860-10-15	Harvey Brodhead

Anna and Emma were twins.

Ref: Cem 369; Burhans Gen 603; CB 840; Davis Fam 165; letter Mrs. Horton; letter Mrs. John A. Hardenbergh; Ora A. Ulster Co. directory.

320. ORLANDO SCHEPMOES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1846 1888 m JOSEPHINE ANMAN of Millheim, Center Co., Pennsylvania, dau John Anman and Amelia Tobias.

Orlando Hardenbergh left home when young and was not heard of for years. The census of 1855 lists him with Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh and Rachel, as age 9.

Ch:

554. John A. 1879-3-22 9/4/07 Viola Gaynor Foster.
1950-3-1
555. Amelia 1885-1885 three weeks old.

Ref: Mrs. John A.

554. JOHN A. HARDENBERGH (Orlando 320) 1879-3-22 1950-3-1 9-4-1907 VIOLA GAYNOR FOSTER 1885-11-16 born at Philadelphia, Pa., dau Harry Foster and Mary Ann Hill. Viola helped her husband in the office. She has been valuable in the help given to the author.

John A. Hardenbergh graduated from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in 1898 and the University of Pennsylvania in 1905. He practiced medicine in Millheim until 1917 when he enlisted in Field Hospital 111 of the 28th Division in France during World War I. In 1920 he moved to St. Petersburg, Florida, where he practiced until illness caused his retirement in May 1947. John Hardenbergh was a member of the Central Baptist Church, a member of the Florida State Medical Association and of Pinellas County Medical Society, and served on the staff of Mound Park and St. Anthony's Hospitals. Member of L. M. Tate, VFW, Department Surgeon of Florida VFW, past commander of the Order of the Purple Heart. Resided 4810 Burlington Avenue North. John was raised by his mother's people. No ch.

Ref: Mrs. John Hardenbergh; nsp clpg.

322. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1853-3-18 1940 Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. MELVIN RUSSELL, M.D.

Ch: (1) Ora Russell 1877-10-16 Charles H. Anthony 1870-1940
Fantinekill Cem. (2) dau dy (3) son dy.

Ora Russell and Charles Anthony had: (a) Margaret 1900 Earl
Honsinger; (b) Gladys 1901 Charles Geyh; (c) Mildred 1903-
1906; (d) Lucile 1907-1908.

Gladys and Charles Geyh had: (1) Charles Geyh, Jr. 1930-4-1;
(2) Margaret O. 1933-5-4; (3) Helen A. 1941-1-4.

Margaret and W. Earl Honsinger had: (1) Willard Earle 1925-
2-26.

Margaret died 1925 Fantinekill Cem. Willard E. Honsinger m
1947-9-6 Edith Townley of Newark, N. J. Divorced.

Ref: Mrs. Ora Anthony, Mrs. Charles Anthony, "The Forge"
Schaghticoke, New York, Mrs. Webb Kniffen.

323. ANNA HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1855-12-12 1923-5-30
Fantinekill Cem. m GEORGE DUMOND 1849-1919 son of
Anthony D. Dumond and Maria Schoonmaker 1827 1870. George
Dumond was a sheriff of Ulster County. Maria Schoonmaker's
brother, Andrew S. Schoonmaker, 1824-1894, married Ellen Har-
denbergh of Fonda. George Dumond was under-sheriff of Ulster
County, N.Y. Ch: none.

326. BLANDINA BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1860-
10-15 m HARVEY BRODHEAD Ch. Stanley Brodhead 1886-4-9
Divorced; no children.

Davis Fam. 165, CB 172. Letter Mrs. Horton. Letter Ora A.
Cem Fantinekill.

324. EMMA HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1855-12-12 1926-3-6
Fantinekill Cem m 1875-5-21 at Napenock JAMES BLACK Mc-
CAUSLAND 1857-6-6 1883-10-7 m 1886-4-15 NEWTON LE-
FEVRE 1838 son of Petrus LeFevre and Catherine Newkirk.
James B. McCausland was a bank cashier at Kingston. Newton
LeFevre was engaged in lumber and freighting 1874-1894, and
had large paper mills at Napenock which were later in the posses-
sion of his son Edward. He was a member of the Reformed Dutch
Church, a member of the Masonic Order, and a Republican in
politics. He lived at Ellenville, New York. Catherine Newkirk was
the dau of Cornelius Newkirk and Magdalena Hardenbergh. Ch:
Rachel Louise McCausland 1880-3-2, Henry Horton 1866 1939-8
Fantinekill. Rachel Louise and Henry Horton have no children.
Henry Horton is an artist. In 1930 they lived at Ellenville and later
in New York City. Mrs. Horton has been interested in the acqui-
sition of the Old Fort at Kerhonksen by the Ulster County His-
torical Society of which society she is a member. In Census of

1905 Rachel at 80 was listed with Newton LeFevre, as mother, as was Rachel 70 sister of Ellen Schoonmaker. 4th Dist. Wawarsing.

Ref: CB 840; Clw; Davis Fam 165; Mrs. Horton.

325. JOHN J. HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1858-4-6 m IMOGENE. Live at Richmond Hill, Long Island.

Ch:

556. Chester 1899 Emma

556. CHESTER HARDENBERGH (John 325) 1899-1924.

Ch:

756. Dorothy Jane 1920 c.a.

757. Marion Daniel Smith, M.D.

757. Marion Hardenbergh and Daniel Smith have:
Thomas Allen Smith.

161. ABRAHAM TEN EYCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1807 m MARIA VAN WAGENEN d 1863.

An Abraham T. D. Hardenbergh 1807-10-6 1863-5-21 and wife Maria Vernoooy 1803-8-29 1877-7-28 are buried in the Reformed Church Ground, Wawarsing, and may be the Abraham above. (Cem 369)

26. JACOBUS G. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12) 1733-12-17 bp 12-23 Kgst. No. 4287 wit. Conrad Elmendorf and B. Kierstede. d 1794-8-11 Old Hurley Cem. The death notice in Kingston Rising Sun of 8-15-1794 "died on Sunday at his seat in Hurley aged about 60." m 2. mb 1772-12-7 TRYNTJE or CATRINA ELTING 1725 d Josiah Elting 1712 and Helena or Magdalena DuBois 1705. Madgalena DuBois was dau of Solomon DuBois and Tryntje Gerritsen.

Jacobus Hardenbergh was in 1793 a trustee in Hurley. He likely signed the Articles of Association, and may have served in the 7th Company, 3d Regiment.

On the tombstone at Hurley is the following inscription "In memory of Jacobus Hardenbergh who was born 17 Dec. 1733 and departed this transitory life 11 Aug. 1794. Whoe'er thou art that readest these solemn lines. Remember this: my fate will soon be thine; Reform in time, prepare thee for thine end. Pray heaven a late forgiveness not to send."

Jacobus Sloot (trench), a ditch at Hurley back of the old burying ground and still to be traced, was named after Jacobus Hardenbergh.

Ch: all baptised at Kingston, with dates as follows:

70. Jenneken	1774-1-31	bp	
71. Gerardus	1775-11-12		
72. Josia	1778-6-28		
+ 73. Jacobus	1779-8-29	b 22	Maria Oliver
74. Magdalena	1782-5-12		Cornelius C. Newkirk, Jr.
75. Catreintje	1785-1-30	?	Cornelius Elting?
76. Antje	1787-9-9		Cornelius E. Wynkoop

(Olde U₁ v5,16; LF 487; Am.Anc. 27; Syl 2,149, 153; Syl. vi 71; OE v8,365; bp Kgst 374,378,386,390,398,407,416).

Witnesses to baptisms:

Jenneken	No. 7659,	wit Cornelius Elting, Jannetje Hardenbergh, (aunt)
Gerardus	" 7741,	wit Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Cornelia. (uncle)
Josia	" 7934,	wit not named
Jacobus	" 8012,	wit Jacob Hardenbergh, Jenneken Elmendorf
Magdalena	" 8202,	wit not named
Catreintje	" 8395,	wit Samuel Elting
Antje	" 8614,	wit Johannes Jansen (uncle), Antje Hardenbergh, (aunt)

The author has no further record of the male descendants of this family.

The census of 1790 lists Jacobus Hardenbergh of Hurley with 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 7 slaves. Near the name of Cornelius Elting.

The will of Jacobus Hardenbergh of Hurley, farmer, 1792-1-3, wf. Catryntje for widowhood in lieu of dower, then to son Jacobus the negro slave Philip and farm implements.* To daus. Magdalene, Cathryntje and Antje, *he to pay 800 pounds in eight yearly installments. Exec. wife, son Jacobus, and cousin John T. Hardenbergh. Witness John G. Hardenbergh. Proved 1795-1-30. Ulster County Wills-Van Buren.

73. JACOBUS HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1779-8-22 bp 8-29 No. 8012 wit. Jacob and Janneke Elmendorf. 1853-1-18 Staten Island, N. Y. 1803-3-5 MARIA OLIVER 1787-3-30 Marbletown 1840-10-15 dau and only child of Richard Oliver and Catherine Cole of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y. Jacob Hardenbergh was keeper of the light house at Fort Richmond at the Narrows, and before that at Staten Island. Only ch. b at Hurley, N. Y.

162. CATHERINE A. HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1805-9-12 d 1880-3-26 Ness Co. Kansas. m 1829-1-1 CORNELIUS HOUSEMAN ELTING b 1806-1-1 Paramus, N. J. d 1870-8-9 Shelby, Mo. son of Rev. Wilhelmus Elting, D. D., and Jane Houseman. Catherine Hardenbergh was a beautiful woman. Ch: (1) Richard Oliver 1829-11-2 bp 1833-6-9 bp Hurley. (2) William Houseman 1832-6-26 bp Hurley 1833-6-9. (3) James Hardenbergh 1835-4-4 bp 6-12. (4) Cornelius Houseman 1840-9-3 bp 11-15. (5) William 1848-6-4 Staten Island.

Richard O. Elting m 1865-11-12 in Missouri, Mary Short 1844-9-3 d 1885-12-18 Kansas. Richard was a member of the Kansas Legislature, 1899. Ch: (a) Cornelius Hardenbergh 1866-10-15. (b) John Short 1868-1-9. (c) William Van Winkle 1870-3-12. (d) James Hardenbergh 1872-9-26. (e) Catherine 1874-7-16 di. (f) Richard O. 1876-4-13. (g) Catherine Hardenbergh 1880-8-2 DAR No. 57072. (h) Scott DuBois 1882-8-10. (i) Maria Foulks 1885-12-18. James Hardenbergh Elting (d) m 1895-9-21 Etta Young of Osage, Kansas.

The sponsors of James Hardenbergh Elting bp 6-12-1835 were James W. Elting, James and Maria Hardenbergh. William Houseman Elting (2) d 1841-7. James Hardenbergh Elting (3) d 1889-9-7 mar 1884-11-5 Ida Bell Hull of Ness Co., Kansas, died 6 months later, or 6 years 1890. Cornelius H. Elting (4) m Anna Van Buren, d age 97, dau Cornelius Van Buren and Cornelia DeWitt, gd Cornelius DeWitt and Jane Hasbrouck, of Marbletown. Ref: Ronk nsp; Bp Hurley Ch.; LF NP 497; DAR lineage;

74. MAGDALENA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1782-5-12 4-27 d 1815-11-3 ae 33-6-6 Old Hurley Cem. m 1802-12-6 CORNELIUS C. NEWKIRK, Jr., b 1780-11-12 1780-11-26 bp d 1867-10-20 ae 86-11-8 Old Hurley Cem. Cornelius was son of Cornelius C. Newkirk 1752, and Sarah Kierstede.

The inscription on the tombstone reads as follows: "In memory of Magdalena, wife of Cornelius Newkirk, Jun., who died Nov. 3, A.D. 1815 aged 33 yr 5 mo and 6 da." "And when our labors all are o'er Then we shall meet to part no more; Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown our Jesus Lord of all."

Ch: Jacobus Hardenbergh 1804-3-8 bp; Christopher (1806); Sarah (1810); Catherine H. Peter C. LeFevre; Bogardus 1815-3-27 bp 5/28.

Witness of Jacobus Hardenbergh No. 10021 Kgst. Catryntje Hardenbergh. Christopher Newkirk d 1828-1-10 ae 21-9-2 Old Hurley; Sarah Newkirk d 1841-3-13 ae 30-5-7.

The lineage of the Newkirk family is:

Cornelius Newkirk and Dina Hoogteling

Arie Newkirk and Lysbet Brink
 Gerritse Newkirk and Annetje Slecht
 Cornelissen Newkirk

Of the Kierstede family:

Christoffel Kierstede and Catharine de Meier

Diana was the dau of Philip Hoogeteling and Jannette Roosa.
 (Gen.Soc.Pa 40; NYGB v59,228; CB 840; NYGB v61,226).

Catherine H. Newkirk m Peter C. LeFevre 1805-11-16 Creeks
 Lock; d 1891 Rosendale; son of Cornelius LeFevre and Marytie Van
 Wagenen. (Simon, Isaac, Peter, Cornelius, Peter C.). Peter LeFevre
 was a wealthy cement manufacturer. Ch: Mary Magdalena dy;
 Newton LeFevre 1838-2-12 (1) m Rebecca Young; (2) m EMMA
 HARDENBERGH; Robert Emmett dy; Isaac Newton dy; John
 Milton dy; Maria LeFevre dy. All died young except Newton.

Newton Lefevre m 1. 1864-9-7 Rebecca Young d 1881-9-7
 m 2. 1886-4-15 EMMA HARDENBERGH (324) widow of James
 McCausland, and dau. of Andrew DeWitt (160) Hardenbergh.
 (See Emma Hardenbergh) Newton LeFevre engaged in lumber,
 coal, freighting 1874-1894. Paper manufacturing. Napenock and
 Ellenville. LeFevre lineage: Simon, Isaac, Peter, Cornelius, Peter
 C. Newton. Rebecca, dau. Edward Young of Sullivan Co., NY.
 Edward Y. LeFevre had a paper mill at Fallsburgh, N. Y. Ref: CB
 840; LF.

76. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1787-8-17 bp 9-9 Kgst
 1857-4-15 Old Hurley Ground, Gardinier m CORNELIUS E.
 WYNKOOP 1787-8-2 bp 9-2 son of Evert C. Wynkoop and
 Rachel Hardenbergh gs Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Van
 Bergh gs Cornelius E. Wynkoop and Cornelia Manscius. Cornelius
 Wynkoop was a merchant of New York with Samuel Norsworthy
 from 1801-1807. Later he settled upon the old homestead at Stone
 Ridge, and later to near Rhinebeck village. He was Major General
 of Militia, and commonly called "General."

Ch: Hardenbergh 1811 d 1844-8-28 ae 33-1-28; Peter P. 1811
 d 1844-8-28 ae 33-1-28 Old Hurley Cem. Catherine Elting 1809-
 8-26 bp 9/24; Cornelia DeWitt 1816-3-10; Rachel Hardenbergh
 1812-11-23 bp 12/25; Cornelia Mancius 1818-8-25 bp 10/11; James
 Hardenbergh 1816-3-10 bp 5/19.

Hardenbergh Wynkoop m Sarah Maria Krum and had:

Anna Roosa	1839-4-8	bp 1/17/41
Elizabeth	1840-7-13	
Isaac Lewis	1844-7-26	

Hardenbergh Wynkoop was a Private in the "Hurley Greens."
 Wynkoop Gen 105; NYBG v61,229, v 59,228; Ch rec Hurley;
 Zimm v 3:165, Cem 40; Bp Kgst; Ronk nsp; Gen Soc Pa 39.

28. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH, Jr. (Gerardus 12) 1739-4-29 bp Kgst No. 5043 wit Leonrdus Hardenbergh and Catalyntie Cool.

mar. ? 1770 DAMARIUS TUCKER.

Gerardus was a signer of the Articles of Association, Hurley, 1775.

30. PHILLIPUS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12) 1746

Phillipus was not on the list of signers of Articles of Association from Hurley, 1775.

NYGB v16, 50; Syl 171.

13. MARRYTIE or MARIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3) 1702-2-1 bp. m 1725-12-23 (as Marretjen) CHARLES BRODHEAD 1696-4-26 bp d c.a. 1774, son of Charles Brodhead who mar 1693 Maria Ten Broeck, dau Wessel TenBroeck. Charles Brodhead was a large land owner of lands in Great Patent. If they ever had any children they are not on record.

Will of Charles Brodhead of the Green Kill, Ulster Co., weak in body. "To wife Maritie use of all estate during widowhood. After her death, I leave to my nephew Charles DeWitt, all my lands in Hurley and Kingston and at the Greenkill, with all houses, barns, mills, and barracks; also four negroes, the remainder of my negroes to be at my wife's disposal. To my wife 500 pounds and all household goods" "and she may devise her wearing apparrell as she sees fit." All the rest of the personal estate, after her death, to nephew Charles DeWitt. To nephew Charles DeWitt, 10,000 acres of land in the Great Patent, being part of a lot of 27,000 acres sold to me by Col. Johannes Hardenbergh out of Lot No. 3, which said 10,000 acres is to be laid out and located at the west end of said Lot. "Too which said Charles DeWitt shall pay to David Provoost of New York one half of a bond of £ 326, 18 s, 11 d, being due him from Colonel Hardenbergh; also one half of the amount due to Dr. Johannes Elmendorf and Dr. Conrad Elmendorf for services as Doctors to my mother-in-law Catrina Hardenbergh, deceased. All the rest of my lands in said Patent I leave to my brother Wessel Brodhead, and to the two sons of my brother Daniel Brodhead, deceased, Daniel and Samuel, and to the two children of my sister Mary DeWitt, dec., viz. Andries DeWitt and Anne Newkirk, wf Cornelius Newkirk. My brother Wessel Brodhead to have one third, and the land to be divided immediately.

Sole executor Charles DeWitt. Dated 17 April, 1774.

Witnesses, Hendricus Van Steenbergh, Gerrit Freer, John Freer. Proved 25 August 1774.

Liber 29,35. NYHC v8, 184. The TenBroeck Fam. NYGB v19,71.

See Brodhead family. Fernow, 35, 148.

14. JACOB A HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3) 1704-4-2 bp Kgst. mar. at Kingston 1729-12-19 EDWARD WITTAKER 1704 1745-12-5 son of Edward Wittaker and Hillitje Burhans, dau Jan Burhans and Helena Traphagen; gs Edward Whitaker and Hannah. The name is also spelled Whitaker. Will of Edward Whitaker 1720 in Anjou Vol. 2, 135. Ch: all baptised at Kingston, N. Y. Catherine, Jan Burhans; Hillitjen 1733-3-18, Egbert W. Schoonmaker; Marretjen 1735-2-3, Jacob Heermansen; Margriet 1737-7-31, Cornelius Elmendorf; Jenneke 1741-2-22.

Witnesses to baptisms:

Hillitjen or Hildegard No. 4176 Jan and Hillitjen Whittaker
Marretjen No. 4463 Cherels Brader and Marretjen Hardenbergh
Margriet No. 4812 Hendrick Schoonmaker and Henna Whitaker
Jenneke No. 5275 Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneken Elmendorf.

Catherine d 1773-2-6 m 1749-12-2 Jan Burhans 1727-8-7 or 1729-1-1 d 1787-4-25 son of Samuel Burhans 1694-1732 and Janneke Brink 1699, dau Cornelis. Ch: Samuel Burhans 1750-1752; Edward Burhans 1752 mar. 1778 Bretje Blanchan, dau Matthew Blanchan and Annetjen Freer; Samuel Burhans 1755-1793 m 1782 Margaret Jeralemmon dau Johannis; Jan Burhans 1759 m 1781 Maria Dumond, dau Anthony; Jacoba Burhans 1762 m 1782 Matthew Blanchan; Cornelius Burhans 1764 m 1789 Maria Ten Broeck; Jannetje Burhans 1766 m 1789 Benjamin Turk, son Benjamin; Petrus Burhans 1770 m 1792 Helena Folant, dau William. Jan Burhans m 2 Sarah Van Aken 1740 and had: Margritta Burhans 1775; Isaac Burhans 1776; Catharina Burhans 1777; Maria Burhans 1779; Abraham Burhans 1781; Jacob Burhans 1785. Will of Jan Burhans 1787-4-18 (Anj. Vol. 2, 65).

Ref: Kgst m 558; Burh. Gen 19; NYGB v 75, 26; Brink 20; Am Anc Munsell v 3, 162; Kgst bp 194,209,228,251; Anj.

Margaret Whitaker 1737-7-31 m 1762-1-3 Cornelius Elmendorf, Jr., 1733-12-2 bp, seventh child of Cornelius Elmendorf and Engeltje Heermans; gs of Conraet Elmendorf and Ariaantje Geritse Van Den Bergh. Hillitjen Whitaker 1733-3-18 m 1751-12-21 Egbert Whitaker Schoonmaker 1731, son of Hendrick Schoonmaker and Hannah Burhans Wittaker, 1702, d Edward Whitaker 1704-1745 and Hillitje Burhans. Marretjen Wittaker 1735-2-3 m 1758-10-3 Jacob Heermansen 1732.

15. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH, Jr., (Johannes 3) 1706-6-1 Kingston, N. Y., bp 7-28 No. 1562, witnesses Johannes Rutsen and Sara Rutsen. d at Rosendale, Sunday, 1786-8-20 (or 29). Mar. at Kingston No. 556 1728-12-6/25 MARIA DU BOIS 1706-3-2 bp 3-24 dau. Louis DuBois 1677, of Nescatock, and Rachel Hasbrouck 1680, m 1701. Maria died 1790-7-19.

Colonel Hardenbergh usually signed his name "Joannes." He resided at Rosendale in the old stone house built by Jacob Rutsen, and which is described elsewhere in this volume. In 1786 he removed from this farm and went to New Brunswick, New Jersey, to live with his son, the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh. According to the diary of Abraham Hasbrouck, "Johannes Hardenbergh was six feet, two or three inches in height, walked straight, was well proportioned, had light eyes of a grayish cast, light brown hair. His last illness was short."

Johannes Hardenbergh was a large land owner. For many years he was engaged in litigation in defense of the title of the Hardenbergh Patent, and carried the conquest to a successful end. He was prominent in public affairs. During the period 1737-1752 he was a member of the Colonial Assembly; from 1781-1782 a member of the State Legislature. From 1770 to 1786 he was a trustee for Queens, now Rutgers College at New Brunswick, New Jersey, being one of the original trustees from the State of New York. His name is mentioned in the charter of the college granted 1770 by King George III and the Governor of New Jersey, William Franklin. His son Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was its first president.

He with six others was a member of the First Provincial Congress which met in New York 23 May 1775, and of the Fourth Provincial Congress which met at White Plains 9 July 1776. As a tribute to his talents and age he was made chairman of the convention of committees from the several precincts which met 11 May 1775 at the house of Ann DuBois, for the purpose of selecting delegates to represent the county in the first provincial congress. This house was south of the Reformed Church at Kingston and was standing in 1908. In the New Paltz convention Newburgh was represented by Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck, John Robinson and Benjamin Birdsall, who united in the ballot appointing Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Col. James Clinton, Egbert Dumond, Esq., Doct. Chas. Clinton, Christopher Tappen, John Nicolson, and John Hornbeck, Esqs., deputies, who continued to serve for one year.

Johannes Hardenbergh ranked as Colonel in the English Colonial Service, and was active in military affairs as early as 1748. He acted as Colonel of the First Regiment of Ulster County Militia for twenty years, and is named in 'New York Archives of the Revolution' among the field officers as Colonel. A letter from Sir William Johnson 23 March 1756, says that Col. Hardenbergh gave timely notice of an Indian attack. On the 22 August 1775 the Provincial Congress of New York reorganized the militia, Ulster and Orange Counties formed the fourth brigade which was composed of four regiments commanded respectively by Cols. Johannes

Hardenbergh, James Clinton, Levi Pauling and Jonathan Hasbrouck. Col. Hardenbergh commanded the regiment of Col. Hasbrouck at the time of its participation in the defense of Forts Clinton and Montgomery in 1778. On account of the illness of Col. Hasbrouck, Col. Hardenbergh had command much of the time.

In church affairs Johannes Hardenbergh took active part. In Book Number Two of New Paltz Reformed Church he is on record as a member 21 June 1734, and Maria 30 September 1733. He was Elder from 24 August 1751 to 20 November 1757, and again 1774-76. He was a subscriber to the erection of the second stone church 1771, giving 17 pounds, and purchased in 1774 pew No. 35 containing four seats for 15 pounds 1 shilling. In the conflict between the Conferentia and Coetus parties of the Church Johannes Hardenbergh represented the Coetus party at a convention held in New York in 1771. The articles drawn up there left the Church in this country practically free from control by the Holland Church.

At times when no pastor was in charge at New Paltz, from about 1720 to 1730, and again 1736-1752, children were taken to Kingston for baptism. The long ride was probably on horseback as there were no spring wagons until long after 1752. The route on the east side of the Wallkill led from one stone house to another, crossing the river by means of a scow. Very likely a stop was made at Rosendale at the house of Johannes Hardenbergh and his wife Maria DuBois. In passing into the clearings the gates must be opened as not until long afterward were farmers required to build fences on each side of the highway.

The will of Johannes Hardenbergh of Rosendale, Hurley, 1782-2-19 mentions many lots in the Patent, among them 10,000 acres he sold to Charles Brodhead, another 31,000 acres sold to Charles Brodhead. Land in Lot 3 called "Shohakena" contained 65,000 acres. His wife was not named in the will, which was proved 9-20-1786. Other land extended east of the Wallkill from the north side of Swartekill to Kingston. In brief the behests are: To son Johannes a tract east of the Wallkill, except 25 acres to go to Jacob Freer, Jr., for 75 pounds to be paid to grandson Lewis Hardenbergh; if Jacob Freer refuses then the 25 acres was to go to Lewis Hardenbergh, who was the son of Jacob Hardenbergh.

To grandchild John G., and grandchild Johannes C., son of Charles Hardenbergh, deceased, 5200 acres of Lot 19; to grandson Johannes H. Meier, son of daughter Rachel, wife of Do Meier, 5000 acres; to eleven children of daughter-in-law Nensie Rierse, deceased, named John, Catie, Pollie, Ellinger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas, Harmanes, Elisabeth, 96,000 acres.

To Jacob R. land on the south side of the Wallkill, also lot No. 37 of the Hardenbergh Patent, 19,000 acres, 10,000 acres near Shohakena. Jacob R. to pay to my grandson John G. 415 pounds and if he refuses to pay, John G. is to get 300 acres designated.

One-fifth of the land holdings was to go to all.
Executors Johan and Jacob R. Hardenbergh.

WILL OF JOHANNES HARDENBERGH of Rosendale, Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1782. (NYHSC V 14, 68, L 39, 277) to my son Johannes, his heirs forever, certain tract east of the Wallkill, beginning on the northerly side of the Swartekill, running east to the bounds of Kingston, along their line to the land of the heirs of Jacob Arston, which last was patented by Colonel Henry Beekman; by their line to a south line run by Charles Clinton's, along that south line and the land I sold to Jacobus Terpenning to the place of beginning, which land I purchased from children of Jacob Rutsen, which was conveyed to them by Cornelius Newkerk; Also another tract in Ulster County, in a patent called Hardenbergh, bounded on the south side by a line running from Cartwright's to head of the Papakonck River, continuing same course to the Fishkill; then up said river to the head thereof; from thence in a straight line to place of beginning, containing about seventy thousand acres, which said land I have as part owner with Robert Livingston and others; to Johannes and his heirs forever, one-seventh of said tract, or so much as belongs to me, excepting twenty-five acres on the east side of the Wallkill adjoining the land I sold Jacob Freer at a place called Kelder; the above twenty-five acres to Jacob Freer, Jr., his heirs forever for £ 75, to be paid my grandchild, Lewis Hardenbergh, to him, his heirs; if Jacob Freer, Jr., refuses to pay £ 75, the twenty-five acres to go to Lewis Hardenbergh, his heirs forever; to son Jacob R. a tract lying on the south side of Roundout Creek, including part of the Wallkill, beginning at a corner lot belonging to Jacob Rutsen and leased to Simon Helm, to line of William Fisher; then northeasterly to the Wallkill, to bounds of New Paltz, always keeping twenty-five links from said river; then along New Paltz to the northwest corner thereof, thence west to the south bounds of Coxing along bounds of Coxing to Roundout Kill, down said river to land I conveyed to my said son, then south to a corner thereof, with a line to the line to the southwest corner of a patent granted by Governor Dongan to Colonel Jacob Rutsen, along line of that patent to the land of Fisher to place of beginning, to him, his heirs forever; Also my lot of land in the Hardenbergh Patent, number thirty-seven, containing about nineteen thousand acres, to him, his heirs forever; Also ten thousand acres near

Shohakena, lot number three, which joins the lot I sold to Charles Brodhead; this amount of land is to join with ten thousand acres of Charles Brodhead, to be sold by Charles DeWitt to discharge a bond given by me to David Provoost, according to agreement; Also the lot of land where William Smith formerly lived, about one hundred and fifty acres; also one hundred and fifty acres to east of the land I sold Jacob Terpenning and Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., to his choice, for which three hundred acres and a negro girl named Isabel, for which my son Jacob R. shall pay to my grandchild, John G. Hardenbergh, £ 415; if my son refuse to pay, I give said land to my grandchild John G. Hardenbergh; to my grandchild, Johannes C., son of my son Charles, deceased, five thousand two hundred acres out of my lot called number nineteen, lying on the Papakonck River, bounded on the north line of lot number eight, belonging to Robert Livingston, to run north up the river for two hundred chains, so there will be five thousand two hundred acres, excepting so much belonging to any of the children of Abraham Hardenbergh; to my grandchild Johannes Hardenbergh Meier, five thousand two hundred acres of remainder of lot number nineteen, adjoining lot given by Johannes C. Hardenbergh, to him, his heirs forever; to my daughter Rachel, wife of Do Meier, all the residue of lot number nineteen, which residue contains sixteen thousand acres, to her heirs forever, which is bounded southerly by the north bounds of lot of Johannes H. Meier, easterly by heirs of Lendert Liwes, (Lewis) westerly by west side of Papakonck river, northerly from north of said river to the head of Catherwright Kill; to my eleven grandchildren, as follows, of my daughter-in-law Nensie Rierse, deceased, named John, Catie, Pallie, Ellenger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas Hermanes, and Elisebeth, all my land in lot number three called Shohakena containing about ninety-six thousand acres, whereof thirty-one thousand acres has been sold to Charles Brodhead, twelve hundred acres to John Busch, and ten thousand to Jacob R. Hardenbergh, the residue to above named grandchildren, their heirs forever; all remainder of my estate, real and personal, one-fifth part to my son Johannes and his heirs forever; one other fifth to my son Jacob R., and his heirs; one other fifth part to my daughter Rachel and her heirs forever; one-fifth part to my grandchild Johannes C. Hardenbergh, to his heirs forever; one-fifth part to my grandchildren, the children of Nensie Rierse, to them, their heirs forever. I appoint my sons Johannes and Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, executors.

Witnesses, Abraham Krom, cooper; Elisabeth Carr, Jacob Herrmans, Innholder. Proved September 20, 1786.

Children of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria DuBois:

+ 31. Johannes	1729-9-14	bp Kgst	Maria LeFevre
+ 32. Lewis	1731-3-21	" N.P.	Catherine Waldron
+ 33. Charles	1733-1-7	" N.P.	Catherine Smedes
+ 34. Jacob Rutsen	1736-2-22	" Kgst	Dinah Van Bergh
35. Rachel	1738-11-19	„ Kgst	Hermanus Myer
36. Catherine	1741-6-8	" N.P.	
+ 37. Gerardus	1744-6-17	" Kgst	Nancy Ryerson

Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., was a Colonel in the war of the Revolution. He owned much land and had a large family. Of Lewis Hardenbergh little has been found. Charles Hardenbergh lived at Kingston or near there. Little has been found about him, Lieutenant in Revolution. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was a noted Doctor of Divinity. From him are descended the New Jersey branch of the family. Gerardus Hardenbergh lived in Sullivan County, New York, where he had trouble with his inheritance.

Ref: Kgst bp; Anj. v2, 142; LF 314, 460; OE v4; NP bp; Eld Dut 58; NYGB v71,355; Journal Am. Hist. Mag v7; Fer 863; NYCH v14,69; Ruttenber 53; Clw 143, 290; Welles 100; Col Cayuga Co; Syl 239; Sch. Kg 216; NYGB v23, 218, v60,192. Syl v1, 84,100.

"ROSENDALE"

This home of Johannes Hardenbergh was located in the Town of Rosendale, just north of the present village. The house was on a slight rise of ground about four hundred feet from the King's Highway. The original farm consisted of 963 acres when owned by Jacob Rutsen.

The house was built in 1680 by Dirck Keyser who had leased the tract of land. It was of stone twenty-five by twenty-two feet, and was the first dwelling of civilized man in that locality. In 1700 Colonel Rutsen took possession and erected a stone building sixty-two by twenty-five feet in dimensions. The main house had numerous rooms, fireplaces, and had handsome panelled woodwork and recesses for beds enclosed by panelled doors. At the southwest end and opening into the house were the slave quarters of stone fifteen by eighteen feet, on the same end in the cellar was a cell in which delinquent slaves were confined. Colonel Rutsen is believed to have occupied the house from 1700 to his death in 1730. The home then passed to his daughter Catherine who had married Johannes Hardenbergh, and was for many years known as Hardenbergh Hall. An inn was kept here as early as 1711. A photo taken October 3, 1910 shows the house as in the form of the letter "T," and facing north.

In October 1777 the army of Colonel Clinton halted on the

lawn and heard the cannon of Vaughn as he began the destruction of Kingston. In November 1782 General Washington and his military staff took dinner with Colonel Hardenbergh on the way from Kingston to Port Jervis. In June 1783 Mrs. Washington with Governor and Mrs. Clinton and their attendants were entertained here. Many years ago Mrs. Mary Cornell, to whom the property then belonged, found in the attic the following letter:

Kingston, August 1777

To Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh,
Rosendale.

Dear Sir,

His excellency, Governor Clinton, and Mrs. George Washington will leave here in the morning for General Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh. They will do themselves the honor of breakfasting with you at Hardenbergh Hall at 8.30 o'clock.

Very respectfully,
Varick, Secretary."

This letter passed to the Cornell family.

After the close of the Revolutionary war the place declined in relative importance and eventually became a tenant farm. For a time it was the office of the loan commissioners of the county. About 1830 it was bought by Mrs. Mary S. Cornell, widow of Jacob Woodmansee, and wife of Peter Cornell. The house remained in this family until July 5, 1911, when, during a violent storm it was struck by lightning and totally destroyed and with it many priceless records of an earlier time.

When the author visited the site in 1930, the cellar walls could be seen, probably of the cell mentioned above, and an old well. In 1950 when she last visited the place the grounds had been razed for a new building development and only the old graveyard remained. On another page will be found the names of those buried here as copied by the author. A granite marker of Jacob Rutsen is here and on the highway is a marker erected to his memory by the State of New York.

The Journal of American History Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1913, shows a likeness of this old house and gives a brief description of it. In the Proceedings of the Ulster County Historical Society, 1930-1931, is an account and view of the house. For the family see pp 129, 133, 134.

31. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH, Jr., (Johannes 15) 1729-9-14 at Rosendale, bp Kingston. m as y.m, after three publications, at New Paltz, 1751-4-12 MARIA or MARY LE FEVRE, y.d. 1732-3-2 b. (6 and 20) dau Isaac LeFevre of Bontecoe, and Maria Freer.

Johannes Hardenbergh lived at Swartekill, Esopus, a short distance north of Rifton. He owned a large tract of country here. A mill built at Swartekill by the Hardenberghs was the first mill of its kind in the country. He was a slave owner, owning the famous Sojourner Truth, negress who acquired a reputation as a public speaker. The name given her by her first master was Isabella Hardenbergh.

Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., was Lieutenant Colonel of the Fourth or Middle Regiment, Ulster County, August 1775. This regiment was sometimes designated as Hardenbergh's regiment. He received his appointment as Colonel on February 27, 1779. The regiment was composed of four companies of militia from Ulster County and one from Livingston Manor. Some of the troops were without arms and destitute of the accouterments of war. On the 9th of August 1776 Lieutenant Hardenbergh sent a letter to General Woodhull, President of the State Convention, informing him of the destitute condition of his troops and that he had done all in his power while in the city of New York to get a supply, and he solicited the help of the convention saying the men were willing to allow the expense from their pay. The necessary order for supplies was obtained. Col. Hardenbergh was stationed at New York City early in the struggle for independence, the regiment at that time being under the command of Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck until his resignation in 1779 when Hardenbergh was made Colonel. The regiment was in the brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Scott. On another page are the services of the regiment for 1776.

Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., is on record in Book 2, Records of the Reformed Church at New Paltz 1751-4-19 as a member upon confession, Maria 1752-11-25.

(NP 80; LF 435,530,461, 463; Anj. vi, 164; Clw 202; Sch 233; Welles 102).

Following are the services of the Fourth Regiment, Ulster County, under Colonel Jonathan Hasbrouck and Lieutenant Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh from December 18, 1776 to 1778,

		No. men	Days
"1st	At the Alarm, Dec. 12, 1776, at Ramapough	300	27
2d	At Ramapough, Jan. 7, 1777	100	14
3d	Under Col. Pawling from Jan. 2, 1777 to April 1777, at Ramapough	200	40
4th	Under Col. Snyder at Fort Montgomery, 4 mo.	150	120
5th	Under Col. Ellison at Ft. Montgomery, 3 mo.	130	90
6th	At the Alarm in March 1777, when the stores were destroyed at Peekskill	250	4

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

61

7th	At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, July 1777	460	8
8th	At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, Aug. 1777	500	8
9th	At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, Sept. 1777	400	8
10th	At Ft. Constitution, the 1st October 1777 under command of Major DuBois	200	10
11th	The Alarm at the burning of Esopus in Oct. 1777	460	30
12th	The Six Weeks Service at Nicholas's Point in Nov. 1777 under command of Col. Heathorne	120	45
13th	At the West Point in March and April 1778 under Mr. Wisner	420	8
"Given under my hand this 18 day of June 1778 Errors excepted			

Joh's Hardenbergh
Lt-Col.

"To His Excellency
George Clinton, Esq."

Another communication, evidently a report, is found:

Hurleytown, Oct. 20, 1777.
Headquarters

"A morning report of the officers of the day, who visited the guards and pickets. Col. Webb's pickets, Col. DuBois and Col. Sutherland, all sufficient. Col. Hasbrouck's and Ellison's deficient in Arms and Ammunition. By report of officers of the main guard, countersign "New York." The sentinels being frequently visited, found alert on their posts, and the guard consisting of (here follows a tabulated statement of guards). The number of prisoners confined in the main guard, 27 with crimes given, and of 9 without crimes. Given under my hand.

John Hardenbergh
Col.

"P.S. The guards at Kingston deficient in Light Horse and guides."

(Clw 265; Syl vi, 95)

He was a member of the Colonial Assembly 1745-1752.

There was a standing dispute between the New Paltz people and the Hardenberghs over the boundary of the patents. The Hardenberghs at Swartekill claimed the land up to about where Perrine's Bridge is located. A story is related that by the gift of a cow the Hardenberghs secured the land in dispute. The water privilege at Dashville Falls was retained by them until 1810 when the privilege was purchased by Peter LeFevre of Bontecoe from his uncle Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr. Peter LeFevre and his brother-in-law Ezekiel Eltinge built the mill which stood for many years.

By the will of his father Johannes heired a tract of land east of the Wallkill.

Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre had:

+ 77. Jonathan	1751-10-27 bp	Catherine Vernoooy
78. John E.		
79. Catherine	1753-10-14	
80. Cornelia	1753-10-14 bp	Elias 42 Hardenbergh
+ 81. Isaac	1755-12-1 bp 1-9-56	Rachel Graham
+ 82. Louis	1760-9-7 bp	Catherine Daly
+ 83. Peter	1762-10-17 bp	Jenny Armstrong
+ 84. Charles	1765-1-14 bp	Annetje LeFevre
85. Maria	1767-7-12 bp	pdy
86. Maria	1770-7-15 bp	Simon Deyo; Joseph DuBois
87. Abraham	1776-10-29 bp	
Jonathan	No. 6335 Kgst.	Catherine not on baptismal list.
Cornelia	No. 6495 Kgst.	wit Louis Hardenbergh and wf Cornelia Waldron (uncle and aunt).
Isaac	bp Shawangunk,	No. 234
Louis	bp New Paltz.	Charles bp New Hurley No. 447.
Maria	bp N. P.	wit Daniel LeFevre and wf Catherine.
Maria	bp N. P.	wit Daniel LeFevre and wf Catherine.
Abraham	bp N. P.	does not say he was a Hardenbergh but I believe he is.

Jenneke and Jonathan 1758 may be his children.

LeFevre names as sons Isaac, Louis, Peter, Charles. The others may have died young.

(Syl vi, 100; LeF 461; Shaw. bp Hol. Soc. 17,33; NP. bp 310, 318, 108, 110, 121, 126, 132). Clw 267.

The will of Johannes Hardenbergh of Swartekill in brief: Dated May 17, 1799. Proved Oct. 26, 1799, a long will. Lib. C., Ulster County Wills-Van Buren.

To son Jonathan, granddaughter Mary, dau. of Jonathan. To son Lewis, to son Peter, to son Isaac, to granddaughter Elizabeth, dau of Peter, to son Charles, to grandson John E., to grandson John E. Hardenbergh son of daughter Cornelia, to dau Cornelia wife of Elias Hardenbergh, ch. not named, to daughter Maria wife of Simon L. Deyo, 100 pounds. To wife Bridget, chest and inventory.

During the French and Indian war of record only is the roll of 1746, namely "Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hasbrouck's Company of Militia, Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh's Regiment

in General Scott's Brigade, at or near White Plains" (Clw 106).

There is a letter in the Life of Sir William Johnson by Buell, published 1903, from Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh, written 1751, to be found on page 75. At the date of the letter Col. Hardenbergh represented Ulster County in the New York Assembly. According to the letter he challenged Sir William Johnson to a duel but the baronet refused to fight him. Afterwards they became friends. The trouble likely started over tracts of land in the Hardenbergh Patent and the tracts owned by Sir William (Olde Ulster Vols 3:324, 6:129,136, 10:64).

This in the opinion of the author refers to Johannes the father of Johannes above.

77. JONATHAN HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1751-10-27 bp Kgst No. 6335 m 1779-7-2 Kgst No. 1682 CATHERINE VERNOOY b Hurley the widow of John Deli.

Jonathan Hardenbergh was a soldier in the Revolution. Ensign 2d Regiment Ulster County Militia, 2d Division, 1773. On list of Rank and File men within the precincts of Shawangunk on the east side of the Wallkill, under Capt. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., Thomas Ellison, Colonel. Quartermaster Feb. 27, 1779, 4th Regiment under Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr.

He was a member of the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale in 1800. He was on the road list of Hurley 1781-3-28 for two days. The census of 1790 gives Jonathan Hardenbergh of Hurley, as: 1 male over 16, 2 females.

He was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation.

Ch:

163. Maria 1781-12-2 b.

Maria Hardenbergh may have married Joseph DuBois and had Simon 1811-11-11 bp.

(Kgst m 642, bp 310. Clw 115,247,179; Syl v2, 110; Cens. 1170; and p 153 for birth of Maria, ref. ?)

81. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1755-12-1 bp 1756-1-9/25 as Isack, Shawangunk Ch. wit. Abraham Hardenbergh and Maria Hardenbergh. 1821-3-14 Catskill, N. Y. age 66. Delhi Gazette 3/22/21 (Delaware Co. - 524 gives date as 1822-1-15) mar RACHEL GRAHAM of New York City.

Isaac Hardenbergh was Ensign under Capt. Jacobus Roosa, 9th Company, Southern Side of the Paltz River, 4th Regiment under Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr. Later he was Second Lieutenant and then moved out of the beat.

He was on the road list of Hurley 3-28-1781 for three days

work. The census of Hurley 1790 lists Isaac with 3 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves. In 1794-95 an Isaac Hardenbergh was given a license for a tavern at Woodstock, a former part of Hurley. This is likely another Isaac, although he had a child baptized at New Paltz in 1793. In 1791 he went to Roxbury, Delaware County by way of Saugerties. He built a stone house in the basement of which was the first store in Roxbury. Later he went to Catskill. A document dated 3-23-1805 lists Isaac Hardenbergh as an overseer of highways.

The homestead of Isaac Hardenbergh and Rachel Graham according to Jared Van Wagenen, Jr., was between Prattsville and Grand Gorge in Delaware County, New York. The house stood on a little knoll on the north side of the old turnpike one and one-half miles west of Prattsville. Made of stone this big three-story house stands as plumb today as it did when it was built. To this dignified old house a wooden addition has been added in later years. Within a quarter of a mile a saw mill and a grist mill was built by the side of a little falls on the Bearkill. In 1934 nine hundred acres were attached to the place, much of which is mountainous and of no agricultural value. When New York City built the Gilboa reservoir prior to 1934 they took 120 acres including the fertile river "flats" which were the heart of the farm. Thus is progress.

The above was taken from "The American Agriculturist" of July 7, 1934 which shows a picture of the old house.

The son Lewis Hardenbergh lived on this homestead, followed by Lewis' son Isaac, then Isaac's daughter Agnes A. who was the last of the family to own the farm.

Ch:

164. Frances	1782-4-28	Becker
+ 165. Lewis	1783-12-30	Agnes Laraway
166. Margaret	1786-5-22 bp	Joseph Wyckoff
167. George Graham	1788-2-20 bp 4-13	
+ 168. Johannes	1789-12-7	Sally Craig
169. Elisabeth	1791-10-8 bp 11-21	
170. Catherine	1793-12-30	James B. Wands
171. Joseph L.		

Hol. Soc. 1928-29,17; Del. Co., 524; bp N. Paltz 165,170, 176,181; Syl. 110,318; Clw 180; LeF 463;

165. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1783-12-30 d 1838 Delhi Gazette 10/31/38 m 1806-7-20 or 1803-3-15 Gilboa Reformed Church (another date for Lewis is 1783-11-15 likely his birth).
AGNES LARAWAY.

Lewis Hardenbergh lived on the homestead. He was commissioned Postmaster, August 15, 1815, and the office was called Hardenbergh Mills.

Ch:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 327. Ann Eliza | | |
| 328. Catherine Maria | | Peter Myers Strycker |
| 329. Rosina | | |
| 330. Martin | | |
| + 331. Isaac | 1827-11-2 | Mary Shoemaker |
| 332. Addison | | |

Del. 524 CDSilvernail, letter, Zimm 65. Jared VanWagenen.

Following is the Silvernail lineage:

Johannes Adam Silvernail from Germany c.a. 1721.

Andreas Silvernail	1731	Gertrude Roerich
Elizabeth Silvernail	1755	Heinrich Shumacher
her brother Andreas	1763 *	Eve Rivenburgh 1775
Henry Shoemaker	1782	Sophronia Smith 1783
William Shoemaker	1812	Phoebe Peckham 1819
Mary E. Shoemaker	1822	Isaac Hardenbergh
Agnes Hardenbergh	1885	unm.
* Henry Silvernail	1809	Esther Carver
John P. Silvernail	1851	Ella M. Dales 1850
Clarence Silvernail	1880	Stella O. Gibbs 1884
d	1884	

The author is indebted to Clarence Silvernail for the above data.

328. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (Lewis 165) m PETER MYERS STRYCKER. Ch: Bina Strycker m William Schwarzwaelder. Bina and William Schwarzwaelder had: three sons, 1 dau Page Schwarzwaelder. Treasurer General NSDAR 193-

331. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Lewis 165) 1827-11-2 Roxbury or 1822-10-2 Prattsville, N. Y. 1889-3-16 Prattsville, N. Y. mar 1881-9-29 Prattsville D.R.C.

MARY SHOEMAKER 1858-5-13 1912-11-13 Prattsville dau William Shoemaker 1812 and Phoebe Peckham 1819.

Isaac Hardenbergh was a large, powerfully built man. He was genial and had a happy disposition, and was of superior mentality. Mary Shoemaker was a capable, thrifty woman.

Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------|------------|------|
| 557. Agnes A. | 1885-10-17 | unm. |
| | 1933-9-8 | |

Agnes A. Hardenbergh was the last owner of the old farm.

A safe supposed to contain certain papers, including the Patent, was found empty.

A Miss More of Tioga County, Newark Valley, N. Y., is a niece.

CDS. letter: Del Co. 524; Newark Valley, Tioga Co.

166. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1786-5-22 bp Hunterdon Co., N. J. m JOSEPH WYCKOFF 1784-7 bp 8-1. Wyckoff: John, John, Simon, Cornelius Pieterse, Pieter Claesen.

Ch: Joseph; John Myers, unm.; Catharine, Morgan Ferris; Agnes, unm.; Viletta Ann. Joseph Wyckoff was a doctor. Wyckoff Gen 286

170. CATHARINA HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1793-12-30 bp 1-19-1794 d 1829 m 1813 JAMES BURNSIDE WANDS 1795-1871 ch: Margaret Burnside 1816-1879, Isaac H.; Margaret B. Wands m 1852 John Pollard Gaines 1795-1857. Ch: Catherine Hardenbergh b Salem, Oregon. DAR No. 65400 m Homer Green; Isaac H. Wands m Harriet Wayne. Ch: Martha Wayne m. Millard F. Riley and had: Ralph Clifton Riley, b Carey, Ill. SAR No. 22246. (DAR v66, 138; SAR 1911, p 212) NP bp 181.

168. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1789-12-7 bp 1-24-90 New Paltz m BETSY (SALLY) CRAIG.
Ch:

333. Catherine Wands

334. George
NP 170

82. LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1760-8-24 bp 9-7 New Paltz, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Sr., and Maria Hardenbergh. Louis was born at Swartekill. d 1825-3/5-21 Rosendale. m CATHERINE DALY 1769-10-24 d 1828-11-1; on mar. rec. is Catrien Dailey.

Louis Hardenbergh was a blacksmith, his shop being located on the public highway about four miles north of the village of New Paltz. Nearby lived Peter LeFevre in the old stone house still standing and also Thomas Theunsis Clearwater, a cousin, and grandfather of Judge A. T. Clearwater. Louis Hardenbergh also lived at Swartekill, removing to Bontecoe later. The place at Swartekill was the parental estate, and at Bontecoe he had a shop north of the lane leading to the old house of Simon LeFevre. Louis Hardenbergh was the grandfather of the Hon. Jacob Hardenbergh, prominent attorney.

A story is told of Louis Hardenbergh and Peter LeFevre who followed a bear to his den in the Gerhow region, and how Louis,

entered the den and slew the bear, an exploit requiring some courage and with as much, perhaps, as the famous adventure of General Putnam and the wolf. Another version is that one of them shot into the den first.

Catherine Daily wife Louis Hardenbergh, member New Paltz Church 1818-5-23. Louis was Private in the 7th Company, 1st Regiment, Ulster County Militia, under Capt. Gerardus Hardenbergh. The 7th Company was from Hurley.

Ch: dates given are birth dates. Nos. 1,2,3,5,6, bp NP

+ 172. Richard	1791-2-23	Maria Crispell
173. Nella	1792-10-23	Christian Deyo
174. Rachel	1794-8-27	Ralph Freer
+ 175. John H.	1798-9-5	Alida Letts?
176. Simon	1800-10-3	
177. Caty Maria	1810-4-3	
178. Betsy	1804-6-30	
179. Jacob Rutse	1790-4-25	may be a son; probably not.

Simon farmed in Esopus Township. Betsy was bp Esopus Ch. CB 1176; NP 108; LF 463; 84; Clw 151; Np bp; Cem; CDS letter.

172. RICHARD HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1791-2-23 at Rosendale bp NP d 1870-8-7 ae 78-5/8-16 Cemetery Shawangunk Ch. m 1811-6-30 by Rev. Peter Freligh CATHERINE MARIA CRISPELL 1785 d 1833-11-25 ae 48-8-14, dau Jacob Crispell and Maria Schoonmaker. Jacob Crispell was a native of Ulster County. Maria Crispell may have been born 1790-2-11, there is a discrepancy in the dates found. Copied by author, but as the figure '5' and '8' are easily confused, it is possible that accounts for the discrepancy. A spire marks the graves.

Richard Hardenbergh was a man of sterling qualities, and was highly esteemed. In 1830 he settled on a farm in the present town of Gardiner. He later lived in the Deyo home in New Paltz on the east side of Huguenot street across the street from the stone house, now the Memorial House, of Jean Hasbrouck. Judge Abraham A. Deyo owned the home and Richard Hardenbergh rented it. Here his son Jacob was born. Another reference says that Richard Hardenbergh lived in the house built by Isaac Hasbrouck about a mile south of Tuthill, which was owned by Richard Hardenbergh and his children for seventy years.

Richard and Maria were members of Shawangunk Church 1830. He was a Whig and a Republican. A farmer all his life. He also kept all the dependant relatives. In 1833 when the Reform-

ed Dutch Church at Guilford was organized he and Daniel Requa were among its first members.

Ch:

335. Eliza Jane	1812-1-6	bp 2-16	punm.
336. Catherine M.	1814-1-19	bp 5-1	d 1819-1-9 a 4-11-21 N. Paltz Cem.
337. Louis	1816-8-2	bp 11-3	unm.
338. Nellie	1819-3-22	bp 5-9	punm.
339. Asenath	1821-3-8	bp 4-8	Daniel Schoonmaker
340. Jacob R.	1823-5-18	bp 6-22	Ann Elizabeth Holmes
341. Leah	1825-7-6	bp 8-28	punm.
342. Margaret	1827-6-9	bp 8-5	George C. Knapp
343. Catherine M.	1829-7-8	bp 9-16	Alfred D. McKinstry
344. Cornelia	1831-7-15		Cornelius O. Hendricks.

Cem. 313; 1177 CB; LF 200,84,463,386; Syl pl, 111; Cb 12; Syl 290; Hol. Soc. Yr. bk 239; Hol. Soc. 90;

Census of 1850 lists Richard Hardenbergh 59, farmer, Eliza 38, Nely 31, Leah 25, Catherine 21, Margaret 23, Cornelia 19, William J., 12. 208 acres \$4100.

Census 1870 lists Richard Hardenbergh, 79, of Gardiner, \$34,000, Eliza Jane 58, Nely 51, Lewis 55, Leah 45, \$2500, Cornelia, 39. Post Office Tuthill, N. Y.

Census 1875 lists Lewis Hardenbergh 59, Eliza J. 63 sister, Sarah 50 sister, Leah 50 sister. 214 acres and 20 acres \$15,000. Gardiner (page 267 Kgst).*

On a small slip of paper No. 38 Superintendent Ulster County Poor.

To Richard Hardenbergh

Dr 1835-12-3d

To 1014th Toh. \$70.98

Received Feb. 19, 1836

the above sum by hands of Thos N. Jansen, one of the supervisors.

\$70.98

This slip of paper is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, and was copied by the compiler.

(Signed)

Richard Hardenbergh,

Buried in the Shawangunk Churchyard, Bruynswick, are:

Eliza Jane Hardenbergh d 1882-3-2 ae 70-2-28

Lewis Hardenbergh 1816-8-2 1907-6-11

Nellie Hardenbergh 1895-3-2 ae 74-0-20 ?

Leah Hardenbergh (Leah) 1898-7-25 ae 73-10-

* The compiler may have miscopied the name Sarah as Lewis had no sister Sarah and she would not be the same age as Leah.

Cornelia Hardenbergh wife of Cornelius O. Hendricks 1831-7-15
1906-5-11.

These records were copied by Willis A. Miller, Atlantic, Iowa, in 1930, from the tombstones in Shawangunk Cem.

It is believed that the children above were unmarried at the time of their deaths except Cornelia.

These graves were checked in 1949 by the author but she is still rather uncertain about some of the dates.

339. ASENATH HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1821-1900 New Paltz m 1843-2-2 DANIEL SCHOONMAKER 1821-11-3 1877-9-5 New Paltz Rural Cem. Son of Abraham Schoonmaker and Maria Sammons.

Daniel Schoonmaker was a merchant at Tuthill. Asenath was called "Aunt Senie."

Ch:

Jennie 1844-1-26; Louis; Jacob; Elibazeth 1854-7-8; Nathaniel.

Jennie M. Schoonmaker d 1937-10-14. She was the only school-teacher in New Paltz school in her day. Elizabeth A. Schoonmaker was called "Dexter" after the famed trotting horse. She d 1938-11-5, New Paltz.

(Cem 313; CB 1177; Np 227 bp; Cem 145. Byron Terwilliger. N.P. rural cem rec.)

342. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1827-6-9 m 1868-8-15 at Shawangunk Church GEORGE C. KNAPP.

George C. Knapp was a pork packer.

Ch: Richard, John, Louis, Maggie, Birdie.

Birdie Knapp was adopted by her uncle Jacob 340 Hardenbergh.

341. LEAH HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1824/5-7-6 d 1898-7-25 ae 73-10 Shawangunk Chyd. Leah Hardenbergh managed the old homestead of 215 acres of valuable land, well stocked. She was a lady of excellent business and executive ability.

344. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1831-7-15 1906-5-11 Shawangunk Chyd. m CORNELIUS O. HENDRICKS 1835-3-2 d 1898-4-28 Shaw. Chyd. Cornelius O. Hendricks was a merchant of Brooklyn, N. Y. They had no children. He was a buyer for Lord & Taylor. Their headstone is near Richard Hardenbergh's and McKinstrey's.

337. LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1816-8-2 d 1907-6-11 Shaw. Chyd. Perhaps unmarried.

Louis occupied the farm purchased by his father in 1830, this was a fine farm in the central part of Gardiner. Jonathan

Deyo was a neighbor. Louis Hardenbergh was Supervisor 1874-76 and Justice of Peace 1873, 1877. He and Nellie and Leah lived on this farm until their deaths. He is listed in Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as farmer Tuthill, in 1880-1 and in 1892-3. He was somewhat of a recluse.

CB 1177; Cem 313; Syl v2,287; Lf 463; Terwilliger

343. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1829-7-8 bp 9-16 m ALFRED D. MCKINSTREY.

Son of David McKinstrey and Abigail Bevier.

Alfred McKinstrey was a farmer at Gardiner, Ulster County, New York. He was also a leather manufacturer.

Ch: Richard H. 1858 dy 2-5-5; Catherine Maria, Augustus H. Van Buren; Eliza Jane, Dr. Lente; Jacob Hardenbergh unm.; Alfred D. 1863-10-31 Esther Dusingberre; Nellie Van der Bilt, Jacob Myers; Margaret Knapp, Oscar Hasbrouck, of Modena.

Catherine McKinstrey m 1879 Augustus H. Van Buren 1856, at Marbletown. He was a prominent attorney at Kingston. A Democrat of influence. He had three sons and one daughter. She was a D.A.R. No. 10671.

Alfred D. McKinstrey was born at Napenock mar. Esther Ellen Dusingberre. They have one son Floyd S. who is with him in a small store at Gardiner where they live. The compiler had a pleasant chat with Mr. and Mrs. McKinstrey.

DAR VII, 255; Clw. 697; Bevier Fam 113. MHM

340. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1823-5-18 New Paltz bp 6-22 N.P. 1872-4-28 or 29 at Albany, buried at Wiltwick Cem., Kingston, N. Y. mar. 1850-4-3 ANN ELIZABETH HOLMES of Kingston, dau. William Holmes and Catherine Roggen.

No children; adopted his niece Birdie Knapp, daughter of Margaret 342 Hardenbergh and George C. Knapp.

Hon. Jacob Hardenbergh was a prominent attorney at Kingston, New York. He was delegate to the State Convention in 1867. From 1870 to 1872 a member of the State Senate. In both bodies he took high rank. At the bar he was noted for the almost unerring skill with which he selected the strong central point of the case around which to concentrate his efforts, leaving minor issues to take care of themselves. For several years he was the most popular citizen of Ulster County. He was a Democrat in politics.

He began his academic course at the New Paltz University, and from it to Amenia in Dutchess County, then to Rutgers where he graduated with honors in 1844. For two years he was instructor at the academy at Fonda, Montgomery County, New York. He studied law at Kingston and was admitted to the bar in 1847. In 1856 he formed a law partnership with Augustus Schoonmaker

which lasted until his death. He was closely allied with Samuel J. Tilden. He had planned to leave the field of politics and take Alphonse T. Clearwater into partnership with him but death prevented. Judge Clearwater in 1930 presented a portrait of Jacob Hardenbergh to the Ulster County bar; the portrait was given by Mrs. Augustus H. Van Buren, niece of Judge Hardenbergh.

Jacob Hardenbergh was attorney for the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company 1853. As chairman of the committee on canals he inaugurated an entirely new policy for the State which has ever since been maintained. He abrogated the vicious system of the contracting board and established a policy of low tolls. He was reelected to the senate but became ill in 1872 and died at Congress Hall, Albany, 29 April 1872.

Jacob Hardenbergh was a man of fine personal appearance. He was just over six feet in height, strong and muscular. His eyes were blue, hair and beard sandy, features classic. He liked to ride horseback and to hunt. He had engaging social qualities, a cultured literary taste, great kindness of heart, and dauntless courage.

He was a member of the First Dutch Reformed Church, where his funeral was held, attended by Governor Hoffman and his staff. His signature: J. Hardenbergh.

On page 109 Sylvester's History is a portrait and description of the life of Jacob Hardenbergh. In the Kingston Directory 1857-8 he is listed as a lawyer on John Street between Crown and Wall streets, boards Kingston Hotel, also clerk of the village. In 1869-70 Schoonmaker & Hardenbergh are listed at the corner of Crown and John streets. In 1889 at 31 Crown Street, 1892 Wall Street.

From a newspaper The Weekly Telegraph April 4, 1887, published in Atlantic, Iowa.

Augustus Schoonmaker, Jr., commissioned under the inter-state commerce act as Attorney General, Civil Service, and known by the name of Judge Schoonmaker, was County Judge of Ulster County, New York, for two terms. During that period he had as senior partner old Jake Hardenbergh as his admirers loved to call him. Hardenbergh was one of the most noted men of his county and won distinction in the celebrated case in which Samuel J. Tilden was a figure; the case was the Pennsylvania Coal Company against the Hudson Canal Company. In after years Hardenbergh was elected to the Senate and Judge Schoonmaker used to tell with great glee a story of some of Jake's admirers who wondered why he bothered himself with such an office. Finally one of them went to Mrs. Hardenbergh and asked "What does Mr. Hardenbergh want to be State

Senator for?" "Oh, I don't know" responded the lady, "unless it be that he thinks it will look well in his obituary."

—Taken from The Evening Sun.

Ann Elizabeth Holmes was a charming, cultivated woman. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution through the Roggen line, the grandfather Peter Roggen m 1776 Annetje Masten. Peter was the son of Petrus Franciscus Roggen 1718-1804 and m 1759 Ann Freer of Kingston. Petrus came from Switzerland in 1718.

LF 463; Sch. Kgst 485; Clw 487; Syl. 109; CB 12; Cem. MHM; Kingston Daily Freeman Oct. 7, 1930; DAR v3, 7 No. 2017; Kgst. Directory MHM.

173. NELLA HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1792-10-23 b bp NP. 11-11 as Nella. The name is Nelly also. d 1856-11-29 ae 64-1-6 Pine Bush Gr. Rochester, Ulster Co., N. Y. m at New Paltz by Peter D. Freligh, 1813-7-4 CHRISTIAN I. DEYO 1793-9-25 d 1873-3-11. Pine Bush Gr., south of Stone Ridge between Accord and Kerhonksen. The author copied the names there in 1930. Christian Deyo was a farmer in Rochester. He and his wife were members of New Paltz Church 1819-10-15. In the records at Accord Nelly was a member there in Dec. 1829.

Ch: Catherine Maria 1814-8-30 b bp 10-4 NP.

174. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1794-8-27 b bp NP 10-5 d 1855-4-13 ae 60-7-17. New Paltz Rural Cem. m RALPH FREER 1795-10 d 1855-12-24 ae 60-1-28 Freer Ground, Esopus. (While the date given in 'Old Gravestones of Ulster County' for Rachel Hardenbergh, wf of Ralph Freer, in 1885 the author thinks this must be incorrect as the date 1855 corresponds with the other numerals in the birth and age). Rachel wife of Radcliffe Freer was a member of the New Paltz Ch. 1828.

Ralph Freer was a shoemaker of New Paltz Township.

Ch: Albinca 1822-8-27 bp 9-15; Alfred 1826-6-16 bp 8-27

Witness to baptism of Rachel Hardenbergh were Henry Daly and Catrina Terwilliger.

NP mar 92; NP 225; OG 204; Cb 1176; Cem 140. Accord Ch rec., NP old book; NP 183 bp

175. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 82) 1798-9-5 Gardiner m ALIDA LETTS 1799-6-19 1859-3 Bruynswick Cem. 60-6 m ALIDA TERPENNING d.

John H. Hardenbergh lived at Saugerties. A John D. Hardenbergh was a merchant and farmer at Ellenville. He removed to Glasco and Saugerties and to Woodstock later. For a time he

followed the river being employed on a sloop. This is likely the same as John H.

Ch:

345. Alida	1818	
346. Elinor	1820	
347. Elmira	1828-12-22	
348. Catherine Maria	1825-9-8	Isaac Clearwater
349. Elmira	1820	
350. Nelly Anna	1831-7-26	James P. Ackerly
351. Cordelia	1835-12-3	William C. Tuck
+ 352. John Henry	1839-11-3	Anna Westwood; Lucy Webber
+ 353. William	1840-3-10	Sarah Teers; Rebecca Bowen
354. Sophia	1843-3-5	Charles Van Andrew

Cordelia was born at Saugerties, as was John Henry and William, and Sophia. Nelly Anna at Glasco.

CB 1299; Shaw Ch; Cem; Ronk nsp.

348. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1825-9-8 bp. Esopus Ch. d pr to 1895 mar ISAAC CLEARWATER.

350. NELLY ANNA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1831-7-26 mar JAMES P. ACKERLY.

James Ackerly was Captain of a Poughkeepsie ferry.

CB 1299; other ref. not copied.

351. CORDELIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1835-12-3 b Saugerties mar. WILLIAM C. TUCK, of Flat Bush, New York.

354. SOPHIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1843-3-5 b Saugerties mar CHARLES VAN ANDREW of Poughkeepsie. He died prior to 1896.

352. JOHN HENRY HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1839-11-3 m. 1. 1865, ANNA WESTWOOD of Saugerties, who died 1886. m 2. 1892 LUCY WEBBER or WEBER m 3. ALICE L.

John H. Hardenbergh lived after his mother's death about 1849, with John Laure for one and one-half years when he ran away and bound himself to Robert Hanna of Glerie to learn keg making. They went to New York City, staying there three years. Mr. Hanna outfitted him and John, at the age of fourteen, became a journeyman keg maker. He plied his trade at Saugerties, Newark, N.J., Middletown, and Philadelphia. At New York City he was a fireman with the old "Twenty-Four Engine." While at Philadelphia he entered the army as sutler for the 6th Reg. U. S. Colored Troops, serving at the front until the close of the war. He then

went back to New York and purchased the old Jefferson dining saloon on Sixth Avenue staying there six months. During the next three years he was in the wholesale cigar business at Poughkeepsie. From there he went to Saugerties, where he had charge of his brother-in-law's billiard saloon and club house for a year. In 1876 he had a market house, in which business he had been very successful. He belonged to the Masonic Order for many years; a Republican in politics. John Hardenbergh was a man of broad mentality, well-informed, and altogether self-made; IOOF, an Exempt Fireman. Directory 1880-81, Ulster Co., lists John H. with market at 118 Partition, Saugerties, N. Y.

Census 1905 John H. 65 Market St. Saugerties; Alice L. wife 48, John H. 14 son.

Ch:

558. Jacob

559. Bessie

560. John H. 1891 dy

CB 1299; census; Directory 1880-81; Ronk nsp

353. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1840-3-10
mar 1871-1-26 (1) SARAH M. TEARS 1848-4-26 1876-2-27 dau
Jacob Tears of Shawangunk and (1) Harriet Alsdorf. 1887 (2)
REBECCA BOWEN of Pine Bush, N. Y.

William Hardenbergh was a harness maker and carriage trimmer at Goshen, Orange County, New York.

Jacob Tears son of Daniel Tears and Rachel Radeker, Daniel son of Jacob Tears and Susan Puff. Harriet Alsdorf who died 1872 was dau John I. Alsdorf and Elizabeth Samons; Rachel was dau Jeremiah Radeker of Shawangunk. Jacob Tears mar (2) Elizabeth Alsdorf, sister of Harriet.

Ch:

561. John Jacob 1872-3-1 bp 9/13 Wallkill Ch No. 5

562. Harry 1874-12-13 bp 6/4/75 Wallkill Ch No. 35

Ref: New Hurley mar. rec.; Barber cem; Ronk nsp; CB 525;
Wallkill Ch. rec. 162.

83. PETER HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1762-10-17 bp 25 New Paltz as "Petrus," wit. Petrus LeFevre and wife Elizabeth. m (?)
JENNY ARMSTRONG 1767-1-2.

Peter Hardenbergh lived in Pennsylvania. He was a Private in the 7th Company, First Regiment, 1775, from Hurley. He lived in Chatauqua County, New York, at the time his children were born.

Ch:

180. Matthew Peter	1797-1-5 b bp 4-17 NP.	
181. Elizabeth	1797-1-5	
182. John P.	1801-7-20	
183. Sallie	1803-2-27	
184. Peter	1805-2-16	
185. Isaac	1807-6-2	Eliza Wooley
186. Kate	1807-6-2	—— Boughton

In Peter Hardenbergh's bible Elizabeth is called "my first born." Matthew may be the son of another Peter 187, or it may be Matthew Peter. One reference gives Peter b 1797-1-5.

LF 463; Clw 151; NP 187, 110. Wheeler, F. G. letter; Letter Mrs. Hynson; Bible Peter H.

185. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Peter 83) 1807-6-2 1890-6-9 Hanover, N. Y.

mar. 1830-6-5 Chautauqua Co., N. Y. (see below)

ELIZA WOOLEY 1809-12-16 1887-11-29 dau _____
and Lydia Webb.

Isaac Hardenbergh was a farmer at New Paltz, N. Y. Records found in D. R. C. New Paltz and N. Hurley lists marriage of Isaac W. Hardenbergh to Eliza Wooley, 6-5-1830.

Letter F. G. Wheeler; Rec. RDC; Ronk nsp; letter Mrs. Hynson

84. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1765-1-14 bp New Hurley, No. 447 Shawangunk Ch. rec.

wit. Gerardus Hardenbergh, y.m., and Catherine _____ y.d.

m ANNETJE LE FEVRE dau Petrus LeFevre 1721-1806 and Elizabeth Vernooy 1733-9-3 1807-6-4, LeF Gr., N.P.

Charles Hardenbergh lived at Swartekill. Annetje was a sister of John P. LeFevre 1737-1810 who married Mary Hardenbergh 1781-1841. Charles Hardenbergh is the ancestor of the late Benjamin F. Hardenbergh of Lock Rock, dec.

Ch:

188. Maria	1793-11-21 bp 12-25 N.P.	
189. Johannes	1795-7-21 bp 10-25 N.P.	
+ 190. Petrus LeFevre	1800-5-10 bp 6-22 N.P.	Magdalene Le-Fevre
191. Isaac	1803-1-6 bp Esopus	
192. Cornelia	1805-2-25 bp Esopus.	

The will of Petrus LeFevre 1801-4-24 gives to Annetje wife of Charles Hardenbergh.

(HO1. Soc. 33; Shaw. rec.; CB 173; LF 438; 463; N.P. bp 180, 186, 197) Letter C. D. Silvernail.

85. MARIA or MARY HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1770-6-8 bp 7-15 N.P. wit Daniel LeFevre, wf Catherine. 1845-5-24 age 74-11-16 Old Huguenot Gr. New Paltz. m 1. SIMON L. DEYO m 2. 1811-4-11 at N.P. by Peter D. Freligh, JOSEPH DU BOIS, wd. 1763 d 1820-2-2 ae 56-11-0.

They lived two miles north of New Paltz on what is known as the Moses LeFevre place. Ch: Simon Hardenbergh 1812/2-11-11 b bp 12-14 N.P.; Cornelia 1813/4-11-26 bp N.P. 12/11. Simon Hardenbergh DuBois kept a store 1830. A daughter married Daniel Bevier of Ireland Corners.

(N.P. mar 90; bp 230,236) OE; Hol. Soc. mar N.P.; bp N.P. 230,236.

Will of Simon L. Deyo, New Paltz, 22 July 1806 to wife Mary \$1000. etc. To Mary Hardenbergh daughter of Elias Hardenbergh \$100. Witness brother-in-law Lewis Hardenbergh. (Lib D. 20)—Van Buren.

In copying from old grave stones one may mistake a figure 1 for a figure 4. The compiler thinks she has the above dates correctly interpreted.

190. PETRUS LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (Charles 84) 1800-5-10 b 6-22 N.P. d 1844-10-13 ae 44-5 High Falls m at New Paltz 1826-4-3/13 MAGDALENE LE FEVRE 1807-2-12 b. Bloomingdale d 1884-3-27 High Falls Cem. dau Samuel LeFevre and Catherine Smith; gd Simon LeFevre and Jenneke Swart. Her name is sometimes found as Margaret.

Petrus LeFevre Hardenbergh kept a tavern in Esopus at Perrine's Bridge about a mile above Dashville, the principal place where travel crossed the Wallkill. This was later the site of the DuBois house. He applied for the license 1830. He also farmed, and had a hotel at Rifton.

He was a well informed man and a leading citizen, taking part in public affairs.

Magdalena LeFevre widow of Peter L. Hardenbergh, with certificate of membership from Dashville Falls RDC, dismissed 2-28-1876 to the church at the village of Clare.

Ch:

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 355. Catherine Ann | 1828-3-2 | Peter J. Relyea |
| + 356. Simon Peter | 1830-3-6 | Eliza Jane Krom |
| + 357. Charles LeFevre | 1833-10-25 | Eliza C. Davis |
| 358. Eliza Jane | 1836-4-6 | Benjamin J. DeGraff |
- Syl v2 112; CB 1158; Clw 250; Burhans Gen 500, 473; NP 197 DRC rec mar; NP rec; Syl 118.

355. CATHERINE ANN HARDENBERGH (Petrus 190) 1828-5-2 d

1876-11-26 m 1848-11-8 New Hurley PETER J. RELYEA 1826-1/6-9 d 1913-6-13 son of Jeremiah Relyea and Deborah LeFevre.

Catherine and Peter Relyea are buried in the cemetery near New Paltz. On the tombstone is S. C. Esterly 1840-1920, Magdalena 1862-1864. S. C. Esterly could be a second wife as the stone might indicate. The stone is a modern one. Catherine, member RDC New Paltz by confession 11-26-1873.

Ch: David 1851-10-22 d 1851-11-9; John H. 1855-5-29; Daniel B. 1858-3-11; Lemuel or Samuel 1860-8-12; Magdalene 1862-11-13 d 1864-4-6 bp 9/11/63; Shellen S. 1866-8-22 or Sheldon.

John H. Relyea mar 1884-12-24 Alice Freer 1858-2-13 dau Garret J. Freer and Elizabeth DuBois.

Samuel Relyea mar 1881-12-20 Carrie Bell Norton 1863-3-24 d William Henry Norton and Jane M. Thompson. He lives at New Paltz, N. Y.

John H. Relyea and Alice Freer had: Elizabeth Sarah 1886-12-10; Spencer Hardenbergh 1889-5-11 d 1917-11 St. Remy; Ethel May 1890-12-29.

Burhans Gen. 556-7; NP cem; CB 1158; N. Hurley mar.

358. ELIZA JANE HARDENBERGH (Peter 190) 1836-4-6 m 1854-12-30 BENJAMIN J. DE GRAFF 1833-8-10, son of Jacobus DeGraff and Margaret Van Wagenen.

Ch: b Bloomingdale, Ulster Co. N.Y.: Davis or David 1855-10-11 Magdalen Hardenbergh; Charles H. 1860-8-13 Catherine Elting; Oscar F. 1865-5-6 Sarah E. Stoutenbergh; Ella 1868-2-13.

David or Davis H. DeGraff m 1878-3-28 Magdalen 563 Hardenbergh, his cousin, 1853-10-18, dau Simon Peter Hardenbergh 356 and Eliza J. Krom. Ch: Tracy 1878-7-28 m Hilda Anderson; Beulah 1881-8-19.

Tracy DeGraff and Hilda Anderson have: Harold De Graff, who lives (1933) at 1956 Marengo, Pasadena, California.

Charles H. DeGraff m 1886-3-26 Catherine L. D. Elting 1859-10-31 d Abraham V. V. Elting and Mary Susan. Lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Oscar F. DeGraff m 1884-12-25 Sarah E. Stoutenbergh 1864-4-5 d Peter W. Stoutenbergh and Catherine Bonestell. Lives at Woodstock, New York.

356. SIMON PETER HARDENBERGH (Peter 190) 1830-3-6 b d 1856-8-23 ae 26-5-17 Bloomingdale Ref. Dutch Ch. m 1852-7-1 at Bloomingdale
ELIZA JANE KROM 1835-3-15 d 1859-3-27 ae 24 (or 1857) dau Charles Krom and Maria Relyea.
Both died young. Cem. Bloomington.

Ch:

563. Magdalene Hardenbergh 1853-10-18 Davis H. DeGraff
 564. Charles K. Hardenbergh 1855-9-27 d 1856-5-5 ae 7m8d
 Charles K. Hardenbergh is buried in Bloomingdale Cem.

Magdalene Hardenbergh m 1878-3-28 David H. DeGraff 1855/6-10-11, her cousin, son of Benjamin J. DeGraff and Eliza Jane Hardenbergh, aunt of Magdalene. (See Eliza J.) (Author not sure whether Davis or David).

The DeGraff Family. The word "graff" or "grave" signifies, in the original, an office of much importance, hence the term "landgrave" or "wild grave," the latter being the keeper of the royal forest. The DeGraffs were among the early settlers of Schenectady, N. Y. In 1764 Clas DeGraf, tax value nine pounds. Burhans Gen. 500; cem rec; Hist. Mtg & Fulton Cos., Beers, 150.

357. CHARLES LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (Peter 190)
 1832-10-25 Rifton, N. Y.
 1894-8-2 High Falls. Tall spire.
 m 1859-10-15

ELIZA CATHERINE J. DAVIS 1833-8-31 Ulster Co. 1903-2-3 High Falls, N. Y. dau. Garret M. Davis 1807-1887 and m (1) Marie Viele Krom 1800- 1846-10-13 Delamater Ground east of Stone Ridge, age 36, dau Jacobus Krom and Helena Terwilliger, of Marbletown. The Krom family came from Holland. Jacobus Krom, chair maker, lived between High Falls and Stone Ridge.

Charles L. Hardenbergh acquired a common school education. While working for Peter LeFevre he saved and paid for two winter terms of school at Charlottsville and taught for about three winters. He then clerked for Andrew Schoonmaker at Creek Locks for six years. Removing to High Falls about 1870 he became a merchant following that business for thirty five years. By courteous treatment and honorable dealings he had the high esteem of all. As a reward of his efforts he accumulated considerable property. Both he and his wife were members of the Dutch Reformed Church where he was member of the Consistory for eight years. He was a Republican in politics. His photo shows dark eyes, slender build, fine hair, and a beard.

Charles L. Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-72, 1880-81 as general merchant of High Falls. The census of 1870, 1st election district Marbletown, P.O. High Falls, retail merchant and farmer, 63 acres \$10,000, \$5000. Census of 1875 Charles Hardenbergh 42, Eliza C. 41 born in Ulster, Mary V. 11 dau; Fanny 6, dau., Magy 21 niece (dau of Simon and Eliza).

In census 1870 Magdalen 17, (niece, evidently Magy).

Ch:

565. Emma	1860-9-7	1861-2-7 dy
566. Ella	1861-12-26	1863-9-21 dy
567. Mary Van Wagenen	1863-10-19	1883-3-21
568. Minnie C.	1865-9-22	1868-6-1 dy
569. Fannie	1869-6-2	1894-3-20

Mary Van Wagenen Hardenbergh died when ready to enter New Paltz Academy, now the Normal College.

569. FANNIE HARDENBERGH m 1891-10-6
DU BOIS WILLIAMSON MERICLE d 1913-5-8 High Falls Cem.
Ch:

Amy H. Mericle 1893-1-7 unm. 1908-7-2 shot by accident by boys.

All buried in High Falls Cemetery, in olden times called Lodewyck Cemetery, named after Lodewyck Hasbrouck who owned the land.

Ref: CB 1158; Welles 194 Krom; Burhans 556; Bible Krom; letter Miss Krom.

32. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1731-3-21 bp N.P. as Loijs, wit. Nathaniel and Catherine DuBois. mb 1753-9-20 m 9-21
CATHERINE WALDRON (or Cornelia).

The marriage bond gives the name as Lewis Hardenbrook, which is evidently an error. Lewis Hardenbergh and his wife Cornelia Waldron were witnesses 1753-10-14 to the birth of Cornelia, daughter of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre, his brother's child. The marriage record of the Dutch Church, New York City, 1753-9-21, gives Lewis Hardenbergh and Catherine Waldron. Also witness 1751 to a bp. as Lewys Hardenbergh, Cornelia Waldron, j.d.* On 9-1-1771 a child of Abraham Swart and Cornelia Waldron, was baptized, witnesses John Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria Friger, z.h.v.

Ch: (of Lewis Hardenbergh and Cornelia).

88. Gerhardus 1756-9-29 bp RDC NYC sponsors, Charles Hardenbergh and Rebecca Stevens, z.h.v.

NP bp 94; Welles 151; NYGB v1, 187, mar.; v1, 122 mb. NYBG v13,32, v2, 214 bp.

* The baptism of Aefje Varick dau. Andries Varick and Aefje Ten Eyck, gd Barendina Hardenbergh and Andries Ten Eyck.

33. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1733-1-17 bp N. Paltz as Charels; witness Charles Brodhead and wife Maretie (Hardenbergh), aunt and uncle. m 1755-3-20 Kgst No. 1261, as Y.M. a ship carpenter. CATHERINE SMEDES bp 1735-6-29 of Kingston, dau Petrus Smedes 1701 and Catherine DuBois.

Charles Hardenbergh became a member of the Reformed Church at New Paltz 1752-11-25, by confession. He likely died prior to 1761 as Catherine mar 1761-7-10 Abraham Helm. The will of Charles Hardenbergh of Kingston 1759-7-12 leaves to wife Catherine, wearing apparel and other goods of hers which she brought to him. After debts are paid the children, Johannes C. and Catherine, are to receive the estate. Executors, his father Johannes Hardenbergh and father-in-law Petrus Smedes. Proved 1769-5-11 (H.41). Witnesses Adam Person, tailor, Dirk Wynkoop, merchant, both of Kingston, and Wilh. Mancius. Charles d 1761-7-7 a 28.

Catherine was gd Benjamin Smedes and Magdalena Louw, Jacob DuBois and Gerritje Newkirk; ggd Louis DuBois and Catherine Blanchan, Gerritse Cornelisse Van Niewkirk and Chillitje Cornelissen Slecht. Catherine died prior to 1783-2-3 as she is so named in her father's will. She and Abraham Helm had Simon Helm 1762-2-28; Catherine Helm 1765-6-9; both baptised at New Paltz; and _____ Helm.

Will of Petrus Smedes 1783-2-2 pr 1783-10-13 of Green Kill, Kingston, miller, wf Catherine. Ch: Petrus, Gerritje, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jackamyntje, Magdalena (dec), Catherine (dec), Benjamin. Farm at Shawangunk. Mentions grandchildren.

Ch: bp at Kingston, New York. Nos. 6639, 6788.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----|----------------|
| + 89. Johannes C. | 1756-2-22 | bp | m Jane De Witt |
| 90. Catherine | 1758-4-2 | bp | pdy. |

Wit to bp (1) Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria DuBois, the grandparents; (2) Petrus Smedes and wife Catherine DuBois, the grandparents.

Welles 101; Gen. Soc. Pa. Mch 1934, 17-20, Newkirk Fam; NP bk 2, 74; NP 94,609, 332-305; NYHC v7,260; Fern 184,368. Mrs. Eliz. Wilkins letter.

89. JOHANNES CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Charles 33) 1756-2-22 bp. Kgst. No. 6639, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria DuBois, grandparents. b 2-2 Rosendale m. 1. CHARLOTTE AUCHMOODY b Rosendale, of Scotch descent m 2. JENNEKE DE WITT, cousin of DeWitt Clinton.* (The author thinks the

* Jenneke b 1760-4-11.

marriage record is correct but is not certain. CB 983 says John C. Hardenbergh and Charlotte Auchmoody had four children: Mary, Jane, Catherine, John).

Johannes C. Hardenbergh lived at Rosendale. His grandfather Johannes Hardenbergh willed him 5200 acres of land in 1782. As a child of Catherine, dec., he is mentioned in his grandfather Smedes will, not named, 1783. He was a Private in the 7th Company, Third Regiment, under Col. Johannes A. Hardenbergh, and as First Lieutenant under Col. Levi Pawling and Col. John Cantine. Johannes C. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Bloomingdale Reformed Church, Bloomington, Rosendale, Ulster County, New York. He died 1833-6-3. Jenneke d 1837-7-27.

Will of Andries DeWitt, New Paltz, 1795-12-25, to Jenneke wife of John C. Hardenbergh. (Lib. C.)

Ch:

193. Charles	1783-9-17	bp 11/15	pdy
194. Jane	1785-2-4		William Delameter
195. Mary	1787-8-6		Jonathan D. Deyo
196. Maria	1786-8-6		unm.
+ 197. Charles Smedes	1789-1-22/24		Jane Wood
198. Catherine	1798-4-25/28		John James Snyder
199. John C.	1811-3		

Witnesses to baptisms:

Charles, No. 325 Wawarsing, 11-15 Petrus and Annatje Helm. another ref. gives bp 10-17, and Waw. rec. gives birth as 9-16.

Jane, No. 328, Waw. 2-23 bp., 1784 or 1785, the parents.

Maria, bp New Paltz, 9-2.

Charles Smedes, bp 7-8 NP. John C. d 1832-9-8 aged 21-5-29 Rutson ground.

Kg 325; CB 983; NYHSC v14, 69; 173 Clw.; DAR v58,228; Welles 122, 22; NP 162,167. Letter Mrs. Wilkins; Van Buren Wills; Ronk nsp; Rutsen gr. Kniffen.

194. JANE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1785-2-4 Rosendale, bp 2-23 Wawarsing, wit. the parents. 1841-8-21 a 57-6-17 Deyo Gr., Ireland Corners. m 1802-6-6 WILLIAM B. DELAMETER 1780 1852-6-2 a 72. Rosendale Cem., son of Peter Delameter 1749 and Lavinia D. William mar (1) 1795-1-8 Annetje Sleight (No. 2007 Kgst).

Jane Hardenbergh joined the church at New Paltz in 1814, June 25, upon confession. One reference says they had five children. William B. Delameter settled at Rosendale.

Ch: Peter 1814-6-18 bp 6-25 N. Paltz, wit. John C. Hardenbergh; Hardenbergh 1823-9-11 bp 12-7.

Hardenbergh Delameter d 1876-12-11 a 53. m 1858-5-12 Margaret LeFevre 1834-11-20 d 1876-11-14 a 42, dau Moses Yeomans LeFevre and Anna LeFevre.

Hardenbergh Delameter came into the church at Rosendale in 1843 by certificate from the church at Bloomingdale. He is buried in the Rosendale Plains Cemetery near Tillson. No ch. Cem. 29,216 MHM; Harlem Register 20; NP 235, 79; Ronk nsp.; Burhans Gen. 479,508; Syl. v2,236.

195. MARY HARDENBERGH (John C. 89) 1787-8-6 1876-10-2 a 89-1-27 Deyo Gr., Ireland Corners. m JONATHAN D. DEYO 1773-3 bp 5/9 1853-4-29 aged 80-1-27, son of Daniel Deyo 1740-1823 and Margaret LeFever 1743-1796.

Mary and Jonathan are buried in the Deyo Ground at Ireland Corners, Town of Gardiner, Ulster County, N.Y.

Ch: DEYO, N. Paltz, Jane Hardenbergh 1808-10-3 bp 1/8/09 d 1817-8-27 a 9 yrs.; Daniel 1810-4-16 bp 5/13 1813-3- a 4 yrs.; John Hardenbergh 1812-5-3 bp 5/31; Nathaniel; Jane H. 1820-1-23 bp 4/23; Barzillai Wm. Delameter 1822-1-29 bp 6/3 N. Hurley; Mary DuBois 1825-3-22 bp 5-29-25 (5 or 3); Abraham 1830-3-21; Leah DeWitt 1849- d 1850-1-7 aged 2 mo 21 d.

John Hardenbergh Deyo d 1887-6-11 mar. 1869-12-29 Charlotte 1118 T. Hardenbergh 1830-5-13 Rocky Forest, Orange County, N. Y., dau. William 1073. John H. Deyo was a stock dealer and real estate agent with headquarters at Cincinnati. He lived on a farm of 195 acres; a prominent citizen of Ulster County. Photo shows a square face, with sideburns and whiskers. (CB)

Barzillai W. Deyo, a dry goods employee New York City, returned to farm in Gardiner. Unmarried.

Abraham Deyo, physician and farmer, occupied the old homestead at Ireland Corners. Mar. Mary J. Bevier, dau. Daniel.

Nathaniel Deyo was a Medical Doctor at Newburgh. Mary Deyo mar. Oscar T. Noyse, a lawyer at Modena, N. Y.

Ref: LF 268; CB 983; Welles 122; NP 228,218,222,278. Cem. rec.; New Hurley rec.; Ronk nsp; Letter Mildred Deyo.

196. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1787-8-6 bp 9-2 NP. Maria may have been a twin of Mary. The names Mary and Maria are often confused on records so the author is uncertain if there were a Mary and a Maria both in the family of Johannes C. Hardenbergh. On the baptismal records of the children of Jonathan D. Deyo his wife's name appears as Maria instead of Mary as in the grave records.

A Maria Hardenbergh lived at Bloomingdale, Hurley, and

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Royal Society for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames.

1. Sir William Brewster, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1900.

2. Sir William Crookes, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1901.

3. Sir William Ramsay, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1902.

4. Sir William Bragg, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1903.

5. Sir William Hall, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1904.

6. Sir William Crookes, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1905.

7. Sir William Ramsay, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1906.

8. Sir William Bragg, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1907.

9. Sir William Hall, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1908.

10. Sir William Crookes, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1909.

11. Sir William Ramsay, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1910.

12. Sir William Bragg, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1911.

13. Sir William Hall, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1912.

14. Sir William Crookes, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1913.

15. Sir William Ramsay, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1914.

16. Sir William Bragg, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1915.

17. Sir William Hall, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1916.

18. Sir William Crookes, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1917.

19. Sir William Ramsay, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1918.

20. Sir William Bragg, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society for the year 1919.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Royal Society for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames.

died 1821-1 aged 34, which would bring the birth date as 1787.
OLde U. v5, 50; from Kingston Craftsman on Jan. 24, 1821.

198. CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1798-4-28 d 1827-6-23 ae 29-1-25 Rosendale, Col. Jacob Rutsen Ground. m 1817 JOHN JAMES SNYDER 1799-2-6 1874-3-25 Rochester Cem., son Dr. Andrew Snyder 1762-1834 and Lydia Schoonmaker 1766-., gs Jacob Snyder. A very high spire. John James Snyder received a good education. His father was a physician, surgeon, and teacher, and tutored his son. At the age of 18 John J. married and farmed the old Van Wagenen farm near Rosendale, living there fifteen years or longer. He is mentioned as an early teacher and surveyor at Rosendale. About 1847 he went to Williamsburg, a suburb of Brooklyn, N. Y., where he was elected clerk, quite a position then; later he returned to Rochester. He started a map of Ulster County, hiring Jay Gould and Brink of Saugerties to help him, but Gould turned the project to his own advantage by selling the survey he had made for Mr. Snyder to Tillson and Brink for \$800, who got out the map, causing the failure of the enterprise for Mr. Snyder. He was an Elder in the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale in 1800 and leader of the choir. His son Andrew and grandson Laurence were churchworkers.

Ch: Charles A. 1821-5-12 1845-10-11; Andrew J. 1823-7-5 Catherine Snyder; Jane Marie 1826-10-17 1860-5-21 Silas Snyder.

Andrew J. Snyder b Hurley. m 1850 Catherine Snyder 1831-12-13 1879-7-29 dau Jacob L. Snyder of Rosendale; Resides at Snyder near Rosendale; a prominent teacher; general merchant and manufacturer of cement. He had a quarry at Lawrenceville. His mother having died when he was four years old, the family scattered. He worked on a farm at the age of 16 for \$6 a month, in 1844 he was a wheelwright apprentice; a Republican in politics; Deacon and elder in the Reformed Church at Rosendale. He died 1902-1-10. (Syl v2,246,233,249; Welles 122; CB 498;)

Jane Marie Snyder 1826-1860 m Silas Snyder 1824, son of Jacob Louw Snyder 1778-1834-12-23 ae 46-3-14 and Catherine Hasbrouck 1791-1842-11-2 ae 51-1-2?

Children of Andrew J. Snyder and Catherine Snyder:

John Jacob 1852-1877; Sarah Ann 1855 dy; Lawrence 1857 Mary Wells; Minnie 1866; Maria d ae 7; Charles 1869; Alva or Alford D. 1873.

Jacob Snyder, the emigrant, settled in Dutchess Co., N. Y. His fourth son Andrew was highly educated; his grandson John James m Catherine Hardenbergh. Catherine Hardenbergh died when Andrew J. was four years old and the family was scattered.

Eliza Snyder m Andrew Wood, son of Aurt; Simon Wood

m Henrietta Cornell; Katherine Wood m Harry O. Madden.

Catherine and Harry Madden have: Helen Isabel 1899 unm.; Harry Cornell, Lucile Stelben no ch.

Henrietta Cornell, Katherine, and her children Helen and Harry were born at Hardenbergh Hall, Rosendale. Eliza Snyder was a lovely lady. Mrs. Madden lives at 43 Spring St., Kingston, N. Y. and gave the author much data.

Ref: CB 498. Rosendale Cem. Mrs. Madden.

197. CHARLES SMEDES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1789-1-24 bp 2-8 NP. d 1827-2-28 ae 37-2-6 Rosendale, Col. Rutsen Ground. m JANE WOOD (1789) d 1855-4-12 ae 66 Col. Rutsen Ground.

Jane Wood, wife of Charles Hardenbergh, came into the church at Rosendale by certificate from the consistory at Bloomingdale in 1843, as did Hardenbergh Delameter.

Mrs. Henrietta Wood who at one time owned the house at Rosendale found in the attic a letter announcing the arrival of Mrs. Washington at Hardenbergh Hall in 1783.

Charles Smedes Hardenbergh was known as "Smedus."

Ch:

359. John C.	1815-	
+ 360. Jacob Rutsen	1817-6-9	Anna Maria Elmendorf
+ 361. DeWitt		Sarah Johnson
+ 362. Charles	1822-7-27	Elizabeth Cornell

John C. d 1839-9-8 ae 24-5-29 Col. Jacob Rutsen Ground, Rosendale.

Welles 122; bp NP; Syl p2, 236; 33; Cem 222; UCHS 1930-31, p. 32; Waw m No. 106; Mrs. Wilkins.

360. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Charles 197) 1817-6-9 d 1896-5-23 Old Rosendale Cem. at Tillson. m 1844-10-21 ANNA MARIA ELMENDORF 1826-4-13 1880-10-30 Rosendale Cem., dau James H. Elmendorf and Esther Sheeley.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived at High Falls; New York. He was proprietor of the village smithery. At one time he presented a copy of the Somerset Unionist giving an account of the dangers to which the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., was subjected. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as blacksmith and farmer, High Falls. He lived near the site of the present hotel (1950). Census of 1870 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, Marbletown, P.O. High Falls, age 53, blacksmith \$5000, \$400. Anna Maria 42, Emma R. 11, Jennie E. 9, James H. 5.

Ch:

570. John C. 1846-5-17 d 1851-9-27 Rosendale Cem.
Tillson.
571. Jacob R., Jr. 1853-1-29 d 1856-12-6 Rosendale Cem.
Tillson.
572. Andrew W. 1855-10-25 d 1856-12-13 Rosendale Cem.
Tillson.
573. Emma Randolph 1859-2-2
574. Jennie Esther 1862-9-14 John B. Cook
- + 575. James Hubbard 1865-6-19 Sarah E. Peloubet.

Emma R. Hardenbergh was a teacher, d. 1942. In Census of 1905, age 44, sister-in-law with John B. Cook.

John B. Cook was from Binnewater. No ch. Jennie was his second wife, and was quite old when married. Jennie died 1945.

Ref: Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh; Mrs. Snyder at High Falls, 1950; Lola Kniffen.

Welles 122; letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh. Cem; Welles 122.

575. JAMES HUBBARD HARDENBERGH (Jacob 360)

1865-6-19

1921-12-19 Rosendale Plains Cem. at Tillson.

m 1893-2-23 SARAH ELIZABETH PELOUBET 1869-10-27 dau
Isaac Peloubet and Elizabeth Berry, 1940-1-15.

He and Sadie are on the same stone with parents, Emily Grace has headstone.

James Hardenbergh was called "Coby" when he went to school. Census of 1905 lists James Hardenbergh, Rosendale, Binnewater Road, age 39, Sarah 36, E. Grace 11, Annie E. 10, Martha P. 4. He later moved to Poughkeepsie (Allergerville).

Ch:

758. Emily Grace 1894-1-17
759. Anna Elizabeth 1895-5-15
760. Martha Peloubet 1900
761. Esther Jane 1900

Anna Elizabeth died 1911-1-31 Rosendale Cem. a 15, Emily Grace died 1935-8-15 a 41 Rosendale Cem.

Letter Mrs. C. Hardenbergh; Mrs. Snyder; Mrs. Kniffen; Cem rec.

361. DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Charles 197)

m 1833-7-4 Wawarsing rec No. 106.

SARAH JOHNSON

Ch:

+ 576. John C.	Jane Harrop
577. Jane Ann	Delos Ward

John C. 576 Hardenbergh and Jane Harrop had:

762 Roselle Marion d Fond du Lac, Wis. DAR v61, 56, No. 60165.

Jane Ann 577 was a D. A. R. No. 57639, v58,221, b. Rosendale. Ronk says that DeWitt Hardenbergh is the only Hardenbergh appearing on the marriage records of Wawarsing RDC. This seems strange.

DAR lin. bks.

Ronk nsp.

362. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Charles 197)

1822-7-27

1910-10-10

m 1844-4-12 ELIZABETH ANN CORNELL 1822-6-7 1888-8-25
born Westchester Co. N. Y. 7th child of Peter Cornell 1780-1860
and (1) Margaret Gedney 1786-1829 Peter Cornell m (2) Mary
Catherine Snyder 1804 wd Jacob Woodmansee. (Cornell-Peter,
Thomas, Peter, Richard, Richard, John, Thomas).

Charles Hardenbergh was the Town clerk, Rosendale, 1846,
Justice of the Peace 1860. Census 1850 Charles 28, Rosendale,
farmer \$8000. Elizabeth 28, Mary Jane 4, Margaret 2, Lucinda
6 mo, Jennie. Census 1875 Charles 53, 6th ward, Kingston, Eliza-
beth 53, Kate 23, Grace 20, Anna 18, Gazina 13, Ralph 10.

Ch:

578. Mary Jane	1846-4-29	Sam Benjamin
579. Margaret	1848-6-29	unm.
580. Lucinda	1850-3-27	dy
581. Catherine	1852-1-17	unm
582. Grace C.	1854-4-26	dy
583. Anna	1857-1-27	dy
584. Cornell S.	1859-10-24	dy
585. Gazina	1861-2-28	Frederick B. Dennis
+ 586. Ralph	1862-9-21	Dora Smith

Gazina is written Kezina in the Bible record.

Ref: Elizabeth Wilkins; Cornell Gen.; Mrs. Madden. Bible record.
of children; census Kgst.

578. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH and SAM BENJAMIN had:
Warren.

585. GAZINA (ZENIA) HARDENBERGH and FREDERICK B.
DENNIS 1865, lived at Rockford, Illinois. No children. Frederick

Dennis was living (1949) aged 84, with a niece at 2320 N. Main St., Rockford. Mr. Dennis was druggist at Kingston for sixty years.

581. Miss Kate Hardenbergh and Miss Zenia Hardenbergh are listed in the Ulster County Directory 1888-9 as living at 100 Hone St., Kingston, and Miss Kate 1889 at 19 Hone St., and 1905-6 at 113 Hone St., also 1913-14. Miss Catherine lived to an old age. Ref: Mrs. Madden; Mrs. Wilkins; directory.

586. RALPH HARDENBERGH (Charles 362)

1862-9-21

1929-1-23 a 63

m 1884-10-29 DORA G. SMITH 1867-2-4 1933-6-28 dau. George J. Smith and Harriet Ryder.

Ralph Hardenbergh worked for the Cornell Steamboat Company for years, also for the Title Guaranty Trust Company of New York City. He is listed in Kingston Directory as Clerk 1885, at 52 Elmendorf St. In 1889-90 as stenographer for the Cornell Steamboat Company, in 1898 as paymaster, in 1929 at 53½ Hoffman, and 43 Wurts. In 1900-1901 Mrs. Dora G. Hardenbergh is listed at 109 Albany Ave., Kingston also 1913-1914.

Ralph Hardenbergh was an artist, an expert penman, and expert accountant. A very talented man, known all over the state for his fine penmanship.

Ch. b Kingston:

763. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH 1887-3-1; Augustus Rapalje Wilkins 1897-5-13.

Elizabeth has a summer home at New Paltz, N. Y. They reside at 949 Palmer Road, Bronxville, N. Y. Augustus Wilkins is a traveling freight and passenger agent for the Chicago Northwestern Railroad. They have an adopted son, James Augustus Wilkins, who lives in Virginia. Elizabeth is active in the Descendants of the New Paltz Patentees through Maria DuBois. She is a member of the Jonas Bronck Chapter, D. A. R., Bronxville, and is much interested in family records.

Ref: Mrs. Wilkins; Cornell Gen.

35. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1738-11-19 bp Kgst. HERMANUS MEYER, D. D., 1733-7-27 b Bremen, Germany, 1791-10-27 Passaic, N. J. (17) m.b. 1764-4-17.

Hermanus Meyer, or Meier, was a renowned minister of the Reformed Church at Kingston. He graduated from Groningen University in Holland. In November 1763 he came to Kingston. This was during the disturbance between the Coetus and Con-

ferentia parties. In 1764 while pastor at Kingston he was obliged to take the oath of allegiance to King George, in which were the words "No foreign power...hath authority, ecclesiastical or spiritual, within this realm." The Coetus party held that subordination to the Classis of Amsterdam was inconsistent with the oath of allegiance. Colonel Abraham Hasbrouck and Abraham VanKeuran made complaint against Dominie Myer, demanding that he take the oath. This increased the bitterness between the factions, and the Rev. Cock of Germantown was asked to come to effect a settlement. Two of the Coetus party, Levi Pawling and Johannes Hardenbergh, as justices of the peace, issued a precept against the Rev. Cock, and he was arrested and compelled to take the oath. Rev. Cock then petitioned the governor demanding the removal of the justices. It is not known whether this petition was acted upon. The Consistory declared the pulpit vacant. The Conferentia, in order to prevent Dominie Myer from occupying the pulpit on the following Sunday, carried clubs to church and prepared for battle. The Dominie entered the pulpit, was notified to vacate, and left in tears. He preached in private homes until November 1772 when he became pastor at Totowa, now Paterson, New Jersey. Later he was pastor at Fairfield, Passaic County, N. J., and at Pompton Plains, Morris Co., N. J. He is buried under the pulpit of the Pompton Plains Church.

In October 1784 he was appointed Professor of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church. He received his degree of Doctor of Divinity from Queens College in 1789. Herman Myer was a profound scholar and had begun a new translation of the New Testament at the time of his death.

Rachel Hardenbergh and Hermanus Myer had: Jacob 1766-6-22 bp Sarah Kortright; Maria 1767-11-15 bp; Rebecca 1769-11-12 bp Rev. Jeremiah Romeyn; Johannes H. 1774-10-19. Witnesses: Jacob No. 7328 Kgst. Henricus Myer and Catherine Hardenbergh; Maria No. 17355 Kgst. Johannes Hardenbergh, Maria DuBois; Rebecca No. 17431 Kgst. Christophorus Meier and Maria Miers. Johannes H. at Pacquanac, N. J. Maria Meyer died 1818-7.

Rev. John H. Meyer was a graduate of Columbia College. He lived at Pacquanac, or Two Bridges, Passaic County, N.J. he died 1806 at Schenectady, N. Y. He was pastor of New Paltz Reformed Dutch Church 1799-1803. He was the first minister to keep the records in English. He was a neat scribe and the records were carefully kept; an accomplished scholar, speaking with great fluency in both Dutch and English. At New Hurley he used the Dutch language at morning service followed after a fifteen minute recess by a sermon in English, following the same plan at New Paltz on alternate Sabbaths. Rev. Myer was a gifted and popular preacher.

He went to Schenectady in 1803. By his grandfather's will he heired 5000 acres of land.

Rebecca Meyer married Jeremiah Romeyn, D. D., b 1768 N. Y. d 1818-7-17. He was Professor of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church.

Sch 216; Welles 102; Clayton 690; Syl v2, 17; NYGB v60,192; NYGB v58,322; NYHC v14,69; Kgst bp. Chron. N. Brunswick-Wall 9165.

Jacob Meyer, son of Hermanus Meyer and Rachel Hardenbergh 35 1766 1850 a 86 m 1789 Sarah Kortright dau Jacobus Kortright and Anna Quick.

Resided at Montague Township, Sussex County, New Jersey until 1819 when they moved to Wallpack in the same county.

Ch: MEYER

Josia; Abijah; William 1797-7-24; Jacob 1805 m Susan Emery; Belinda 1802 m A. V. C. Rosencrans; Mahala 1800 m _____ Fuller; Sally 1807 m Philip Cross; Elizabeth 1811 m John Lasey; Roxsa 1794 m _____ Fuller.

Letter Evelyn O'Grady, Santa Monica, Calif.

The New Jersey branch of the Hardenbergh family beginning and including the name of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., S. T. D., produced some quite prominent people. For one hundred years, 1770 to 1870, some member of the family was connected with Rutgers University in an official capacity, Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., its first president.

Others of prominence were Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, Jr., who was president of the Bank of New Brunswick, and owner of extensive powder mills. Grandchildren were noted physicians, professors of law at Rutgers, members of the legislature and of congress, superintendent of the U. S. Mint at San Francisco, President of Nestle's and Vice President of the Carnation Milk Company and an authority on dairy products, officer of the Singer Sewing Machine Company, architect designing the Waldorf-Astoria, the Plaza, Copley Plaza, Willard and Washington Hotels, president of the New Jersey Iron and Zinc works, flour and grain merchant, bankers, and in other walks of life.

Many were men of wealth and political influence.

34. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH, D. D., S. T. D. (Johannes 15)

1736-2-22 bp Kingston, b Rosendale.

1790-10-30 New Brunswick, N. J. m. at Raritan, N. J.

m 1756-3-18 DINAH VAN BERGH 1725-2-10 Amsterdam, Holland. d 1807-3/26 New Brunswick, dau Louis Van Bergh who d pr to 1760, and widow of Rev. John Frelinghuysen 1727-1754. Dinah's mother passed her latter years at Somerville, N. J. with

her daughter. She is buried in the churchyard of the Old Raritan Church.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh studied at Kingston Academy and prepared for the ministry with the Rev. John Frelinghuysen of Raritan, New Jersey. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was licensed to preach by the American Classis, or Coetus, in 1757 when only twenty years of age. He was the first minister of the Reformed Dutch Church ordained in America. He began his labors in the united congregations of Raritan, North Branch, Millstone, Nes-hanic and Bedminster. (Raritan is the old name for Somerville). In 1761 he was relieved of two of these congregations. In this field he labored twenty-five years. He remained at Somerville until 1781 when he went to Rochester, Ulster County, New York, where he was pastor of the three Rondout Valley churches of Marbletown, Wawarsing and Rochester, until called to New Brunswick, New Jersey in 1785 to become president of Queens College (Rutgers) and pastor of the churches at New Brunswick and Six Mile Run. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the age of thirty-three from the College of New Jersey, now Princeton. In 1789 the degree of S. T. D. was conferred by Columbia College, New York City. (Doctor of Sacred Theology).

He was first minister of the Reformed Church in America who had not been obliged to go to Holland for "study, examination and licensure." He espoused the cause of the Coetus or Evangelical party, and in 1762 when he went to Holland to get his wife's mother, he made a favorable impression on the Classis of Amsterdam which did much toward securing the independence of the Church in America. He was the first minister ordained in this country who ever preached in the church of the Fatherland. After returning to America he helped secure a charter for Queens College and was its first president. Welles; HNYC, Lamb v2,276; Clayton 697; LF 461. He was the second pastor of the church at New Brunswick and was the last pastor to preach in the Dutch language, using the Dutch in the morning service and the English in the afternoon. From this time on all records of the church were kept in English and the Dutch language passed away forever. This change of languages was not made without some discord. At the close of Mr. Hardenbergh's ministry the church was in a settled, prosperous and harmonious condition. The pulpit remained vacant from his death until 1793. He was regarded as one of the distinguished lights of his profession, and was chosen on four occasions President of the General Synod of the Reformed Church. He was eloquent in the pulpit, a zealous minister of the gospel. He was slender and his appearance grave and dignified. He was a man of strong mind.

In 1776 on June 10th, Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was a delegate to the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, convening at Burlington, the last provincial congress of New Jersey which ratified the action of the Declaration of Independence. For several sessions he was a member of the General Assembly of the State which he had been instrumental in forming. His zeal for his country provoked the enmity of his Tory neighbors and a reward of one hundred pounds was offered by the British for his apprehension. On one occasion while passing through a wood on his way home he was fired upon, the ball passing through his hat. A Tory seized his horse's bridle ordering him to surrender. Dr. Hardenbergh was not of the stock to surrender so easily. He quickly knocked the pistol up, drew his own, and captured his man.

The home at Somerville, New Jersey, is located in the west part of the village, south of the railroad, and was the first house east of Washington's Headquarters from 1750 to 1779. General Washington visited daily at Rev. Hardenbergh's and attended his church when quartered in the vicinity. The house was built in 1750 and is known as the Frelinghuysen-Hardenbergh home. It is now (1937) the home of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The brick in the house was brought from Holland as was the carved stair rail and the fine carved mantel.

Dinah was known as Jaffrow (Madam or Lady) Hardenbergh. She established the first Sunday school in New Jersey. She became a member of the Reformed Church at New Paltz August 28, 1756, upon certificate, together with her husband Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, who had been a member upon confession November 25, 1752. She was a lover of flowers. Of medium height and size, she had a dark complexion, dark hair and eyes, was very neat and plainly dressed, attractive in manner, gentle and kind, but could speak her mind sharply. An inheritance of her mind and heart appeared in each succeeding generation. Her first wedding dress or a dress of the trousseau was passed through generations of the Hardenbergh family and now reposes in the library of Rutgers University, a very rich dress of silk, white but cream colored with age, with lace, and sprays of small flowers in the texture.*

In 1750 Dinah married Rev. John Frelinghuysen 1727-1754, who was then in Holland for his ordination. After a terrible voyage of three months they reached America. On the trip the vessel sprung a leak and Dinah sat on a chair which was lashed to the mast. Sitting there she submitted the case to her Heavenly Father and confidently awaited the result. Soon the waters ceased rushing

* Through the courtesy of Mrs. Elizabeth R. Boyd, Rutgers University Library, the compiler was shown this dress.

into the hold and a sword fish was found wedged in the open seam of the vessel stopping the leak. The chair was named the Ebenezer chair and it later passed into possession of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh and his fourth wife Marcella Graves.

Dinah was the daughter of a wealthy merchant of Amsterdam, Holland, a man of fashion and pleasure who had two children, one daughter having died young. She received her superior education in the best schools and developed a fine literary taste. She was the author of several manuscript poems. Her diary written in Dutch in 1747, is preserved in the Sage library at New Brunswick, New Jersey. This diary shows her deep religion. An entry at the time Zeeland was threatened with inundation owing to a strong northerly wind, says, "The Lord was pleased to moderate the calamity by giving us an East wind that for days in succession connected with weather of a most delightful character."

The marriage of Dinah Van Bergh to Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh reads like a romance. Soon after the death of John Frelinghuysen Dinah and her two children, Eva and Frederick, were preparing to return to Amsterdam, Holland, when Jacob proposed marriage. Being eleven years his senior she is said to have replied "My child, what are you thinking about?" and continued her preparations to leave. A storm prevented her reaching the vessel upon which she was to sail, and Hardenbergh pressed his claim saying it was an omen, so she consented and soon after went to live with Jacob's father at Rosendale to stay until her husband completed his studies. Three storms, according to tradition, figured in the destiny of Dinah van Bergh. The first, the Rev. John Frelinghuysen left Holland without her but was driven back by a storm; she then married him. The second storm was on the long voyage to America, and the third storm kept her from leaving America, causing her to decide to marry Jacob.

After the death of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh Dinah lived with her son Lewis at Rosendale, New York, but subsequently she resided with her son John at Somerville, New Jersey, probably until his death in 1798, and lastly with her son Jacob Rutsen at No. 14 Water Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey, where she died in 1807 and was buried by the side of her husband. The following verse upon her tombstone testifies to her excellent attainments. "Tell how she climbed the everlasting hills,/Surveying all the realms above;/ Borne on a strong winged faith, and on/ The fiery wheels of an immortal love."

In the Wallace House, owned by the Revolutionary Memorial Society, is a pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah van Bergh, presented by Mrs. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn.

A letter found in the attic of the old home at Rosendale, New York, written to Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, reads as follows: "Kingston, June 20, 1783. Dear Sir: Mrs. Washington is at this place accompanied by his Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Clinton, and purposes to set out tomorrow morning so early as to reach Headquarters by evening. She is desirous to pay the Dominie and Mrs. Hardenbergh a visit on her way down, and will therefore do herself the pleasure of waiting on your family tomorrow at breakfast, at which time I shall do myself the honor to attend her. In the meantime, I am very respectfully, Your obedient servant, Richard Varick."

A victim of pulmonary infection, he died 1790, his last words being "I am going to cast my crown before the throne. Now I shall go to rest, for I shall go to be with the Lord. Hosannah!" He was buried in front of the pulpit, but his tomb of plain brick on which rests horizontally a marble slab is at the rear of the present edifice. The inscription which I copied reads as follows: "Here lies the body of J. R. Hardenbergh, D. D./the pastor of this church/who departed this life the 30th day of/Oct. MDCCXC aged 52 years ? months, 8 days/He was a zealous preacher of the gospel/and his life and conversation/afforded, from his earliest days/To all who knew him/a bright example/of real piety/He was a Ready Patriot, and in his/Public and Private conduct/He manifested himself to be/The Enemys Tyranny and oppression/The Lover of Freedom and the/Friend of his country/He is gone to his Lord and Redeemer/in whose atonement he/confidently Trusted;/He is gone to receive the fruits of his/faithful labours/and the reward of a/well spent life/Reader while you lament the loss/ To Society and to his friends/Go and walk in his virtuous footsteps/and when you have finished/the work assigned to you/You shall rest with him in/Eternal Peace." This long inscription is quite different from the meagre and worthless, as far as information is concerned, names on our tombstones today. The lines / denote the end of the line. The slab on top of the brick monument is not large.

The will of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, dated Sept. 9, 1790, Liber 32 Wills, Prerogative Court, Trenton, N. J. shows him to have been in affluent circumstances, having over 40,000 acres of land, a portion of the Hardenbergh Patent.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh belonged to what has been called the Dutch aristocracy of the State of New Jersey.

OE v8,88; Clayton 677; Hist. NYC. Lamb v2, 276; Morgan v1,406; HQ Somerset v7, 76; Clayton 509; Syl.; Welles 130. DAR 1904-5-6 - Josephine E. Demaray; UCHSP Vol 9. Story of an Old Farm - Andrew D. Mellick; Abs. Wills 837.

Children of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Van Bergh:

91. Maria	1757-7-25	bp	8-21	NP	m	
92. Laura	1757-7-25	bp	8-21	NP	m	
+ 93. Johannes	1759-4-2	bp	5-30		m	Nancy Wallace
94. Elinor	1760-12-17	bp	1-11-61		m	Henry H. Schenck
95. Dina	1762-9-7	bp				
96. Jacob Rutsen	1763-4-27	bp	6-5			d 1764-7-17
97. Rachel	1765-11-27	bp	11-29		m	1.2.3.
+ 98. Jacob Rutsen	1768-1/6-19	bp	7-17		m	Mary Mar- garet Lowe
+ 99. Lewis	1771-5-14				m	Maritje Har- denbergh

Laura was bap as Lowre, Elinor as Mary Nela.

Maria d prior to 1790 and left: Dina, Caty, Jacob, Hendrick.

Laura d prior to 1790 and left: Caty, Jacob R.

Dina is not named in her father's will.

Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804, son of Dinah Van Bergh and Rev. John Frelinghuysen, lived with an uncle. He was the progenitor of the noted family of New Jersey. Eva Frelinghuysen 1754 m Casper Van Nostrand of Ulster County, New York.

Anno 1719/20 den 31 January dan heeft den domenie Theodoris Jacobus Frelinckhuyse de eerste beroepe predykant tot Raretan en Sixnaylkun en Harensbroeck en Noortbrans syn eerst predykasie gedaen; syn tex waer uyt den 2 Sentbrief Paulus tot den Corinten, aen het vijfde capittel beginnende op het 20 veers. Dijto den 24 Feberwary in onse Kapel domenie syn tex gehat uyt Johannes 6 het 24 vaers "al wat de Vader geeft, sal tot my komen."

Van Dirck Tuenissen Van Vetchen. Bible records p 270. Robison and Bartlett.

In 1765 George Middagh sold part of his farm at Raritan to Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh who in 1775 sold it to John Wallace, a Philadelphia merchant. His son built the Wallace House now owned by the Revolutionary Memorial Society. Among the objects of interest in it from the estate of Mrs. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn are: in the hall—an English cupboard, mahogany table and protrait of Peter DeWitt; in dining room—a pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen Hardenbergh, old china in corner cupboard; in the Gen. Frelinghuysen room—an old lady's cap once the cap of Mrs. Cornelia Wynkoop DeWitt; in the LaFayette room—the Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn collection, a field or tent bedstead with all

furnishings, trundle bed, wash stand with ewer and basin, chest of drawers in bird's eye maple, ancient mirror, hair trunks, pictures, and other articles presented by other persons, not of the Hardenbergh family.

The names mentioned in this list are descendants of the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., and Dinah van Bergh, through their daughter Rachel Hardenbergh. Somerset Hist. Quarterly 115.

The will of Mary van Dam, 1778-8-28, Somerset Co., N. J., a maid in the service of Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, left one-third of her property to the Dutch Reformed Church and the remainder to Mary Nela and Rachel, daughters of Rev. Hardenbergh.

Other references to Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh are: NP. 74; Wills Somerset Co. 537; Appleton v3, 77; PUCHS v9, 8,15,19,25; Chron. N. Br. NJ. -Wall, 100,158; LF 461; Story of An Old Farm -Mellick; Isaac Kip letter; cem. insc.; Bible Rec. Somerville; also church records; Historical Sketch RDC Somerville; RDC bp Accord; Mrs. Boyd, Librarian, New Brunswick, N. J. Cem. Rec. Oscar A. Otto; Atlantic, Iowa; and the compiler.

IDENTIFICATION OF HARDENBERGHS WITH RUTGERS COLLEGE

- 1770-1786 Johannes Hardenbergh. Trustee
- 1770-1790 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., Secretary 1770-1782
President 1782-1790
- 1790-1798 John Hardenbergh, Esq. Trustee
- 1793-1800 John Hardenbergh. Treasurer and Board
- 1792-1841 Hon. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh. Trustee 1793-1800
Secretary.
- 1821-1825 Hon. Cornelius Hardenbergh, LL. D. Professor of Law
and Secretary 1815-1860 Trustee
- 1833-1835 Hon. James Richmond Hardenbergh. Secretary
- 1835-1844 Theodore F. Hardenbergh, M. D. Secretary
- 1844-1849 John P. Hardenbergh. Secretary
- 1849-1859 Warren Hardenbergh. Secretary
- To these descendants of Col. Johannes Hardenbergh we add:
- 1812-1821 Rev. Charles Hardenbergh. Trustee
- 1812-1845 Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. Trustee
- 1853-1875 John Romeyn Brodhead LL. D. Trustee
- 1825-1870 Rev. James Bruyn Hardenbergh, D. D. Trustee
- 1823 Andrew Howell
- MHM; Welles

THE CHAPEL AT RUTGERS COLLEGE

This beautiful chapel in old Dutch style was erected in 1872 the gift of Sophia Estry Kirkpatrick and is called the Kirkpatrick Chapel.

It was enlarged by gift of William Phillips Hardenbergh, a descendant in the fifth generation of Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh on the 150th anniversary of the founding of the college, 1916.

The walls of the chapel are almost completely covered with portraits of people connected with the college. Among the portraits is that of the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh 1737-1790 taken from memory, it is hung at the front to the right of the pulpit. It shows a slender, long face, dark eyes, hair combed straight back. Others of the family represented by portraits are Cornelius Hardenbergh, LL. D. 1790-1860, and the Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. 1782-1855.

The large stained glass window in front of the chapel is in memory of Reverend Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., Minister, Patriot, Scholar, first president of Queens, now Rutgers College, and was erected by Henry Janeway Hardenbergh, A. M. who also designed the chapel, descendant in the fifth generation, on the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the college, 1916.

The memorial tablets are in bronze.

THE OLD DUTCH PARSONAGE AT SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY

This house was built in 1751 on the land of Cornelius Bogart with bricks imported from Holland. Here in this house was begun the first theological seminary of the Dutch Reformed Church which culminated in the founding of Rutgers College. In 1932 the place was presented by U. S. Senator Joseph S. Frelinghuysen to the Frelinghuysen Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. It is owned by the State of New Jersey now but the chapter uses it. The house stands on land 1500 feet from the original site.

In 1798 or 1799 the Consistory of the Dutch Church deeded the parsonage together with certain acreage to Rev. John Duryea in lieu of money due him for salary. He evidently sold it to the Doughty family. When the Central R. R. of New Jersey elevated its tracks in Somerville the building was in the right of way and had to be moved. It was at this time it was purchased by Hon. Joseph S. Frelinghuysen and moved to its present location diagonally across from the Wallace Home. It is a very beautiful structure and an historic landmark.

The house faces north. There is very little difference in the front and back. The grounds are spacious and many large trees surround the house. It is well kept. The front door is Dutch style, two inches thick, nine feet high, its hinges are hand made of strap iron with a lock one foot by eight inches and large key. The wide hall extends to the rear with a Dutch door leading out. These halls are common in nicer Dutch houses. Four large fireplaces are to be seen. The ceilings are high. The part of the house to the right is occupied by the caretaker both down-stairs and up. A large hall is at the head of the stairs. A schoolroom was

a part of the room to the left upstairs. Wide stairs lead to the attic. Beams in the attic are fastened with long, heavy wooden pegs. A smoke house is here in the attic.

Nine paned windows extend to the floor. Many relics are found here in these rooms. A pier glass brought from Holland by Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen is somewhat the worse for age. The Bible register of Gerrit Van Wagenen is displayed.

This house was the residence of John Frelinghuysen and his wife Dinah and later of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh who married Dinah after her husband's death. It is with regret that the author noted no reference whatever to the name Hardenbergh in this house.

A bronze plate on the house reads:

Old Dutch Parsonage / built 1751 / for /
Rev. John Frelinghuysen / and / Dinah van Bergh,
his wife / now / The Chapter House / of
General Frelinghuysen Chapter / N. S. D. A. R. /
1933 /

The insignia of the DAR is to the left on the plate.
MHM; Somerset Co 250 Years; Historic Sketch by the Rev. Evans;
Early Somerville by Henry T. Mason.

93. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1759-4-2 bp 5-30-
d 1798-7-23 cem. in plot near home at Somerville, N. J. m NANCY
ANN WALLACE 1758-5 d 1793-11-26, dau Joseph Wallace.

Johannes Hardenbergh lived east of Main street, Somerville, N. J., on the south side of the road, later the home of Dumont Frelinghuysen, Major Richard McDonald, and still later owned by Richards and Gaston.

Johannes was trustee of Rutgers college 1790-1798, and treasurer from 1790-91. He was Sheriff of Somerset County, N. J.

Ch:

200. Maria or Marie	1777	Andrew Howell
201. Dina	1780-2/7-2*	Benjamin DeCamp
202. Frederick Frel.	1785-3-26 bp	
203. John Wallas	1784-8-5*	unm.
204. William Wallas	1788-9-20	
205. Josiah Maddox	1789-2-15	
206. Ann Wallace	1790-8-21*	

Frederick F. d 1864-12-25; John W. d 1863-3-26.

UCHS v9,27; N.B. original records MHM; Welles 138; Somerset Co. v7, 248; v6, 71-3,274, 303.

* Not positive of 1784 or 1790; Dina was bp 7-2-80.

THE WALLACE HOME AT SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY

In 1765 George Middagh sold part of his farm at Raritan to Jacob R. Hardenbergh who in 1775 sold it to John Wallace, a Philadelphia merchant, and the next year Mrs. Wallace built a house for her son William. In 1801 after the death of William, the place was sold by his brother Joshua Wallace to Dickerson Miller. The house was completed just before the arrival of General Washington and his suite in the winter of 1778-1779.

It is situated at the west end of Somerville, New Jersey, originally a river farm on the south side of the Turnpike, the back yard ran to the Raritan. In 184_ the C. R. R. of New Jersey ran its tracks between the road and the house but some distance from the buildings. In 1896 it was purchased by the New Jersey Memorial Society. The house is diagonally across the street from the Old Dutch Parsonage. The house and grounds are kept in good shape. A caretaker's house is on the grounds. Fine large trees are about the yard and house.

The rooms are filled with treasured relics. All eight rooms have a chimney breast to back of frame, and all rooms except the dining room have fireplaces. The down stairs rooms have high ceilings. Winding stairs from the entrance hall lead up to the second floor. An attic is above the kitchen. The kitchen is two steps down which is typical of old houses. Washington's bedroom is called the General Frelinghuysen room. In this room is a willow ware foot bath tub one foot high, two feet in diameter, and which was used in the Frelinghuysen family and presented by James Yard Elmendorf. This room is at the right of the entrance hall. In the LaFayette room is a four-poster and a trundle bed. In the upper hall is the trunk used by George Washington on his campaign. It is ten feet in length to hold suits without folding. Also his safe is in this hall.

Another room is Lord Sterling's room.

The portals of the Wallace home were always open, and under the arch of the old colonial doorway passed such Americans as Knox, Maxwell, Wayne, Van Steuben, Kosciusko, LaFayette, and Chevalier de la Luzerne, and Don Juan de Mirialles, governors.

A number of relics from the estate of Mrs. Sanborn are to be seen here. A portrait of Sarah Brodhead DeWitt as a child hangs in the LaFayette room. A portrait of Peter DeWitt, a mahogany table, pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen Hardenbergh, old china in the corner cupboard, a cap of Mrs. Cornelia Wynkoop DeWitt.

Somerville was known as Raritan until 1809.

The compiler was shown over this house by the wife of the caretaker when she was there in June 1949.

Ref: Some Old Historic Houses: Josephine E. Demaray; Gen. Frel-

inghuysen booklet DAR 22; DAR booklet, 41 1905-06, Clara S. Weart; MHM.

200. MARIA M. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 93) 1777 m ANDREW HOWELL.

Andrew Howell was from Somerville, N. J. He was a trustee of Rutgers College 1823. He was sheriff of Somerset County 1790-91, 1795-6, and a Judge.

Ch: Anna Maria Wallace Howell 1798-3-22 m Dr. William R. Griffith. m 9-21-1819. Anna Maria and Dr. Griffith had sons whose descendants reside at Somerville.

Som. Co. HQ v7, 248. Welles 123; bp rec. Somerville; m. Somerville rec.

201. DINA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 93) 1780-2/7-2 d 1822 m BENJAMIN DE CAMP. Dina was named after her grandmother Dinah van Bergh. She was a member of the R. D. Church at Somerville, N. J.

Ch: John 1802-12-11 bp Letty Striker; C. VanDorn; Nancy, Joel Kinsey; Andrew Howell; Joshua Wallace 1808-5-21 bp _____ Young; Wm. Hardenbergh 1811-7-21 bp Jane McColm; Peter Mercer (some references give it as Messler) 1813-7-4; Eliza Wallace 1816-3-10 bp unm.; Frederick F., Lavina _____; Samuel Swan 1818-1-1 bp dy; Gertrude F. 1823-1-19 bp.

The Church records have missed some years; no marriages prior to 1801 in the book, they were kept on papers. The author had access to the records through the courtesy of Rev. David R. Evans, D. D., pastor of the church, 1949.

John DeCamp m 1. Letty Striker; m 2. Catherine Van Dorn; Nancy DeCamp and Joel Kinsey of Newark, N. J., and had: Dinah Marie Hardenbergh Kinsey 1824-5-15 bp Raritan Ch. Eusilla Kinsey 1826-4-16 bp.; Joshua Wallace DeCamp was a voter in 1826 in Bridgewater Township; William Hardenbergh DeCamp and Jane McColm resided at Newark, N. J., where their sons William H. and Benjamin reside. He was a voter in Bridgewater Twp. 1866; Peter Mercer DeCamp resides in Ohio, as does Andrew H. Frederick DeCamp resides at Plainfield, N. J.

Somerset Co. v6, 71,73,274; Welles; Ch. rec. Somerville MHM.

94. ELINOR or NELLY HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1760-12-17 bp 1-11-61 as Mary Nela m. 1781-5-27 HENRY H. SCHENCK 1760-8-9 buried in the old family plot back in the hills. Henry Schenck was a Doctor of Medicine and a surgeon in the Revolutionary war. They lived at Neshanic, New Jersey. The three sons were prominent physicians.

Ch: Henry 1782-3-1; Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh 1783-11-26 bp 1-4-84; Maria 1790-3-26; John Frelinghuysen 1797-6-6 or 1799.

John R. H. Schenck, M. D., m. 1850-10-9 Anna Maria Churchill 1817-9-17 1865-6-7. Lived at Farmington, N. J. Their descendants live at Flemington, N. J., among them are Nelly Hardenbergh Schenck, and John F. Schenck of the Imported National Stone Filter Company, and editor of the Home Visitor. John and Anna had three sons all prominent physicians at Neshanic, N. J., one was Dr. Jacob Rutsen Schenck.

Kip letter; Roch. bp No. 565 OE V 10; Roch. original records, Accord. MHM.

OE v10 Roch bp No. 565; Welles; Kip letter.

97. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1765-11-27 bp 11-29 or 1763 1845-4-26 ae 82 less one day. Cem. Milford, Pa. m (1) 1786-5-8 EVERT C. WYNKOOP 1760/7-5-31 1807-6-20 a 40-0-20 Ref. D. Chyd, Marbletown, N. Y., son of Cornelius E. Wynkoop and Cornelia Manscius m (2) 1809-1-15 ELIAS DUPUY 1763-6-14/17 1829-5-1 m (3) 1830-4-28 SIMON DUPUY.

Rachel was about to marry as her fourth husband, Cornelius Cole, who was drowned a few days before the day set for the wedding. Elias and Simon Dupuy are not known to have been related. Rachel was member of the RDC at Rochester (Accord) 1815-10-5 as wife of Elias DuPuy.

Ch. Wynkoop: Cornelius 1787-9-2 bp Kgst No. 8612 b 8-2; Dina Maria 1789-4-10 bp 11-17 Shawangunk; Cornelia 1791-2-7 b bp Shawan., wit Cornelia Wynkoop; Jacob Rutsen 1800-1-1.

Cornelius Wynkoop mar 76 ANN HARDENBERGH 1787-8-17 d 1857-4-15.

Cornelius Wynkoop was a merchant of New York with Samuel Norsworthy from 1801-1807, afterwards settled on old homestead at Stone Ridge, later moved to near Rhinebeck village. Major General of Militia, and commonly called General.

Am. Anc. Munsell v3,160; Wynkoop Gen 84, 105; Kip letter; Roc. bp No. 565 OE v10.

Dina Maria Wynkoop d 1841-6-21 unkm.

Cornelia Wynkoop m John DeWitt of Somerville, New Jersey.

Jacob Rutsen Wynkoop d 1843-7-8 m 1822-4-22 Blandina Delamater of Shawangunk.

Cornelia Wynkoop and John Henry DeWitt had: Mary Brodhead DeWitt b Wallpack, N. J. m George Sanborn; Henry DeWitt 1811-1885 m 1845 Elizabeth J. Griggs 1820-1886; Cornelius DeWitt 1817-3-4 Wallpack, N. J. 1872-7-1 Philadelphia, Pa. m 1838-10-15 Charity Hoornbeck van Gaasbeek dau. Dr. Thomas van Gaasbeek and Catherine Hoornbeck. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn, a

member of the D.A.R. No. 25370 (V26,133) (see another page for antiques in the Wallace House). The Lineage Book, D.A.R. it says that John H. DeWitt is the son of Peter DeWitt and Sarah Brodhead, dau William Brodhead and Susan Coolbaugh. John DeWitt lived at Rochester. The DeWitt line as given in American Ancestry by Munsell, Vol. 3,160, says that John Henry DeWitt 1786-12-11 1827-5-24 who mar. 1810-9-20, was the son of Henry DeWitt and (1) Margaret Schoonmaker. DeWitt line: Tjerck Claessen, Jacob, John, Henry, John Henry.

Henry DeWitt and Elizabeth Griggs had: Kate M. DeWitt 1852 m 1870 Richard Key 1847-1910. They had Katherine E. Key b in Marion Co., Missouri. m Frank Weis. DAR No. 158617 V159,182.

98. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34)

1768-1/6-19 Somerville, N.J. bp 7-17

1841-2-13 New Brunswick, N.J. ae 73-8-3

m 1789-10-26 MARY MARGARET LOWE 1768-10-6 New Br. bp 10-26 Christ's Episcopal Ch. d 1841-2-23, dau Cornelius Lowe 1731 1/2 and Catherine Hude, dau Hon. James Hude and Mary Johnson. Judge Hude was of Scotch descent, was a member of the Governor's Council and an Assemblyman, New Brunswick, 1739. Cornelius was the son of Timothy Lowe, and a descendant of Pieter Cornelisse Lowe and Elizabeth Blanchan, who came to America 1659 in the ship "Faith."

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh LL. D. was a graduate of Rutgers College and trustee of the college from 1792 until his death in 1841. He was admitted to the bar but practiced only a short time, entering business. He was a member of the Synod of 1825 when the name was changed from Queens to Rutgers. The family had been identified with the college from 1770 to 1870, a hundred years. His father its first president, and his three sons and two grandsons were officers.

He was President of the Bank of New Brunswick, locally known as Hardenbergh's bank. The first bank in the city, it was founded by Jacob R. Hardenbergh and others. It did business until 1834 when it was suspended. The bank was on the corner of George and Patterson streets.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was the owner of extensive powder mills, the Bloomfield Works, near Spottswood, N. J., also mills for the manufacturing of hardwood and veneering. On this site which is about midway between Old Bridge and Spottswood, on South River, Messers Embley and Keyser began the manufacture of powder about 1805. After some years Jacob R. Hardenbergh bought the property and established a saw mill thereon, continuing

to manufacture powder until 1833 when the place blew up. Here he did an extensive lumber business. Later the property passed into possession of his son Cornelius L. who after a few years sold the water power and the lands connected therewith to Anthony C. Rosier of New York, who introduced the manufacture of linseed oil there. At length the mill site passed into the ownership of Judge John Perrine who sold it in 1870. Licorice was manufactured there in 1880.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived on Water Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey. This was a choice residence section and restricted to houses on the west or land side of the street, none to be built on the east or waterfront side. John Pool, Mary, widow of James Hude, and many prominent citizens lived on this short street of three blocks.

Jacob R. Hardenbergh inherited a large tract of the lands in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent but this inheritance availed him little as squatters took possession and his heirs never derived any benefit from these lands. About 1855 his grandchildren secured evidence of title indisputable but peaceful possession for over sixty years by the squatters was an effectual bar to legal proceedings for recovery.

He was the first of his family in ancestral line who could talk English as fluently as the Dutch language. He was the only one of his family to live long. He was considered an enterprising and useful citizen. In the Dutch Reformed Church he was an Elder. He is buried near the tomb of his parents in the churchyard of the First Reformed Church, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

On the tomb of Mary is the following inscription: "In memory of/Mary M./daughter of Cornelius Low and wife of Jacob R. Hardenbergh:/who died Feby 23, 1841, in the 72d year of her age/A vigorous mind, chastened and directed by a fervent piety, illustrated in/her life the virtues which adorn the wife, the mother and the Christian./Her offspring have erected this tribute of regard to a fond and devoted/parent, who was endeared to them by all the ties which can consecrate a/mother's love./ "The memory of the just is blessed."

Som. HQ v7,50; Welles 150; Chron. N. Brun. 380-3.

Children of Jacob R. Hardenbergh and Mary M. Lowe:

+ 207. Cornelius Lowe	1790-7-4	m 4 times
+ 208. Jacob Rutsen	1792-10-13	m Mary Pool
209. Catherine Lowe	1794-8-4	unm. d 1873-5-6 ae 78
210. John S.	1795-12-21	d 1796-10-26
211. Dina Marie	1797-7-14	unm. d. 1822-3-11
212. James Hude	1800-1-19	Eliza McKnight

- | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| + 213. | Lewis Dunham | 1803-11-17 | Ellen VanDorn Voorheis |
| + 214. | Frederick Frelinghuysen | 1805-6-9 | Emeline Morgan |
| 215. | Joanna | 1806-6-26 | Ransford Welles |
| 216. | Theodore Frelinghuysen | 1808-3-10 | unm. d 1877-4-20 |

Births taken from Bible dated 1798 in Rutgers University.

Catherine Lowe Hardenbergh was Aunt Kitty to two generations, beloved by all. Buried in Reformed Churchyard, New Brunswick, N. J.

John S. Hardenbergh died aged 10 m 8 da, on the tomb stone it is recorded that his death was caused by swallowing a pin.

Dina Marie Hardenbergh, on her tombstone are the words: "Gentle in disposition."

The will of Sarah Wallace "now at New Brunswick, N. J." 1804, names among others "niece Mary Hardenbergh and her children."

The will of James Hude of New Brunswick, N.J., 1791-1804 (Ap37) names "Cornelius Low Hardenbergh son of my niece Maria Margaret wife of Jacob R. Hardenbergh." Also nephew James Hude Lowe. Executors John and Jacob Hardenbergh; witnesses Dr. Lewis Dunham, James Dunham, and Andrew Kirkpatrick.

Welles; Som HQ v6, 302; 305; GMNJ v14, 67. Bible rec. in Rutgers Library; MHM

THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Located on George and Patterson streets, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Jacob R. Hardenbergh was its first president, December 4, 1807. It was the first bank in that city. In 1825 the bank was mortgaged and J. R. Hardenbergh, John Pool, Moses Scott, M.D., John M. Simpson, Andrew Howell and Samuel Holcomb were the six directors responsible for this procedure. The five who protested were James Schureman, Lewis Dunham, James Richmond, John Dennis and James Neilson.

In 1827 the bank was moved to Burnet Street now No. 296, evidently to become nearer to the business center. In 1834 it suspended. The building passed to Thomas Fitch. The Mansion House Hotel was opened in the building, and in 1847 the building was purchased by Miss Hannah Hoyt for \$5,750 for her Young Ladies' School.

The Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank took its place and lasted until 1854 when it incorporated into the Bank of New Jersey. C. L. Hardenbergh was president of the Bank of New Brunswick and a charter member 1854 of the Bank of New Jersey. The Bank of New Brunswick became the National Bank of New Jersey.

207. CORNELIUS LOWE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1790-7-4 New Brunswick, N. J.

1860-7-17 New Brunswick, Reformed Churchyard.

m 1. 1813-4-19 CATHERINE RICHMOND dau James Richmond of New Brunswick d 1814-9-11 and Sarah Wilsea. m 2. 1820-8-24 HELEN MARY CROOK dau John Crook of Poughkeepsie, and Cornelia Livingston. d 1825-4-27 a 27. m 3. 1826-2-15 MARY HUDE WARREN 1851-9-21 died, a 50. dau John G. Warren of New York and Anne Kearney. m 4. 1854-1-12 MARCELLA V. GRAVES dau William V. Graves and Marcella_____. m at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh was a graduate of Somerville Academy, and of Rutgers 1810, and Princeton. He studied law with his father and was admitted to the bar in 1812, as counsellor in 1815, sergeant-in-law 1828. He was Professor of law at Rutgers 1821-1825, receiving his LL. D. degree in 1852 from Rutgers. He was Trustee of the college 1815-1860. His portrait hangs in the Chapel at Rutgers.

Cornelius L. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Reformed Church; was president of the Bank of New Brunswick, member of the Legislature 1835, Mayor 1837. He bought his father's works near Spotswood in 1836.

He was a lawyer of superior qualities, excelling in criminal cases. His prospect of a brilliant career was hindered by blindness, caused by much studying. He became partially blind in 1836, later being totally blind. To illustrate how the "mischief maker" in school can become a useful citizen, the name of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh may be given as an example. He is named as one who rendered services as one of the first citizens of New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Cornelius L. Hardenbergh was Secretary of the Washington Benevolent Society, 1811, a patriotic society organized at that time and which was opposed to President Madison and his foreign policies.

To him was given the chair in which his grandmother Dinah Van Bergh Hardenbergh was seated during the storm on the way across the Atlantic. This story is told on a preceding page. The author has a picture of him given to her by Catherine Schneeweis. Clayton 510; Welles; Biog. Sketches 141; GMNJ vi4,67 MHM

Children of Cornelius 207 Lowe Hardenbergh:

+ 363. James Richmond	1814-5-4	Eliza Brush; Maria_____
+ 364. Jacob Rutsen	1824-7-11	Catherine S. Van Dyck
+ 365. Warren	1827-4-23	Cornelia Rutgers; Catherine Ashton
366. Ann Maria	1828-12-25	d 1860-4-23 a 31
+ 367. Augustus Albert	1830-5-18	Catherine Van Horne

368. Evalina	1831-7-19	d 1832-7-16
369. Nancy	1832	d 1852 unm.
+ 370. Cornelius Lowe	1834-7-29	Isabella McClelland
371. Son by mar 3d		dy
372. Mary Warren	1836-7-9	d 1837-12-27 a 0-5-18
373. Susan	1836-7-9	d 1836-7-19 a 10 da.

Mary and Susan were twins. There were no children by marriage with Marcella Graves.

Bible records of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh are in the library at Rutgers College. Bible dated 1816. Albert Augustus in the Bible record.

Old Graves Dutchess Co; Gen. Mag. N.J.; Welles; Clayton 510; Biog. Sketches 141, N.J.; Dutchess Observer 1820-8-30; Poughkeepsie Journal 1825-5-4; Chron. New Brunswick - Wall, 229,231; Tombstones O.A. Otto; MHM cem.

363. JAMES RICHMOND HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207)

1814-5-4

1899-5-30 (or 1885)

mar (1) 1836-11-23 ELIZA R. BRUSH 1815-11-11 1903-8-28 a 87-9-17 dau. Samuel Brush 1775-1825 of New Brunswick, N. J., and Eliza Richmond 1777-1860; gd Timothy Brush and Catherine Lane. Divorced. Eliza became insane in 1860. She died at Trenton, N. J., buried Willow Grove Cem. mar (2) MRS. MARIA HASTINGS.

James R. Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers, 1838, and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Rutgers 1833-35. He was an active member of the New Brunswick and California Mining and Trading Company, or the "Fortyniners," their object being to sail around Cape Horn after gold. The largest item against the barque Isabel which sailed February 7, 1849 and reached San Francisco August 5, 1849, was one for \$1390 turned in by Hardenbergh who received the amount for taking care of the barque for 139 days. Though considered outrageous by the shareholders, members in San Francisco said it was worth it. The adventure failed.

James R. Hardenbergh was Surveyor-General, and Superintendent of the U. S. Mint at San Francisco. He acted as mayor of Sacramento.

Ch: by mar (1); by mar (2) none

587. Samuel Brush	1838-10-27	unm.
+ 585. James Richmond	1841-4-19	Sarah Wadleigh
589. Charles Probasco	1846-9-21	

Welles; NYGB v66,375; GMNJ v13, 43-45; Brush Fam. Bible

records in Rutgers University Library. Chron. N. Bruns. 332,330.
Miss Schneeweis.

587. SAMUEL BRUSH HARDENBERGH (James 363)

1838-10-27

unm.

Samuel B. Hardenbergh was a clerk at the Baldwin Hotel, San Francisco. In 1913 this compiler saw a Mr. Hardenbergh who was clerk at the Van Dorn Hotel in San Francisco.

Brush lineage: Thomas; Thomas and Sarah; Timothy 1694 and Eliabeth; Timothy 1719 and Heziah Sexton; Timothy c.a. 1745-1806 m 1769 Catherine Lain; Samuel 1775-1825.

Brush and Probasco had a large store in Burnet Street, New Brunswick; this store was destroyed by a tornado in 1835.

Chr. N. Br. 338; Welles 143; Gen Mag. NJ v13:43;

588. JAMES RICHMOND HARDENBERGH (James 363)

1841-4-19

mar. 1873-4-5 SARAH WADLEIGH 1854-12-21 of Brooklyn, N. York. 1924-8-5 Oakland, California.

James Richmond Hardenbergh was an army officer.

Ch:

764. Jessie E. 1874-6-21 unm.

765. Percy B. 1876-6-20 San Francisco, un. d.

1957-8-2

Percy Hardenbergh and sister Jessie live at 312 Monticito Ave., Oakland, California (1952). He was with the Pacific Gas & Electric Company. Tall, nice looking.

Ref: Percy B. H.

364. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207) 1824-7-11
New Brunswick, N.J. d 1892-1-25 m 1850-11-7 CATHERINE
SARAH VAN DYCK 1825-3-21 d 1856-10-7, dau John Van
Dyck and Martha Beekman; gd Garret Beekman, John Van Dyck
and Sarah MacCaraher; ggd John VanDyck and (1) Rebecca Van
Dyck, his first cousin, all of Somerset Co., N. J.; gggd Rutloff
Van Dyck and Catherine Emmons.

Jacob Rutsen, or Rutsen, as he was called, was a real estate insurance broker. He signed his name J. Rutsen. He was esteemed and respected for his unbending integrity. He lived at New Brunswick, New Jersey, and was a member of the Second Reformed Church, which he constantly attended. His obituary notice was published in the Christian Intelligencer.

Ch:

590. Catherine Low 1852-5-17 un.

591. Mary Cornelia 1854-11-20 Henry Schneeweis

Catherine L. Hardenbergh was a member of the D. A. R. No. 5218, v6,80; her sister Mary also a member No. 10122, VII, 50. Catherine died at the home of her sister; she had been engaged to marry Edward Delevan of Staten Island but on account of her health the wedding was postponed indefinitely. She had a beautiful Christian character.

Welles; Beekman & VanDyck Gen-W. B. Aitken. Som HQ v6, 189; Clayton 509; DAR lin; obit. notices; Beekman & Van Dyck Gen-Aiken; Schneeweis; MHM

591. MARY CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 364) 1854-11-20 New Brunswick, N. J. m 1892-5-14 HENRY P. SCHNEEWEIS 1856-7-16 son Frantz M. Schneeweis and Mary Parsell 1930-11-11 Henry Parsell Schneeweis lived at New Brunswick, New Jersey. He died 1930-11-11. He was treasurer of Rutgers Col.

Mary Hardenbergh was a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 10122, from Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D. She was known as "Keenie." A member of the Reformed Church, faithful and loyal, a woman of fine judgment. Mary was born in a three-story house at College Farm on the outskirts of New Brunswick. Henry Parsell Schneeweis was the grandson of Frantz M. Nikolaus Schneeweis of Eisenenz, Styria, Austria, 1768-1804. (Schneeweis means "snow white" and is pronounced "snay vise.")

Child:

Catherine Hardenbergh 1893-10-15 unkm.

Catherine Schneeweis was living 1949 at 56 College Avenue, N.E. New Brunswick, N. J., when the author called at her home. She has many beautiful furnishings, among them a handsome silver tankard which she inherited, and which bears the hall mark of Cornelius Wynkoop. Also a resist lustre tea set and two cake plates. Welles 144; DAR v50,11; MHM

The silver tankard owned by Miss Catherine Schneeweis bears the following engraving:

"Brought 1685 from Holland, Marian Hude wife of Adam died at Woodbridge, N. J., Nov. 20, 1732, descended to her son James Hude, Nov. 1, 1762, to his daughter Catherine Hude wife of Cornelius Lowe, to her daughter Mary Margaret Lowe wife of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh died Feb. 23, 1844, to her son Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh died July 1860, to his granddaughter Catherine L. Hardenbergh, died Dec. 31, 1902, to her niece Catherine Hardenbergh Schneeweis."

This history is disputed as the tankard bears the hall mark of Cornelius Wynkoop, and therefore not made in Holland.

The above wording may not be exactly as it is on the tankard.

The initials J. R. are used instead of Jacob Rutzen, and the initial L instead of Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh, and the initial H in Catherine H. Schneeweis.

365. WARREN HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207) 1827-4-23/25 made a will 1897. m. 1853-10-17 CORNELIA VAN RENSSELAER RUTGERS 1833-10-17 d 1867-12-21, dau Anthony Rutgers and Sarah Johnson. m 2. 1871-11-22 CATHERINE M. ASHTON 1844-11-22, dau George Ashton and Helen Bradley. 1934-3-22.

Warren Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers in 1844, and Secretary of the Board there 1849-1859. He was a lawyer and real estate broker, and Commissioner of Public Works for the city of New Brunswick. Member of the Middlesex Bar 1848, in active and successful practice. Councilman 1849-50, Alderman 1863-64-68-70. He died 1897-1-4 buried Willow Grove Cem., New Brunswick.

Ch: m 1 six, m 2 one

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 592. Mary Warren | 1854-9-5 | m 1882-10-17 George M. Wahl |
| 593. Gerard Rutgers | 1856-12-9 | Louise _____ |
| 594. Elizabeth Rutgers | 1858-3-23 | unm. |
| 595. Anne Warren | 1860-2-19 | d 1860-3-10/19 |
| 596. Charles Johnson | 1861-8-3 | d 1864-3-23 |
| 597. Warren | 1863-6-9 | m 1891-5-13 Lena Von Deinzer |
| 598. Helen Ashton | 1874-4-29 | |

Mary died 1934-1, no ch. Gerard R. died 1915-8 in Connecticut. No ch. He was an artist, painting animals, birds and fish.

Elizabeth d 1943-3-31 an artist and exhibited her work.

Warren 597 m 2d Sarah Langdon m 3d Frances A. _____.

In 1950 he was a patient at the Veterans Hospital, Washington, D. C. He was known as Dirk Hardenbergh, and called "Colonel;" A Spanish American War Veteran. He spent some time in S.A.

Helen A. 598 died 1950-12-9. She lived in the Ashton home 143 College Avenue, New Brunswick, N. J., an invalid for years. She was well educated, spoke French, had a fine sense of humor. The author visited her in June 1949 and in June 1950.

Biog. Sketches NJ.; Welles 144; Clayton 509; Chron. N.B. Wall 271; Miss Helen.

* In Connecticut. No ch. He was an artist, painting animals, birds and fish.

367. AUGUSTUS A. HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207) 1830-5-18 d 1889-10-5 m 1859-11-24 CATHERINE VAN HORNE 1839-8-16, dau Jacob Van Horne and Harriet Outwater.

Augustus A. Hardenbergh lived at 286 Barrow Street, Jersey City, N. J. He was President of the Hudson County Bank 1878,

a member of the State Legislature 1854, State Director of Railroads 1868, and President of the Northern Railroad of Jersey City 1874, member of Congress 1874 from Bergen County. A prominent and influential man. He was a war Democrat of most outspoken character. His arguments on the national bank question have become standard authority. He pushed a bill through Congress making Jersey City a port of entry. He was a member of the Holland Society Oct. 25, 1886. His photo shows a round, heavy face. His name in the Bible is Albert Augustus.

Children: only child:

+ 599 John Warren Hardenbergh m 1886-12-8 Lillian Watson. 1860-8-16 Jersey City, N. J. 1925-5-19 Newark Cem. Jersey Cy.

Lillian was the dau of LeGrand K. Watson and Anna M. Williams. They reside in Jersey City where J. Warren is cashier of the Hudson County National Bank. He was Vice President of Holland Society 1901, admitted 1891.

766 Ch: Katherine Warren Hardenbergh 1887-10-19.

Katherine married several times, first husband an artist, divorced, last husband a _____ Gentry. Has two sons (not Gentry). HSYB 1917, 147, 157, 164; Miss Helen Hardenbergh; Welles 145; Clayton 510; Hudson Co-Shaw 1168 and photo.

370. CORNELIUS LOW HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207)
1834-7-29

m 1873-4-16 ISABELLA DUFFIELD McCLELLAND 1838, dau Rev. Alexander McClelland, D. D. and 1816 Mary Ann Dickerson, dau Charles Dickerson of New York City.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh was a real estate broker at New Brunswick, N. J., residing on Livingston Avenue, and had his office on George Street, where for years he conducted a lucrative business. (The name Low and Lowe is found spelled interchangeably).

The Rev. Alexander McClelland d 1864 ae 68, Rutgers St. Presbyterian Church in New York City, was Professor of Rhetoric in Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1822; Professor of Languages at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., 1829. He had a very successful career.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh is buried in Elmwood Cem., New Brunswick, N. J. Isabella died 1898-1-27.

Ch: only child

600 Alexander McClelland 1874-2-27 _____ White d.c.a. 1903 a 37.

Alexander Mc. Hardenbergh spent freely, called himself the "Count," went West and died poor. Miss Helen H.; nsp Kgst lib 1949; Welles 146;

208. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)

1792-10-13

1829-8-3 Ref. Chyd., New Brunswick, N. J.

mar 1815-5-17 MARY POOL 1794-7-25 1856-7-8 dau John Pool and Mary Voorheis of Raritan Landing.

Jacob Rutsen, or Rutsen Hardenbergh, was cashier of the Bank of New Brunswick at the time of his death. He was a commission merchant at New Brunswick. He was city treasurer 1824-1828 and Alderman 1825-1828.

Ch:

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 374. Mary Louisa | 1816-4-24 | James A. Williamson |
| + 375. John Pool | 1824-9-19 | Frances Eliza Eddy |
- Welles 23, 141, 167; Clayton 509; Abr. Comp.; Chronicles of N. B.-Wall 268.

374. MARY LOUISA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 208) 1816-4-24 died in 86th year m 1840-4-22 JAMES A. WILLIAMSON 1816-4-12 died in 81st year. James Williamson was a commission merchant in New York City under the firm name of Bishop & Company, owners and importers of India rubber and tropical products. He was an Elder in the Reformed Church at Wyoming, New Jersey. The couple celebrated their golden wedding in 1890 at Wyoming, N. J.

Ch: John Q. Aymar 1841-1-15; James Rutsen 1846-7-25. John Q. A. Williamson married 1870-9-14 Lizzie Henderson 1843-1-16 or 7-16 died 1879-5-7, the dau of John Henderson of New Castle, England. Ch: Louisa A. 1871-7-5; Bessie Henderson 1874-2-25; George Danforth 1876-2-11; Theodore Varick 1879-4-9 d 1880-2-22. John Q. A. Williamson was with the firm of Woodward & Williamson, insurance agents at Jersey City, New Jersey. James Rutsen Williamson married 1874-2-29 Eleanor (Nellie) Alford 1849-4-29 Brooklyn, N. Y., dau of Charles H. E. Alford of London, England. James R. Williamson was in the insurance business in Jersey City, N. J. Ch: James A. 1875-5-13.

Welles 146; Abr. Comp.; Clayton 509; Williamson Gen.

375. JOHN POOL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 208)

1824-9-19 m 1843-3-9 FRANCIS ELIZA EDDY 1820-3-11

1904- dau Thomas Eddy and Eliza L. Hoppin.

John Pool Hardenbergh was a ruling Elder in the Reformed Church and President of the Board of Domestic Missions. He resided in Jersey City many years. In 1893 they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in New York City. He was secretary of the Board of Trustees of Rutgers 1844-49. A commission

merchant and shipping agent he had an office at 146 Broadway, New York City, with the George W. Gibbs Company. Councilman 1847 N.B.

The establishment of the Janeway & Company Paper Hangings at New Brunswick, was commenced in 1844 by John P. Hardenbergh. In the fall of 1845 Henry L. Janeway became interested and three years later William R. Janeway became a member and in 1849 Mr. Hardenbergh retired. The firm is now a large business on Water Street, and has an extensive line of wall paper printing, the early factory giving way to an immense structure covering two acres. This firm outlived all competition.

Ch:

+ 601. Thomas Eddy	1844-3-17	Louise Finch
602. Henry Janeway	1847-2-6	Emily Irene Leeds Keene
+ 603. James Williamson	1849-2-26	Ella Hunt Schanck
604. Mary Pool	1851-2-7	Lispenard Stewart
605. John Pool	1853-1-23	Mary A. Knapp
+ 606. William Phillips	1855-1-23	Adeline M. Clarke
607. Louisa Hoppin	1857-11-17	John T. Pulling.

Welles 141-7; Clayton 658; Chron. N. Br 271,319; Middlesex Co. Clayton Sara Chisholm.

601. THOMAS EDDY HARDENBERGH (John 375)

1844-3-17

1918-4-14 m 1878-4-26 LOUISA M. FINCH 1850-11-25 NYC.

Thomas Eddy Hardenbergh was a member of the Holland Society of New York, admitted 1907, residence Jersey City, New Jersey. He was for many years with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, being one of the men who built the company up to what it is, the leader in its line. He was also secretary of the company.

Louisa sang contralto in Broadway Tabernacle, she had a lovely voice. Thomas E. had a roundish face, not tall. He is buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch:

+ 767. Ambrose	1880-6-1	Bessie Sperry
+ 768. Thomas Eddy	1882-10-23/25	Caroline B. Wick
769. Rutsen	1885-7-23	d 1887-3-3
770. Hildegarde	1888-5-27/28	Henry Eagle.

Welles 23; HSYB 1917,164; Abr. Comp. 74 "Henry Eagle" Letter WJW; Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh.

767. AMBROSE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601)

1880-6-1 m 1908-10-17 BESSIE SPERRY 1882-2-5 NYC dau Jacob

Sperry, an old time coal merchant in New York, and Sarah Frances Leonard.

Ambrose Hardenbergh has been in business since 1901 and insurance broker since 1930, the Traveler's Insurance with office at 80 John Street, New York, residence at Plainfield, New Jersey, 1158 Evergreen Avenue. Ambrose Hardenbergh is a tall man, reddish complexion. The author called at their home in 1950.

Ch:

838. Betty 1913-3-4 Howard Carter, Jr.

Howard Carter is a successful lawyer in New York City. Betty attended Smith College. They have: Elizabeth Ann 1939-11-29; Howard 1941-1-10; Joan Hardenbergh 1945-7-18. Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh Abr. Comp. 74

768. THOMAS EDDY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601) 1882-10-23 d. 1957-1-9 Lake Wales, Fla. m 1923-9-28 CAROLINE B. WICK 1949-9. Caroline was from Youngstown, Ohio.

Thomas Eddy Hardenbergh, Jr., graduated from Princeton with a Phi Beta Kappa, a lawyer, N.Y.C. He has been retired for some years. Residence Bedford Hills, and Manchester, Mass.

Ch: adopted two girls and then had a son.

839. Caroline Wick 1929-9-1 David Ohler
840. June Finch 1931-9-23
841. Thomas Eddy 1933-12-15

Caroline Wick Hardenbergh graduated from the Emma Willard School in Troy, and 1949 Briarcliff Junior College in Briarcliff Manor. Presented to society at a dance in 1949. Married in St. Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church at Mount Kisco, N. Y. David Ohler, the son of Dr. and Mrs. William Richard Ohler of Jamaica Plains, Mass., and Jaffrey, N. H. Graduate of Phillips Academy in Andover, Mass., and Harvard College. He is with the Bank of the Manhattan Company in New York. Reside at Mount Vernon, N. Y. nsp clpg; Ambrose Hardenbergh letter; Welles.

770. HILDEGARDE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601) 1888-5-28. m HENRY EAGLE 1890-7-7 b NYC. Henry Eagle lived at Plainfield, New Jersey. The son of Clarence Henry Eagle 1857-1922 and Lizzie Matilda Ketcham. Hildegard Hardenbergh attended school in 1910 at Bryn Mawr where she graduated. In 1933 they were living at Sands Point, Port Washington, Long Island, N. Y. They were divorced and Henry is deceased (1950). She lives at

Babson Park, Florida, Palmetto Street. Ch: all married and have children. Henry, Jr. 1917-9-27; John Hardenbergh 1919-12-3; Eleanor Louisa 1922-10-14 Francis Beeks. Henry lives in California; John H. at Hackensack, NJ; Eleanor at Hackensack. Abr. Comp. 74; letter Wm J. Walker; Mrs. Ambrose H.

602. HENRY JANEWAY HARDENBERGH (John 375)

1847-2-6

1918-3-18

m. 1873-6-27 MRS. EMILY IRENE LEEDS KEENE 1899 dau John W. Leeds and Eliza, and descendant of Miles Standish.

Henry J. Hardenbergh was a noted architect. He designed the Waldorf Astoria, the Plaza, Manhattan and the Martinique hotels in New York City, the Copley-Plaza in Boston, the Willard and Raleigh hotels in Washington, D. C., and other notable structures. His offices were at 10 West 23d Street. He studied architecture under Detlef Lienau of New York 1863-1870, and was in active practice from 1870. His home was at Bernardsville, New Jersey.

The large stained glass window in front of the Chapel at Rutgers is inscribed: "Window in memory of / Reverend Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D. / Minister, Patriot, Scholar / First President of Queens, now Rutgers College / was erected by Henry Janeway Hardenbergh, A. M. / who also designed this Chapel / descendant in the fifth generation / on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary / of the founding of the college / 1916.

In the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, Cathedral Heights, New York, there is a tablet in the Ambulatory which reads as follows: "The Clerestory Window above the Chapel of Saint Columba is Erected to the Glory of God and in Loving Memory of

1797	John William Leeds	1873
1800	Eliza Leeds	1885
	Emily Irene Hardenbergh	1899
By their Daughter and Sister		
Josephine Eliza Leeds	A. D.	1915"

Henry Janeway Hardenbergh was greatly interested in the family and maintained an employee in Europe looking up data and at that time published a book on the family which was compiled by the Rev. Theodore Welles.

No ch.

Ref: Letter Adriance H.; Welles; Who's Who in America 1897-1942; letter to Mrs. Penny from the Dean, M. H. Gates, 1933 (Cathedral of St. John); MHM

603. JAMES WILLIAMSON HARDENBERGH (John 375)

1849-2-26

1911-1-21

m 1874-11-24 ELLA HUNT SCHANCK 1848-5-20 1892-6-7 dau
John Schanck and Elizabeth Hunt.James W. Hardenbergh lived at North Adams, Massachusetts.
Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| + 771. Henry | 1882-12-28 | Mary K. Artley |
| 772. Helen Hunt | 1885-4-26 | Gottfrid L. Ostgren |
| + 773. Francis Eddy | 1886-6-2 | Bertha Sykes |

772 Helen and Gottfrid Ostgren have Barbara Hardenbergh
Ostgren.
Welles; Henry H. letter.

771. HENRY HARDENBERGH (James 603)

1882-12-28

1955-2-

m 1912-1-2 MARY K. ARTLEY dau A. A. Artley and Alfretta.

Henry Hardenbergh is President of the New Jersey Zinc Com-
pany, lives at Bronxville, N. Y. 20 Masterton Road.

Ch:

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 842. Mary Artley | 1918-7-4 | Gordon C. Stenhouse |
| 843. Lois Nancy | 1926-8-26 | E. H. Pennell |

Mary m 1941-9-26

Lois m 1947-9-28

Mary has: Joan Stenhouse 1949-11-23; Peter Stenhouse 1951-9-18
Henry H.

773. FRANCIS EDDY HARDENBERGH (James 603)

1886-6-2

1910-10-26 BERTHA BOND SYKES.

Ch:

844. Thomas Sykes

Ref. Henry H.

605. JOHN POOL HARDENBERGH (John 375)

1853-1-23 m 1882-4-12 MARY A. KNAPP of Hackensack, N. J.,
d 1890-6-3.John Pool Hardenbergh was an architect in New York City.
address 41, Liberty Street.

No children.

Library N. B. MHM; Welles 147

604. MARY POOL HARDENBERGH (John 375) 1851-2-7 m 1870-12-1 LISPENARD STEWART of Boston. Ch: Fannie Marie Jordan Stewart 1873-9-4. Fannie Stewart married Oscar Schoenherr, no ch. both deceased 1950.

607. LOUISA HOPPIN HARDENBERGH (John 375) 1857-11-17 m 1882-11-24 JOHN T. PULLING of NYC. Ch: Adelaide 1884-11-6 d 1891-2-12; Fannie Jordan 1886-5-12; John T. 1887-11-14. Welles; Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh.

606. WILLIAM PHILLIPS HARDENBERGH (John 375) 1855-1-23 1940-12-9 m 1883-1-3 ADELAIDE M. CLARKE 1858-6-14 1934-7-17 dau Benjamin G. Clarke and Sarah Ann (Sally) Muirheid.

William P. Hardenbergh was President of the New Jersey Iron and Zinc Works at Newark, N. J. He was a generous donor to the varied interests of Rutgers College. He gave toward the enlargement of the Kirtpatrick Chapel there. (See Chapel page) He lived at the Hotel Plaza in New York City.

Ch:

774. Sara Clarke 1886-11-21 1910-6-25 Hugh Joseph Chisholm 1886-4-17

+ 775. William P. 1887-9-12

Sarah Hardenbergh Chisholm has three children: Hugh Joseph, Jr. 1913-7-20; Barbara 1916-2-6 m Harold N. Cole; William Hardenbergh 1917-4-24. Hugh J. Chisholm is the son of Hugh Joseph Chisholm and Henrietta Mason.

Welles 147; UCHS v9,27; Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh, Mrs. Hugh J. Chisholm .

775. WILLIAM P. HARDENBERGH, JR. (William 606)

1887-9-12

1948-6-5

m 1915-6-5 ELIZABETH HOWELL KIRKPATRICK.

Live at Bernardsville, N. J., and had a summer home in the Catskills. He was connected with the New Jersey Zinc Company for a time. He was killed while driving a car.

Ch:

845. Adelaide Clark

George W. Knight, Jr.

846. Elizabeth K.

John Milton Dillon, 2d

nsp clpgs NY Sun of weddings. Charles Wm. Hardenbergh; Sara Hardenbergh Chisholm.

845. ADELAIDE CLARK HARDENBERGH (William 775) mar. 1-1937 GEORGE W. KNIGHT, son of Louis Aston Knight, the landscape painter, grandson of Ridway Knight and Mrs. Brewster Marwick.

Adelaide was a member of the Junior League. They reside in New York.

846. ELIZABETH K. HARDENBERGH (William 775) mar 10-18-1941 Bernardsville, N. J. in St. Bernard's Episcopal Church, by Rev. James Paul of New York and Rev. John M. Haight of Bernardsville. JOHN MILTON DILLON, 2d, son of Milton S. Dillon of Far Hills, N. J. Elizabeth wore an ivory satin gown, veil of heirloom point lace, and carried a bouquet of white orchids. Mrs. George W. Knight wore a gown of gold taffeta with a velvet bodice. Sands Dillon, brother of John, was best man. Sidney Dillon another brother was an usher. Elizabeth graduated from Chapin School in New York and is a member of the New York Junior League. Mr. Dillon was graduated from the Hill School. NY Times.

212. JAMES HUDE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1800-1-19 d 1827 Spotswood, N.J. Reformed Dutch Churchyard, New Brunswick, N.J. m. 1821-1-6 ELIZA McKNIGHT.

216. THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)

1808-3-10 d 1877-4-19/20 New Brunswick, N.J. unkm.

He was a graduate 1828 of Rutgers, and secretary to the Board of Trustees there in 1835-1844. He studied medicine with Dr. Charles Smith and was licensed to practice 1834-6-18. A member of the Middlesex County, N. J., Medical Society, and on the list of deceased members. He was house physician of the New York Dispensary for more than twenty-five years.

Welles 140; Clayton 509,525.

213. LEWIS DUNHAM HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1803-11-17 d 1857-12-8/9 Cem. New Brunswick, N.J. m 1827-10-29 (Welles says 1837) ELLA VAN DORN VOORHEIS 1803-1/2-4 1865-7-1 Cem. NB., dau Jacques Voorheis and Dinah Stryker of Middlebush, N. J.; gd Abraham Voorheis and Ida Van Liew.

Lewis Dunham Hardenbergh settled at Hackensack, N. J. He was admitted to the New Jersey Bar as an attorney 1825, and as a counsellor 1828. Shortly after he settled at Utica, New York, but returned to Hackensack and Jersey City. He was Secretary of the Hudson County Mutual Insurance Company until his death. He was one of the first deacons of the Third Reformed, or Park

Avenue, Church of Jersey City. A man noted for his strict conscientiousness and unbending integrity.

In 1825 he is listed as a single man, inhabitant of Franklin Twp, Somerset Co., N. J.

Ch:

+ 376.	Jacques Voorheis	1828-9-10	Annie E. Morris
	377. Mary Lowe	1830-9-23	d 1832-10-17
+ 378.	Jacob Rutsen	1832-4-30	Elizabeth (see)
	379. Lewis	1833-10-7	d 1850-2-29 ae 16
	380. Abraham Voorheis	1835-7-11	Mary S. Westcott
+ 381.	Theodore Frelinghuysen	1837-8-2	Julia A. FitzRandolph
	382. George Bethune	1839-5-11	unm
	383. Mary Ellen	1841-3-4	Charles M. Parker

Welles; Clayton 509; Van Voorheis Fam. 510; Hudson Co. 1054; Somerset Co. Hist. 2 v 7:50. Hist. Hudson Co. 1854.

376. JACQUES VOORHEIS HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)

1828-9-10 d 1870

m 1856-2 ANNIE E. MORRIS 1833-8-20 d 1868-9-7 of Belvidere, N. J.

Ch:

608. Mary Louisa 1856/7-2-3 d 1876.

378. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)

1832-4-30 Utica, N.Y. d 1893-5-24.

m.1. 1859-8-24 ELIZABETH T. STETSON 1837-8-24 1889-7-24.

m.2. 1893-5-18 ELIZABETH MINTURN, dau of William H. or Benjamin Minturn and Caroline, of New Brunswick.

Jacob R. Hardenbergh studied law with his father and was licensed as an attorney in 1853 and practised many years at Jersey City. A few years after his first marriage he went to Lincoln, Nebraska, and established a lucrative practice but failing health caused him to relinquish his practice there and he returned to New Jersey, locating at New Brunswick where he had a clientage.

For several years he was Elder of the Suydam Street Reformed Church. He died suddenly five days after his second marriage while on his wedding tour. He was a highly respected citizen, a man of strong faith and a good Christian.

Ch:

609.	Lewis Stetson	1861-1-3	d 1861-1-13
610.	Julia Ellen	1862-5-19	Arthur L. Wyman
611.	Elizabeth Stetson	1864-2-22	1864-7-17/27
612.	Minnie Anna	1865-5-23	1867-9-1

613. Lizzie Stetson	1867-8-31	1869-9-5
614. Jacob Rutsen	1869-6-11	
615. Frederick Reed	1873-3-3	
616. Stetson Pratt	1878-12-31	Freda A. Merze

Arthur L. Wyman who married Julia E. Hardenbergh was from Boston.

Frederick Reed Hardenbergh died 1919-10-22 Elmwood Cem. New Brunswick, N.J.

Welles; Hudson Co; New York Recorder, May 25, 1893 and Christian Intelligencer June 14, 1893, obituary notices.

616. STETSON PRATT HARDENBERGH (Jacob 378)
 1878-12-31 Wyoming, N. J.
 1910-6-14 Elmwood Cem. New Brunswick, N. J.
 m 1909-11-1 FRED A. MERZE dau. Franz Merze of New York City. They eloped.

Stetson Pratt Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers 1900. Travelled in Europe 1904. Columbia College. Attorney. Resided 404 West 115th Street, New York. Secretary of the Reformed Church.

Both Stetson and Freda were nice looking. No ch. Freda married 2d Karl Ruffenthal.

Ref: Clipping nsp; photos; Miss Catherine Schneeweis.

381. THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213) 1837-8-2 Hackensack, N.J. d 1896-5-16 Tacoma, Wash. m 1873-10-9 JULIA ALICE FITZ RANDOLPH 1846-2-6 Illinois. dau Edmund Kinsey FitzRandolph and Mary Teresa Hoffman of Boone County, Illinois. gd Edward FitzRandolph and Elizabeth Wilson. ggd Robert FitzRandolph and Sarah Taylor. gd Charles Wm. Hoffman and Alma Barbara Esser. ggd Benjamin Wilson and Phebe Clarkson.

Julia Alice FitzRandolph was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, No. 4707, v5, 233. She lived at Seattle, Washington. She died 1936-3-26. Theodore F. Hardenbergh was a real estate broker at Tacoma, Washington.

Ch:

617. Alice Mary	1874-8-5	1874-8-16
618. George Edmund	1876-4-30	
+ 619. Lewis Randolph	1878-6-9	Juliet Terry
620. Julia Randolph	1879	
621. Gertrude Van Dorn	1879-8-29	
622. Julia Ellen	1882-8-21	

Gertrude VanDorn Hardenbergh was born at Lincoln, Nebr. and is a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 38316, v 39,119. Julia Randolph is not mentioned by Welles.

Julia Ellen d 1901-9-10.

Welles 142-9 DAR lin.; NEHG v98,233 "Nath. FitzRandolph and His Descendants"; letter Miss Gertrude Hardenbergh.

619. LEWIS RANDOLPH HARDENBERGH (Theodore 381)

1878-6-9 Lincoln, Nebraska

1931-12-15 Bronxville, N. Y.

m 1920 in Indiana, JULIET TERRY.

Lewis R. Hardenbergh was recognized as one of the greatest authorities in the country in the dairy products business. After graduation from college he went to Seattle, Washington, where he became cashier of the Dexter Horton National Bank. He soon became associated with E. A. Stuart as one of the founders of the Carnation Milk Company and was with this company twenty-three years, its senior Vice President many years. In 1925 he left Carnation to become President of Nestle's. In this capacity he was active in matters of foreign policy, shipping, and directed the business of branches of the company which had home offices in Bevey, Switzerland. He travelled extensively in Europe. He was a director of the Holland Food Corporation, and Lamont, Corliss & Company.

He lived at the time of his death at 67 Warwick Road, Bronxville, New York. He died at Post Graduate Hospital. He left a \$134,000 estate.

The compiler called at his office in Seattle, Washington in 1915. He was a nice looking man and very courteous.

Juliet is a striking looking woman, cordial and courteous. Their residence in New York was elaborate.

776. Ch: adopted son Terry. Terry inherited \$100,000 from his step-father Lewis Hardenbergh and litigation ensued as a result. Terry was born 1924-5-27 to Clarice Tollefson at Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, and was adopted soon afterwards.

Nsp clpg. possession of Wesley H.; William H.; MHM

380. ABRAHAM VOORHEIS HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)

1835-7-11

m 1857-6 MARIA SOPHIA WESTCOTT of Marshalltown, Iowa. No children.

382. GEORGE BETHUNE HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)

1839-5-11

George B. Hardenbergh was engaged in farming at Voorheis Station, Middlesex County, New Jersey.

383. MARY ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213) 1841-3-4 d 1874-12-21 m 1872-10-10 CHARLES M. PARKER of Lincoln, Nebraska. Ch: Minnie Hardenbergh 1873 John O. Work.

Charles M. Parker, youngest son of William Parker, Co. A. 46 Ind. Vol. 2 years, 23 engagements, lost left arm in Vicksburg campaign. Law, Univ. Mich. 1870 practiced at Lincoln, Nebraska. Welles 142; Parker in America 523; Welles

214. FREDERICK FRELINGHUYSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)

1805-6-9 d 1846-6-3

m 1829-9-1 EMELINE MORGAN d 1845-10-12, dau Gen. James Morgan and Anna Van Wickle of South Amboy, a member of Congress, about 1828.

Frederick F. Hardenbergh resided on the Morgan homestead known as Hardenbergh Corners, between Spotswood and New Brunswick, N. J. He was cashier of the _____ Bank of New Brunswick.

Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 384. Margareta Osborne | 1830-8-3 | J. Kearney Rodgers |
| + 385. Charles Morgan | 1833-1-4 | Mary Lee |
| + 386. Eugene Beauharnais | 1834-11-2 | Olivia Perrine |
| + 387. Edwin Hanks | 1837-5-30 | Florence A. Staples |

Abr. Comp. 662; Clayton 509; Welles 143-150;

384. MARGARETA O. HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214) 1830-8-3 m 1853-4-19 J. KEARNEY RODGERS son of J. K. Rodgers, M.D. (or J. R.) and Mary Ridgeley Nicholson. Resided near Washington, Middlesex County, New Jersey. Margareta died at Newburgh, N. Y. Ch: John Kearney 1856-12-2 1919-7-4.

John K. Rodgers was Assistant Treasurer of the E. I. DuPont Nemours Powder Company, and Vice President, Du Pont at Wilmington, Delaware. (DuPont Fabrikoid Co.). He is buried at New Brunswick, N. J., Elmwood Cem.

John K. Rodgers m 1. 1881 Elizabeth Goode who d 1886 dau John Goode and Margaret m 2. Emma H. Robertson. Ch: Emily K. 1882-9-20 or 29; Mary R. 1885-1-10; Marguerite 1889-8-15.

Abr. Comp. 662; Clayton 509; Welles, newspaper clippings in possession of Catherine Schneeweis.

385. CHARLES MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214) 1833-1-4 1910 m 1860-8-17 MARY LEE 1837-12-1 d 1918, of Hartford, dau of William Tully Lee and Mary Alderman.

Charles M. Hardenbergh was a flour and grain merchant of

Minneapolis, the firm being The National Commission Co., at 402-404 Beery Block.

Ch:

623. Mary Lee	1861-10-7	1867-10-12
624. Charles Morgan	1862-8-4/16	1863-2-3
625. Agnes M.	1863-12-22	Wm. Penrose Hallowell
+ 626. Fred Eugene	1865-6-20	Louise Marie Legas
627. Collis Rodgers	1866-9-18	1888-5-5
628. Ernest Lee	1868-3-6	
629. Alice	1869-11-8	1870-8-18
630. Bessie M.	1870-11-25	James Willis Jones
631. Elsie M.	1877-6-19	Henry T. Hutchins
+ 632. Clarence Morgan	1880-6-23	Margaret Baxter Nichols.

Welles; Abr. Comp. 662.

625. AGNES HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1863-12-22 Chicago, Ill. m 1888-6-5 at Minneapolis WILLIAM PENROSE HALLOWELL, Jr. 1863-11-30 1937 son of William Penrose Hallowell 1833-5-18 Philadelphia d 1894-4-10, and (1) Elizabeth Corbit Davis 1835-3-6 d 1876-12-25 Cheltenham, d Isaac Roberts Davis 1809-1857 and Lydia Corbit. m (2) 1881-4-27 Mary M. Dewey 1848-6-19 Vermont. Had three children by mar 1, none by 2. William Penrose Hallowell, Jr., was Vice President of Holmes and Hallowell, coal merchants of Minneapolis, Minn. One child: William Penrose Hallowell, 3d 1891-4-14 d 1913 Minneapolis, Minn. William Penrose Hallowell was the 2d child of Morris Longstreth Hallowell 1809-8-14 d 1880-6-16 near Media, Pa. m 1831-1-5 Hannah Smith Penrose 1812-2-2 1899-10-15 Philadelphia d William Penrose and Annah Norwood. Morris was a banker; member of stock exchange; wool commission merchant. A Civil War veteran. Had 8 ch. He was the son of: Charles Tyson Hallowell 1780-2-28 1829-7-3 Friends Western Ground m 1806-10-9 Ann Longstreth 1784-2-12 d 1868-5-26 dau Joseph Longstreth 1744-12-11 1803-5-18 and Susanna Morris; gd Bartholomew Longstreth 1679-10-24 Longstreth Dale, Yorkshire, England, d 1749-8-8 Friends Ground, Bucks County, Pa. and Ann Dawson, dau John Dawson and Dorothy of Hatborough, Moreland Twp., Bucks Co. Pennsylvania.

Charles Tyson Hallowell resided near and at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He was an importer of China and India silk goods. He was the son of Caleb Hallowell and Priscilla Tyson.

William Longstreth of Philadelphia, Penn., a Revolutionary soldier, and brother of Ann who married Charles T. Hallowell. Mar. Mary Rudolph 1782-12-21 dau. John Rudolph and Anna Brand.

Longstreth Gen. 63,92,174,376,634. Abridg. Comp., Welles 141.

626. FREDERICK EUGENE HARDENBERGH (Charles 385)
1865-6-20 m 1891-5-2 LOUISE MARIE LEGAS 1864-2-10 dau
Louis Legas and Heloise Josephine LeGrande. Live in Minneapolis.
He died 1942.

Ch: Adopted

777. Raymond

Margaret Miller

778. Helen

Margaret Miller, dau of a doctor of Mankato, Minn.

Letter Mrs. CMH

630. BESSIE HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1870-11-25 m JAMES
WILLIS JONES 1931 Ch: Lee Hall 1893 m 1928 Catherine
Ludlow; James Willis 1901 m 1925 Helen La Doux. Lee H. Jones
and Catherine Ludlow have: Elizabeth Jones 1930 m 8-22-1953 in
East Aurora, N. Y. Bradley H. Kelly. Reside at Buffalo, N. Y.
James Willis Jones and Helen have: James Willis, 3d 1926; Theodore
LaDoux 1930; Sandra. Reside in Seattle, Washington.
Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh.

631. ELSIE M. HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1877-6-19 1951-9-14
Boston, Mass. m 1908 HENRY T. HUTCHINS. Dr. Hutchins and
Elsie reside in Boston, Mass. Ch: Mary Lee 1910 m 1932 William
Barry Wood; Margaret 1913 1947-3-15 Frederick Moll; Jane 1916.
Mary and William Wood have: William Barry 1938; Margaret
1939-8-15; Peter 1943-5-1; Jonathan 1946-8-14; Jean 1948-11-26.
Margaret legally changed her name to Gretchen. She and Fred-
erick have: Margaret 1948-8; Henry Hutchins 1950-2-27; Fred-
erick Hutchins 1951-11-3. They reside at Seattle, Washington.
Elsie Hardenbergh changed her name to Else.
Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh.

632. CLARENCE MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Charles 385)
1880-6-23 Wayzata, Minn.
m at NY 1909-10-28 MARGARET BAXTER NICHOLS 1882-
7-29 New Brunswick, Maine, dau Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols of
Salem, Mass., and Alice Shepley.

Clarence M. Hardenbergh is manager of the S. W. Milling
Company and lives, 1934, at 66 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis,
Minn. He lived in Minneapolis two years, in Kansas City eighteen
years, returning to Minneapolis, and is with the Commander
Larabee Milling Company.

Ch: born in Kansas City, Mo.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 779. Alice Lee | 1911-1-9 | Lincoln H. Clark |
| + 780. Collis Morgan | 1912-5-21 | Nancy Chalmers |

781. Esther 1915-2-20
 782. Mary Nichols 1921-9-9 Charles Putnam Dethier

Alice has: Terry Nichols Clark 1940-11-26; Emily Shepley Clark 1942-12-4; Katrina Hardenbergh Clark 1945-8-23; Esther Kelsey Clark 1951-5-4.

Mary has: David Putnam Dethier 1950-7-3 at Nor. Conway, N. H.; Charles Brock Dethier 1952-6-15; Margaret Nichols Dethier 1953-11-14 at Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Deborah Dethier 1955-12-14, Philadelphia, Pa.

Esther Hardenbergh has a Ph.D. in Science, Harvard School Public Health.

Alice married 1938, Mary 6-18-1948.

Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh; Abr. comp. v81,662.

780. COLLIS MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Clarence 632)

1912-5-21

New York City, St. George's Church.

1944-2-12 NANCY CHALMERS dau Rev. Alan Reid Chalmers of Jacksonville and Scarsdale, New York, rector of All Saints Episcopal Church, Jacksonville.

Nancy graduated from Wykeham Rise School, Washington, Connecticut, and the New York School of Fine and Applied Arts.

Collis Morgan Hardenbergh was graduated from Harvard University and the Minnesota Architectural School, and is an engineer with the Brewster Aeronautical Company. In 1953 he is a member of the firm of Humphrey and Hardenbergh, architects. Reside at Wayzata, Minnesota.

Ch:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 847. Chalmers Morgan | 1944-12-5 |
| 848. Nancy Nichols | 1946-5-9 |
| 849. Mary Lee | 1948-5-20 |
| 850. Andrew Collis | 1950-5-1 |
| 851. Helen Reid | 1952-12-7 |
| 852. Jan | 1956-12-3 |

Nsp.; Mrs. Clarence H.

386. EUGENE BEAUHARNAIS HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214)

1834-11-2 d 1871-10-1 (or 1870)

m 1866-3-24 at Jersey City, N.J. OLIVIA HARRIETT PERRINE 1848-4-3 or 8 of South River, dau William 6 Craig Perrine 1810 and Mary E. Dill, dau Daniel Dill, of South River, N. J.

Olivia married 2d 1872 Edward L. Fargo, of Geneva, N.Y. She descended from Daniel Perrine, the Huguenot, and (1) Maria Thorel. The family has a coat of arms.

Daniel 1 Perrine, the Huguenot and (1) Maria Thorell
 Henry 2 Perrine of Staten Isl. and Marie
 John 3 Perrine and Catherine
 Joseph 4 Perrine New Jersey and Margaret McFarran
 Robert 5 Perrine and Catherine Anderson.

Ch: three

633. Maud
 634. Eugene
 635. _____

Anc. Fam. Purple (?) Daniel Perrin and his Huguenot Desc. 277
 Welles 143

387. EDWIN HANKS HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214)
 1837-5-30 m 1870-12-12 FLORENCE ANNETTE STAPLES
 1846-4-8 Addison, Vt., dau Roswell B. Staples and Anna M. Day of
 Lockport, Illinois.

Edwin H. Hardenbergh was a member of the last territorial
 and the first state legislature of Nebraska. He was a lumber dealer
 at Ontonagon, Mich, and a Justice of the Peace there. He also
 lived in Chicago.

Ch. b in Chicago.

636. Anna Margretta	1872-2-13	1872-3-15
637. Florence Morgan	1875-9-12	
638. Edna Hanks	1878-5-21	

Welles 150.

215. JOANNA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98) 1806-6-26 New Bruns-
 wick, N.J. d 1872-1-9 Cato, Cayuga Co., N. Y. m 1831-4-20 RANS-
 FORD WELLES, 1805-9-6 Catskill, N.Y., d 1889-3-4 Philadelphia,
 Pa., buried by his wife in Elmwood Cem., New Brunswick, N. J.,
 Sect. D, Lot 285. Third son of Elijah 6 Welles and (1) Mary
 Allaben. (Thomas 1, Samuel 2, Thomas 3, Ichabod 4, Hezekiah 5).

Ransford Welles usually signed his name R. Welles. Unable
 to attain the education he desired he worked his way and graduated
 from Rutgers 1827 with first honors. He secured his degree of
 Doctor of Divinity in 1851. Rev. Mr. Welles was an esteemed
 pastor in the ministry fifty years.

Joanna Hardenbergh and Ransford Welles were married by
 Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. of New York, using the old marriage
 ceremony of the Dutch Reformed Church, which, because of its
 length, in after years the bride frequently spoke of it to her children
 as being very wearisome. At this time Rev. Welles was settled at
 Canajoharie, N. Y. and thither he took his bride by canal boat.

They were accompanied by a negro servant, Margaret Staats, who remained in the family until 1868. They left Canajoharie about 1833-34. The membership increased largely during his pastorate there. Joanna was a member of the First Reformed Church at New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 3, 1824. She was small of stature, weighing one hundred pounds or less, dark eyes and hair, remaining so through her life. She led a quiet Christian life, dying suddenly while asleep. The Bible records her name as Johanna.

Ch:

Cornelius Low 1833-9-6 m twice; Ransford 1835-5-19 d 1836-9-21; Theodore Wyckoff 1839-5-6 Jane E. Van Dyck; Mary 1840-11-27 Philip Furbeck; Laura 1843-11-6 d 1844-10-6.

Theodore W. Welles was the author of the Ancestral Tablets. Welles; Montgomery CO.-Beers 99. Bible. Treat Gen. 26,33, 488,535.

Gov. THOMAS WELLES b Essex County, England, 1598, came to Hartford, Ct., about 1636. In 1655 he was Governor of the Colony. His descendants lived at Weathersfield, Ct. He m 1 Elizabeth Hunt, d 1640 m 2 Elizabeth Deming, wd Nathaniel Foote.

99. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34)

1771-5-11 or 14 Rosendale, N. Y.

1791/2-7-4

m his cousin

III MARITJE HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH 1771-7-17 bp 8-24 Shawangunk 1860-5-3 New Prospect Chyd., witnesses to baptism Elias Hardenbergh and Marritje Hardenbergh. Dau. Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois, grd Abraham Hardenbergh and Mary Roosa. Maritje is named in her father's will as wife of Lewis Hardenbergh, Jr.

Lewis Hardenbergh inherited by his grandfather's will twenty-five acres and the home at Rosendale and lived there. His mother Dinah lived with him after the death of his father.

While marshall of the day at a Fourth of July celebration he fell from his horse and was killed.

Census of 1790 names Lewis Hardenbergh of Hurley with 1 male over 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.

Ch:

+ 217. Jacob Rutsen 1791-2-2/3 bp 4-25 N.P.

218. John DuBois 1793-4-18 bp 4-28 N.P.

Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh married 2d at New Paltz by John H. Meier, D. D., 1802-4-18 Abraham Jansen.

Welles says "only issue" Jacob R., however the baptismal records would indicate that John DuBois was a child of Lewis and Maritje. Perhaps he died young.

111. MARY HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38) 1771-7-17 bp 8-24 Shawangunk Ch. 1860-5-3 New Prospect Chyd. m (1) LEWIS HARDENBERGH 99 1771-1792 m (2) ABRAHAM JANSEN 1782-11 Shawangunk 1847-3-20 a 64 New Prospect. m (2) at New Paltz. 1802-4-18. Abraham Jansen was the son of Matthew Jansen and Rachel Hardenbergh. Abraham is buried near the small gate beside the walk close to Mary's grave. He has a large slab. Ch: Jansen: Rachel 1803-5-26 or 16 d 1897-4-6 New Prospect m (1) _____ Gale m (2) Pierre Van Courtlandt Miller; Matthew 1805-11-28 m 1834-10-30 Eliza Decker; Cornelia A. 1807-7-5 1822-9-22 a 15-2; Mary Hasbrouck 1810-1-31 d 1892-1-23 m Louis Wisner 1801-3-15 1887-4-12. Cornelia died at East Hatfield; stone almost illegible. The Wisners are buried at New Prospect Churchyard. Mary H. Jansen and Louis Wisner had: Marianna 1831-8-12 d 1892-1-1 Modena Valley m Ira H. Elting 1830-4-2 no ch. d 1892-2-16 Modena Cem.; Margaret Ackerly Wisner 1840-12-12 1893-7-4 N. Pr. m John Egbert Jansen 1837-4-3 d 1929-4-4 New Prospect; John Egbert Jansen and Margaret Wisner had: Elsie d 1949 m Simon Vernooy; Thomas E. 1869-2-26 m Caroline B. Bradford 1870-1940; Lewis Wisner Jansen 1864-4-25 d 1925 m Minnie Hoyt Lounsbery 1864-1-17 d 1933; Simon Vernooy, a banker at Pine Bush, New York. Minnie, dau of William Hoyt Lounsbery and Margaret Smith Adriance. Lewis and Minnie had: Margaret Lounsbery Jansen 1899-8-26 m George H. Rountree and have one child George H. Jr. Thomas E. Jansen, a retired army officer, lives at New Prospect across from the churchyard. He has: Thomas E., Jr. 1904; Elsie Bradford 1907; Caroline Baur 1909. Thomas E. Jansen is a tall, striking appearing man, courteous. His son resembles him.

Shaw. M; Cem.; Ronk nsp; Ryerson Gen.; Shaw bp; MHM

217. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 99) 1791-2-3 bp 4-25 New Paltz, b Rosendale, N. Y. 1858-12-23 buried in New Prospect Churchyard. m 1822-4-3 Shawangunk by Rev. Abraham D. Wilson RACHEL JANSEN 1796-1-31 Shawangunk 1833-12-14 a 38 N. Prospect, dau. Matthew Jansen 1764, and Rachel Hardenbergh m 1834-9-13 CORNELIA ANN HARDENBERGH 265 1810-5-15 1886-1-17 born at Tarrytown, bp Shawangunk, buried Middletown, N.Y., Hillside Cem. dau of Nicholas Hardenbergh 122.

Cornelia Ann was a member of the New Prospect Church 1832-6-8, dismissed 1866-4-15. She is a great-aunt of the author.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived in a stone house one-half mile northeast of Pine Bush, across the Hardenbergh Bridge over the Shawangunk kill. The house is located in a small grove of trees at the end of a drive, and is the first house on the right on a side hill going from Pine Bush, N. Y. It is in Shawangunk, Ulster County but the mailing address is Pine Bush, Orange County, New York. The house was built in 1803 after the original frame house or cabin burned down. The house has been modernized extensively inside and out, and is occupied 1950 by Mr. and Mrs. John C. Krohn of New York whose son owns the farm of about 120 acres known as the K & W Farm. The author visited with Mr. and Mrs. Krohn in 1949 and 1950 and found them very nice people.

Census 1850 gives Jacob 54, Cornelia Ann 40, Stanley H., 21, wagonmaker, Herman R., 8, Jemima 3, Margaret 1/12. 110 acres \$3,000. Census 1860 Cornelia 50, \$150, Herman R., 18, farmer, Stella 14, Jemima 12, Mary M., 10, Laura D. 6, Clara L., 3.

Welles, NP bp; Cem insc.; N. Prosp. Ch. records, 1st Book; MHM cem records, and church records. Census p. 52, 11.

Children of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh: six by each marriage.

388.	Louis Van De Bergh	1823-1-26	unm.
389.	Matthew	1824-4-24	Anna M. Latham
390.	Cornelius Abram Jansen	1826-1-31	unm.
391.	Martin Stanley	1828-12-15	unm.
+ 392.	Abraham Jansen	1830-12-17	Mary Carson
393.	Thomas Nicholas Jansen	1830-12-17	unm. d 1832-4-14
394.	Herman Rutsen	1842-2-7	unm.
395.	Stella	1846-1-6	Henry Waters
396.	Jemima Bruyn	1848-2-5	Augustus Perrine
397.	Mary Margaret	1849-10-17	William B. Madden
398.	Laura De Vroon	1853-11-7	Linicus M. Humphrey
399.	Clara Louise	1857-2-16	unm.

All of the sons of Jacob R. and Rachel except Abraham J. are buried in the New Prospect Churchyard near Pine Bush. Jacob's and Rachel's names are on large stones; the others on small stones. The plot is circular, the tombstone octagonal in the center with the others around it in circular form in 1930 when the author was there. In 1949 another family monument had been crowded in and the Hardenbergh stones are in a half circle to the east.

388. LOUIS VAN DE BERGH HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)
1823-1-26 d 1890-1-4 unm. New Prospect Cem.

Louis V. D. B. Hardenbergh was owner of a carpet manufacturing business under the name of Hardenbergh & Company, Brooklyn, New York, with his brother Matthew.

Louis Hardenbergh was admitted to membership in the Holland Society of New York, December 22, 1887, residence Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was a member of New Prospect Church 1843-9-1.

389. MATTHEW HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)

1824-4-24 d 1894-2-22 New Prospect Cem.

m 1861-12-15 at New Orleans, ANNA M. LATHAM 1841-3-1
1922-11-12 New Prospect Cem.

Matthew Hardenbergh was in partnership with his brother Louis in the Hardenbergh & Company carpet manufacturing business at Brooklyn, N. Y.

391. MARTIN STANLEY HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)

1828-12-15 d 1903-12-25/6 New Prospect Chyd. unm.

NPros. Cem.; YBHS 1917, 186;

390. CORNELIUS ABRAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)

1826-1-31

1893-1-10 New Prospect Churchyard.

unm.

Cornelius A. J. Hardenbergh, or "Case" as he was known, was a wagon maker at Ulsterville and in the neighborhood where he resided until a law creating a tax on manufactures came into effect when he gave up the business believing the tax to be on labor and unjust. He was a Democrat. He favored vigorous prosecution of the war but did not approve of the emancipation of slaves. He opposed the levy of taxes for railroad bonds. He was a member of the Board of Supervisors 1861-67, 1876-80, and a Justice of the Peace for eighteen years. The Atlas of 1875 places C. A. J. Hardenbergh and L. V. D. Hardenbergh in District No. 10, Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1880-81 as Supervisor and farmer, Pine Bush. The Census of 1855 2d District Shawangunk lists C. A. J. Hardenbergh with 115 Acres, \$20. \$5400. \$350.

According to Mrs. A. L. Billings of Pine Bush, living 1949, "Case" Hardenbergh was good looking, stylish, of medium height, stocky build, "He did lots of good." He helped build the receiving vault in the cemetery at New Prospect and remarked "I wonder who will be the first to be placed in it?" He was the first one.

His photo as pictured in Sylvester's History shows a stern face, bearded, with sideburns.

Cornelius lived in the stone house of his father where he

was born, buying it after his father's death. The author has a printed speech of his published in 1880 in which he roundly scores the Republicans.

Syl 164, 169; Census MHM;

392. ABRAHAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)

1830-12-17

m MARY CARSON.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh had a drug store in Brooklyn, N. Y.

An Abram Jansen Hardenbergh was admitted to membership in the Holland Society of New York, October 27, 1887, residence Spring House, New York. He died 1894-5-7.

Ch:

639. Abraham Jansen, Jr.

640. Louis

d ae 21

Abraham Jansen, Jr. had one child 783. He operated a drug store in Brooklyn, N. Y.

YBHS 1917, 187.

394. HERMAN RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)

1842-2-7

1886-1-17 Middletown, N. Y. Cem. on Madden plot, unm.

Herman Rutsen Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County Directory as a farmer with 110 acres at Pine Bush, 1871-2.

He visited in Iowa and in Colorado with Henry Conn and the Otis Hardenbergh family, his uncle, at the time Otis was in Colorado, probably about 1880. His photo in possession of the author, shows a slender build, reddish hair and complexion.

Fam. rec; Cem. rec.

395. STELLA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1846-1-6 d 1920-2-12
m 1867-12-5 HENRY WATERS 1839-1907 Co. B. 168th Reg.
N. Y. Vol. buried in Hillside Cemetery, Middletown, New York.
Ch: Anna Matilda Latham, Charles Topping; Margaret Wisner,
unm.; Eleanor Hamilton, William L. Billings; Ira Elting 1884-1944,
Elizabeth Houston. Charles Topping lived at Firthcliffe, Orange
Co., N. Y. Margaret W. Waters lived at Newburgh, N. Y. William
L. Billings lived at Schenectady, N. Y. Ch: Stella Billings m Eugene
Rogers and has three children. Ira E. Waters has: Ira E. b c.a. 1914.
He lives at Pequannock, N. J. Eleanor, or Nelly, was in New
York City in July 1892 with Carrie Dean, when young ladies. The
cemetery plot is in Sect. 10, east middle on hill, three flat stones.
The author has two tin-types of two of the daughters of Cornelia
Ann Hardenbergh, one is of Laura and the other may be of Stella.

These pictures were sent to their uncle Otis Hardenbergh of Lewis, Iowa, many years ago.

Cem. MHM

396. JEMINA BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1848-2-5 1929-7 m 1871-9-8 AUGUSTUS PERRINE. Ch: Augustus F., Bertha Storms; Mabel Louise 1878-12-3 Nelson Delmage; Sarah L. 1874 d 1875-3-20 ae 1-5-19; Ralph F. 1872 d 1875-2-19 ae 3-1-15. Augustus F. Perrine and Bertha Storms had no children. Both died c.a. 1920. Nelson Delmage and Mabel Perrine lived at Jersey City, N. J. No children. Sarah L. Perrine and Ralph F. Perrine are buried in New Prospect Cem., and are named as children of Augustus and Minnie B. Perrine.
Cem Sawyer; cem Poucher; cem
Cem. 325; fam. rec.

397. MARY MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1849-10-17 m 1874-10-21 WILLIAM BROWN MADDEN 1845-11-24 1909-6-19. Mary M. Madden was living (1931) at 24 Grant Street, Middletown, N. Y., with her son William Lee, who sent the author the data concerning this branch of the family. Mary died 1939-10-17 buried in Hillside Cem., Sect. 2, west side hill east of drive. The letter M posts mark the lot, two good sized stones six smaller ones. Mary was a slender lady, somewhat delicate in looks. William B. Madden was received into New Prospect Church by examination May 1, 1858. Mary M. by certificate August 3, 1866. Ch: Edna Mae 1875-9-10 George M. Bowler; Harry Louis 1876-1-15 Nelle Shookers; Jessie Elmer 1879-2-12 d 1881-1-1; William Lee 1880-12-22 unm. d 1940; Fred H. 1885-3-28 d 1886-8-23; Louis H. 1888-9-30 d 1891-11-4. Edna Mae Madden m 1907-6-26 George M. Bowler 1869-12-10 of Woodlawn, Long Island. Ch: George M. Bowler 1910-2-24 who at the age of twenty was 6 ft 5 in. in height and weighed 240 lbs.

Harry Louis Madden 1876-1-15 m 1906-6 Nellie Shookers 1880-1-1. They live at Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Ch: Mary 1908-6-20; Jane 1909-10-13; Robert Shookers 1916-6-3. Mary Madden is a registered nurse at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C. Jane Madden is with Armstrong Linoleum Co., Lancaster, Pa. Robert S. Madden. William Lee Madden son of Mary Margaret Hardenbergh and William Brown Madden 1880-12-22 d 1940 unm (1931). Worked in the office of Howell-Hinchman Company Tannery, Middletown, N. Y. He very kindly sent me the data of this family. He died of tuberculosis.

398. LAURA DE VROON HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1853-11-17 m 1889-12-5 LINICUS M. HUMPHREY or LINAS. Lived at

Larimore, N. D., in 1892. Ch: Mildred, Clinton Dierdorff; Gladys, Edgar Cushing; Marjorie Hazel B., unm. Mildred Humphrey and Clinton Dierdorff have: Betty Jane. They live at Everett, Washington. Gladys Humphrey and Edgar Cushing have: Marjorie Louisa. They live at Seattle, Washington, 431 Smith.

399. CLARA LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1857-2-16 unm. Clara L. Hardenbergh was a dressmaker. She lived with her niece Gladys Cushing; or at 431 Smith, Seattle, Washington. A letter addressed to her in 1949 by the compiler was returned.

Letter Carrie D. Grandy
Fam. rec. Wm L. Madden.

INDEX OF DEEDS, SULLIVAN COUNTY, NEW YORK

HARDENBERGH

Andrew	1832 to	JESSE Calkins
	1837 to	K. Van Rensalaer
	1853 to	Hiram L. Shepard
	1851 & 1837 to	Tunis Hardenbergh
Abraham	1839 to	Benjamin Hardenbergh
Augustus	1849 to	Nancy Hardenbergh
	1852 to	Nicholas Flagler
	1852 to	Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh
	1852 to	John R. Hardenbergh and to Rachel Hardenbergh
	1853 to	Francis Muthig
Abram	1850 to	James I. Bruyn
Benjamin	1840 to	Isaiah Hardenbergh and others
Cornelia	1828 to	Thomas Crary
	1830	John H. Brown
	1844	Tunis J. Lawrence
Catherine & Eleanor G.	1840	Herman Hardenbergh, heirs of
Daniel	1851	Tunis Hardenbergh
Daniel G.	1851	Jeremiah Hardenbergh
Evert W.	1832	Benjamin Hardenbergh
Gerard M. L.	1830	Benjamin Hardenbergh
Jared on record	1839	Anthony Hasbrouck
	1849	John R. Hardenbergh and others
	1854	Harrison Sudan
Herman M.	1839	Jonathan Hasbrouck
	1818	Sheriff
James	1853	DuBois St. John
Jane	1844	Isaac D. Carrier
Jeremiah	1837	K. Van Rensalaer
	1851	Tunis Hardenbergh
John R.	1844	Anthony Hasbrouck
	1844	Nancy Roosa
	1851	Severyn Bruyn
	1854	Benjamin Hardenbergh
	1854	Elias Depuy
Leonard and Augustine	1845	Leonard Hardenbergh
Lewis	1849	J. C. Brodhead
	1854	Nancy Hardenbergh

Martin R. and	1832	John Kiersted
Thomas	1836	Thomas R. H. DePuy
	1840	Benjamin Hardenbergh
	1844	Thomas Hardenbergh
Nancy	1840	Herman H. Hardenbergh
	1843	Jacob Wurts
	1848	Augustus Hardenbergh
Thomas & Martin R.	1832	John Kiersted
Thomas	1837	James Hill
	1837	Thomas R. H. Depuy
	1840	Isaiah Hardenbergh
	1844	Herman Hardenbergh
Thomas R.	1854	Nancy LeFever

MORTGAGES (COPIED A FEW)

Benjamin	1810	Nicholas Weeks
	1812	Joseph Young (?)
Cornelia	1824	Jacob Bruyn (?)
Thomas R.	1816	Samuel Garde (?)
trustee	1841	James Gildersleeve
Ditmas	1853	William_____

The above records were copied from the original books at Monticello, New York, June 28, 1950, by the compiler Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa.

37. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15)

1744-6-17 bp Kingston, No. 5654, by Dominie Vas, witnesses Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneke Elmendorf, uncle and aunt. Gerardus was born at Rosendale. d 1808-11-24 Woodbourne, Sullivan County, New York. m. 1, 1766-4-28 NANCY or ANN RYERSON 1743-11-29 b; dau Col. Martin Ryerson of Readington, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and Catherine Coxe of England. The family of Ryerson, sometimes written Ryerse, was an industrious and well respected family.

Gerardus and Nancy lived at Rosendale, and at Fallsburgh. Gerardus, sometimes called "Gross" or "Graus" Hardenbergh, was Captain of the 7th or Northern Regiment (Hurley) Ulster County Militia in 1775 under Colonel Abraham Hasbrouck and Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, and Col. John Snyder. Gerardus was a fearless man and a brave patriot. With nine men he took possession of a small stone house and checked the advance of 400 Indians who in August 1781 invaded Wawarsing, and saved the inhabitants from annihilation. He resigned his commission October 23, 1779. In 1778 he is listed in associated exempts.

For many years he was associated with the trouble known as the "Down Rent War." Squatters had taken possession of some of the best portions of his inheritance in the Great Patent. He offered these trespassing settlers 100 acres of wild land in fee simple for their improvements but few would accept. Ejection suits followed. As a result he was shot from ambush as he was riding along the road. His memory is not enviable, but the traditions which gave it this dark coloring are handed down to us by his enemies—the squatters who killed the heir that the inheritance might be theirs. A disgraceful and riotous scene prevailed at his inquest.

Gerardus Hardenbergh was a large man, and rode about the country on horseback. He was given to intemperance and was disinherited by his father who willed his share 96,000 acres to Nancy and her children. Nancy died before her husband, as did several of the unmarried children, and Gerardus came into possession of their shares. In 1802 he disputed the Beekman title to lands in the Neversink valley.

Some declare that Col. Henry Beekman bought the land from the Hardenberghs, however, in 1778, Col. Johannes Hardenbergh distinctly recognized the validity of the Beekman title to lands in the Neversink valley and this title was not formally questioned by the Hardenberghs until 1802 when Gerardus Hardenbergh announced he was one of the real owners of the valley as well as the uplands. The occupants met his claim by showing deeds received by the Beekmans. One deed held by Dr. Benjamin Hardenbergh was not found. The settlers resisted. Gerardus owned the gristmill

and in 1808 Herman R. Hardenbergh owned the saw mill on the site. Herman lived on the farm from which Peter Freer had been ejected. On November 22d Gerardus spent the night with his son Herman and early the next morning he started on the road and soon after was found a short distance from the site of the Reformed Church, helpless and speechless. He was taken to the house of Aaron van Beusch nearby and on the 24th he died not knowing that he had been shot but thinking that his horse had thrown him. This "Hardenbergh War" was an early version of the "Down Rent War." Forty years later Neversink residents, fearing a repetition of land seizures, built a log fort in the valley not far from Mutton Hill.

A huge drainage district covering ninety-three square miles of hill and meadow, field and stream, will be covered by the Neversink reservoir for New York's millions in the near future. The valley will be 135 feet beneath the waters of the dam. Scores of historic landmarks will be erased. Lackawack, Eureka, Montela, and the eastern outskirts of Grahamsville will be inundated. The whole hamlet of Neversink will disappear. Property "takings" for the site of the dam and drainage area recall the seizures and land evictions of the past.

Republican Watchman, Monticello, N. Y. 9/13/1941.

THE DOWN RENT WAR OR THE ANTI RENT REBELLION

Much trouble was caused in the State of New York in regard to the rental of land by tenants. These tenants or "squatters" claimed the land by adverse possession but could not obtain title. Demagogues went about the country fanning up discontent for political purposes until the tenants refused to pay even a nominal rent such as a rooster or a bushel of wheat a year. Trouble ensued for years. A notable case was the Hardenbergh war in which hatred came to a head in the murder of Gerardus Hardenbergh in 1808 at Woodbourne, Sullivan County.

It was through the valley between Grahamsville and Neversink that "Gross" Hardenbergh rode in 1806, taking the crops of the settlers. This was the fateful trip of eviction which led to the Hardenbergh War, an early version of the Down Rent War. Forty years later the Neversink residents, fearing a repetition of land seizures, built a log fort in the valley not far from Mutton Hill.

An Agreement relating to the working of a Lead Mine in Rochester Township written on four sheets of large sized quarto paper covering five sides of same.

"This Indenture of Agreement . . . 20 May . . . 1720 . . . Whereas, Anthony Rutgers, Cadawallader Colden, Cornelis Hoornbeek,

Lodewick Hoornbeek, Albert Pawling, Gilbert Livingston, Jan Roosevelt, Petrus Rutgers, Jan Schoonmaker, and Gerardus Hardenbergh, owners and proprietors of a certain mine... Township of Rochester, near a... said owners agree each to pay five pounds for one-ninth part." Signed. The seals used are all alike, the impression on wax of the coin of Queen Anne. On the 8th July 1730 an additional article was added... "Whereas it may be apprehended that the heirs or assings of the late Coll. Jacob Rutsen and others may commence a suit in Laws or take some method to get possession of the Lead mine"... agree to defend their rights against any claims advanced by heirs of the late Coll. Rutsen or of the late Lewis Bevier. On the same date 8 July 1730 Cornelis Hoornbeek assigned to Gerardus Hardenbergh one half of his ninth part of interest in the mine. NYGB v2 (1871)

A conveyance from Cornelius Hoornbeck to Gerardus Hardenbergh one full ninth part of a lead mine in the Town of Rochester near Nepenagh. 1730-7-8. Collection Colden Papers 1730-42 V 2, 13. 1918.

37. Gerardus Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson had a large family. On record are:

100. John Ryerson	1767-1-26		
101. Catharina	1768-1-19	bp 8-14	Elias DePuy
102. Maria or Mary	1769-11-5	bp 11-5	Josiah Depuy
103. Rachel	1770-12-21	bp 2-3	Josiah Depuy
104. Eleanor	1772-3-3	bp 5-24	
+ 105. Benjamin W.	1773-8-25	bp 10-3	Cornelia Wynkoop
106. Anne or Nancy	1774-12-5	bp 2-5	
107. Margureta Nancy	1776-1-16	bp 6-16	Jacob J. Hasbrouck
+ 108. Thomas R.	1778-2-27	bp 6-21	Rachel Bevier
109. Elizabeth Nancy	1778-12-28		
+ 110. Herman Myer	1779-5-19		Elsie Hasbrouck
111. Elizabeth	1781-10-29	bp 12-28	

Witnesses to baptisms:

Catharina No. 7360 Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Catherine
 Maria No. 7429 Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria du Boys
 Rachel No. 7504 Hermanus Meyer and wife Rachel Hardenbergh
 Eleanor No. 7581 none.

The first three above were at Kingston, others at New Paltz, N. Y. The family lived in Ulster County then.

Children named in grandfather's will 1782-2-19 are: John, Catie, Pollie, Ellenger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas, Harmanes, Elisabeth.

The Ryerson Genealogy omits Maria, Elisabeth, Lewis, Herman Myer.

Eleanor may have married Jacob Nottingham, Anne or Nancy, Peter Ten Eyck, _____ DePuy, _____ LeFevre.

Kgst Bp; NP bp; Fern 863; Ryers Gen 267; Welles; OE v10,330; Gen. Soc. NY v3,1039; NYHSC v14,69; NJ m. 174; Quin. 231; Rutten.; DAR v7,95.; Eld. Dut. 60;

103. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1770-12-21 1858-8-19 Velie-Neversink Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y. m JOSIAH DE PUY 1768-7-17 1856-9-4 a 88-2-4. The graves are in the north part of the cemetery to the west side. Major Josiah DePuy was a son of Elias DePuy (Moses, Moses, Nicholas). Josiah was Captain of the Ulster Co. militia, in 1803, in 1809 he was Major Commandant, from 1811 to 1815 the company is listed as Major Josiah Depuy's Battalion of Infantry. He was made Town Clerk when the Town of Neversink was incorporated, and was termed "a worthy patriot." In 1826 Fallsburgh was taken from Thompson and Neversink and at its first town meeting Josiah was appointed overseer of the poor. Rachel Hardenbergh owned a grist mill and a saw mill at Hasbrouck; she also owned many acres of land in the Hardenbergh Patent and frequently sold parts of it. On Nov. 1, 1826, Josiah and Rachel, and Herman M. Hardenbergh, her brother, deed to Elias DePuy, son, land in "Lot 3 of Great Lot 3 of the Hardenbergh Patent." (Lib. 6 Deeds, Monticello, 626) On April 24, 1838 Josiah DePuy and wife Rachel of Fallsburgh, convey to Elias DePuy of the same place "all their right in the Hardenbergh Patent, as heirs of Gerard Hardenbergh." Ch: Nancy 1793-10-23 bp Rochester No. 787; Elias 1796-1-10 bp 2-18 New Paltz; Rachel 1798-1-29 bp 3-6 Rochester No. 606; Catherine 1801-8-1 or 4-6 bp 1802-4-13 Wawarsing; Thomas Ryerson Hardenbergh 1803-4-22 bp 9-28 No. 9981; Cornelius Wynkoop and Peter Ten Eyck 1806-2-3 bp 2-22; Ellinor Gardiner 1808-12-4 or 10 bp 1810-8-15.

Rachel DePuy mar Anthony Hasbrouck; Ellinor DePuy mar 1833 237 MARTIN RYERSON HARDENBERGH 1809-1870 Elias DePuy mar 1796 Helen Brodhead 1800-4-14 and their daughter Rachel DePuy mar Seneca Dutcher. Helen was the dau of Charles Brodhead and Antje Schoonmaker, gd. Charles Wessel Brodhead and 39 SARAH HARDENBERGH, dau 18 ABRAHAM.

Eld. Dut. 61; Welles; Roch bp; N.P. bp; Zimm v3; 148; Hoes Kgst bp 477; NYBG v71,137; Cem. MHM; Ronk nsp; Ch. rec. Accord. (See p. 323).

106. NANCY HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1774-12-5 bp 1775-2-5 New Paltz. In the Marbletown Reformed Dutch Churchground is buried Nancy Hardenbergh, wife of PETER TENEYCK, d 1852-2-5 aged 77-2-0. This would correspond to the birth date of

Nancy or Ann above. In Velie-Neversink Cem. Sullivan County is Peter Ten Eyck d 1818-8-25 a 44-8, brown stone slab. Nancy is said to have been married three times, first to a DePuy, second to Peter TenEyck, third to a LeFevre. The will of Nancy Le Fevre of Marbletown, Ulster County, N. Y., (which see) names no children. Ref. Cem. 106.

In the Marbletown Reformed Dutch Churchyard is buried Hardenbergh Nottingham 1803-1-23 aged 0-4-9, son of Jacob Nottingham and Eleanor. He may be the son of 104 ELEANOR HARDENBERGH who was the dau of Gerardus Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson.

101. CATHERINA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) and Elias DePuy had baptised at Rochester (Accord) R. D. Ch. Elias Gradus DePuy 1788-11-1 b. Rachel DePuy 1790-5-13 b. Cem 106; Church records at Accord.

THE WILL OF NANCY LEFEVRE OF MARBLETOWN, NEW YORK

Copied from records in the house of Mr. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Stone Ridge, New York, by the compiler Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, June 1950.

In Part: November 24, 1851.

- to Cornelius H., son of Abraham G. Hardenbergh, house and lot at Stone Ridge, clothes press and silver tablespoons.
- to beloved brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, a note of \$1000.
- to beloved nephew John R., son of brother Benjamin Hardenbergh, \$500.
- to beloved niece Nancy Hardenbergh, widow of Cornelius W. Hardenbergh, \$400 and 1/2 wearing apparel.
- to Catherine Tremper, my beloved niece, daughter of brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, \$300.
- to beloved niece Maria, wife of Thomas R. Depuy, \$200.
- to Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh, son of brother Herman, and wife Eleanor, \$100 to each.
- to Eliza (?) daughter of John R. Hardenbergh, \$200.
- to my good friend Sarah Abeel, wife of Charles C. Abeel, \$300, feather bed and bedding on which I now sleep, and 1/2 wearing apparel.
- to my good friend Tryntje M. Roosa, \$100.
- to my friend Abraham G. Hardenbergh, \$200.
- to Christena, daughter of Abraham G. Hardenbergh, \$500, also my French sideboard and set of new silver teaspoons, twelve in number.
- to Elizabeth wife of Lewis H. Wicker, and
- to Jane Catharine wife of Matthew Hasbrouck, \$300 to each.

to brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, all the remainder of personal estate.

Appoints Cornelius Hardenbergh and Thomas R. Hardenbergh, executors.

* mark

ESTATE INVENTORY OF NANCY LEFEVRE TAKEN BY THOMAS R.
HARDENBERGH AND CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH, JUNE 28, 1845

Copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa, from the original papers in the home of Charles C. 546 Hardenbergh, Stone Ridge, New York, June 1950.

4 old calico drapes .30; 1 new calico drapes .25; 1 Coburg drapes .30; 2 gingham drapes 2.25; 1 Bombazine drapes 1.50; 2 marino drapes 3.12; 1 DeLain drapes 1.00; 2 silk drapes 4.00; 2 single loose gowns 1.50; 1 double loose gown 1.00; 2 old skirts .50; 1 quilted skirt .50; 1 muslin nightgown .75; 4 short nightgowns .25; 9 night caps and 9 deep caps 1.50 in the band box; 12 pairs woolen hose 5.50; 4 pairs worsted hose 1.00; 7 pairs linen hose 1.30; 11 pairs cotton hose 2.06; 11 old caps with band box .50; 1 cloth coat 4.50; 1 old Cambles clock 1.00; 1 velvet hat and box 1.25; 1 leghorn hat and box 2.00; 1 silk hat and box 1.00; 3 old bonnets 1.13; 2 old bonnets —, 1 veil .38; 3 pairs gloves .50; 2 pairs shoes .50; 1 rubbers .25; 1 fur cape (moth eaten) —; 1 silk skirt .50; 1 flannel skirt 1.00; 2 flannel skirts, old 1.00; 1 flannel union .87; 4 drilling skirts 1.25; 3 old flannel shifts .19; 25 shifts muslin and linen 7.81; 2 pairs drawers .40; 6 check aprons .60; 1 alpaca apron .10; 3 silk aprons .50; 9 waist coats .56; 9 pockets —; 4 muslin night handkerchiefs —; 5 silk pocket hkfs 1.25; 4 linen cambric hkfs .50; 1 woolen long shawl 6.00; 1 old Merino shawl 1.25; 1 old silk shawl 1.00; 1 sewing-.75; 1 old sewing shawl .13; 1 Bombazine shawl .50; 1 mourning scarf .50; 1 Crape hkf .12; 1 lawn hkf pattern .50; 1 carpet bag .50; 1 parasol 2.00; 1 umbrella 1.50; 1 bed stead 3.00; 1 feather bed, 1 straw tick, 1 bolster, 2 pillows, 2 pair pillow cases, 1 quilt, 1 ½ pair sheets, 1 comforter, 2 pair blankets, in long room \$20.00; 1 clothes press in long room 3.00; 1 bed stead in south room 2.25; 1 old quilt .13; 2 good quilts 5.00; 1 old comforter .25; 2 old quilts .50; 1 comfortable .75; 1 quilt 1.50; 1 bedstead, 1 feather bed, 1 straw tick, 1 bolster, 1 pair pillows, 1 pair cases, 1 pair sheets, 1 flannel blanket in small room 20.00; 1 new feather bed 12.50; 1 old feather bed 5.00; 4 pillows, 1 bolster, 2 cases 3.50; 1 high bed stead and cord 4.00; 3 linen sheets 3.00; 2 linen sheets .50; 1 linen sheet .06; 2 pair pillow cases 1.00; 2 small tablecloths 1.00; 1 tablecloth 1.00; 8 towels 1.50; 1 large box, 1 straw tick 1.50; 9 blankets 13.50; 12 linen tablecloths 12.00; 5 muslin tablecloths .50; 9 linen sheets 9.00; 1 set old curtains .25; 1 set blue curtains 2.25; 1 piece of patch work .25; 5 old towels .45; 1 old towel .06; 11 pairs pillow cases 4.13; 1 small pair muslin cases .06; 1 mahogany side board

12.00; 1 work stand and cover 1.00; 1 candle stand and cover .25; 1 tea table 1.50; 1 dining table 1.50; 6 fancy chairs 3.37; 1 rocker, broken .25; 1 rocker and cushion 1.25; 2 kitchen chairs 1.00; 1 looking glass 1.00; 23 yards carpeting 5.75; 21 yards carpeting 3.94; 12 yards carpeting 1.50; 4 pieces oilcloth 1.25; 1 old trunk and strap .50; 1 band box and trumpery .12; 1 basket trumpery .06; 1 basket trumpery .12; 2 bags .25; 1 box sundries .06; 1 box patches .12; 1 blue chest Trumpery .50; 1 glafs psas and bottle .19; 1 Tea canister and Balsam .15; 1 parlor stove and pipe 2.50; 1 parlor stove and 6 feet pipe 2.50; 1 cupboard and old kitchen furniture 1.50; 1 box, gridiron, teakettle 1.00 tin baker; 6 silver Tablespoons 9.00; 1 silver odd spoon 1.50; 1 sett teaspoons 13.00; 4 odd teaspoons 1.50; 1 butter knife 1.50; 1 sugar tongs .75; 1 wash bowl and pitcher .50; 1 sett tea plates .70; 1 sett breakfast plates 1.00; 2 dozen cups and saucers .87; 2 preserve dishes .50; 1 teapot, sugar and creamer .88; Lot old ware Vials, etc. 1.50; 4 balls new stocking yarn .75; Lot old yarn .38; linen sewing thread .31; 1 basket medicines .15; 5 yards muslin, 4½ linen, with basket 2.25; 1 Family Bible 1.50; Scott's Commentaries 6.00; 8 volumes miscellany 1.50; 2 pairs spectacles .10; 1 pair plated spectacles .35; 1 pair gold spectacles 6.00; gold and silver coins 60.50; Current Bank Bills 142.00; David and Mary Bush, mortgage 100.00 good; 6 shares stock Fallsburgh Turnpike Co. 180.00; John R. Hardenbergh's note and interest 104.69 good; Hector Abeel's and J. Cantine's note 647.48 good; Miles S. Ray's note May 7, 1850 due 1852 and interest 34.55 good; Philip S. Hardenbergh's note and interest 179.99 good; Hector Abeel's and James Cantine's note and interest 648.65 good; Aiche and Peter F. Palen's note 324.48 good; Thomas R. Hardenbergh's note 1152.63 good; Bush & Bradley and Edward Young note balance 772-11 good; William Brady and Edward Young 541.12 good; John W. Anderson Bond and Mortgage 658.34; Chas. F. Cooper and Anthony Hasbrouck's note, balance 541.41; John M. and Moses Oakley's Bond and Mortgage 215.13.

Eben'z Lounsbury
Severyn Hasbrouck
Thomas R. Hardenbergh
Corn's Hardenbergh

This inventory is written in long hand in one column on several sheets of paper.

Omitted from page one is 3 old flannel shifts .19 and 3 flannel shifts .38.

Thomas R. Hardenbergh to Cornelius Hardenbergh, that whereas Nancy LeFevre of Marbletown a release to Cornelius Hardenbergh from all legacies, dues, demands, in the estate of Nancy LeFevre. 5 January 1854.

(Signed)

Thos R. Hardenbergh

Thomas R. Hardenbergh of Sullivan County to Anthony Hasbrouck, assignment of bond and mortgage. Clerk's Office, S.S. Rec. in Book 28 Mortgages, pages 122,123, Jan. 4, 1839 \$800 in trust for Nancy LeFebre of the same place. Mortgage made by Andrew I. LeFebre of Wawarsing, May 1, 1838, part of Lot 15.

(Signed)

Thos R. Hardenbergh

Sullivan Co.

Dec. 20, 1838.

Old Deed - April 1842 between Philip Schoonmaker and wife Ruth and Thomas R. Hardenbergh of Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, land in Stone Ridge (near the Methodist Church site) along the Highway, one fourth acre, for the use of his sister Nancy LeFebre. Witnessed by

Abner G. Hardenbergh

Justice of the Peace

Other old deeds and papers copied elsewhere in this volume under the family heads. These papers were in the possession of Mr. Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, New York, and copied June 1950 by the compiler Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller.

107. MARGRETA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1776-1-16 or 4-12 bp 6-16 New Paltz. a 20-2-25 1796-7-7 Old Huguenot Ground, New Paltz, N.Y. mar. 3-2-1793 JACOB J. HASBROUCK, Jr., 1767-9-18 d 1850-11-16 a 83-1-2 Lloyd Cem. (Sylvester 1767-10-20; Com. Biog. 1767-10-25) son of Jacob Hasbrouck and Jane DuBois (see)

Jacob J. Hasbrouck with his brother Josiah inherited a large estate. Jacob was a leader in the Democratic Party and was twice elected to the General Assembly of New York. He was a highly respected and popular citizen, and a man of much wealth.

Margreta died soon after the birth of her child Lewis who inherited her wild lands in the Great Patent.

After his father's remarriage Lewis left home and spent much of his time with his uncle Dr. Benjamin Hardenbergh. The children by his father's second marriage whose prospects in life were not as brilliant as were those of Lewis may have been jealous causing dissension, anyhow Lewis was banished from home. On command of his father he went to Liberty to take charge of his inheritance. His disappearance caused much comment. Old residents spoke of Lewis as an inoffensive and pleasant young man although somewhat eccentric. He wore his hair long, and was fond of hunting. He had a splendidly caparisoned saddle horse and went one day to a remote neighborhood. Cornelius W. Hardenbergh, then a lad, accompanied him a short distance. Lewis was never heard of again. When Cornelius W. Hardenbergh murdered Anthony Hasbrouck

the story of Lewis was revived. A few minutes before his execution he was asked about his missing cousin but declared he knew nothing about the disappearance of Lewis. As no one could prove Lewis Hasbrouck was dead his estate could not go to his heirs for many years. About forty years later it was partitioned among them but as they were so numerous none received much.

Ch: of Margreta Hardenbergh and Jacob J. Hasbrouck: Lewis Hasbrouck 1795-12-1 bp 1796-4-7/17 N.P. Ch: of Jacob J. Hasbrouck and Ann DuBois: Maurice, Catherine, Jacob J., Du Bois 1807, Margaret, Albina, Asenath, Hiram 1819.

Cem 86; Syl v2,1; CB 351; Quin. 349; NP bp 187; Syl shows photo of Jacob J. Hasbrouck; Bible Rec.

105. BENJAMIN WYNKOOP HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)

1773-8-25 bp 10-3 New Paltz, N. Y.

1848-9-6 Neversink-Velie Cem., near Liberty, N. Y.

m 1796-11-1 his cousin

CORNELIA WYNKOOP 1769-5-17 bp 6-5 1846-10-26 buried by her son Gerald M. L., Liberty Cem. dau. Cornelius E. Wynkoop and 1766 Cornelia Mancius gd. Evert Wynkoop and Arriantje Schepmoes.

Benjamin W. Hardenbergh settled in the Neversink country in the town of Liberty in 1798 or 1799, and sold groceries. He lived at Stone Ridge in Ulster County in 1808. He was a member of the Ulster County Medical Society 1808 and was very skillful in his profession although a very intemperate man. In 1811 he appears on the roll of assessment for \$2500. A Benjamin Hardenbergh was inspector of schools during 1813-1843.

In his old age Benjamin's old saddle horse "Pone" was his best friend. Sometimes the doctor would roll off Pone and lay for hours unconscious on the highway, the faithful animal remaining by his side until he was able to mount and resume his journey. His wife could not put up with the doctor's ways and left him. Both he and his wife were in affluent circumstances when married. He was haughty, headstrong, domineering, improvident, and soon lost his wealth and social prestige. At the age of twenty-one he became interested in Great Lot 3 of the Patent and owned land in it.

Ch: all born or baptised at Marletown, N. Y. except Johannes at Kingston No. 9865 and Cornelia at Kingston No. 10027.

+ 219. Cornelius W.	1797-9-5	bp	9-17
220. Nancy Ryerson	1799-11-23	bp	1-18
+ 221. Johannes Ryerson	1801-11-12	bp	2-5
222. Cornelia Mancius	1803-11-27	bp	3-13

- + 223. Gerardus Martin Lewis 1805-11-5 bp 2-10
 224. Martin Ryerson 1809-10-16
 225. Evert Wynkoop 1808-5-12 bp 11-20-1815
 226. Abram 1815-9-12 bp 11-20

A paper written by John Charles Hardenbergh names all but Cornelius and Martin R., but he names Thomas Barlow Hardenbergh 1826 as a son.

Cornelius W. m Nancy Depuy

Nancy Ryerson m William Grant

Johannes R. m Catherine Depuy

Gerardus M. L. m Mary Fisk

Cornelia M. Hardenbergh is buried in Neversink-Velie cemetery 1851-6-15 a 47-8, center of grounds, old slabs.

Kgst bp; DAR v147,273; Quinlan 238; Syl 123, 187; Wynkoop Gen. 85; Cusator rec.; Barber Gen; MHM Cem.; Zimm mar; Bible rec.; Gay H.;

227 a. THOMAS BARLOW HARDENBERGH

1826 Sullivan County, N. Y.

1900 Elmhurst, Pa.

1851 MARY SMITH 1827-1893.

Census 1850, Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, N. Y. Thomas B. Hardenbergh, shoemaker, with Jonathan W. Low, a boot and shoe man. Census 1855 Thomas Hardenbergh 28, Mary S. 28, Benjamin F. 2; Elsie Smith 18, boarder and dressmaker. Census 1865 Thomas Hardenbergh, wife Mary S. 38, b Orange Co., N. Y., Benjamin 12, Edward 9, Carrie 7.

Thomas B. Hardenbergh had charge of several tanneries at Woodbourne, N. Y., later at Dunnings, Lackawanna Co. (Elmhurst), Pennsylvania. He was a Justice of the Peace for years. According to the will of Benjamin Hardenbergh, Thomas was given Lot No. 8 in the 3d allotment of the Hardenbergh Patent. A paper written by John Charles Hardenbergh 409 names Thomas Barlow as a son of Benjamin Hardenbergh, as does the D. A. R. lineage, a son of Benjamin 105 and Cornelia. The paper mentioned above was in the possession of Gay Hardenbergh 663 at Phillipsport, N. Y., and copied by the compiler.

Ch: dates according to census.

889. Benjamin F. 1853
 + 890. Edward Smith 1856-1-18 Mary Emily Conley
 891. Carrie Ellen 1858 Robert Addison DeFrehn

Census; DAR No. 158072, v159,22. Mrs. M. L. Dick.

890. EDWARD SMITH HARDENBERGH (Thomas 227 a)
1856-1-18

1930-7-1

MARY EMILY CONLEY 1852-10-24 Mld. 1940-12-6.

Ch:

+ 893. Clyde Steffie	1883	Florence M. Moore
894. Bess		S. G. Reil

891. CARRIE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Thomas 227 a) 1858
ROBERT ADDISON DeFREHN 1856-1914. Carrie was DAR
No. 158072. Ch: Grace 1881-2-14 Williamsport, Mld. m Murray
Luther Dick. Grace is a member of the Harrisburg, Pa., Chapter
of the DAR, No. 158073, and lives at 225 West Main St., Mechanics-
burg, Cumberland Co., Pa. No ch.
Letter Mrs. Dick; Mrs. Reil.

893. CLYDE STEFFIE HARDENBERGH (Edward 890)
1883-12-27 Elmhurst, Pa.

1948-7-27 State College, Pa.

FLORENCE M. MOORE 1885-5-10 Scranton, Pa.

Clyde S. Hardenbergh was a mining engineer who practiced
and had offices in Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Ch:

+ 895. Donald Edward	1917-6-11
896. John	

d a 2 weeks.

895. DONALD EDWARD HARDENBERGH 1917-6-11 m 1941-9-20
ESTHER RAE WARDEN 1917-10-16 Evans Falls, Pa. dau. Sidney
Ray Warden 1886 and Helen E. Porr 1891, both teachers in the
public schools.

Donald E. Hardenbergh is an engineering professor at the
Pennsylvania State University. He received his B. S. degree in 1939
and M. S. in 1947 from the same university. Esther received her
A. B. degree from the university, also.

Ch. b Bellefonte, Pa.

897. Donald Edward	1945-2-2
898. Karen Rae	1950-4-18
899. Irene Kay	1952-12-5

Letter Mrs. Donald Hardenbergh, Panorama Village, State Col-
lege, Pa.

219. CORNELIUS WYNKOOP HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)
1797-9-5 bp 9-17
1842-7-14

NANCY DEPUY 1793-10-23 bp a cousin, dau. Major Josiah DePuy and Rachel Hardenbergh. Living at time of marriage of son Lewis.

Cornelius W. Hardenbergh lived about one mile from the the village of Hasbrouck in Sullivan County, New York. Even as a young lad he was sent into the woods in all directions by his father on various errands. At the age of ten he was sent to Kingston Academy but mingled with bad company. He was irresponsible, and Quinlan in his history of Sullivan County says no good word about him. However, Quinlan was a young man and got his information from other people likely enemies of his family.

Not long before his trouble with Anthony Hasbrouck Cornelius contracted for seventy five acres of land and agreed to pay \$150 for it, giving notes some of which were held by Hasbrouck, a man of wealth and a cousin by marriage to Cornelius Hardenbergh.* On December 20, 1840, Cornelius went to Hasbrouck's house where a fight ensued and Hasbrouck was shot and killed, for which crime Cornelius was hanged July 14, 1842. He was buried on his mother's farm.

After the birth of his last child Cornelius became religious. While in prison he wrote his "Life and Confession." Cornelius was known as "Case."

Nancy, his wife, was an estimable woman. By the will of Nancy LeFevre she was willed \$400 and "one half of my wearing apparel to my beloved niece" (see will).

Census of 1855, Rockland, Sullivan County, N. Y. Nancy Hardenbergh, widow, 61, born in Ulster County, resided in Sullivan 18 years, son Lewis 33, born in Sullivan, owner of land and lumberman, Cornelia A. 20, teacher, two servants, frame house \$300. Census of 1865, Nancy Hardenbergh 70, house \$200, Liberty N. Y., Cornelia A. 27.

Ch:

+ 400. Lewis	1821	Marinda Rumsey
401. Rachel		Peter St. John
402. dau		dy mentally ill
+ 403. Benjamin		Eliza
404. Cornelia A.	1835	_____Denman

404. CORNELIA A. HARDENBERGH went to California and died there, aged 80. She worked for Mr. Denham who had six daughters. A letter from her to her brother dated 7-25-1870 from Petaluma,

* Rachel DuPuy b 1798-1-29 mar Anthony Hasbrouck. She was the dau. Major Josiah DePuy and Rachel Hardenbergh.

California, says she landed at San Francisco July 15 with \$155.
She was called Nellie.

Letter Marinda H.

400. LEWIS R. HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219)

1821-11-14 Liberty, N. Y.

1905-4-14 a 83 Liberty Cem. gray spire, hard to read or 1895-4-14
a 73-5

m 1859-12-31

(MINNIE) MARINDA RUMSEY 1843-5-10 1886-1-15 age 42-8-
stone eroded. dau Ross C. Rumsey and m 1839 Caroline Wheeler.

Lewis Hardenbergh lived all his life on a farm at Morriston,
the town was moved in 1858 one and one half miles north to Living-
ston Manor. He cleared off and rafted lumber to Philadelphia for
forty years having his own saw mill. He then gave his time to
farming continuing in this occupation until 1900.

Census of 1865, Rockland, Sullivan Co., N. Y. Lewis Har-
denbergh 42, Minnie 22, Lewis R. 4, Caroline 2 10/12, Flora E. 1.
Farmer and land owner, house \$600. In census 1875 is Lewis R.
Hardenbergh b Sullivan, 14, grandson, of Ross C. and Caroline
Rumsey, Callicoon. In census 1850 Lewis Hardenbergh, Rockland,
50 and 75 acres \$1000.

Ch:

641. Lewis R.	1861-1-1	Mary Frey
642. Caroline M.	1862-8-21	Orrin Sprague
643. Flora E.	1864-5-22	Ernest Clineburg
644. George S.	1867-8-25	unm.
645. Lorena	1870-12-14	unm.
646. Edward J.	1872-12-8	unm.
647. Laura L.	1874-12-11	m
648. Marinda R.	1878-8-23	Cotter
649. Hilah Belle	1880-9-6	m

641. LEWIS R. (Lewis 400)

1861-1-1

1897-6-2 Youngsville, N. Y. tuberculosis
old cemetery one mile from Jeffersonville, grave near Tremper
and Rumsey.

MARY FREY

No ch. Lewis' grandparents Rumsey brought him up. He was a
policeman at Scranton, Penn.

642. CAROLINE (CALLIE) M. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1862-
8-21 d 1896-6-4 at Roscoe, N. Y. tuberculosis 1888-9-26 ORRIN
PURVIS SPRAGUE. Orrin Sprague had a general store in Roscoe

under the firm name of Sprague, Campbell Co. m at Livingston Manor. Ch: Laverne, Florence, Mary.

643. FLORA E. HARDENBERGH 1864-5-22 d 1897-7-21 a 32 at Elmira, N. Y. tuberculosis m ERNEST CLINEBURG. Ernest Clineburg had a tannery at Lindley, New York. No ch.
644. GEORGE S. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1867-8-25 d 1892-10-3 a 24-1-8 at Livingston Manor, N. Y. tuberculosis. unm., George worked in lumber, cutting trees, etc., at Altoona, Pennsylvania.
645. LORENA HARDENBERGH 1870-12-14 d 1934-3-14 California. Tuberculosis. A teacher. unm. Lived with Laura in California.
646. EDWARD J. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) Sonoma, California, unm. With Crocker National Bank, San Francisco, d 1954-9-16. For years he was with the Herring, Hall and Marvin Safe Company at Cleveland, Ohio, where he learned three trades. About 1908 he went to California to install safety deposit boxes and stayed with the bank there at Sonoma having an office and cared for the safes.
647. LAURA L. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1874-12-11 1919-4-29 tuberculosis m WALTON WAYNE BAYARD 1860-5-6 1947-4-22 son of Col. George A. Bayard of Bellefonte, Pa. Laura Hardenbergh was a dressmaker. She went to California before the others of her family. Walton was the west coast representative for the Henry K. Wampol Drug Co., Philadelphia. A life member of the Masonic Lodge, Bethany Church. Ch: George A. 1904-12-16 m Mildred Ranger; Doris Marie 1907-1-31 m William Alden Webster; Walton Wayne 1910-5-9 m Mary N. Eaton; Edward Hardenbergh 1913-3-15. Doris and W. Alden Webster have: William Alden 1932-2-3 m Margie Muir; Nancy Louise 1933-12-8; Walton Bayard 1935-1-17. W. Alden Webster, Sr., is a Supervisor in Surface Finishing, department Consolidated Engineering, Pasadena, Cal. A general insurance broker and owner of the Webster Insurance Agency, Sierra Madre, Cal. Doris has been a kindergarten teacher in the public schools of Glendale, Cal. for twenty years. Reside at Sierra Madre, California.
649. HILAH BELLE HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1880-9-6 1928 m twice. Hilah Hardenbergh worked for a cosmetic firm in New

York City. She traveled, once going to Bombay, India. Died of tuberculosis. No ch.

648. MARINDA (MOLLY) HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1878-8-23 1955-5-31 Florida. Married when very young, separated, and took her maiden name. She was a fur buyer for Saks in New York City, where she remained until 1903, at which time she went home to care for her father. Her father had a fine old stone house which she remodeled and kept boarders. She went to St. Petersburg, Florida, about 1936 where she lived at 659 3d Ave. South. Marinda was tall, slender, and had blue eyes. She helped the compiler with the data of her family. She is buried in Florida.

401. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219) m PETER ST. JOHN son of John St. John of Wurtsboro. Rachel and Peter went to a farm near Parksville, Sullivan County, New York. Ch: Lewis, Civil War, died soon after the war, unm.; Caroline m _____ Allen; Lorinda m (1) _____ Allen (2) _____ Earle; Verdine m Helen Strain; Elbert; Howard; Frank; all deceased 1951. Caroline had Frank Allen of Summitville. Lorinda had Nora Allen, Minnie Allen of Middletown, unm. Verdine St. John had Charles, Guy, Edith, James, Ethel. Edith m Philip F. Gottschalk of Hawkins, N. Y., James m Patricia Kilculper, reside at Wickford, R. I., Ethel unm. Elbert St. John had a son. Howard St. John had several daughters, the elder Nellie m Roscoe Bell of Summitville, Ruth m _____. Frank St. John died in California. Charles St. John m Margaret Mealey in 1914 and have Bruce living in Charlotte, N. C., who has Bruce and Donna. Guy St. John m Winetta _____, Richmond Hill, N. Y. dec., and has Guy Willard of Hopewell Junction, N. Y. Edith Gottschalk has Philip, Robert, James, all married. James St. John has James, George, married and in service. Letter Charles St. John, 20 Courtney Ave., Newburgh, N. Y.

403. BENJAMIN F. HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219)
1828-7-24 Sullivan Co., N. Y. or 1830
1894 Summitville, Poplar Grove Cem., Phillipsport, Mamakating,
Sullivan County
m c.a. 1852

ELIZA BEVIER KNIFFEN 1835-11-24 Ulster Co. 1913.

Benjamin F. Hardenbergh resided at Sackett Lake, Sullivan County. He was a blacksmith and wheelwright, Civil War. Census 1850 Liberty T., Benjamin Hardenbergh, 19, blacksmith. Census 1855, Benjamin F. Hardenbergh, 25, b. Sullivan Co., resided (probably Rockland T.) 3 years, house \$600, wife Eliza 19, b. Sullivan Co., res. 2 years, Alice 9 months. Census 1875 Benjamin F. Hardenbergh 44, farmer, Thompson Twp., Eliza 38 b Ulster

(Ulster or Sullivan) Alice 21, Isora 18, Frank 15, Henry 13, Dennie 11, Eddie 8, Menzo 5, Jennie 1½. Isora 18 also listed in home of Cornelius and Jane Hatch, as servant. Allie 20, servant with Levi 57 and Minerva Lounsbery 39, Thompson Twp.

Ch: ages computed from census of 1875, Frank, Edward, Henry and Dennie born in Orange County, Alice, Isora, Menzo and Jennie born in Sullivan County.

650. Alice	1854	_____ Smith
651. Isora Constance	1857	Wm Henry Decker
+ 652. Frank	1861-6-25	Martha Allison
653. Henry	1862	
+ 654. Benjamin J. S.	1864	
655. Edward C.	1867	
656. Menzo	1870	unm.
657. Jennie L.	1874	Ed Perry
658. Florence		(1) Dan Kiel
		(2) Clarence Thompson
659. Stella or Laura		dy
660. Charles H.		

650. ALICE HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) had Robert Smith of Camden, N. J.

657. JENNIE HARDENBERGH had no ch. Res. California.

658. FLORENCE HARDENBERGH had Gladys Res. California.

655. EDWARD C. HARDENBERGH 1867-1899 Phillipsport, Poplar Grove Cem., Sullivan County.

654. BENJAMIN J. S. HARDENBERGH 1864-1893 Phillipsport, Poplar Grove Cem., Benj. J. S., Jr. The compiler thinks he is the same as Dennie.

Ch:

787. Russell

787. RUSSELL HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 654)

Ch: two sons. Res. Detroit, Mich.

852.

853.

656. MENZO HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) worked for Ed Perry who owned a rubber factory at Paterson, New Jersey. He lost a leg while working on the railroad. unm.

May H.; Barber cem; Ollie Decker; Mollie.

651. ISORA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) 1857 1946-4-5 Isora Constance Hardenbergh was baptised as an adult 1888-6-2, Shawangunk Ch., and a member 6-3-1888. m WILLIAM HENRY DECKER 1927-4-23. Ch: Benjamin, Fred, Leland, Frank. Leland 1890-10-27 bp 12-4. Benjamin a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, dairying. Frank Decker 1877-8-25 m 1905-10-25 Olla Upright 1883-9-3 resided at 37 Lutheran Street, Newburgh, N. Y. where he had lived for thirty-two years. He is an assistant conductor on a railroad. The compiler had a pleasant hour with them in 1949. Ch: Irving Hardenbergh 1910-12-5 m 1937-2-11 Louise G. Wolf 19—5-10, dau Otto and Mina Wolf. Irving is the Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church at Warwick, N. Y., 1949. They have Sondra Louise 1938-10-4, Sharon Evelyn 1943-10-9, Kurt Irving 1947-3-8.

Olla Upright dau. of Johannes Cornelius (Hans) Upright 1861-12-17 living (1949) m (1) Frances Jane Cranse 1859-6-20 1884-4-12 m (2) Mary West 1860-6-4 1932-1-23. gd James Willet Upright 1837-5-8 1909-6-7 m 1861-1-10 Mary Ann Upright 1832-5-14 1888-12-17, dau Cornelius Upright and Catherine Rhinehart 1803-9-24. Resided at Rutsenville, Shawangunk, north of the Church. ggd James Upright 1856-7-3 d. and Laney Parlman d 1844-2-13, dau Edward Parlman and Eva Winfield; resided at Shawangunk, all buried there. gggd Wilhelmus Upright and Laura Decker. Olla has half-sisters: Catherine 1885-9-11 1888-12-30, Edna 1890-2-7 m John Coddington, reside California, May 1892-9-6 m David Townsend, res. old homestead, Ida 1895-8-27 1918-1-4 m Andy Moshier, Eula 1902-2-17 m Frank Enderley of Kerhonksen, separated, she works at Lake Mohonk. Frances Jane Cranse, dau of Renwick Cranse and Letty Niver, gd George Niver and Mary Cox. (see Niver).

652. FRANK M. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403)
1861-6-25 Sparrowbush, Orange Co., N. Y.
1933-12-10 Woodlawn Cem., Newburgh, N. Y.
m 1. ELLA 1869-1886
m 2. MARTHA F. ALLISON 1869-3-23 1931-8-10.

Frank M. Hardenbergh was a railroad conductor with the West Shore Newburgh-Weehawken, retiring after fifty years. Resided at 51 Courtney Avenue, Newburgh, N. Y. Member of St. John's Methodist Church. He was a fireman. His photo shows a round face with mustache.

Ella died in childbirth and is buried in Poplar Grove Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Ch: two by each marriage

785a. Lulu	1886	di 1886
785. Eva Louella	188-	John Maharay
786. May E. B.	1891-4-1	unm.

Frank M. 784 died age 23 years, St. John's M. E. Ch., Newburgh.

John Maharay, son of John and Margaret Duff Maharay. A carpenter, resides at 51 Courtney Ave., Newburgh. One son Merwyn Maharay works in the DuPont factory, mar _____ Norstrom and have two daughters and one son.

May Hardenbergh lives in the family home with Ella. She has a round face and is pleasant, rather good looking.

The compiler called in July 1949 and secured some data.

Ella H. Smith, nsp clpg; Marinda H; May and Eva. Cem rec. Lola K.

220. NANCY RYERSON HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105) 1799-11-23 bp 1-18-1800 1899-9-28 m 9-11/14-1822 WILLIAM GRANT 1796-10-14 1887-10-14 a 91. Ch: Ann Elizabeth 1823-9-1 d 1823-9-2; Randall W. 1824-11-22 1900-6-10; Cornelia M. 1826-7-20 1887-12-17 unm.; Robert P. 1828-11-1 m 6-18-1857 Lavina Curry; Mary Y. 1830-7-17 1864-11-24 m 1-17-47; Lucy 1833-4-2 d 1842-7-5 Silas Wilson; Nancy Julia 1835-12-24 1889-9-28 (Nancy R.); George William 1838-9-1 1851-11-8; Reuben 1841-3-1 1841-4-3; John A. 1844-2-23 1847-4-17; Nancy Wilson 1847-12-21 (May be Wilson); George P. Wilson 1854-8-10 (May be Wilson); Julia N. Grant m 11-12-1863 Jesse T. Dayton.

On the first pages of the Bible from which the above records were copied by Linda Hardenbergh Cusator is written a name partly legible - Everet W. Hardenbergh b 1808. The Bible is in possession of Dorothy A. Taylor, 89 Broadway, Monticello, N. Y., and she has checked with the compiler the names and dates.

Randall Grant lived alone on a grant of land in Nebraska 1900. Robert, Mary and Nancy married and had children. Robert P. Grant and Lavina Curry had: Julia 1858-6-9 1941-12-16 m, 1879-5-2 Marvin Stewart. Alice 1860-4-4 1916-1-4 died at South Fallsburgh, m 1880-3-10 Oscar Eugene Le Roy d 1936-4-11. Mary mar Howard Lewis. Nancy unm. Sherman unm. Elmer H. mar Lizzie Le Roy. William m Bessie Porter. Sarah 1877-1946/7 William Denman. boy di.

Alice Grant and Oscar Le Roy had: Jessie 1885-5-6 m 1905-9-12 William Taylor who d 1950-5-1 Liberty Cem.; Robert P. 1889-3-6 m 1915-12 Elila Stratton. Jessie LeRoy and William Taylor had: Dorothy Alice 1906-9-21; Leonard LeRoy 1911-8-4 1945-10-25 in U. S. Army buried at Liberty; Oscar Eugene 1918-

6-28 m Kathleen Evenden; Florence Caroline 1922-3-30 m Alfred Wells and have Alfred Leonard Wells.

Dorothy Alice Taylor lives 1951 with her mother.

Jessie L. Taylor was a teacher before her marriage. William Taylor was a railroad trainman on the N. Y. Ontario & Western Railway for forty years. The family also operated a grocery store at 89 Broadway, Monticello, New York, until 1942.

William Grant, father of Robert, was a farmer having a large farm near Parksville, N. Y.

Elmer H. Grant died 1953-4-3 aged 83. A native of Neversink and a farmer. He had two sons and six daughters. One son Oscar L. of Bradley, a daughter Nellie Muthig of Parksville, and his wife Lizzie LeRoy survive. (nsp)

Ref: Bible; Albany v37, 120; Ella H.; Dorothy Taylor. Obit. ns.

221. JOHN RYERSON HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)

1801-11-12 bp 1802-2-5 No. 9865 Kingston.

1884-1-8 a 82 Velie-Neversink Cem.

m 1827-6-18

CATHERINE DEPUY 1801-4-22 1881-1-31 a 80 dau Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh, gd Elias Depuy and Rachel Robison.

John Ryerson Hardenbergh lived in the Neversink, Sullivan County, New York, until 1808 when he went to Marbletown, Ulster County, for six years, then went with parents to Liberty. Catherine was an esteemed and consistent church member. In the will of Nancy LeFevre "to my beloved nephew \$500." John R. Hardenbergh and wife Catherine made two trips to California via the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.

Census 1850 John R. Hardenbergh 48, Catherine 48, Abraham G. 22, laborer, Thomas M. 20, Mary E. 18, Nancy L. 16, John C. 13, Richard M. 8. Census 1865, John R. Hardenbergh 65, a turner, Catherine 63. Census 1875, John R. Hardenbergh 74, Catherine 74, Abraham G. 47 a turner, Thomas M. 33, a farmer, John C. 27, a carpenter.

Ch:

405. Abraham Gerard	1828-10-12	unm. 1875
406. Thomas Martin	1830-9-13	Adelia Henderson
407. Mary Ellen	1831-12-12	
408. Nancy Louise	1834-9-12	Ezekiel Denman
+ 409. John Charles	1837-7-6	Ann J. Deved
410. Augusta J.	1839-9-12	dy
411. Richard M. J.	1842-8-6	

Some of the dates are conflicting. Some were taken from Bible records in the home of Gay Hardenbergh, by the compiler in

July 1949. In the census of 1850 a Jacob R. Hardenbergh 70, is listed.

405. ABRAHAM GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 221) 1828-10-12 d 1879-1-22
Neversink-Velie Cem.

407. MARY ELLEN HARDENBERGH 1831-12-12 d 1858-7-15
age 27-7-3 Velie-Neversink.

410. AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE HARDENBERGH d 1845-8-12 a 5-11
Velie-Neversink Cem.

411. RICHARD MENTOR JOHNSON HARDENBERGH d 1865-3-16. He was in the Civil War, 1st Lieut., died at the Battle of Averysboro, North Carolina.

406. THOMAS MARTIN HARDENBERGH d 1880-8-6 Civil War.
m 10-12-1865 ADELIA AUGUSTA HENDERSON.

408. NANCY LOUISE HARDENBERGH (John 221) d 1870-1-10 m
1855-10-3

EZEKIEL DENMAN 1827-12-2 Grahamsville, Sullivan County, N. Y. He was a teacher in Ulster and Sullivan Counties. In 1851 he went to California, with his brother Prof. James Denman of San Francisco, he purchased a ranch at Bojorques in Two Rock Valley. In 1855 Ezekiel came back to New York to be married. Moved to Petaluma in 1869, president of Bank of Sonoma Co., Petaluma, California. A wealthy farmer. m (2) 10-1877 Mrs. Isabella St. John. No ch. by second marriage. Ezekiel and Nancy had two sons and seven daughters. A daughter, Mrs. George P. MacNear, died in Petaluma, California, 1949-7-9. Member Ulster County Historical Society.

Census rec; Bible rec; Barber cem; Anna and Gay H. UCHS vol 1947-1953, p 74.

409. JOHN CHARLES HARDENBERGH (John 221)
1837-7-6

1907-9-24 Poplar Grove Cem., Phillipsport, Mamakating, Sullivan Co., N. Y. Methodist Ch. 1/4 from village.

m 9-20-1865 ANNA JANETTE DEVED 1836-2-16 1918-10-29
dau. Gabriel Deved and Anna Tice, of Phillipsport.

John Charles Hardenbergh was a carpenter and school teacher with a first grade certificate dated 10-11-1871. Civil War. Resided near Phillipsport.

Ch:

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| 661. Iva | 1867-12-17 | dy 1-28-1868 |
| 662. Otis Deved | 1870-7-25 | Carrie M. Bowers |

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 663. Gabriel D. | 1873-4-29 | Marion Bourne |
| 664. Anna Katherine | 1877-3-8 | William T. Denman |

662. OTIS DEVED HARDENBERGH (John 409)

1870-7-25 Middletown, N. Y.

1937-4-29 Phillipsport.

m 4-28-1896

CARRIE M. BOWERS 1874.

Otis D. Hardenbergh was Middletown's first and only fire inspector, retired after thirty-eight years and went to Phillipsport. His picture shows a thin face, worn. A long article in the newspaper is in possession of Ella Hardenbergh Smith at White Sulphur Springs, N. Y. No. ch.

663. GABRIEL or GAY HARDENBERGH (John 409) baptised as Gay.

1873-4-29

m 11-3-1907 MARION BOURNE

1879-3-10 1947-1-22, Phillipsport Cem.

Gay Hardenbergh lives in the Shawangunk Valley near Phillipsport, Sullivan County, N. Y. He has lived in the same house since he was three years old. The house is on the right side of a winding road going westward, and is on a side hill in the timber. This location is about one quarter mile off the main highway No. 209. It is not a farm. Marion taught school until her death, at Spring Valley. Gay has the family Bible. Census 1905 Gay Hardenbergh 32, boarder in home of Rachel Hardenbergh. The compiler called on Gay at his home in 1949 and copied records. No ch.

664. ANNA KATHERINE HARDENBERGH (John 409) mar 1907-

10-7 at Phillipsport WILLIAM T. DENMAN 1872-5-17 born at Milburn, Essex County, N. J., son of Smith Denman and Elizabeth Gray, of Greenfield, Sullivan County, N. Y. William Denman was for many years bookkeeper for the firm of Young, Messiter & Dodge, and for its successor store, Keller's, now the home of the Sullivan County National Bank. He was a treasurer of both Liberty village and the school district. He was a fireman for fifty-four years, a member of Mongaup Lodge of Masons for forty-five years, and a member of the Methodist Church of Summitville. He died Dec. 26, 1952, and was buried at Phillipsport.

At the time the compiler visited Mr. and Mrs. Denham in 1949 and 1950 they lived in the Sherwood Building at 19 Chestnut Street, Liberty, across from the Post Office. He was janitor of the building at that time. No ch.

Anna d. 8-22-1956 buried at Phillipsport. Nsp

223. GERARDUS MARTIN LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)

1805-11-5 bp 2-10 Woodbourne, witness Jared Hardenbergh

1892-9-3 Liberty Cem. Gerald M. L. on stone, aged 87.

1830-4-24

MARY FISK 1812-11-15 Vermont

1863-2-26 a 51 Liberty Cem. dau William Roby Fisk, Attorney at Newburgh and Liberty, and Hannah Martin.

Gerard Martin Lewis Hardenbergh was a farmer and lumberman, Callicoon T., lived near Lakewood Farm Inn property. He resided a few years in Ulster County. He was honest, upright, and had great endurance. His name was sometimes written "Jared." He was a student of Shakespeare.

Census 1850 Callicoon, Gerard M. L. Hardenbergh 44, farmer \$2800. Mary 37, Nancy M. 19, Sarah A. 18, Arrietta 15, Jasper N. 14, Hannah 11, Catherine 9, Jonathan 7, Benjamin 5, Milton 3, Louise 8 mo. Census 1855 omits Nancy, Sarah, Arietta, names Eliza J. 3, Florence 1. Gerard M. L. resident 20 years. Census 1865 lists Gerard M. L. Fremont T., and names Benjamin 19, Milton 17, Elisa 13.

In Index of Deeds 1830, p 357, Jared M. L. Hardenbergh to Benjamin Hardenbergh. Lib. 7,55. In 1849 to John R. Hardenbergh. In 1850 to Benjamin F. Hardenbergh.

Ch:

412. Nancy M.	1831-2-27	Abram Wood
413. Sarah Ann	1832-6-14	(1) Francis Francisco
414. William Martin	1833-8-3	dy (2) Alex. H. Francisco
415. Arietta Caroline	1834-11-17	William Miller
+ 416. Jasper Newton	1836-9-26	Caroline Hitt
417. Hannah Elizabeth	1838-11-15	Orrin O. Horton
418. Catherine Josephine	1840-12-7	George Eidman
+ 419. Jonathan	1843-4-30	Mary Stanton
+ 420. Benjamin Franklin	1845-11-8	Clara E. Green
+ 421. Milton Lewis	1847-12-30	Frances Green
422. Sophia Louise	1850-1-12	Perry Horton
423. Eliza Jane	1852-3-11	(1) Wm. Dunham
424. Florence	1854-4-27	dy (2) _____ Marie.

412. NANCY HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) m. 10-18-1851 d 1900-7-29 and ABRAM WOOD resided in Flushing, N. Y. They had eight children: Lewis, Martha, Mayme, Thoedore F., William, Abraham, Anna, Euphemia.

413. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and FRANCIS FRANCISCO had four children: Nile, of Hurleyville, Ellery, of

Port Jervis, N. Y.; Mary m Oscar Laraway of Roscoe, N. Y.; Anna m _____ Hall, of Earlville; and Alexander H. Francisco had four children: George H. of Oneonta; Frank F. of Oneonta; Elizabeth J. (Bess) m William H. Hankins of Binghamton, Elizabeth was a teacher at Livingston Manor. DAR No. 133228 Beaverkill Chapter, Liberty, N. Y.; Sherman A. of Crooks Falls.

Mary Francisco and Oscar Laraway have Anna 1881-6-26 Beaverkill, m Fred Meusgeler of Roscoe and have Harold and Marion.

Sarah Hardenbergh Francisco died at Roscoe, N. Y.

415. ARIETTA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and WILLIAM MILLER. Lived five miles above Roscoe. Arietta in Census of 1850 age 16 with Joseph and Susan Grant. They had four children: Henry G. d 1935-10-24 a 71; George; John; Mary Louesa 1872-11-16 1927-11-17, mar. Christopher Weiss 1872-9-3 and had Ida L. Weiss 1902-4-13 DAR No. 409714, Erma Weiss 1904-6-4 DAR No. 409716 mar William Louis Bailey 1914-11-10; Winnie William Weiss mar _____ and had Alice Maria Weiss 1933-5-13 DAR No. 411504, lives at Hancock, N.Y.

418. CATHERINE J. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and GEORGE C. EIDMAN had four children: Milton Hardenbergh 1872-8-22 d age 44 mar Alida Norton; Grace Josephine 1873-10-10 mar. 1898 Samuel D. Hitt; A. Livadell 1875-2-17 mar. 1905-10 Clinton A. Shaw 1877-4-9 1953-9-13 Liberty; Mary Emma Jane Eidman 1883-1-23 unm. DAR No. 361991.

Milton H. Eidman was killed in an accident. He had: Norman; Livadell mar _____ Ward; Albert.

Grace Hitt had: Lewis who died young. DAR No. 225547. She lives at Liberty, N. Y. with her sister Livadell. She has a charming personality.

Livadell Shaw had four children: Grace Marye Shaw mar G. Otis Notman who died 1951-6-14, of Basking Ridge, N. J.; and have one child Marilee Notman 1947; John Shaw di.; George Shaw d 1918 aged 5; Catherine Shaw mar Stanley Lawrence of White Sulphur Springs, N. Y., and have Patricia Lawrence.

Livadell Shaw DAR No. 147540. Clinton Shaw was County Treasurer of Sullivan County, New York, from 1917 to 1931, and Town Supervisor. A Republican, a Presbyterian, member of Isaac Walton League. From 1932 for three years he operated an inn at Bridgeville.

Mary Eidman is a proof reader in a bindery at Rochester, N. Y.

Both Mrs. Hitt and Mrs. Shaw are nice, unassuming people

and are good workers in their Chapter of the D. A. R. The compiler called at their home in 1949 and in 1950.

417. HANNAH HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and ORIN O. HORTON had eight children: Belle 1863; m 1888 William L. Couch 1861-1926; Fred; Alvin; Elvin; Laura; _____; _____; _____
Hannah a DAR No. 146854; Belle No. 128276. Belle had: Ethel C. mar John Specht, of Middletown, N. Y. She is a DAR No. 248277
Beaverkill Chapter, Liberty, N. Y.

422. SOPHIA LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and PERRY E. HORTON. Sophia died at St. Paul, Minnesota, aged 88-11-5. Her survivors being Mrs. Charles Black, St. Paul, Mrs. Henry Hall, Portland, Maine, David Horton of Tuscon, Arizona. Perry Horton died years before. They resided at Oswego, New York. They had eight children, all of whom married well: Martha mar Charles Black; Grace; Clifford; Baird; Daisy; Edna; David.

423. ELIZA JANE HARDENBERGH (Jennie) (Gerardus 223) had no children. She died 1897-2-16 in Iowa. Lived at Eldon, Iowa. They adopted a boy.

416. JASPER NEWTON HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223)
1836-9-26 Sullivan Co., N. Y.
1920-1-19 a 83 Ridgewood, N. J., Liberty Cem. died at home of daughter.

m 10-22-1868

CAROLINE HITT 1844-7-18 (1848 on stone) 1901-10-20 Liberty, N. Y. dau. Finch Hitt of Lew Beach, Rockland, and Elizabeth Rheade. Both places above are in Sullivan County, N. Y.

Jasper Newton Hardenbergh lived at Liberty, N. Y. He operated a farm and a summer hotel. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church, Assemblyman and a man of keen wit, a charter member of the Masonic lodge. He was called "Jap." He lived with his daughter Bertha for many years.

Census 1875 Liberty, Jasper N. 39, Caroline 31, Bertha 3 3/12 44 acres and 20 acres and 20 acres \$1500.

Caroline was an aunt of Samuel Hitt.

Ch:

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 665. Bertha | 1872-2-29 | George W. More |
| 666. Marcia | 1879-5-5 | Griffith Owen Jones |
| 667. Mott Fisk | 1880-7-23 | Mrs. Marie Brotzman. |

665. BERTHA HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416) m 1894-6-23 GEORGE W. MORE 1850-10-26 1932-2-7. Lived at Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Ch: Elizabeth 1901-11-17; Margaret 1913-2-1 Herbert A. Tigue 1910-8-20.

666. MARCIA HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416) m 1904-4-26 GRIF-FITH OWEN JONES 1863-3-1 1915-8-11. Lived at 210 East 68th St., New York City. Ch: Carolyn J. 1904-12-2 James Mc-Vicker Breed 1880-5-15; Marcia Mary 1908-7-17.

Marcia Hardenbergh Jones D.A.R. National Number 421475; Marcia Mary Jones D.A.R. National Number 421477; Carolyn Jones Breed D.A.R. National Number 421476; Elizabeth More D.A.R. National Number 421478; Margaret More Tigue D.A.R. National Number 421479.

All the above belong to Beaverkill Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Liberty, New York.
Mrs. Shaw

667. MOTT FISK HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416)
1880-7-23

MARIE BROTZMAN.

Mott Fisk Hardenbergh lived at Oswego, Tioga Co., N. Y., and later was comptroller of the Bible Seminary at 235 E. 49th St., New York City for a period of more than ten years, retiring in 1950 to New Paltz, N. Y., where he had an insurance office for a short time but went back to New York.

No ch.
Letter MFH

419. JONATHAN (Gerardus 223)

1843-4-30 Fallsburgh

1891-9-10 a 48 Liberty Cem., spire near drive.

1-1-1877

MARY STANTON 1851-3-4 Liberty 1936-6-30 Liberty dau Stephen Stanton and Harriet Bush, pioneers of Liberty, N. Y.

Jonathan Hardenbergh lived at White Sulphur Springs, New York. He was a woodsman and a farmer. He lived a few years at Fremont. Presbyterian Church, Good Templar.

Census of 1875 John Hardenbergh 30, boarder and laborer in the William Miller family, Fremont T., (William Miller is his brother-in-law).

Ch: b at White Sulphur Springs.

- | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| 668. Harriet | 1878-3-14 | Chalmers W. Joyner |
| 669. Eleanor | 1886-3-27 | Harry C. Smith |
| 670. Fannie | 1889-10-22 | Chandler Edwards. |

The compiler called on Eleanor and Fannie in 1950, much

data was given by Eleanor and she has written several letters.

White Sulphur Springs was called Robersinville in the early days.

668. HARRIET HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m 10-22-1895 CHALMERS WALTER JOYNER 1868-3-15 1930-12-12 son of John F. Joyner, of Scotch descent. Harriet lives next door to the post office in White Sulphur Springs, here her husband was postmaster and merchant, and where the sons are postmaster and assistant. The compiler was in this post office in 1950. Later Richard was postmaster at Bethel. Ch: Helena 1897-4-28 m Norman S. Barringer of Liberty. John Hart 1901-12-30 m 1919-4 Winifred Leib of Jeffersonville, N. Y., dau of William. Sally Harriet 1914-1-3 1954-5-7 m 1932 Reginald Schillinger of White Sulphur Springs, son of Fred Schillinger and Grace DePuy Hasbrouck 1879-7-27 d 1951-1-31. Richard Chalmers 1915-12-10 m Clara Wilson, dau Herbert of Liberty. Mary E. 1911-6-14 d 1935-12-22 a 24, prominent in Methodist Church activities. Sally and Reginald have Sally Ann and Mary Sue. Richard and Clara have Ronnie Mae, and Mary Jane.
669. ELEANOR or ELLA HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m 5-8-1923 HARRY CROOK SMITH 1871-5-20 1945-10-10 Liberty with the Hearst Publishing Co. No ch. Ella was his second wife. They live in White Sulphur Springs near the post office. She is a member O.E.S. and D. A. R., Methodist Church.
670. FANNIE HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m JAMES CHANDLER EDWARDS 1892-5-12 1951-10-29 son Ira D. Edwards and Fannie LeRoy. Masonic Lodge, Secretary and Treasurer of the Dairyman's League. Lived on a farm on the edge of White Sulphur Springs. Fannie a O.E.S. and D. A. R., Beaverkill Chapter. Ch: Robert 1915-11-2 m Alice Kehrley and have Robert. Raymond, twin, 1915-11-2 m Lauretta Hill and have Tommy, Rae Ann. a dau di. Eleanor Louise m James E. Cain, who have an antique shop at Roscoe, N. Y., no ch. The compiler visited this shop in 1950 and called at the home of Fannie.
420. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) 1845-11-8 Liberty, N. Y.
1934-12-9 a 89-1-1 Roscoe Presbyterian Ch. Cem., Beaverkill Farm, Rockland, Sullivan Co. m 5-12-1874
CLARA ELMIRA GREEN 1852-9-8
1926-1-2 a 73-3-25 Craige Clare, Riverview Cem. Roscoe, N. Y. dau Joseph Green and Lorinda Dodge. Clara died of cancer of the

breast; she was a cousin of Frances Green. A member of Beaverkill Chapter, D. A. R., a beautiful and lovable woman.

Benjamin Hardenbergh was a river raftsman, owner and pilot, and an Ontario & Western Railroad man. He had a saw mill at Craige Clare, and farmed. In the summer they took boarders. The homestead is located in Rockland T., Sullivan County, near the Beaverkill, on the road from Rockland to Craige Clare and about three miles from Roscoe. Their daughter May occupied the farm of 400 acres in 1950. It is on the left side of the road going easterly, in the valley. The compiler called here in 1950.

Ch:

671. May Lorina	1877-9-26	Arthur Hostler
672. Ralph	1879-9-21	unm
673. Joseph Rocke	1882-5-15	unm
674. Linda Arietta	1884-7-30	James Cusator
675. Jennie D.	1887-2-19	dy 1888-9-11
676. Benjamin Franklin	1890-3-21	dy 1892-12-19
+ 677. Blaine	1893-5-28	Olive Kirk
678. Gerard	1896-8-23	unm 1914-5-27

Bible rec., obit., Ella, May, Grace MHM

671. MAY LORINA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) m 10-12-1924 ARTHUR W. HOSTLER a Canadian from Brooklyn, divorced, and she assumed her maiden name. May commenced teaching while very young. A graduate of Columbia, taught art in New York City, studied in Germany and saw the ruins of Castle Hardenberg. Specializes in portraits. She is tall, and of rather striking appearance.
672. RALPH HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) lived at Spring Brook, Delaware Co., N. Y. Died 1953-6-16 unm. Farmer. Lived at Alberta, Canada, several years.
673. JOSEPH HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) lives three miles from Roscoe on Route 1. (1950) A farmer, tall, slender, rather good looking.
674. LINDA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) m 7-6-1910 JAMES CUSATOR 1880 resides at Liberty, N. Y. For sixteen years he was a custodian of the Liberty High school and was honored on his retirement in 1951. Ch: Muriel Lorina m 11-26-1937 George Willard Bauer of Westfield, N. J., son of George F. Bauer of Rochester. Architect Engineer Standard Oil Co. Adopted James Edward 1943-1, Linda Abigail 1945-11-6. Clara Barbara 1916- m 4-5-1944 Mahlon Stacey Beakes, Middletown, N. Y., Veterans' Counsellor. Adopted Frank David 1945-11-14. From a newspaper

clipping is the following: Ensign Barbara Cusator of the SPARS, former girls' athletic instructor at Liberty High School, and Mahlon S. Beakes of the Navy, AMM2C, former resident of Liberty, son of Mrs. Mildred Beakes of Middletown, were married at Palm Beach, Florida in the Coast Guard Station Chapel in the presence of 200 guests. When on duty on a carrier 1943 he lost his right arm and suffered a skull fracture when struck by the propeller of a plane. Linda Hardenbergh graduated from Margaretville H. S., and the School of Elocution, Boston. She is an officer in the Beaverkill Chapter, D. A. R.

677. BLAINE HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420)

1893-5-28

8-18-1925 at Salem, Ohio.

OLIVE KIRK 1892-5-5 Salem, Ohio dau Willard Chapman Kirk and Ida Ellen Hohn.

Blain Hardenbergh, graduate Clarkson Technical School, Potsdam, N. Y., 1917. Member of 77th Division (N.Y.) World War I, from Feb. 25, 1918, over seas until his discharge May 10, 1919. Employed in Central Engineering Department at Akron, Ohio, in 1950, for the Ohio Street & Railroad Company. Reside at Loraine, Ohio.

Ch:

788. Margaret Jean 1927-7-19

789. Dorothy Ellen 1930-1-16

m 4-15-50 Robert William
Fuhrman.

Margaret born at Port Clinton, O., Dorothy at Loraine, Ohio.
Linda H

421. MILTON LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223)

1847-12-30 near Roscoe, Sullivan Co. N. Y.

1932-11-13 Riverview Cem., Roscoe.

1877-5-29 at Rockland.

FRANCES GREEN 1887-5-29 cousin of Clara E. Green.

Milton L. Hardenbergh was a carpenter and an old Delaware river raftsman. In the census of 1875 is listed Milton 25 laborer, with the Abram Wood family. Abram Wood was his brother-in-law. He lived at Craige Clare in Sullivan County, N. Y.

Ch:

679. Cameron Alonzo

1882-9-9

Caroline Anna Schmidt

+ 680. Burr Cleveland

1887-10-26

Ella Lindsey

Ref: Obit; nsp;

679. CAMERON ALONZO HARDENBERGH (Milton 421)

1882-9-9

m 9-28-1915 a Craige Clare

CAROLINE ANNA SCHMIDT 1883-9-9 1936-12-26 dau. Adam Schmidt and Charlotte Ochse. Caroline is buried in Riverview Cemetery, Roscoe, Sullivan County, N. Y. She belonged to the Rebekah degree.

Cameron Hardenbergh was named after Alonzo Green. He is a stock dealer and lives on an 80 acre farm near Pepacton, north of Rockland, N. Y.

No children were mentioned in the obituary of Mrs. Hardenbergh.

NSP clpg. Cusator; obit Ella; Burr C.

680. BURR CLEVELAND HARDENBERGH (Milton 421)

1887-10-26

1912-7-3 ELLA LINDSEY 1888-4-1 1946-12-15 dau. Peter Lindsey and Ann Johnson.

Burr Cleveland Hardenbergh is a farmer and stock dealer. He lives on Route 3, Roscoe, N. Y., not far from the Beaverkill Mountain Farm. The author spent a pleasant hour with him in 1950.

Ch:

790. Anna Frances	1913	Lauren Smith
791. Elvin Milton	1920-6-12	Thelma Clark
+ 792. Kennie Cleveland	1923-9-12	Dorothy Bush

Anna died 1950-6-23 a 37.

Ref: B. C. Hardenbergh.

791. ELVIN MILTON HARDENBERGH (Burr 680)

1920-6-12

THELMA CLARK of Livingston Manor, N. Y. Separated.

Elvin was in five invasions in World War II. He was living with his father in 1950.

792. KENNIE CLEVELAND HARDENBERGH (Burr 680)

1923-9-12

DOROTHY BUSH

Ch:

854. Glen Lynn	1948-11
----------------	---------

B. C. H.

225. EVERET W. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)

1808-5-12 bp 1815-11-20 or b 1812.

Census of 1875 Fremont Twp., Sullivan County, N. Y. Everet W. Hardenbergh 66, b. Ulster, laborer.

Everet Hardenbergh aged 42 enlisted at Liberty, 1861-1862 Co. F., disability, 56th Regiment.

In 1832 Evert W. Hardenbergh gave a deed of land to Benjamin Hardenbergh. (Deed Index)

MHM from Census, Deeds, History 56 Reg. at Monticello.

108. THOMAS RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)

1778-2-27 bp 6-21 New Paltz, N. Y., as Thomas.

1869-5-14 Woodbourne, N. Y. (or 1862-9-8)

m 1809-4-30 by Peter D. Freligh

RACHEL BEVIER 1786-1-18 bp 1-29 Rochester. 1858-2-2 a 72-0-15 dau. Philip D. B. Bevier 1752-1802 and Ann DeWitt 1762-1834, gd Louis Bevier and Esther DuBois (see Bevier).

Thomas R. Hardenbergh was a farmer at Woodbourne, Sullivan County, New York, and at Fallsburgh. He was Supervisor of the Town of Fallsburgh 1836-38, 1844. He acted as school commissioner and inspector of schools in the period preceding 1844. After living in Rochester a while he and Rachel moved to Neversink Town, Sullivan County, where he resided thirty-six years. Thomas R. Hardenbergh was greatly admired and beloved by those who knew him. Both are buried in Velie-Neversink Cem. Large monument and slabs.

Census 1850, Fallsburgh, Thomas R. Hardenbergh 72, 50 and 650 acres \$7000. Rachel 64, Philip L. 31, Thomas R. 29, Herman M. 23, Rachel H. 28. Philip a clerk, Thomas R., a printer, Herman M. farmer. Census 1855 omits Philip, Herman and Rachel, adds Sarah I. Terwilleger 12, servant. Frame house \$600.

His sister Nancy left in her will "to my beloved brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, a note of \$1000" and "all the remainder of my personal estate" and appointed him executor.

NP bp; NP mar 88; CB 40,312; Quin. 273; Syl 12,216; NYGB v67,280; cem.; Bevier 146. Penny; MHM

Children of Thomas Rutsen Hardenbergh and Rachel Bevier:

227. Anne B.	1810-2-6	Johannes J. Freer
228. Catherine Louise	1811-9-8	Jacob H. Tremper
229. Ellen Esther	1813-6-6	Miles S. Ray
230. George Ryerson	1815-5-19	
231. Mary Elizabeth	1817-7-7	dy 1818-8-18
+ 232. Philip Louis	1818-12-4	Selinda Shaver
233. Thomas Rutsen	1820-12-31	unm
234. Peter DeWitt	1822-9-21	unm
235. John Gerard	1824-7-3	unm
+ 236. Herman Mier	1827-2-18	Lydia Wood.

227. ANNE B. HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1810-2-6 d 1869-11-15 New Paltz age 59-9-9 Rural Cem. m 1834-3-12 JOHANNES JANSEN FREER 1812-1882.

Anne Hardenbergh was the first teacher at the Jenkinstown school in the Town of New Paltz, New York. As wife of Johannes Freer she was baptised 9-12-1866 and admitted to the New Paltz Church 12-7-1866. Her photo shows Anne with a stern face. Ruth Grimm has the photo.

Ch: Rachel; Jane; Emily; Levi, all but Rachel died young. Rachel's face shows delicate features. Rachel Freer 1843-1910. m 1868 Peter LeFevre 1845-1886 and lived in Ellenville awhile. Ch: Anne dy; Jennie; Louise; Herbert; Mary.

Jennie LeFevre m Daniel Gerow and had: Helena; Frances. Helena Gerow m Thomas Burke; Frances Gerow m John Lathrop, no ch. Louise LeFevre m 1906 William Fowler and had: a daughter who mar. Harry Blum and have: Henry, Blenda. Herbert LeFevre m Ida Gulnac and had: Ethel; Elton; Idella; Magdalen; Mabel; Marie. Ethel LeFevre m Joseph Keenan, no ch. Elton LeFevre m (1) Violet Tisch and had: Elting; Herbert; Wesley. (2) Olive Johnson. Idella LeFevre m Lynn Storie and had: Kay; June; Muriel. Mabel LeFevre m Christopher Burden and had: Mabel; Irene. Marie LeFevre, unm. Magdalen LeFevre m Oliver Ayres and went to Pennsylvania. Louise LeFevre Fowler lived in the Johannes Freer house since 1906. Mary LeFevre m Leon Friend Peck of Connecticut and had: Mariam; Carlton. Mary LeFevre Peck is a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 75760. (DAR v76, 291) Cem. MHM; Kenneth Hasbrouck; Ruth Grimm.

228. CATHERINE LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1811-9-8 1886-3-14 m JACOB H. TREMPER of Kingston. 1888- Jacob H. Tremper was Captain of a steamboat. He was engaged in the transportation business established in 1846 and known as the Romer and Tremper Steamboat Company. He was a prominent and influential citizen.

Ch: (perhaps others) Thomas Hardenbergh 1840-4-8 Rhinebeck, N. Y. d 1890-6-16; Jacob H. 1849-6-17 Kingston, N. Y.; Cornelia Catherine d 1873 m 1862 Ira Hoffman 1828 and had Sarah, and perhaps more children.

Col. Thomas H. Tremper m 1865-1-17 Rosalena A. Morss, or Rosalinda Morse, b. Green Co., N. Y., dau Burton G. Morss and Caroline Kerkland or Kertland. The Morse family were early settlers 1735 in Massachusetts. Thomas H. Tremper came to Kingston when small. He was in the feed business with his brother Jacob. He was Colonel of the 12th Battalion, New York National Guard. A Republican and a prominent citizen. Ch: Burton Morse,

Rachel Louise, Henry DeWitt, Caroline Kerkland, Rosalena Agnes.

Rachel Louise Tremper was a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 6280. unkm.

Captain Jacob H. Tremper m Catherine Elmendorf Ostrander of Kingston. He conducted a hotel in the Catskills known as the "Tremper House," one of the first large hotels in the Catskills, built in 1878, now known as "Washington Inn." He was prominent in his county; A member of the New York State Assembly from the First District in 1898; Elder in Reformed Dutch Church. (Bevier says m Kitty Kiersted) Ch. one son Jacob H. Tremper, Jr.

Ira Hoffman line (Anthony, Abraham, Abraham, Nicholas, Martinus of Sweden).

CB 152; Clw 696; CB 504; Green Co. 394; DAR v 7, 95. Bevier 146.

Will of Nancy LeFevre.

229. ELLEN ESTHER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1813-6-6 1873-12-8 m 12-27-1835 MILES SHERBROOKE RAY 1806-12-10 1900-3-27 son of Augustus Ray and Achsah Crane.

Leaving their New York farm near Fallsburgh, Ellen and Miles went to Illinois in 1856. Here they lived in a thirteen room house near Belvidere, Boone County, this farm being retained in the family until about 1944. He owned four farms at his death. The first farm cost \$35 per acre.

Ch: Mary Elizabeth 1836-1916 Benson Baldwin Arbuckle; Thomas Louis 1842-1901 unkm; Henrietta Cornelia 1844-1882 unkm; Sarah Amelia 1846-1922 unkm; Hylah Ellen 1848-1922 unkm; Rachel Louisa 1851-1927 unkm; John DeWitt 1853-1902 (1) Carrie Roberts.

Mary and Benson Arbuckle had: Ellen A. Arbuckle b Kingston, Ill., m Wallace DeWitt Fraley. Ray Frazier Arbuckle 1871-1884. Ellen b 1868-1936 DAR.

DAR No. 25511 v26, 189.

Ellen A. Arbuckle and Wallace DeWitt Fraley had: Hylah Elizabeth, Mary Ray Fraley m John W. Eaton and have: John DeWitt; Mary Louise; Hylah Ellen.

John DeWitt Ray, Univ. of Illinois; Militia. Ch: Thomas Floyd Ray 1885-10-8 m Clara Conklin; Ora Louise Ray 1886-12-7 m Junius Arthur Mayo b. 1886-11-15.

Louise Ray and Arthur Mayo live (1946) at Charlotte, N. C., where they located in 1929. Mr. Mayo is with Swift & Company, and makes Jewel Shortening and Jewel Oil. Louise went to Northwestern University at Chicago one year, was married and lived in Chicago awhile. She traveled in Europe. Louise has several coin teaspoons, tablespoons, and dessert spoons, huge hand-woven sheets, and woolen blankets which are family treasures.

Augustus Ray and Achsah Crane were married at Bethlehem,

Conn., 2-18-1800. Both died of typhus fever. Their children grew up in scattered families, not relatives. Miles was with the Anthony Comstock family.

Rachel Louisa Ray studied law at the age of 40 and was admitted to the Bar in Portland, Washington.

Carrie Roberts dau of Lance Roberts of Kirkland, Ill.

Sarah A. H. Ray's photo shows a nice looking woman. She inherited Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh's estate.

Letter Louise Mayo; photos at Ruth Grimms.

A letter from Ellen E. Ray to T. Rutsen Hardenbergh dated Belvidere, March 15, 1858.

Dear Brother: I received your letter some time ago Henrietta was very sick at that time but is quite well again now she had a hard fever and it left her with a bad cough but is now entirely over that we are getting on the same old way the weather is very warm for this time of year we had a very cold February but now every thing appears like spring the snow has been all gone for some time but oh the *mud* you have no idea how much we have of that and it sticks like glue this is a plentiful country to make a living in and that is all the good I can see in it Mary will be at home in two weeks and tell father I will start to see him as soon as it is prudent to travel if nothing happens to prevent Miles and Tommy will have enough to do soon as the roads are fit to carry their wheat to market it is on the raise now oats are only seventeen cts now and wheat only about 55 cts still we think it will be higher before May or when navigation opens you must write how you get along as I am anxious to hear if Father was here how well we could take care of him. Still I think he could not bear the water here that is very bad it is so much lime or cement in it. Still it dont seem to be injurious to health as we are about as well as ever we was no more love to all.

232. PHILIP LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)

1818-12-4 near Lake Mohonk, Accord, N. Y.

1889-8-12

m 1855-9-17 at Harford SELINDA SHAVER 1836-6-27 Copake 1907-5-15 Beckshire. d Peter Shaver (Schafer) 1814-12-23 1860-4-27 and Hannah Lampman 1817-2-17 Copake, N. Y. m 1835-8-1.

Philip Louis Hardenbergh was a merchant at Harford, Cortland County, New York. He was a scholarly man and esteemed by all.

His will probated 1889-10-21 Surrogate's Office, Cortland Co. left to sons Thomas Louis and John Gerard, 167 acres farm in

Dryden, N. Y., known as the "Westover place." To daughters Ella R. and Mary Ann, his ten acre place at Harford. To daughter Catherine Louise, property in New Jersey, personal and real, including all his investments in the lumber business, and all notes, accounts and demands which he had against her husband Charles D. Hemingway, provided she shall pay to wife Selinda S. the sum of \$1000 within a year after his decease. All the rest, both personal and real, to wife, who shall have control of all his property during her life, if she desires, none of real estate to be sold during her lifetime. Wife executrix.

The name of Philip Louis Hardenbergh appears in Book S of Mortgages p 213 with Rachel Hardenbergh; in Bk 2, 262,401 as Philip L. and Selinda; Bk 8 of Deeds 366,367 Philip Hardenbergh and Ester; Bk 8, 367 Philip Louis Hardenbergh; Bk 14,288 John G. Hardenbergh.

Ch:

425. Katherine Louise	1856-9-16	Charles Dwight Hemingway
426. Ellen Rachel	1857-11-30	James Robert Ball
427. Thomas Louis	1860-8-2	unm d 193-
428. Mary Ann	1863-2-28	unm d 1889-8-4
+ 429. John Gerardus	1865-7-8	Mary DeF. Wavle.

Ref; Mary Ann Penny; photo at Grimm's; Bible rec.

425. KATHERINE LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) m 1875 CHARLES DWIGHT HEMINGWAY 1852-12-21 son of Abraham Hemingway and Marilla M. Moore. Charles D. Hemingway was in the insurance business and was very successful. They lived near Allegheny, Penn. Ch: Louise S. 1876-3-27 d 1877-10-3; Lee DeWitt 1878-4-24 m Mamie_____. DeWitt attended Washington & Jefferson College in 1901. (Morris Fam. 252)
426. ELLEN RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) 1857-11-30 d 1904-11-1 m JAMES R. BALL. Ellen taught school at the age of fifteen. Ch: one child who di.
427. THOMAS LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) went west and died there.
429. JOHN GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Philip 232)
1865-7-8 Harford, N. Y. (his own figures)
1943-6-11 Tully Valley, N. Y.
m (1) 1886-11-24 MARY DE FRANCIE HOTCHKISS WAVLE
1862-8-16 Smithville, N. Y.
1930-1-18 Jersey City, N. J.
m (2) 1912 MAUDE E. LINTON 1944-1-1. Mary was the daugh-

ter of James Henry Wavle and Emmeline Coleman. She was named after a neighbor's child who had died, Mary DeFrancie Hotchkiss.

John Gerard Hardenbergh was industrious as a youth, fond of reading histories, biographies, and geography. He enjoyed traveling. When a young man he formed a partnership with James R. Brown in Berkshire, later he became sole owner. He afterwards had another store and still later one in Newark Valley. In after years he was representative of a wholesale firm at Cortland, New York. He was affable, well liked in general, and had a host of friends. He belonged to the Masonic order. He and his second wife Maude purchased a farm of 187 acres on Route 11 A, between Tully and Syracuse, N. Y. There he died. Tully lies in a beautiful valley hence the expression Tully Valley. Berkshire is in Tioga County, New York.

Ch:

681. James Ball	1887-7-17	Lillian Rode
682. Mary Ann	1889-10-30	Arthur John Penny
+ 683. John Gerard	1892-4-15	Sarah Righter Keown.

Ref. Mary Ann Penny.

681. JAMES BALL HARDENBERGH (John 429)

1887-7-17 Harford, N. Y.

m 10-9-1920 Jersey City, N.J. LILLIAN RODE.

James Ball Hardenbergh, a graduate of Veterinary Medicine. On faculty of the university. A representative of the Corning Glass Company, a wholesale business, with territory of New York City and surrounding country, 1949, office at 56 St. and 5th Avenue, New York City. Residence 21 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J. James B. Hardenbergh is a tall, well-built man, good looking. Penny; MHM

682. MARY ANN HARDENBERGH (John 429) 1889-10-30 Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y. m at Albany, N. Y. 10-23-1920 ARTHUR JOHN PENNY 1884-4-5 son Thomas Penny 1849-11-4 1886 and Elizabeth Bateman 1848-7-29 1920-4-12, both born at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, England, died at Syracuse, N. Y., had seven children.

Mary Ann Hardenbergh, Oxford Academy, Oxford, N. Y., 1914; New York State College for Teachers, Albany, 1919; taught in St. Agnes School, a private school for girls connected with the Episcopal Church in Albany, 1923-1944. An Episcopalian. Married at St. Peter's Episc. Ch.

Jack Penny is principal clerk in Division of Milk Control, Department of Agriculture, New Yory City. Both are interested in flowers and their home.

Since 1947 they have resided in St. Augustine, Florida, where Mr. Penny has been sketching. No ch.
Letter Mrs. Penny,

683. JOHN GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 429)

1892-4-15 Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y.

10-1-1919 Ft. Washington, Penn.

SARAH RIGHTER KEOWN.

John Gerard Hardenbergh is a Veterinarian. A graduate of Univ. of Pennsylvania 1916. Laboratory assistant Gilliland Lab., Inc., Marietta, Penn., 1916-1918; Field Agent New Jersey Bureau of Animal Industry 1920-21; Assoc. Division Experimental Surgery and Pathology, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., 1921-27; Director of Laboratories, Walker Gordon Lab. Co., Inc., Plainsboro, N. J. 1927-40; Executive Secy., and managing Editor American Veter. Med. Assoc., Chicago 1941-. Commander 2d Lieut. Vet. Corps, U. S. Army 1917, promoted to 1st Lieut. 1918, on active duty 1918-20; Capt. Vet. Reserve Corps 1924-36; chairman advisory committee, Vet. medicine, procurement and assignment service, War Man Power Commission; Honorary consultant Army Medical Library; Memorial Directory Board; Anti-Cruelty Soc., Chicago, Ill.; member Illinois Vet. Med. Assoc., Public Health Assoc.; International Milk Sanitarians (Pres. 1937); U. S. Livestock Sanitary Assoc., Exec. Secy. Nat. Assoc. Vet. and Med., 1941-. Sigma Xi, Phi Zeta, Alpha Psi, Acacia, Mason 32°, Rotarian. Resided at Berkshire, N. Y. 1892-1912, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-16, Ambler, Pa., 1916-18, Philadelphia, Pa., 1918-19 San Francisco Cal., 1920, Rochester, Minn., 1921-27, Princeton, N. J. 1927-40, Evanston, Ill., 1941, 500 Sheridan Rd., Office 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Ch:

+ 793. James Gerard 1920-5-24

Lois Jean Joslin

+ 794. Robert Bruce 1921-5-26

Betty Sue Hutchinson

793. JAMES GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 683)

1920-5-24

1949-9-17 Erie, Ill., Methodist Ch.

LOIS JEAN JOSLIN

dau Everett Joslin.

James Gerard Hardenbergh, a student at University of Pennsylvania. Enlisted August 1942 in Medical Corps, took hygiene course at Camp Grant. In January 1943 he was sent to Alaska where he was stationed with the 11th Air Force, Pfc. In 1951 he was at Rockton, Ill. Photo shows him slender and dark, good looking.

Ch.

855. Kimberly Sue 1950-6-17

856. John Gerard 1953-10-2

857a. Kathy 1954-9

Evanston Review; Mary Ann; Sarah H.

794. ROBERT BRUCE HARDENBERGH (John 683)

1921-5-20

m 1945-11-14 Arlington, Va.

BETTY SUE HUTCHINSON of South Carolina, dau Gilbert Mills Hutchinson.

Robert Bruce Hardenbergh enlisted May 1942, placed in Medical Corps, completed technical work at Ft. Sam Houston, volunteered for parachute troops, received wings October 1942 at Ft. Benning, Georgia, took ground training at Ft. Bragg, left for overseas April 1943. Paratrooper invasion of Sicily, jumped on July 9, 1943 a thousand feet at 11:30 P. M., he was first to hit the island and received a hot reception. "We have been fired on by everything they had, strafed by ME 109's, a helpless and terrifying feeling to be strafed." "Sicily is beautiful, the most picturesque of any country I have seen." His photo shows dark complexion, slender, good looking. In 1946 he was employed in a bank, in 1951 in radio work at Greensboro, N. C. Betty Sue was employed in a government bureau. Reside at Arlington, Virginia.

Ch:

857. Mary Gilbert 1948-7-10

Evanston Record 8-19-1943.

233. THOMAS RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)

1820-12-31

1889-7-22 Rochester Chyd., Accord. unkm.

Thomas Rutsen Hardenbergh lived at Kingston, N. Y. He was generally known as Rutsen Hardenbergh. In the spring of 1842 he taught school at Old Paltz, and was at New Paltz in May 1853, and at Albany just before that time when he had gone into the printing business, working there in the winter of 1852-53. He is listed in Ulster Co. Directory 1871-72 as a boarder at Albany Avenue, Kingston; in 1873-74 as a printer in the Journal office; in 1880-81 as boarding at Eagle Hotel, Kingston; in 1885 T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, gentleman, boards Albany Avenue, corner of Tremper, Kingston, N. Y.

A letter from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his mother, dated New Paltz, June 15, 1842:

"I have succeeded in getting a school. Although I despaired of getting a certificate the Inspector granted me one without hesitation, so that I have a better opinion of my abilities than I had when I left home. The Inspectors of this town are very particular in granting licenses to teachers and I underwent a thorough examination with credit to myself and all concerned." "I have been at J_____en Freer's (torn) Uncle Levi's Uncle Jimmy's and Aunt Hitty's." I saw DeWitt at Uncle Lewis's." "I heard that Tremper and Catherine are well ." "I intend to remain in Old Paltz as long as I can find employment."

A letter from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his mother dated New Paltz May 21, 1853. Says he should have written long before:

"Our friends are well except Ann, she is quite feeble and not able to do much. She wants to get rid of Miss Blandina and hire a girl able to do the work of the house. So if you want her you can have her. Jane and Levi are well and go to school every day. Jacob Tremper and Catherine are quite serious about their eternal welfare and think of becoming members of the church, I suppose. Ann says she wants you to come out and get Blandina as soon as you can, or send one of the boys after her. If you dont want her write immediately and let her know. She can do a great deal if she has a mistress and no children to play with."

Letter written in ink on lined paper, folded and addressed, no envelope.

A letter likely from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his brother, dated Hasbrouck, August 18, 1853:

"Sorry to hear your health is not yet perfectly restored. My own health is tolerable though not first rate. I am at times very low spirited and discouraged. Herman has left home for good last March and took Lydia to her Fathers and has worked in Ellenville the greater part of the summer at the mason business. The old farm has not been worked this summer with the exception of cutting the hay. Father is still very infirm and mother shows the effects of old age more than ever." "There is a railroad in contemplation from Hoboken to Syracuse which crosses the mountains at the traps and runs up through Lackawack to Lam. Ben sons and then down the Wyncoop brook to the old Aagate place which it crosses and thence to the Neversink river by way of Noah cress (?) where old Yose used to live thence up Neversink on the west side to Palen's and thence to Parksville and thence west. The Catholic question was called up by Mr. Taber. Mr. Cooley moved to lay the question on the table. Lost. Amendment was lost 8 to 10. This is the first attempt

to legislate upon peculiar views of any denomination." etc. This paragraph was on the reverse side of the folded page and may not have been a part of the letter. "The plank road is in course of construction and will be completed this fall. This is rather "prospective" for the old homestead with, only think, a rail road on one side and a plank road on the other!" "We had a call from two California gentlemen about the first of August, Mr. Whiteside and Mr. Thomas, they represented themselves as being acquaintances of yours. They stated you and Dick were with Horace Morss in San Francisco, and that you had been poorly."

Written in pencil, no signature or address.

Another note written on a strip of paper in pencil no signature:

Dear Brother: Father is gone. He died on Monday morning the 8th inst about four o'clock in the morning. His disease was cholera morbus. He was taken on Thursday the 4th with puking and purging and continued to fail gradually till Monday morning when he died without a struggle. His funeral takes place today at 1 o'clock. I suppose you have heard of the deaths of Uncle James Hasbrouck and Cousin Ann Elting Cuddeback. Ann Elting died last winter of erysipelas.

On a slip of paper with the letters is this List of the Property of L. D. Bevier:

400	acres of Mountain land	\$ 300
300	do Western land	150
16	Lime Kiln and House	1,400
63½	wood lot along mountain	2,230.50
49½	acres Rich farm	2,000
137	do Old farm	11,645
37	wood lot near mill Hook	750

These letters in possession of Frank Hardenbergh, Woodbourne, New York, and loaned to the compiler, and copied by her, 1950.

234. PETER DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)

1822-9-21 Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., N.Y.

1884-11-18 Portland, Ore. buried there, but a tombstone was erected at Accord, N. Y. in the old church yard by Thomas H. and Jacob H. Tremper, unmarried.

P. DeWitt Hardenbergh was one of the "Forty Niners," following his brother John there. He spent some time in Alaska. His estate in Oregon amounted to some \$75,000. Will dated 1872-5-15, Probated 1884-11-26, left to Thomas H. Tremper and Jacob H. Tremper, Jr., of Ulster Co., N. Y., and to Thomas L. Ray and John DeWitt Ray of Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill., all my

right...to the Rochester farm owned and occupied by my uncle Louis Bevier, dec., situate in Ulster County, N. Y.... shares alike to their heirs and assigns. To sister Catherine L. Tremper of Ulster County, all title and right to all lands and real estate in Ulster and Sullivan Counties. To sister Ellen E. Ray of Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill., all right and title to lots and real estate in the State of Oregon or elsewhere, except as aforesaid, all personal property and estate. Exec. Thomas H. Tremper of Ulster Co., and E. D. Shattuck of Portland, Oregon. County of Multnomah, Ore. In proceedings for probate of will, it says P. DeWitt Hardenbergh died unmarried and without legal heirs but has heirs at law: brother T. Rutzen Hardenbergh of Kingston, N. Y., brother Herman R. of Hasbrouck, Sullivan Co., N. Y., brother Philip L. of Harford, N. Y., sister Catherine L. Tremper of Kingston, N. Y.; nieces Rachel F. LeFevre of New Paltz, N. Y., Mary E. Arbuckle, Sarah A. Ray, Hylah E. Ray, Rachel L. Ray, all of Belvidere, Ill.; nephews Thomas L. Ray and John DeWitt Ray of Belvidere, Ill., sole heirs at law, all over the age of 21 years.

NYGB v67,280; letter Louise Mayo; Quinlan, who says Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh was a cousin of Cornelius Hardenbergh. Will in Clerk's Office, Multnomah Co., Ore. and Surrogate's office, Kingston, N.Y.

In the County Court of the State of Oregon for Multnomah County.

In the matter of the Last Will and Estate of P. DeWitt Hardenbergh commonly known as P. D. W. Hardenbergh, deceased.

To the Judge of the Court above named:

The petition of E. D. Shattuck a resident of said Multnomah County in the State of Oregon respectfully shows: That P. DeWitt Hardenbergh was lately an inhabitant of the County of Multnomah...and being such died in said county on the 18th day of November leaving estate real and personal in said county of the probable value of \$75,000, leaving also a will. That the instrument of writing herewith exhibited which is signed "P. Dewitt Hardenbergh" as maker and "J. M. Caywood and "B. Killen as subscribing witnesses is dated the 15th day of May A. D. 1872 and purports to be the last will and testament of said deceased. That petitioner is named in said instrument as Executor. Said instrument was found in a sealed envelope among the papers of said deceased and petitioner has caused diligent search to be made among all the papers and apartments and furniture of the said deceased for a later will than the above described but none can be found. That said P. DeWitt Hardenbergh died unmarried and without lineal descendants but leaving heirs at law as follows: A brother T. Rutsen Hardenbergh

of Kingston, Ulster County, New York. A Brother Herman R. Hardenbergh of Hasbrouck, Sullivan County, New York. A brother Philip L. Hardenbergh of Harford, Cortland County, New York. A Sister Catherine L. Tremper of Kingston, Ulster County, New York. Nieces Rachel LaFevre of New Paltz, New York. Mary E. Arbuckle, Sarah A. Ray, Hyler E. Ray and Rachel L. Ray all of Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois. Nephews Thomas L. Ray and John DeWitt Ray of Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois, who are his sole heirs at law and are over the age of twenty-one years.

That the property of said deceased ought to be taken care of and there should be an executor or administrator appointed and qualify without delay, the witnesses to said instrument named above as the last will of said deceased reside in the City of Portland, Oregon and can be produced at such time as the Court may order. Wherefore petitioner prays that said instrument of writing be admitted to probate and proven and recorded as the last will of said deceased and that Petitioner may be appointed Executor and for such other further order as may be proper in the premises.

E. D. Shattuck, Petitioner

State of Oregon

County of Multnomah

I, E. D. Shattuck, Petitioner above named being duly sworn say on oath that the foregoing petition is true as I verily believe.

E. D. Shattuck

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 24th day of November 1884.

I. N. Sanders

Endorsed. Filed Nov. 26, 1884

I. N. Sanders, Clerk

The above paper sent to me by Mrs. Louise Ray Mayo, 2219 Sherwood Avenue, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 7, 1946.

A letter from Peter De Witt Hardenbergh, dated San Guam, Central America, March 27, 1849, and sent to Mr. Herman M. Hardenbergh, Jun., Woodbourne P. O., Sullivan County, N. Y.

Dr. Sir: "In a strange country and among Strangers" "I have no desire to return to Sullivan yet nor do I think I will have until I have been to California" "When I arrived at this port which was on the 12th inst I wrote to Uncle Louis and to Miles S. Ray." "I sent this by British mail Steamer" "I think we will start for Nicaragua this week, the reason of our staying so long here is that there was a steamboat to be put together to go up the San Guam River with, which is now almost done." "I desire that everyone, and particularly Uncle Louis, give themselves not the least uneasiness

about me, and wish to be entirely forgotten by them should I never return." "I lead a regular camp life, eat in a tent sleep in a Hammoc very comfortably and do my own washing so far." "I think we shall arrive in San Francisco in about eight weeks if we have good luck." "The weather is very warm here, the thermometer ranges from eighty to ninety degrees, but we have very pleasant sea breezes. I enjoy sea bathing very much." "Would like to receive a letter from _____ and will answer if she wishes." (many lines about receiving letters). "I had thought of shaking hands with the Mousketer Indian King from Bluefield about sixty miles north of this place, who is as black as the ten of Spades, about eighteen years of age but appears to be a very intelligent young nigger. His dress is very simple but neat and airy a white lined pantaloons vest and sailor coat with a plain cloth cap composed his whole dress, he was accompanied by the British Vice Counsel. Little respect was shown to the king of the natives of this place." "On Sunday I attended Divine Services at the Governour House, preaching by a missionary preacher.

So you see I was not entirely among the Heathen though very few of the natives attended the services. The natives of this place are chiefly blacks and mulattoes but there is all colors from jet black to white and they are almost uncivilized, yet they are a very innocent and harmless people and are about two hundred in number in this place. Mr. Gorman sends his best regards to you."

"I think I have proved that whoever has a double crown on his head will eat bread in two kingdoms, that is if I ever had two crowns on mine which I used to hear about when a boy, but never saw them. "When you write I wish you would let me know if you have destroyed that will of mine which I left with you if you have not do it immediately. "Give my respects to all enquiring friends. Love to those who may claim a more near and dear relation and I remain.

Yours Truly,
Peter De Witt Hardenbergh

Mr. Herman M. Hardenbergh, Jun
Woodbourne P. O.
Sullivan Co.,
N. Y.

This letter is written on blue paper of a good grade, a large folded sheet, and is in possession of Frank Hardenbergh of Woodbourne, N. Y.; the compiler copied it verbatim but only part of it is used here.

235. JOHN GERARD HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)

1824-7-3

1853-9-17

unm.

John G. Hardenbergh went to California in 1849. He became very ill of an isthmus fever. He was never robust. Two letters of his to his brother appear on following pages.

Excerpts from letters.

A letter from Rachel Hardenbergh dated March 26, 1853 to her son Rutsen Hardenbergh at Albany. Speaks about John who has isthmus fever in San Francisco, says his health was not good when he was with her. Speaks about her husband having shingles. Says Herman and his wife are still with us.

Another letter from Rachel to Rutsen, April 15, 1853 wishes he would write, and wants him to have money. "There is some little news here afloat that they are at work on the plank road, it goes on the east side of the creek." "and the great land trial is going on at New York your father has had three calls upon him to go down as a witness but he is not able to attend to it."

A letter from John G. Hardenbergh to his brother T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, dated San Francisco Feby 6, 1853. "I was taken sick with the isthmus fever when we were within seven or eight days sail of this place. "I employed a doctor on board but he did not break the fever, although he helped some. Well, when I landed I felt some better and James Denman and I took a tramp in the country to look at a ranch but with poor success. "sick again for about a week." Horace Morss and I went over to Petaluma and then I was taken worse than ever. Horace took me back to his house where I have been ever since. "Josephus Hasbrouck has gone up to the mines." "mean to get a farm" "the printing business is very good business when journeymen can get business." "Think I should have stayed as home contented but I am here and must make the best of it."

Rachel Hardenbergh
John G. Hardenbergh

Written on blue letter paper.

A letter from John G. Hardenbergh to his brother T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, Hasbrouck, Sullivan County, New York, dated San Francisco March 14, 1853.

"I have not received a single scratch of a pen since I left" and writes at length concerning this matter. "if you had experienced as much of the Ishtmus fever as I have it would cure you of all California fevers. "a man will never be contented at home again nor

any other place in the States." "A person can make money faster here than in the States if he has health and strength."

John G. Hardenbergh

Written on blue paper in a flourishing hand.

A letter probably from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his brother, dated Albany, April 1853, no signature and does not seem to have been sent.

"Sorry to hear of your illness and other misfortunes since your return to California, I have seen some trouble myself." "Find the winter in Albany rather dull so far away from kindred and friends. I have been working at the printing business most of the time and find it rather a slow and hard way of making money. "How long I will stay in Albany I cannot say, for I expect to be discharged when the Legislature adjourns. "You do not write very encouraging about my coming to California; so you can make your mind easy on that score and the only thing that could induce me to come now would be to assist you during your illness; but you are lucky in having so noble a fellow as Horace Morse to attend you and to minister to your wants God bless him! he deserves it if any man does."

236. HERMAN MIER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)

1827-2-18 Neversink, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

1890-7-23 a 63 spire, Woodbourne, N. Y.

1-1-1851 Rochester Co., N. Y.

LYDIA E. WOOD 1831-12-25

1888-2-11 or 10.

Herman M. Hardenbergh lived at Hasbrouck in Sullivan County, in the old homestead three miles from Woodbourne. He and his wife lived with his parents for some time after their marriage, leaving there in March 1853, taking Lydia to her father's home and going to Ellenville where he worked as a mason.

Census of 1850 Herman M. Hardenbergh 22, wagonmaker, with David Knapp, probably at Fallsburgh. Census 1855 lists Herman M. 27, resided 27 years in Neversink, Lydia 25, born in Ulster Co., Isabella 18 months, John 18 born in Sullivan County. Census 1865 adds Elen 9, Thomas 7. Census 1875 lists Isabella 20, teacher, Ella 18 dressmaker, one servant. House valued at \$1500 in 1855. Herman's photo shows a good looking man.

Ch:

430. Isabella 1854-7-25 bp 9-21-55

431. Ellan P. Wyckoff 1855-3-29 bp 9-21-55

+ 432. Thomas James Cox 1858-5-26

Isabella m Richard Schoonmaker; Ellan m Frank Ray; Thomas m Sarah Dill.

430. ISABELLA HARDENBERGH (Herman 236) m RICHARD SCHOONMAKER 1918-9 Isabella taught school. Ch: Ella, Isabel. Isabella was baptised at Ref. Dutch Ch. Accord.

431. ELLAN P. WYCKOFF HARDENBERGH (Herman 236) m FRANK RAY. Ella Ray had a four-story house which stands next to the old home. She kept roomers and was a successful dressmaker and designer in New York City before coming back to Hasbrouck. Frank Ray was a fine man. Ella died 1930-4-10. She was baptised at R.D.C. at Accord.
Ch rec; Sadie H; Ruth G; Bess K.

432. THOMAS JAMES COX HARDENBERGH (Herman 236)
1858-5-26
1932-3-21 Woodbourne D.R.Chyd., near entrance to north
1893-12-28
SARAH ELMORE BENSON DILL 1862-12-12 1954-2-13. dau.
Lewis Dill 1825-1885 and Eliza C. Benson.

Thomas J. C. Hardenbesgh was a carpenter at Hasbrouck, living in the old homestead.

Ch:

684. Lydia Ruth	1895-2-21	Howard H. Grimm
+ 685. Frank Ray	1896-5-26	Sadie Hill
+ 686. Thomas Dill	1898-6-2	Agnes Krause
687. Virginia	1907-2-26	Frank Scova, Jr.

685. FRANK RAY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432)
1896-5-26 Hasbrouck, Sullivan Co., N. Y.
1952-5-21 9:15 P. M. Tuesday, Woodbourne RD Chyd
10-3-1926 at Ref. D. Ch. Woodbourne, N. Y.
SADIE HILL 1906-8-14 dau Harvey Hill 1875-7-29 and 7-17-01
Laura E. Muthig 9-12-1885.

Frank Hardenbergh lived in the home of his grandfather Herman Hardenbergh. He was a rural mail carrier for a number of years. He was a Veteran of World War I. In 1949 he was operating a dairy farm. The compiler called at this home in July 1949 and in July 1950 and was graciously received by him and his wife. Here were photos of Herman Hardenbergh and his wife and Thomas, Ella and Isabel. Frank was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church, and Mongaup Lodge of Masons of Liberty. He was tall, weight about 180 lbs., nice looking. Sadie is medium height, and quite nice.

Ch:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| + 795. Lewis Dill | 1928-7-11 | Almeda Jean Longmore |
| 796. Beatrice Agnes | 1930-3-20 | Bernard A. Rexford |
| 797. Virginia Elmore | 1933-6-16 | Leo N. Rexford |

Bernard and Leo Rexford, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Rexford. They were married at St. Mary's Church in Hurleyville, New York.

684. LYDIA RUTH HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432) m HOWARD GRIMM 1888-1-26 m 6-28-1922. Howard Hasbrouck Grimm is President of the New Paltz Savings Bank, son of George Grimm d 1932-2-14 and 3-25-86 Gertrude M. DuBois 1861-5-1 1932-2-14 dau Louis DuBois. Ruth is a very nice looking lady, the compiler spent several hours with her in her home in 1950. Ch: Roland DuBois 1926-1-7 m 1951-11-17 Lucy Lowell, dau Ralph Lowell of Dedham, Mass. Roland Grimm is a graduate of Yale 1950, in Psychology and Economics, and Sociology. In World War II, two years in Germany. Columbia 1951 with a Master's degree in Psychology. He is now 1951 with the First National Bank, Boston, Mass. Lucy Lowell, a member of the Junior League, and Vincent Club, an alumna of the Winsor School and Vassar College 1951. They were married in St. Paul's Church, Dedham, Mass. Ch: Charlotte b 1956. Life Magazine 3-18-1957 The Lowells of Massachusetts.

687. VIRGINIA HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432) m 1903 FRANK SCOVA, Jr. Ch: Jean 1935-2-3, Beatrice 1936-11-9. Reside at Hawthorne, Westchester Co., N. Y. In automobile business.

795. LEWIS DILL HARDENBERGH (Frank 685)
1928-7-11
5-25-1952 First Presbyterian Ch., Kimball, Nebraska
ALMETA JEAN LONGMORE 1934-4-17 dau Homer Lee Longmore and Evelyn Maren Chesley.

Lewis Hardenbergh worked with a telephone company in 1949. In Air Force 1950 stationed at discharged in 1950, June. He lived on the home farm until December 1952 when he went to Kimball, Nebraska, and is with the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company.

Ch:

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 858. Rodney David | 1953-7-27 |
| 858a. Vance | 1955-1-15 |
| 858b. Lu Ann | 1957-4-3 |

796. BEATRICE HARDENBERGH (Frank 685) graduated from Vassar Hospital, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1950, with highest honors,

in nursing. m 6-23-1951 BERNARD A. REXFORD, son of Leo, and live at Loch Sheldrake. Bernard in Korea in 1952. Ch: Mark, Mary Ann, Thomas 1955-11-7; Peter Lee 1957-1-3.

797. VIRGINIA HARDENBERGH (Frank 685) mar. 1953-12-19 LEO N. REXFORD, bother of Bernard. Ch: Ruth Ann.

686. THOMAS DILL HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432)

1898-6-2

8-19-1922

AGNES KRAUSE 1897-11-7.

Thomas D. Hardenbergh resides at Norwood, Penn. He is employed with a stamp and dye company at Philadelphia.

Ch:

+ 798. Thomas Dill	1924-11-24	Ellen May Vosburg
799. Ruth Elaine	1932-9-9	
800. Audrey	1935-3-24	

798. THOMAS DILL HARDENBERGH (Thomas 686)

1924-11-24

3-20-1948

ELLEN MAY VOSBURG 1926-5.

Thomas D. Hardenbergh works with his father in the stamp and dye company in Philadelphia.

Ch:

859. Thomas James 1950-1-11

109. HERMAN MYER HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)

1777-

1830-3-22

m 1803-3-18 at New Paltz by Rev. John H. Meier, V. D. M.

ELSIE HASBROUCK 1782-5-24 bp 6-8

1865-9-29 a 83 baptised at New Paltz, buried Velie-Neversink Cem. dau Isaiah Hasbrouck and Mary Bevier. (Abraham, Daniel). Witness to bap. Petrus Smedes, Elsje Hasbrouck.

Herman, or Myer Hardenbergh as he was called, resided in Sullivan County, New York. He was Supervisor of the Town of Neversink 1815-1817, 1820-1823, and of the Town of Fallsburgh 1826-27-28, 1835-36. He was elected member of the General Assembly from Sullivan County by a large majority in 1829. He was on the building committee of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Fallsburgh. He lived on the farm from which Peter Freer had been ejected and owned a saw mill on the site of his father's grist mill in November 1808. His father left Herman's house on the morning of the day he was killed.

Herman Hardenbergh died while a member of the Assembly and his funeral was attended by state officials. He was much beloved by his neighbors.

Elsie Hasbrouck Hardenbergh owned a farm at Fallsburgh in 1789 on which John Rawson lived. M. Hardenbergh (Myer) occupied 1790 Joshua Grant's place, Fallsburgh.

Munsell Albany v9,265; Sullivan 237; NP ch. rec; Welles; Gen. Soc. N. Y. v3, 1039; Cem.; Quinlan 228,489,224,273,230, 237;

Census 1850 lists Elsey Hardenbergh 67, with Daniel Bonnell family, \$1000, Fallsburgh. Census 1855, Elsey 72, with Thomas R. H. DePuy family, frame house \$150, resident Fallsburgh 48 years, Rachel, dau., 32, Cornelius M. C. 7, grandchild.

Ch:

+ 237. Martin Ryerson	1804-10-14	Eleanor Depuy
238. Catherine	1805-12-24	Reuben Van Wagenen
+ 239. Thomas	1807-5-6	Jane Hill
240. Maria	1809-4-28	Thomas R. H. Depuy
241. Benjamin	1811-3-9	
242. Isaiah	1813-3-22	
243. Nancy Depuy	1815-3-15 or 6	Richard Gorman
244. Herman Myer	1817-2-9	
+ 245. Augustus	1820-	
246. Rachel D.	1822-2-1	Jonathan J. Groo
247. Sophia M.	1826-	Daniel R. Bonnell

Census 1865 Herman M. Hardenbergh, boarder in house of Charles Bull; clerk Liberty, N. Y. Census 1850 v2, Augustus Hardenbergh listed as having 100 acres and 100 acres value \$3000.

In 1840 Benjamin and Thomas deeded land to Isaiah.
Nos. 241,242,243,244, Rochester Church records.

238. CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1805-12-24 Marbletown m 1832-6-15 REUBEN VAN WAGENEN or Wagner. Ch: Elsie Ann 1833-3-26; Henrietta 1834-10-4 d 1835-7-5; Ellen Nancy 1840-9-26; Herman Nicholas 1844-10-2 d 1849-4-3. Elsie Ann Van Wagenen m 1850-1-29 Henry Scovill. Ch: Ellen Julia 1853-11-4; Florence 1874-3-2. Ellen Julia Scovill m 1870-11-10 Moses Swain. Ch: Katherine Blanche 1871 m 1889-9-15 David I. Thompson; Walter 1889-11-2. Ellen Nancy Van Wagenen 1840 m 1861-10-4 Eli J. Crandall. Ch: Lena Kate 1867-4-21 m 1890-10-15 Alfred E. Bradwell, and had: Edmund Charles Bradwell 1891-8-4.
240. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1809-4-28 bp 8-15-1810; 1880-1-10 Leurenkill Cem., Wawarsing, N. Y. age 70. THOMAS R. H. DEPUY 1803-4-22 bp 9-28 Kgst. No. 9981.

1868-8-2 a 65 Leurenkill Cem., two miles south of Ellenville. Son of Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh.

Census 1850 Thomas R. H. Depuy 47, Maria 41, Fallsburgh, nephew Alexander Hardenbergh 9, Agnes Hardenbergh 17, Sophia Depuy 17, Nancy Gorman 34, sister of Maria, Alvira Gorman 1, niece, Josiah Depuy 82. Census 1855 lists Alexander, Nancy, Alvira, or Alvina.

Maria Hardenbergh wife of Thomas R. Depuy is willed \$200 in the will of Nancy LeFevre, "to my beloved niece."

Census 1865 lists Francis W. 1½ with Maria Depuy.

243. NANCY DEPUY HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) d 1860-8-9 Velie-Neversink Cem. wife RICHARD GORMAN. MHM cem, census; Roch. RDCh.
246. RACHEL D. HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1822-2-1 1892-5-13 a 70-3-12 Velie-Neversink Cem. m 5-25-1856 JONATHAN J. GROO 1831-4-29 Velie-Neversink Cem. 1906-3-7. Ch: b Grahamsville, N. Y. Elsie C. 1860-2-10 1861-5-24 a 1-7-14; Sophia B. 1867-10-1 m 4-22-1880 Burnet Porter of Grahamsville. Mahlon Groo 1857-11-7 m Helen Beers of Clarksville. Supervisor of Neversink, later in Washington, D. C. d 194-Hist. Woodstock, Ct., Cem. MHM; Bess Kinne.
247. SOPHIA M. HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1826-1868 1st wife of DANIEL R. BONNELL 1825-1874 Velie-Neversink Cem., large stone. Sarah A. Hotchkin (2d wf) 1840-1898; Nancy 1869-1872-2-8 stone in ground; Carrie 1874-1876, William H. 1850-8-24 a 1-7-1; Edith 1875-1877, Ralph 1880-1883; all on one stone, near Thomas and Jane Hardenbergh. Cem MHM
237. MARTIN RYERSON HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1804-10-14/16 bp 1805-2-5 New Paltz, N. Y. 1870-9-27 Woodbourne in R.D.Chyd. spire. 1833-1-3 ELEANOR GARDINER DUPUY 1808-12-14 bp 1810-8-15 Hasbrouck, Sullivan Co. 1884-1-18 Woodbourne Chyd. A cousin, dau. Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh.
- Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh, farmer, Fallsburgh, N. Y. He and Eleanor were given \$100 each by the will of Nancy LeFevre. Census 1850 v1, lists Martin R. Hardenbergh 47, \$3500, Eleanor 42, Herman M. 16, Hyla 7, Rachel 14, Josiah 10, Alexander 8, Julia 5, Isaac 3. Census 1850 v2, lists Martin with 40 and 70 acres, \$3500. Census 1855 v1. Martin R. 51, \$1200, Eleanor 45, Josiah 15, Hyla 13, Julia 10, Isaac 8, Herman 36, brother, clerk. Census 1865 Martin R. 62, Fallsburgh, Eleanor 56, Josiah 25, Alexander 23,

Hyla 22, teacher, Julia 20, Isaac 18. Martin R. Hardenbergh was a brilliant man.

Ch. all born at Woodbourne except Herman at Hasbrouck.

433. Herman Myer	1833-11-2	
434. Rachel Dupuy	1835-9-28	William W. Smith
+ 435. Josiah F.	1840-4-8	Mary Smith
+ 436. Alexander	1841-9-1	
437. Hylah H.	1843-1-20	John A. Smith
438. Julia	1845-1-1	Abijah Overbaugh
439. Isaac	1846-9-30	unm.
440. Maria	1851-7-21	1852-4-24 0-9-3

434. RACHEL DEPUY HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) d 1908-8-Woodbourne, N. Y. RDChyd m 5-23-1855 WILLIAM WILLIS SMITH 1829-5-16 1923-6. District Attorney Sullivan County, N. Y., born at Greenfield, Greene Co., N. Y., son of Peter Smith and Adah Holmes. Ch: Henrietta 1856-2-24; Henry Willis 1857-3-4; Peter Austin 1858-8-31; Martin Ryerson 1863-2-27 unm; George Holmes 1864-10-8 unm. Henrietta d 1930-8-3. Henrietta m 1892-1-20 at Paterson, N. J. by Rev. Theo. Welles, Benjamin Tilton Statesir 1841 Monmouth Co., N. J. 1923-1-28/8 Woodbourne. Pastor Reformed Dutch Church at Woodbourne. Ch: William Hardenbergh 1893-1-2 unm; Elizabeth Tilton 1896-7-4 m 5-17-1930 Stewart Robert Kinne 1894-2. Resided at Liberty, N. Y. 1949 when the compiler visited in their home. Mr. Kinne is a plumber, recently of Woodbourne and 1950 at Dairyland, Ulster County, N. Y., later Maywood, N. J. Bess is a graduate of Vassar 1919. Ch. Nancy Stewart Kinne 1932-4-4 Vassar College. Nice people. Henry Willis Smith 1857-3-4, graduate Cornell Univ., lawyer of New York City with the firm of Stapler, Smith and Tomlinson, assistant district attorney. Mason 32°, Sons American Revolution No. 5349. d 1943. This compiler had a letter from him. m Catherine Feldhusen and had: John Feldhusen 1901-1905; Eleanor Depuy Feldhusen m (1) Alfred Morehouse of Rye, divorced, m (2) John Baldwin of Rye. Ch. Shirley Morehouse. Peter Austin Smith 1858-8-31 1935, Lumber dealer New York City. m (1) Frances Foster (2) (3) Ch 1st m Peter Austin unm; William Willis of Poughkeepsie. Ryerson Hardenbergh Smith 1863-2-27 1938. unm Lumber dealer New York City. George Holmes Smith 1864-10-8 1929 Attorney at Woodbourne, County Judge 24 years, Justice State Supreme Court, unm. Catherine Feldhusen Smith mar (2) Robert E. Lee Spence, many years her junior. Catherine Smith is very wealthy, lives in St. Petersburg, Florida. Nancy Kinne mar 8-21-1954 Malcolm Douglas Gray, Lt. (j.g.) U. S. Naval Reserve,

son of Harvey D. Gray of Elmhurst, N. J. Lt. Gray was graduated from Dartmouth College 1951.

437. HYLAH H. HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) 1843-1910. m 9-24-1867 JOHN A. SMITH 1841-4-24 son Peter Smith and Adah Holmes. b Greenfield, N. Y. Farmer and dairyman at Woodbourne and Centreville. Both buried Ref. D. Chyd., Woodbourne. Ch: born at Greenfield. Grace Smith 1871-2-16 m Preston G. Grant of Dairyland and have Gordon Grant of Dairyland. Grace is deceased 1949. Edna G. Smith 1873-12-24, a retired New York City school teacher, lives at Point Pleasant, N. J., and at Ellenville, on Dairyland Road in a large white house on the last of the Hardenbergh Patent.

438. JULIA HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) m 5-6-1874 ABIJAH B. OVERBAUGH of Flatlands, Kings County, N. Y. A lumber dealer, son of Voorhees Overbaugh. Both Julia and Abijah died in the 1920's. No ch.

William W., Mary, and John A. were children of Peter Smith 1805-8-16 1874-3-12 and Adah Holmes 1803-9-29 1886-5-4. Woodbourne Cem.

The Smith-Statesir tombstone, with cement wall enclosing the plot, lies directly back of the Dutch Reformed Church. Rachel Depuy Hardenbergh, Henrietta Smith Statesir, Rev. Benjamin Statesir, Hon. George Holmes Smith, John Feldhusen Smith, and Peter Smith are interred in this lot.

Cem MHM; Bess K; Nell H; Baldwin Gen.

439. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Martin 237)
1846-9-30
unm.

Isaac Hardenbergh died in the Civil War. At one time he was a tinsmith.

Bess K.

435. JOSIAH F. HARDENBERGH (Martin 237)
1840-4-8 Woodbourne, N. Y.

MARY SMITH 1844-1-28 Ulster Co. dau Peter Smith and Adah Holmes. Mary died in Washington, D. C. in a home for incurables, of a rheumatic condition. She and the children lived in Washington, D. C.

Josiah F. Hardenbergh died in Jacksonville, Florida, where he resided.

Census 1875 lists Josiah F. Hardenbergh, tinsmith, 35, Fallsburgh, Mary 32, Benjamin 6, Addie 5.

Ch:

+ 688. Benjamin 1869
 689. Adah 1870 Estes

Addie Hardenbergh Estes has: Glenn, Sue. Washington, D. C.

688. BENJAMIN HARDENBERGH (Josiah 435)
 1869-

Benjamin Hardenbergh lives in the West.

Ch:

801. Sue Stephen L. Eilbacher

Sue had children. Resides Washington, D. C. 1514 17th St. N. W.

436. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Martin 237)
 1841-9-1

1898- Livingston Manor, N. Y., Presbyterian Cem.

ELMIRA LOZIER 1847

1903

Alexander Hardenbergh was a prisoner in the Civil War.

Census 1875 lists Alexander Hardenbergh 32, a farm laborer, Fallsburgh, wife Almira 26. Census 1850 lists Alexander 9, nephew of Thomas R. Hardenbergh Depuy and Maria, Fallsburgh. Thomas 47, Maria 41. Census 1855 Alexander 13 same place.

Ch:

690. Etta	Bela Kingman
691. Julia	Jerry Ragan
692. William Willis	1885-5-7 Bertha Shaw
693. Emma	Asa Edwards
694. Walter S.	1875-1899 unm
695. Russell	dy unm

Bertha H; Census MHM; Cem Barber;

692. WILLIAM WILLIS HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436)
 1885-5-7 Livingston Manor, N. Y.

1940-3-14 Downsville, Delaware Co., N. Y.

9-6-1911

BERTHA SHAW 1892-7-20 Downsville. dau. George Shaw and Lillie C. Bennett 1955-4-2.

William Willis Hardenbergh was in the insurance business at Livingston Manor, N. Y. Bertha clerked in Amber's dry goods store, Livingston Manor in 1950 when the compiler called there. No ch.

690. ETTA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) had two children, di.
m BELA KINGMAN of Syracuse.
691. JULIA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) m JERRY RAGAN
of Syracuse. Ch: William J., Elizabeth, unm., Robert. Each son
had one son.
693. EMMA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) m ASA EDWARDS
Ch: Stanley of Binghamton, N. Y., Willis in Calif.
239. THOMAS HARDENBERGH (Herman 109)
1807-5-6 bp 8-15-1810
1885-9-8 a 79 Velie-Neversink Cem. Sullivan Co., N. Y.
m 1830 JANE HILL
1854-1-12 a 45-10-6
m HARRIET DUTCHER 1830 dau David Dutcher 1782-1843
and Ellen Romer 1785-1843 dau John Romer. (Elder-Dutcher Gen.
17,18).

Thomas Hardenbergh was a farmer at Fallsburgh, Sullivan
County, N. Y.

Census 1850 Thomas Hardenbergh 43, Jane 43, Elsey 18, Cath-
erine 16, James 15, Thomas 13, Marie L. 11, Anna I. 8, Elizabeth 3,
Herman L. 32, farmer \$700. Thomas \$9000. Catherine 17 with
Mary Agnew 40, boarding house, Liberty. Census 1855 Thomas 47,
Elsie 23 teacher, Catherine 22, Thomas 17, Marie L. 15, Hannah I.
13, Elizabeth 8, Jane 3. Census 1865 Thomas 56, Harriet 40 (m 2d),
Jane S. 13 apprentice in family of Joseph S. Hall, Neversink,
Eleanor 5, Henry 1 5/12, 2 servants. Census 1875 Thomas 67,
Harriet 45, Eleanor 15, Henry 8, Credy 5 days.

Ch: buried in Velie-Neversink cem. (MHM)

441. Elsie	1832	
442. Catherine	1833-5-6	1863-1-21
443. James	1835-10	1854-1-7 18-3-3
444. Thomas	1837	1858-5-18 20-7-2
445. Maria L.	1839	
446. Hannah Josephine	1842-5-19	1870-3-14
447. Isaiah	1845	1846-6-4 0-11-4
448. Elizabeth	1847	Aaron E. Wright
449. Jane S.	1851-11-3	1897-2-12 15
450. Eleanor	1860	
451. Henry	1866	
452. Credy	1875	(may not be a child)

The compiler is not too sure about the marriage 2d. This mar-
riage is given in Eld-Dut. Gen. and says he had eleven children. I

believe this is the same Thomas. Elizabeth Hardenbergh born at Fallsburgh. DAR No. 111370. (DAR v12, 121)

245. AUGUSTUS HARDENBERGH (Herman 109)

1820- at Hasbrouck in a stone house.

1914- a 96

JEMIMA VAN INGWIGEN 1821 Port Jervis.

Augustus Hardenbergh, farmer Fallsburgh T., Sullivan County, N. Y.

Census 1855 Augustine Hardenbergh 33, Jemima 27, Ortanse 3, Reuben 1. Farmer and land owner, born in Orange Co., res. Fallsburgh six years, frame house \$300. Census 1850 v1 Augustus Hardenbergh 29, Jemima 27. Census 1865 Augustus 47, Jennie 44, Ortance 13, Reuben 12. Census 1875 Augustus 55, Jennie 54, Ortance 23, Reuben 21.

In 1852 Augustus Hardenbergh deeded to Nicholas Flagler; to Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh; to John R. Hardenbergh; to Rachel Hardenbergh; to Frances Muthig in 1853.

Ch: b Sullivan County

453. Hortense	1852-4-14	Ralph Baldwin
+ 454. Reuben	1853-	Sarah Curry

Census MHM; Bible rec; Delos; Index deeds.

453. HORTENSE HARDENBERGH (Augustus 245) 1852-4-14 1933-9-16 a 81-5-2 m 10-4-1881 RALPH BALDWIN 1850-8-15 1914-8-22 a 84-7 ? Ch: Delos Baldwin 1882-6-7 Steam Hollow, Ulster Co. m Frances V. Gilligan born Irvington, Irish descent, m 1-19-1934. Inez Baldwin 1884-5-12 1884-10-1 0-4-19. Bessie Baldwin 1890-2-26 m Charles Brundage, lives in Cherry Valley, R.3. Benjamin Vernoooy Baldwin 1892-9-6 m Sophia Gettel.

Delos Baldwin lived on the Neversink road one half mile from Hasbrouck. He had the Bible record of the family. The compiler spent a pleasant hour in this home. No ch. D. 12-6-1957. Bible rec. Delos.

454. REUBEN HARDENBERGH (Augustus 245)

1853

Neversink-Velie Cem.

SARAH CURRY.

Reuben Hardenbergh lived in Hasbrouck, Sullivan County, about thirty years, a laborer and farmer. Sarah married (2) Henry Bonnell, and is living (1957), aged 98 years.

Ch:

696. Claude 1890-

Mary_____

Claude Hardenbergh's father died when Claude was 17 or 18 and his cousins Edna and Grace Smith took him to live with them. He was a telegrapher. Resides at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. No ch. Census MHM; Delos; Bess.

18. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)

bap. 1-7-1711 No. 1904 Kingston records, with twin sister Sara; witnesses Jacobus and Tryntje Bruynen (Bruyn, grandparents) Johannes and Zara Rutsen (grandparents). Died 11-13-1771 at 4:00 A. M. of a lingering disorder, aged 60-10- at Tuthill, Ulster County, New York, and is buried at Guilford. He mar. prior to 1743 (1) MARRITJE ROOSA 1721-2-26, dau. Nicholas Roosa who had moved from Hurley to New Paltz, and Sarah Rutsen. Marritje died prior to 1752, probably about 1746. He mar (2) 6-1-1752 at New Paltz, after three publications, by the Rev. J. Hanry Goetschius, MARY HASBROUCK GASHERIE, 1714-1-10 O.S., bap. 2-7-1714; dau. of Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsie Schoonmaker of Guilford, Ulster County, New York, and widow of Jan Gasherie. In the marriage bond Gasherie was spelled Chasherje.

Abraham Hardenbergh was one of the heaviest tax payers of New Paltz, and a man of wealth and influence. Together with Johannes Hardenbergh and Charles Brodhead, Abraham owned two-sixths of the lands of the Hardenbergh Patent, and lived on a 2000 acre tract of land at Guilford granted by Letters Patent to James Graham and John Delavale. The stone house in which he lived was on the south bounds of the precinct just below Tuthill on the Wallkill, the house overlooking the stream. The farm passed to his son Johannes who wrote his name John A., and whose sons Abraham and Jacob were the last of the name to occupy the land of their ancestors. Johannes built a fine brick house near Guilford Church, and Jacob lived on the old homestead where later Jacob's daughter Rachel, who married Crines Jenkins, lived. The house has been in ruins for many years; the land later belonged to Josiah LeFevre. A burying ground in on the farm.

Abraham Hardenbergh owned seven slaves, a number equalled by one other resident of New Paltz, Solomon DuBois, who likewise owned seven. Slaves became free in 1827 and farming became desultory.

The military record of Abraham Hardenbergh is as follows: Trooper, Ulster County S.S., under command of Captain Johannes Ten Broeck, 1738, and Colonel A. Gaasbeek Chambers. Foot Company of Militia of the Corporation of Kingston, under Captain John Person. His sons Johannes and Elias signed the Articles of Association, and his son Nicholas was a soldier in the Revolution. Descendants of all signers of the Articles of Association are admitted to the Daughters of the American Revolution and to other patriotic societies.

He was the first Supervisor of the Town of New Paltz, holding that office during the years 1743-1758, 1761-1765, 1770-1771. He

was an Elder in the Dutch Reformed Church at New Paltz 1759-3-3, 1762-3-27, to which church he was admitted to membership by confession November 25, 1752, together with his wife Maria who was admitted by certificate. On March 5, 1762 he was one of the committee to build the new church at New Paltz, the plans of which were not carried out at the time. His widow Mary gave three pounds toward the second stone church in 1771. A marriage ceremony uniting William Whehler, Y.M., and Paggy Kelly, Y.D., was performed by Abraham Hardenbergh, Esq., Nov. 21, 1766. Abraham Hardenbergh's will was dated Sept. 22, 1771 and proved Mar. 14, 1772, filed in New York City. The author has a will of Abraham's which was dated 18 August 1766, and which was given to her by Major James E. Hardenbergh of Saugerties, New York, in 1930. This will covers eight pages and is written in long hand. Both wills are substantially the same. (See will)

Mary Hasbrouck had by marriage to Jan Gasherie whom she married at New Paltz Oct. 14, 1733/4, children as follows: Joseph Gasherie 1736-1806-1-12 mar. 1767-10-16 Catherine Wynkoop; Abraham 1737 dy; Abraham 1739; Elsie 1743-1744-11-15 N.P. Joseph Gasherie was one of the executors of Abraham Hardenbergh's will, and was a guardian of the younger children named in the will. He became a surrogate in Ulster County. Mary Hasbrouck is described by her brother Abraham "as having returned to her mother's home after Jan Gasherie's death where she lived for some years. A loving wife, tender mother, dutiful child to her parents, and a loving sister. She was sensible, pious, and good natured, full of compassion to her neighbors. Although she met with a great deal of affliction in her life time she never complained. She was rather tall, well-shaped, dark-blue eyes, spare face, straight body. "Fleshy in early years." She died 1774-1-24 O.S., 1-12 N.S., about 1:00 A. M., aged 59-11-22, buried in Guilford Ground.

Ref: Eld. Du. 59; Hoes Kgst 92; NYGB v71 17,20,265; Hol Soc. 81; Schraalenburgh D. Ch., Bergen Co., N.J. 532; N.P. 80; OE v6, 273; Abr Hasb. diary NYBG v71,21; MHM

Abraham Hardenbergh and Marritje Roosa had:

+ 38. Johannes	1743-4-10 bp	mar. Rachel DuBois
39. Sarah	1745-6-16 bp	m. Charles Wessel Brodhead
40. Nicholas	1749-4-23 bp	dy

By Mary Hasbrouck:

+ 41. Nicholas	1753-5-16	m Mary Bruyn
+ 42. Elias	1754-1-20	m Cornelia Hardenbergh
43. Marytie	1757-1-10 bp	m Nicholas Jansen
44. Rachel	1758-8-20 bp	m Matthew Jansen, Jr.

The children by marriage (1) were baptised at Kingston, New York, the others at New Paltz. Kgst No. 5530, 5764, 6135.

Ref: Kingston Baptisms, p 92; NYBG v 17, 265; Kingston Marriages; LeFevre Hist. New Paltz, 518; 532 New Jersey Mar. Rec.; New Paltz 80; NYBG v 71, 20, 17, 358; Olde Ulster v 6, 273; LeFevre 97, 456; Le Fevre Hist. 66, 74, 5, 80. Elder-Dutcher 59; State Hist. Report, Colonial Series v 2, 601; Doc. Hist.-Morgan v 4, 148. Fernow Wills 821; NY Hist. Soc. Col. v 8, 32; Liber 28; LeFev. Hist. NP 66, 74, 5, 80. Kgst Bap 278, 279; NP Bap. 100, 101, 104, 106. NYBG v 17, 265.

40. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1749-4-23 bp No. 6135 Kgst. as Niclaaes. Sponsors Aldert Hymen Roosa and Aagjen Crom.

WILL OF ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH as found in Vol. 8, 32, Liber 28, 229. Ulster Co.

In the name of God, Amen.

I, Abraham Hardenbergh, of Guilford, Ulster County, N.Y. Esq., being weak and sick... (copied in brief) To wife Mary, two cows, a steer, a bed, bedstead, bedclothes, curtains, furniture, and £355, and the use of the dwelling house and barn I purchased of Abraham Roosa and Elizabeth, his wife, at Guilford, with all the lot of land thereto belonging and distinguished as Lot No. 1. Also her choice of my waggons, horses, ploughs, etc., and after her death I leave them to my four children Nicholas, Elias, Maritie, Rachel. To my wife during her widowhood a negroman and woman. To eldest son Johannes all my farm where I now live at Guilford. That is to say all that part of a certain tract of 2000 acres formerly granted by Letters Patent to James Graham and John Delaval, known by the name of Guilford; also two tracts of land thereto adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen, as the same was in the possession of my late father-in-law Nicholas Roosa, and Sarah his wife, as the same was devised to the said Sarah by Jacob Rutsen her father by will (except such part as I give to my daughter Sarah, wife of Charles W. Brodhead) with all the buildings. And my son Johannes to pay to said daughter £400 in three years. I leave to my daughter Sarah, wife of Charles W. Brodhead, all my lands situate adjoining to the east and west sides of the land of Col. Abraham Hasbrouck, at Guilford, being part of two tracts of land formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen. Ane the division or partition line between my son Johannes and my daughter Sarah shall be at the southwest and southeast corners of said land, and runs from thence the same course, as the partition line is settled between Col. Jacob Rutsen, deceased, and the lines of Captain Abraham Hasbrouck, deceased, with all of the buildings. I leave to my other

four children, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie and Rachel, all the aforesaid Lot No. 1 at Guilford which I purchased of Abraham Roosa and his wife Elizabeth, also my $\frac{1}{7}$ of Lot No. 9, lying in the Great Patent, commonly called the Blue Mountain Patent, which said lot is bounded west on the west side of the Popaping River, adjoining on the south side of a lot of Ver Planck, with all buildings. I leave to all my six children, Johannes, Sarah, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie and Rachel, all that my $\frac{1}{7}$ of the other lots of land lying in the Great Patent whereof I am now seized in common with my brother Johannes Hardenbergh, and my brother-in-law Charles Brodhead, and all the rest of my real and personal estate. My son Johannes shall have power till my youngest child is of age to make partitions of land with other owners, and he and my brother Johannes Hardenbergh and Charles Brodhead may sell parts of lots except Lot No. 9, to pay expenses of running lines for the better encouragement and settling said lands. I make my sons Johannes, Nicholas and Elias, and my son-in-law Charles W. Brodhead, and my stepson Joseph Gasherie, executors, and they are to sell the rest of the movable estate at vendue to pay debts and legacies. My son Johannes and Joseph Gasherie are to be guardians of the younger children. Dated Sept. 22, 1771. Witnesses: John Terwilliger, Daniel Freer, Jr., Peter De Yoo, Jr., of New Paltz precinct. Proved March 14, 1772 before John Bruyn.

Note by W. S. Pellatreau. The testator was one of the great landowners of Ulster County. The Great Patent was granted to Johannes Hardenbergh and included a very large part of the Catskill Mountains or, as they were originally called, the Blue Mountains.

Copied from Fernow's Wills, p 821, 170.

Will of Abraham Hardenbergh in brief form from the original in possession of Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. 14 August 1766.

"In the name of God, Amen, I Abraham Hardenbergh of Guilford in the County of Ulster and the Province of New York, Esqu, Being in health of Body and of sound and perfect mind and memory, Do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say" "Unto by beloved wife Mary, Two Milch Cows and one steer, the choice out of my stock, Also one Bed, Bedstead, Bed Cloaths and appurtenances thereto belonging, Also the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty five Pounds" "to be paid out of my personal estate" also "for and during her widowhood the Use of a Negroman and a Negrowench, her choice out of my slaves." "to my eldest son, Johannes" "my Farm whereon I now live" described as "all that part and parcel of a certain tract of Two Thousand Acres of Land formerly granted by

Letters Patent of James Graham and John Delavale known by the name of Guilford, as also two tracts of land thereunto adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen, as the same was in the possession of my late father-in-law Nicholas Roosa and Sarah his wife" "devised unto said Sarah by her father Jacob Rutsen deceased." "together with all my Buildings, houses, barn, orchards gradens hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever." "to my Daughter Sarah the sum of six Hundred Pounds" in three payments, the son Johannes "chargeable with the payment." "unto my other five children viz. Sarah, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie, Rachel, "my undivided Seventh part of Lott Number nine lying in the Great Patent commonly called the Bleu Mountain Patent" "situated to the westward on the west side of Popaping River and joining the south of a Lott of Verplanck" "to my six children" "my one undivided seventh part of other Lotts of Land lying in the Great Patent" "seized in Common with my Brother Johannes Hardenbergh and Brother-in-law Charles Brodhead." He appointed his son Johannes to partition the lands in the Great Patent "as shall be necessarie for the settlement and improvement of said lands," Johannes, his son, Joseph Gasherie, his step-son, and Johannes Hardenbergh junior, his cousin were appointed executors. Younger children not of age, and son Johannes and Joseph Gasherie were appointed as guardians. The will was witnessed by J. Hasbrouck, Corn'es Schoonmaker, J. Bruyn.

In a later will which has been put on record he gave to his wife "the use of the Dwelling house and barn at Guilford with Lott one." (see)

The will in possession of the author covers eight pages of legal length paper closely written. It is quite legible although worn with age. It was given to the author by the late James Edward Hardenbergh, of Saugerties, New York in 1930.

The testator was the son of Johannes Hardenbergh, the Patentee, and his wife Catherine Rutsen. Abraham Hardenbergh married (1) Maritije Roosa (2) Mary Hasbrouck, and from the second marriage through their son Nicholas, the author descends.

39. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1745-6-16 bp No. 5764 Kingston, N. Y. by Dominie Mancius, sponsors Gerardus Hardenbergh (uncle) and wife Janneke Elmendorf. Sarah was living in 1784. m 1766-10-17 CHARLES WESSEL BRODHEAD 1742-12-12 N.P. 1799 Rochester, son Wessel Brodhead and Katrina DuBois. Charles Wessel Brodhead commanded a grenadier company raised at his own expense in Colonel Hawthorne's Regiment in the Revolution. He was at the surrender of Burgoyne. He was a joint owner of two-sixths of the Hardenbergh Patent, and was one of the ex-

ecutor's of his father-in-law's will. Charles Brodhead's will dated at Marbletown 1799-8-28, proved 1799-10-21, mentions his deceased wife Sarah, five sons and an incompetent daughter, Marritie. (incompetent sometimes means under age). Sarah's father left her 30,000 acres of land, and two tracts of Colonel Jacob Rutsen's land, the deed of which was not recorded until 1852.

Ch: Wessel 1767-8-9 bp No. 241 Rochester, sponsors Johannes Hardenbergh and Geertruy Brodhead. Maria 1769-6-23; Abraham Hardenbergh 1771-11-24; Charles bp 1774-2-19; Johannes 1780-1-13 or 30; John 1788-3-2 bp born 2-6; David; Jacob.

Abraham Hardenbergh Brodhead d 1826-9-18 m 1792 or 1803 Ann Van Horn 1773-3-28 bp Whitehouse, N. J. d 1826-10-6 aged 83-6-21 Kyserike Cem. Marbletown.

Charles Brodhead m Ann Tye Schoonmaker; David Brodhead m _____ Shaw, dau John Shaw; Jacob Brodhead was a Doctor of Divinity, Trustee of Rutgers University, 1821-1845, and whose son John Romeyn Brodhead, LL.D., was also a trustee 1853-1875.

Charles Brodhead had: Cornelius who m Dinah Elting 1788-1854; their son Ezekiel Brodhead m Maria Auchmoody and had Hilda Ann who m George B. Merritt, and their daughter Jane Merritt b Kingston, married Amos Matthew Gover. DAR v 43,46. Elder-Dutcher 33,60; Welles 138; New Paltz bp 164; Olde Ulster v10,241; Com. Biog. 291; Kgst Wills C,174; DAR v 9, 240, v 43,46; Cem. 85; Brodhead lineage.

43. MARYTIE HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1757-1-10 bp New Paltz wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria Hardenbergh. 1794-9-1 a 37-0-9 Shawangunk Chyd. m. 1779-10-2 Shawangunk Ch. rec. No. 135 NICHOLAS JANSEN 1750-9 1825-12-29 aged 75-3-20 Shawangunk Chyd. Ch: Bp Shawangunk Ch. Thomas N. b. 1780-6-20 m. Sarah Van Gaasbeck bp No. 923 1855-8-12 a 75-1-12 New Prospect, large slab, 6" thick; Zacharias 1783-5-10 bp 5/18 bp No. 1027 d 1819-6-2 a 36-1-18; Maria 1790-9-9; Charles No. 1417 b. 1793-8-20 1819-3-18 a 25-6-28; James 1798-12-27 bp No. 1736; Nicholas married 2d Margaret Ten Broeck 1759-5-20 1830-8-28 Shawangunk Chyd. a 71-0-18 or 8.

Thomas H. Jansen, Zachariah and Charles were granted, as heirs of their mother Marytie, land in Lot 3 in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent, in the County of Delaware, N. Y., 23 Dec. 1815, the Indenture being signed by Rachel Jansen, Levi Van Keuren and Gertruy Van Keuren, Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, and Joel DuBois. Later Thomas Jansen received the lot of 1923 acres, his mother's share in Great Lot 3, his two brothers having died young without heirs. On a list in Great Lot 3, lands of Abraham Hardenbergh, 13500 acres,

Delaware County, N. Y., Thomas, Zacharias, and Charles Jansen are listed with Lot 1 in Southern Division with 500 Acres, and with 835 acres in Lot 2 Southern River Division.

Indenture copied from original paper by MHM

44. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1758-8-20 bp New Paltz sponsors not named 1854-2-24 ae 75-6-24 Shawangunk Chyd., gray stone, MATTHEW JANSEN, Jr. 1796-3-14 a 57-11-23 old brownstone, Shawangunk Chyd. On record as a member of Shawangunk Church 1791-1-22 is Rachel Hardenbergh wife of Mathias Jansen.

Ch: JANSEN baptised Shawangunk R.D.C.: Thomas Matthysen 1781 d 1800-9 age 19-0-9 Shaw Cem.; Abram 1782-11-24 bp No. 1011; Cornelius 1784-8-8 bp No. 1079; Margrietje 1786-10-23 bp No. 1164; Maria 1790-9-5 No. 1269; Nicholas 1792-11-25 No. 1379 d 1793-10-26 a 11 mo. Shaw Cem.; Rachel 1795-12-25 No. 1532 1833-12-14; Rachel 1796-1-31 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh; Catherine 1802- d 1891-5-18 a 88-10-4; John C. unm.

Sylvester says Matthew Jansen's two children, John C., and Katy, died unmarried and the property at Kingston, opposite the Kingston Academy, came into possession of Jacob Hardenbergh.

Thomas, Nicholas, Catherine are buried near Matthew and Rachel as their sons, Catherine is not named as their daughter.

Abram Jansen may have married Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh. Rachel 1796/8.

Hol. Soc. 72,77,90,97,108. Old Grave Stones 314; Cem MHM.

The baptisms above were copied from the church records by the compiler in 1930.

38. JOHANNES or JOHN A. HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1743-4-10 bp Kgst No. 5530, sponsors Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., (uncle) and Maria DuBois.

1795-5-22 in 52d year; buried in Hardenbergh Ground on his homestead near Tuthilltown. "H.B. J.A. Dyed" mb New Paltz 1770-6-1 m 1770-7-5 First Reformed Dutch Church, Poughkeepsie, records.

RACHEL DUBOIS 1749-12-24 bp Kgst., witness Leonard Hardenbergh and Rachel Hoogteling. Dau Hendrikus DuBois and Janetje Houghteling, of New Paltz, neighbors. The will of Henricus DuBois of New Paltz, yeoman, dated 1774-6-21, gives "1/5 of seats belonging to me in the church at Shawangunk," and says "my daughter Rachel shall not make any other demand out of my estate."

John A. Hardenbergh lived in New Paltz. He heired from his father the 2000 acre farm in the Guilford Patent, also two tracts

adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen. His farm was later owned by Crines Jenkins and by Elkanah Ostrander. In 1950 it was bought by Dr. Francis A. Echlin, brain surgeon, New York, who plans to live there.

The Articles of Association were signed by Johannes in 1775, and he was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the first years of the Revolution. He was First Lieutenant of the 7th Company, New Paltz, Third or Western Regiment, and of the Fourth Ulster County Regiment of which his cousin Johannes Hardenbergh of Swartekill was Colonel, Lewis J. DuBois, Captain.

On May 5, 1777 he wrote to Governor Clinton that in pursuance of orders he arrived home on Saturday evening, got all the men together he could and scoured the mountain in search of Lieutenant Jacobus Rose who, with a band of Tories, had escaped. Two men were found hidden under a rock and were taken prisoners and sent to Fort Montgomery. (Jacobus Rose married Mary DuBois, daughter of Simon, and sister of Jacob DuBois who married Mary Hardenbergh, daughter of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre, and widow of Simon Deyo).

Johannes A. Hardenbergh was active in the affairs of the Reformed Dutch Church at New Paltz into which he was taken as a member by confession February 19, 1778. His name is found on the subscription list of the new building in 1771 for nine pounds money and three pounds work. In 1774 he purchased Pew No. 33, on the floor, containing four seats, for 12.16 pounds, and in the gallery, together with Jacob and Isaac Hasbrouck and Cornelia Hasbrouck, Pew No. 19, containing six seats, for 2.16.10 pounds. He subscribed 0.2.0 pounds toward music and reading by Mr. Simeon Low, who was to receive three pounds annually.

The census of 1790 lists John A. Hardenbergh with one male over 16, four under 16, one female, one other, eight slaves.

John A. Hardenbergh was Supervisor of New Paltz 1780, 1787, 1792.

Ch: Nos. 1 and 3 bp Shawangunk; Nos. 4,6 bp N. Paltz.

111. Marytje	1771-7-17	bp 8-24	Lewis Hardenbergh Abraham Jansen
112. Gerardus	1774-6-17	pdy	
+ 113. Abraham J.	1777-3-30	bp	Margaret DuBois
+ 114. Jacob	1780-5-24	bp 6-18	Jane DuBois
+ 115. Charles	1782-6-3		Alida Brinkerhoff
+ 116. Alexander	1784-12-1	bp N.P.	1885-1-1 m. Cath- erine Jansen
117. Sarah	1791-5-12/14		Joseph Elting

Maritie left descendants living in New York in 1933. Gerardus is not named by LeFevre. Abraham J., a Colonel in War of 1812; in Legislature. Jacob died at age of 24. Charles, a minister of the Reformed Church. Alexander, a member of the Medical Profession, Ulster Co.

(not certain who was the wife of Charles).

COMMISSION ISSUED TO JOHN A. HARDENBERGH

In Provincial Congress for the Colony of New York, the Seventh Day of December 1775.

To John A. Hardenbergh of New Paltz in Ulster County, Esquire. Greeting:

By virtue of the Authority reposed in us We do hereby nominate, authorize, constitute and appoint you, the said John A. Hardenbergh, Esquire, to be Captain of the Militia Company of Foot of the Southern District of New Paltz in Ulster County and in the Northern Regiment of Ulster County etc. . . .

By order

Nath. A. Woodhull,
Pres.

Attest

John McKesson, Sec.

The above commission was issued Feb. 21, 1778.

Mr. Adriance L. Hardenbergh gave to the New York Society, Sons of the American Revolution, framed orders issued to Captain Johannes A. Hardenbergh, Third Ulster County Regiment, Oct. 23, 1770, for which he received grateful acknowledgment in the form of a certificate dated Jan. 12, 1929, New York City.

LeF 169,311,360; Anj. vi, 157; Clw 130,168; Syl 2, 12; NYGB v Oct. 1942,239; Eld-Dut 59; Cem 31; bp Shaw 654; bp NP 140, 153. DAR v83,143.

WILL of Johannes A. Hardenbergh of New Paltz 20 Dec. 1794 Proved 8 May 1795, wife Rachel use of one negroman and woman to be taken by her out of my slaves . . . sons Abraham and Jacob "they to provide for the education of all my children until they are of age"; legacies to two sons Charles and Alexander, and two daughters Marretie wife of Lewis Hardenbergh, Jr., and youngest daughter Sara. Son Abraham; Executors, Abraham and Jacob, brother Nicholas, friend and neighbor John Bruyn, Lib. B. 160-163 Ulster Co. wills Van Buren.

117. SARAH HARDENBERGH (John 38) 1791-5-14 New Paltz, Highland 1834-7-9 age 43-1-25 New Paltz, Duncombe-Elting Ground. mar. 12-30-1810 by Peter D. Freligh JOSEPH ELTING 1791-9-10 1810-12-30 son of Noah Elting and Hannah Deyo. Ch: ELTING.

Rachel 1813-3-15 d 1839-4-3 m Alexander Hasbrouck; Hannah 1817-8-9 1906-9-1 m Matthew Hasbrouck; John 1819-1897; Harriet. Rachel and Alexander were married 9-1-1832. Joseph Elting went West to buy horses, taking money from relatives, and never came back. Sarah lived at Highland and brought up her children. Receipts are in the Memorial House at New Paltz, telling about Joseph and Sarah.

Ho. Soc. 90 N.P.; Albany rec.; Moran; Terwilliger.

113. ABRAHAM J. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)

1777-3-30 bp No. 654 Shawangunk witnesses Charles Brodhead and Sarah Hardenbergh

1846-9-6 a 69-5-16 New Prospect Cem.

m 1797-1-27 or 6-27 at New Paltz

MARGREITJEN DU BOIS

1779-11-1 bp 12-5 New Paltz

1848-8-11 68-9-10 New Paltz Rural Cem. dau Cornelius DuBois and Gertrude Bruyn of Poughwoughenock on the west side of the creek, Wallkill, about two miles south of the village of New Paltz, New York. She is a sister of Jane DuBois who married Jacob Hardenbergh.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh built on the ancestral estate the fine brick house now in ruins near Guilford Church in Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. In his latter days he lived with his son Josiah at Pecanisink. He was Supervisor of the Town of New Paltz 1806, 1808, 1810. In 1813 he became a member of the State Legislature. He was Master Mason in the local lodge. He appears on the General Assessment List for Working Roads in the Town of Shawangunk, April 19, 1817, West of the Kills, No. 7 Road from Hazeal Van Keuren's south to Peter Relyea's land including the road to Sloat's bridge, four days. Road No. 24 from Abraham Van Keuren's to the county line at Moul's Bridge. Nicholas Hardenbergh is on this list, also. He had four male slaves and three female slaves above the ages of 14.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh was Colonel of the Militia in the War of 1812. He was able to get some of his men across the Niagara River when the invasion of Canada was made. This was better than some of the others did. Subsequently he had two butcher knives made from his sword carried in this war, which is an illustration of the lack of interest shown in an honorable military career.

Ch:

248. John DuBois
+ 249. Cornelius

1798-6-22
1800-5-5

Margaret Shafer

+ 250. Charles	1802-6-7	Ann Smith; Mary Chandler
251. Jacob	1803	dy
+ 252. Josiah	1804-8-25	Cornelia DuBois
253. Gertrude	1806-7-10	Aldert Schoonmaker
+ 254. David	1809-6-3	Maria Brinkerhoff
255. Ditmas	1812-2-12	dy
+ 256. Ditmasse	1814-8-31	Mary Ann Otis

John bp Shawangunk; Cornelius bp 7-6 at New Paltz; Charles bp 7-11 N. P.; Josiah bp Shaw; Gertrude bp 7-24-07 Shaw.; David bp 7-30 N. P.; Ditmas bp 10-30-14. New Hurley.

There may have been 254a Rachel 1807-12-20 who mar. Jacob Relyea. (see) LeFever says one daughter Gertrude.

John DuBois Hardenbergh d 1859 a 60-8-0 Shaw. Cem. may be the son above as dates coincide.*

Ditmas Hardenbergh d 1814-2-23 bp 5-10-12.

Bp Shaw; Bp New P.; LeF. 97,459; Sylv. 2,12. Cem. Bible rec.

253. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113) 1806-7-10 bp 7-24-1807 Shawangunk. 1878-2-10 71-7-0 New Paltz Rural Cem. Disease of the liver. m 1832-1-1 ALDERT SCHOONMAKER 1882-1-9 a 80-5-0. Gertrude and Aldert lived in New Paltz village.

Ch: Margaret 1838-4-15 d 1841-12-9 a 3-7-14; Edward 1840-11-30 d 1841-12-14 a 1-0-14; Gertrude S. Hyde 1843-1913. All buried in New Paltz Rural Cemetery. Also Margaret Schoonmaker 1832-10-3 d 1832-12-3; Theodore Schoonmaker 1834-10-27; Abraham Hardenbergh Schoonmaker 1846-10-3. Dates almost illegible.

- 254a. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113) 1807-12- 1863-1-14 a 55-0-24 New Paltz Rural Cem. m 1833-9-26 JACOB RELYEA 1807-12 1848-5-1 a 40-4-22 N.P. Jacob Relyea was a farmer. Ch: Frances E. d 1861-7-31 a 21-7-27; Henry D. Relyea 1846-1927 and wf Julia LeFever 1852-1919 in the same cemetery may be a son of Jacob and Rachel. Rachel, widow, member of New Paltz D.R.Ch. (no date, between 1850 and 1875).
Cem MHM; New Paltz records;

249. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)
1800-5-5 bp 7-6 New Paltz, N. Y.
MARGARET or MARIA SHAFER.

Margaret Shafer wife of C. Hardenbergh a member of Wawarsing Church, by certificate, 18 June 1831. Wawarsing bp Maria 1785-12-3 bp 5-30-1786 ch of George Dederic Shever (Shafer)

* Bible records John DuBois' death 1814-12-14.

and Caty Rynhard. It would not seem that this Maria is the Maria above. MHM

Ch: bp Wawarsing Ch.

455. Howard Rhinehart	1830-3-23 bp 5/26
456. Abraham	1832-8-24 bp 11/11
457. George DuBois	1835-2-22 bp 7/11

Waw. bp. NYGB V7

250. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)

1802-6-7 bp 7-11 New Paltz, born at Guilford.

1874-11-11 Port Jervis, N. Y.

m (1) 1827-1-16 ANN SMITH 1801 of Crawford.

1828-10-22 aged 27-4-5 "wife of Doct. Charles Hardenbergh." New Prospect Cemetery.

m (2) 1832-10-4 MARY E. CHANDLER of Unionville, N. Y. dau Nathaniel.

Charles Hardenbergh lived at Port Jervis, N. Y. He was the first person to build a dwelling house used for living purposes only at Port Jervis, the canal house, site of the Reformed Dutch Church. Charles was a physician. He died of pleural pneumonia.

Ch. by m 1, one born at Port Jervis

+ 458. J. C. Smith		See
459. Samuel A. J.	1828	
460. Rutsen	1834-5-16	d 1834-6-12
+ 461. Henry	1835-4-23	Delia Bailey
462. Margaret Ann	1837-12-29	Theodore Schoonmaker
+ 463. Daniel Sayre	1840-2-23	Marion Parker
464. Gertrude	1842-6-25	d 1878-3-16 unkm
465. Mary Agnes	1844-10-20	d 1846-9-25
466. Rachel	1848-3-9	d 1849-1-14
467. Charles	1849-10-2	Rachel Wandel
468. Mary	1853-8-9	John Hollingshead
469. David	1854-12-12	d 1855-8-20

Ch rec.; Welles 89; Ronk nsp; Bailey rec.; Orange Co. 915; Sawyer rec; Cem. rec.

458. J. C. SMITH HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)

1828-9-21

1877-11-3 Wallkill Valley Cem. Walden, N. Y.

m 11-13-1850 SARAH BRUSH 1831-7-7

Hopewell Church 1913-8-16 Wallkill Valley Cem.

J. C. S. Hardenbergh was in the hardware and implement business at No. 99 Water Street, Newburgh, N. Y. In 1866 he sold his share to Joseph Van Cleft.

Ch.

697. George	1853-10-18	Mary E. Clineman
698. Ella A. Randolph	1857-7-4	Alonzo Smith

The compiler is not certain of the parents of J. C. Smith Hardenbergh above.

Ronk nsp; Barber cem; Hopewell Ch rec mar; Wallkill Cem.; Newburgh-Nutt.

697. GEORGE HARDENBERGH (J. C. S. 458)

1853-10-18

1888-1-18 Wallkill Valley Cem., at Walden, N. Y.

m 1-22-1880

MARY E. CLINEMAN 1852/8-5-26

1906-6-28

Wallkill Valley Cem.

698. ELLA A. RANDOLPH HARDENBERGH (J. C. S. 458) 1857-7-4
1904-2-25 1875-10-11 ALONZO SMITH 1850-10-8. Ch: Charles
Oscar 1878-2-22 bp 10-31; George Henry 1880-6-6 bp 11-6 1898-
6-2 Wallkill Val. Cem. Ella Hardenbergh Smith was baptised as
an adult 1877-4-31 or 1878 Shawangunk Ch. She was suspended
from church 1885. Alonzo was suspended, but was restored to
membership Sept. 1, 1889.

468. MARY HARDENBERGH (Charles 250) 1853-8-9 m 12-28-1877
JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD of Joliet, Ill., son of James Hollings-
head and Frances Schoonmaker. Ch. John S. 1878-10-22 Port Jervis;
Henry 1880-12-27 d 1885-4-21; Adele 1887-8-13 Jersey City unm.
Ronk nsp.

462. MARGARET A. HARDENBERGH (Charles 250) 1837-12-29
b Orange Co., N. Y. mar. THEODORE SCHOONMAKER 1862-
12-29. Ch: Mary Gertrude, Essex Co., N. Y.; Jessie 1864-1-26 1865-
1-24 Ellenville; Theodore A. 1869-10-17 Stensted, Quebec. Mary
G. Schoonmaker mar _____ Berry and their dau Mary G. Schoon-
maker Berry born in Essex Co. Members of D. A. R. No. 57066
and No. 57067.

Ref. DAR v 58 p 22. Cem.

461. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)

1835-4-23

mar 1864-2-17 by Rev. S. W. Mills

DELIA BAILEY

1836-7-13 dau Nathaniel Bailey of Middletown, and (2) Mahala
Dunning; descendant of Captain Daniel Bailey; Delia was born at
Wallkill, Ulster County, N. Y.

Henry Hardenbergh was a physician at Port Jervis. He was a heavily built man.

Ch: one.

+ 699. Daniel Bailey 1866-3-13 Port Jervis

Nathaniel Bailey 1795-11-20 1862-3-11; Mahala Dunning 1798-6-30 1868-9-4.

Ref: Orange Co. Biog. 915, 1271. Bailey Rec., Daniel H.

699. DANIEL BAILEY HARDENBERGH (Henry 461)

1866-3-13 Port Jervis d 1938-5-5 Middletown.

mar. 1895 ANNIE MAY BULL 1870-8-28 d 1953-9-4 Middletown, Orange Co. N. Y., dau Albert Bull and Ella Crawford.

Daniel Hardenbergh was a graduate of Port Jervis Academy, 1883, and of Yale 1888 with an A. B. degree, and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1891. He then studied for a year at Berlin. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epsilon while at Yale. On his return to this country he was connected with Bellevue Hospital and taught at the Post Graduate Medical School and at Polyclinic Hospital. He was assistant surgeon at the New York Cancer Hospital. He specialized in abdominal surgery and gynecology, and was the author of medical journals. In 1894 he settled at Middletown, New York, and was for many years consulting physician to the Elizabeth Horton Memorial Hospital. He was President of the Orange County Medical Society, and a member of the Board of Education. The residence at 7 Orchard Street, Middletown, N. Y., is beautifully furnished.

Ch:

+ 802. Albert Henry 1903-12-22 Louise Ruhe Hottenstein

+ 803. Daniel Bailey 1909-6-2 Elizabeth Jane Scott

Ref. Orange Co. Biog. Rec. 915; New York Times clipping; Letter Mrs. Annie Hardenbergh; Daniel B. H; MHM

802. ALBERT HENRY HARDENBERGH (Daniel 699)

1903-12-22

LOUISE RUHE HOTTENSTEIN dau Marcus Stephen Hottenstein of New York City.

Albert Hardenbergh graduated from Yale in 1925. He lives at 40 Oriole Avenue, Bronxville, New York, since 1931. He is with the sales department of the Maltine Company, chemical manufacturers. Mr. Hardenbergh is a member of the Holland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Bronxville Field Club; A member of the Reformed Church. He was general chairman of the community War Fund campaign raising more than

\$160,000; Also East Side chairman of the Red Cross. He graduated from Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1921. Louise graduated from Vassar 1925.

Ch:

860. Mark Henry	1929-9-13	Lima, O.
861. Annina Ruhe	1933-7-4	Bronxville

MARK HENRY HARDENBERGH (Albert 802) graduated from Phillips Academy 1949 and from Yale 1954. Served two years with the Army. A member of the Holland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Yale Club of New York. He is at the Yale School of Architecture 1955. Married 6-15-1955 at the First Lutheran Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ERNESTINE ELISABETH NEIGHBORS dau James E. Neighbors. She graduated from Vassar 1955; An alumna of Emma Willard School, Troy, 1951. They will live at New Haven, Ct.

ANNINA RUHE HARDENBERGH (Albert 802) graduated from Vassar 1955.

Letter Mrs. H.; nsp clippings.

803. DANIEL BAILEY HARDENBERGH, Jr. (Daniel 699)

1909-6-2

mar. 1938-10-27 BETTY JANE SCOTT 1912-7-14 Annapolis, dau Capt. Evans Walter Scott and Edna Manuel. Elizabeth (Betty) graduated from Holyoke 1935, she is a charming lady.

Daniel B. Hardenbergh graduated from Yale 1930 with a B. A. degree, from Harvard medical 1934, interned at Roosevelt Hospital, New York. He was (1945) with the Yale Medical Unit in Saipan. Reside at Fairfield, Connecticut, and has an office at Bridgeport. He is the senior attending physician Bridgeport Hospital, is clinical instructor in medicine at the Yale Medical School. He is a prominent physician with practice restricted to internal medicine with special interest in cardiology.

Ch:

862. David Scott	1940-5-23
863. Elizabeth Ann	1942-6-2
864. Margaret Bailey	1946-10-27
865. Evan Scott	1954-1-20

They reside on Round Hill Road, Fairfield, Connecticut, in a lovely house set among trees. The compiler was pleasantly entertained there in June 1949.

Letter Mrs. Hardenbergh; Daniel Bailey H., and MHM

463. DANIEL SAYRE HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)

1840-2-23

1906-12-21 a 67 (or 1907) Jersey City, N. J.

m 1871-11-9 MARION M. PARKER dau. Robert R. Parker and Mary J. of Jersey City.

Daniel S. Hardenbergh graduated from Albany Medical College. He resided at Jersey City, N. J. He died of apoplexy.

A Daniel S. Hardenbergh, aged 23, was assistant surgeon 1863-1865 at Beaufort, S. C., Civil War, 56th Regiment.

Ch: all born in Jersey City.

700. Charles 1872-11-5 d 1874-12-31

701. Charles 1875-5-19

702. Daniel S. 1879-10-6

703. Marion M. 1881-3-11

Ronk nsp; Hist. 56th Reg. p 123;

252. JOSIAH HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)

1804-8-25 bp 8-30 Shawangunk Church

1852-4-26 New Prospect Churchyard

mar. 1837-6-28 by Rev. Leggett of Hopewell, N. Y.

CORNELIA DU BOIS 1811-12-13

1886-1-14 New Prospect dau. Henry Du Bois and Elizabeth Deyo.

Josiah Hardenbergh lived at Pecanisink in Shawangunk on the farm of his father. After his death Cornelia and her young children moved to New York City. She died at 435 West 82d Street.

Census 1850 Josiah 45 shoemaker Shawangunk, Cornelia 42, Margaret 11, Gertrude Jane 9, John 6, Henry 2. Three acres \$700. Census 1855 2d Dist. Shawangunk, Cornelia 47, Frame house \$200 and \$167, three acres \$1000. Henry 7, Abner 4. Census 1860 Cornelia 48, Henry 12, Abner 9, a boarder.

Ch: bap. New Prospect Ch.

470. Margaret Elizabeth 1839-3-16 bp 8-2 Gafield

471. Gertrude Jane 1841-5-31 bp 11-5 Andruss

472. John Abraham 1843-12-26 bp 5-3

473. Henry DuBois 1848-4-8 unnm

+ 474. Abner Hasbrouck 1850 Jennie Louise Field

470 Margaret Elizabeth died 1889-1-9. No children.

473 Henry Du Bois Hardenbergh died of tuberculosis in Kentucky 1886-5-2.

472 John Abraham Hardenbergh died 1862-1-29 of typhus soon after enlisting in the Civil War. He is buried in Arlington cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Ref. Cem. 323 and my notes. 460 LeF.; Mrs. Wolford's notes.
Census rec.

471. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Josiah 252) 1841-5-31 1906-3-10 mar ANDRUSS. Ch: Albert Augustus Edmunds; Edith Connor. Edith Andruss Connor lives at Mount Vernon, New York. Ref. Mrs. Wolford

474. ABNER HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH (Josiah 252)
1850-10-17 Ulster Co. N. Y.

1925-4-20

mar. 1879-11-29 JENNIE LOUISE FIELD 1857-10-12 Mumford, N.Y. 1930-8-17 dau William Lysander Field and Mary Ann Scott.

Jennie was a beautiful woman of culture and refinement, and had great executive ability. Abner Hardenbergh was an expert mechanic with the American Locomotive Company for years. In younger days he was a proficient wheelwright, having made some of the most elaborate carriages of the time. A scholar with a great sense of humor. He was also musically inclined. He had a happy facility in the dispatch of business; was punctual, faithful and honest in his dealings, and exemplary in social and civic duty. His genius, naturally good, was cultivated by reading. Abner Hardenbergh was a friend of man. Animals and birds were easily tamed by him. He went to Kentucky to be with his brother Henry, then came north and married and went back to Kentucky, returning to New York State later. Both he and his wife died at the home of their daughter in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Ch:

704. Louis Du Bois 1883-12-1 Wellston, Ohio unm

705. Elizabeth Field 1884-1-18 Curtis T. Wolford

704. LOUIS DU BOIS HARDENBERGH (Abner 474)
1883-12-1 died in 1906 at 37 E 7th St. He was wire chief in the Schenectady plant of the Bell Telephone Company. He was greatly loved and respected. Buried on the Masonic lot at Dunkirk, New York.

Ref. Mrs. Wolford; Muriel Link.

705. ELIZABETH FIELD HARDENBERGH (Abner 474) 1884-1-18 at Grayson, Ky. 1946-6-26 mar. 1920 DR. CURTIS TANYER WOLFORD 1930-2-18.

Elizabeth Hardenbergh was a concert singer and supervisor of public school music. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, serving seven years as State Chairman of the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, and as Chapter Regent. She has held offices of State President of the Huguenot Society of Michigan,

Historian General of Federation of Huguenot Society in America, State President of the United Daughters of 1812, State Chairman of National Defense for Daughters of American Colonists, President of Guild of Butterworth Hospital, Educational Director of Delta Chapter Beta Sigma Phi. Mrs. Wolford worked untiringly in Red Cross. She was a member of the First Church of Christian Science. In May 1942 the Huguenot Society of Michigan published a small pamphlet entitled "The Huguenot Banner" written by Elizabeth Hardenbergh Wolford, and "The Huguenots as Psalm Singers" written in 1939, and in possession of the compiler. Mrs. Wolford lived at 410 Eastern Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan. She died rather suddenly shortly after completing her term of Regent of Sophie de Marc Campano Chapter, D. A. R.

No ch.

Ref. Mrs. Wolford letter.

255. DAVID HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)

1809-6-3 bp 7-30 New Paltz, N. Y.

1893-1-13 Wisconsin

m 1840-10-5 at Plymouth, Ohio.

MARIA BRINKERHOFF 1817-3-25 Owasco, N. Y.

1892-1-13 Wisconsin dau Henry R. Brinkerhoff 1787-1844 and Sarah Swartwout. (Joris Dircksen 1, Hendrick 2, Jacobus 3, Joris 4, Roelif 5, Henry Roelifsen 6) Maria's photo shows a pleasant face and nice looking. She was a woman of great Christian faith. She learned the French, German, and English besides the Dutch languages. David Hardenbergh was a Civil Engineer of high repute. He was chief engineer of the Erie Canal Company, the Erie Railway Company, the Ohio & Mississippi and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railways in surveying and locating their lines. In the spring of 1855 he and his wife removed to Bear Valley, Richland County, Wisconsin, and later in 1866 to Lone Rock, Wisconsin, where he passed his remaining days.

Ch:

475. Henry B.	1842-1-19	Booneville
476. Mary Gertrude	1844-8-26	1846-3-23 Plymouth, O.
477. Maria Gertrude	1846-5-7	John Stewart
478. Charles D.	1848-8-6	
479. Sarah Jane	1851-2-4	George F. Segar
480. Isabella Demarest	1853-10-19	Frank A. Miller
481. David	1856-8-23	unm
482. Rose Ellen	1859-6-22	unm
483. Henrietta Cornelia	1862-5-23	unm

The Brinkerhoffs were of Flemish extraction. They came to

New Amsterdam in 1638 from Drenthe, Holland. Henry R. was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, and at the age of six went with his parents to Cayuga County, New York, and settled on the east side of Owasco Lake. The Brinkerhoff Family 1887 by Richard Brinkerhoff of NYC and Gen. R. Brinkerhoff of Mansfield, Ohio. A supplement in 1892, and another supplement compiled by Roelif O. Brinkerhoff, Riverside, California, 1902. Kith & Kin 25.

477. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1846-5-7 Plymouth, Ohio 1917-2-4 Los Angeles, Cal. m 1877-1-31 at Lone Rock, Wisconsin JOHN STEWART 1844-10-19 1882-4-13. Gertrude or Maria Gertrude. John Stewart was a Civil Engineer in the service of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. He had charge of the party which made the survey of the branch of the railroad which goes to Rapid City, South Dakota. They resided at Richland Centre, Wisconsin.

Ch: one Ralph William Stewart 1878-3-24 mar 1909-10-4 at Los Angeles, Cal. Lucile Mast Dixon 1880-3-9 Forest, Hardin Co., Ohio. Ralph Stewart lives in Los Angeles at 1200 Arapahoe Street. He is a structural engineer, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin 1899, Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. His treatise on the Traverse Method for Analysing Continuous Structures has been translated into the German and into the Spanish languages. He is listed in Who's Who in Engineering.

Ch: Dixon m 1940-4-20 Elizabeth Coleman; Ralph William m 1940-11-2 Eugenia Weymier; John Keith m 1936-7-3 Doris Marguerite Mosebach 1940-7-15. Dixon and Ralph have no children. John has Johnette Katherin 1937-11-29; Ralph W. Stewart, Jr., was killed on the Yorktown Aircraft Carrier in the Battle of Midway, June 6, 1942.

Letter Ralph Stewart; Kith & Kin 16.

475. HENRY B. HARDENBERGH (David 255)
1842-1-19 Boonville
1861-7-28 Highland, N. Y.
476. MARY GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1844-8-26
1846-3-23 Plymouth, Ohio.
479. SARAH JANE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1851-2-4 Cattaugus Co., N. Y. 1936-9-4 Riverside, California mar 1874-10-29 at Lone Rock, Wisconsin, GEORGE F. SEGER 1846-3-15 London, Ontario. 1923-9-21. After their marriage Sarah and George Seger moved to Arizona, then to Riverside, California in 1888. He was owner of several orange groves and was interested in the civic

affairs at Riverside. Sarah Hardenbergh was educated in the schools at Bear Valley, Wisconsin, and graduated from the University at Madison in 1871. She taught school at Fort Scott, Kansas two years; was a correspondent for Harper's Magazine, and the Atlantic Monthly; she was a worker with the Y. W. C. A., serving on the board of directors of that organization. Her number as a member of Aurentia Chapter, D. A. R. was 82336. She belonged to the Congregational Church. She died at her home at 3188 Orange Street, Riverside, California.

Ch: Mary Isabel 1875-9-4; Georgia Hope 1877-4-19 Harrison Fisher; Sarah Helen 1879-1-13 Alexander Strachan; Josephine Maria 1883-5-17 Henry Porteous; Gertrude Hardenbergh 1886-6-15 Bertram Pearson; Dorothy 1891-7-7. Georgia Seger mar 1909-9-10, died 1922-11-3. Helen Seger mar 1903-10-24; resided New York City. Had twins John and Jean Strachan 1912. Josephine Seger mar at Los Angeles 1919-11-12, died 1920-8-3. Dorothy Seger lived with her mother and taught in Riverside. Gertrude Seger graduated from the Chicago Musical College 1908 and taught music at Riverside. She belongs to the Aurentia Chapter D. A. R. Married at the Mission Inn. Ch: Mary Isabella Pearson 1917. Bertram Pearson came from an English family of peerage. Since 1913 they have lived at Elmbrae Farm, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. DAR Lin. V83,148; Dixon Kith & Kin; letter Mrs. Pearson; Obits.

480. ISABELLA DEMAREST HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1853-10-19 Vernon, Ind. 1908-7-21 Riverside, Cal. m 1880-6-8 FRANK AUGUSTUS MILLER 1858-6-30 Tomah, Wis. 1935-6-17 Riverside. Isabella Hardenbergh was educated in the University of Wisconsin. In 1875 she went to California and was the first teacher at Riverside. She also taught at Santa Barbara. She was an excellent student and a conscientious teacher. She was a member of the Congregational church. The creation of the home-like atmosphere at the Inn was largely the work of Mrs. Miller. She moved in self-effacement but was a person of power. Here she died beloved by all who knew her. The Riverside city council expressed the sense of the loss her death occasioned the community by passing resolutions in honor of her memory. On the wall by her picture, a life size, her husband placed this text: "She openeth her mouth with wisdom and in her tongue is the law of kindness." The likeness is in the Chapel of the Inn.

Frank A. Miller, son of Christopher Columbus Miller and Mary Clark. Christopher was a graduate of Oberlin college; a captain in the Civil war. He was a locating engineer. In February 1874 he joined the Southern California Colony Association to locate canals. In October of the same year the family went to

California to join the father at Riverside. Mary Clark was of a New York Quaker family. She was an Oberlin graduate. She was a beautiful woman, deeply religious, and rarely left her home. They had Emma, Alice, Edward and Frank.

The boyhood of Frank Miller was spent in Tomah, Wisconsin among transplanted New England and New York folk. Frank was a frugal boy; before he was of age he bought twenty acres of land in the Riverside vicinity in which he set out 998 lime and lemon trees. He was deeply religious, a trait inherited from his mother, who had a great influence over him. He always kept a diary. Outspoken in his manner, he made enemies but had a legion of friends. His motto was "Dramatize your resources."

Frank Miller and his father built an adobe house called the Glenwood Cottage, later the Glenwood Mission Inn, by their own efforts. In 1902-03 the main building of the Mission Inn was thrown around the old adobe. The plot for the Inn was purchased by his father for \$328. In 1880 he sold it to Frank for \$5000. In the development of the Inn subscriptions were secured. Henry Huntington aided with \$75000, and James Mills raised \$25000 by subscription. The townspeople did not altogether approve of the project. A description of the Inn will be found on a following page.

Frank Miller was a Republican in politics. He traveled extensively for his collections and did much for the improvement of Riverside. He bought up the land adjacent to the railroad tracks and landscaped the plots, later persuading the railroads to deed the land for a city park. He planned for Riverside's two parks, Chenawa and Huntington. He procured for the city the Sherman Indian Institute, the first government citrus experiment station in the world, and March Field, an aviation training plant. He gave the quarter block on which the Memorial Auditorium stands, and one half of the property on which the W.C.T.U. building is located. He gave largely to the Congregational church. He hoped to see the completion of a civic center, and his idea was to beautify the town of Riverside and to have good roads leading to it.

On December 24, 1912 he extended an invitation to all the Consuls of California to help entertain any distinguished visitors from foreign countries. He worked with the schools toward peace, sponsoring essays, oratorical contests, and other projects for the betterment of the city. For many years he was host to the Institute of International Relations. He was a member of the National War Work Council Committee during the World war. He learned that argument, like the devil, is the father of partition.

In 1910 he married as his second wife MARION CLARK of

Riverside, an assistant in his office. They were married in New York. He built a house for her on the ocean side at Arch Beach near Laguna.

Frank Miller is buried in Riverside Cemetery; a low slab marks his grave, but his monument is Mount Roubidoux, where tablets have been erected to his memory. Another mountain was named for and dedicated to him by the Boy Scouts. On September 22, 1935 a memorial service was held for Mr. Miller on the summit of Mount Roubidoux.

Ch. m 1. Allis Hardenbergh 1882-4-19 1952-10-8 m 1909-9-13 DeWitt Vermilye Hutchings 1879-8-18 Orange, N. J. 1953-2-16 son of George Long Hutchings and Helen Lansing. Mr. Hutchings graduated from Rutgers, Princeton, and studied at Oxford, degrees in banking and theology. He was a world traveler and very prominent in civic affairs at Riverside. Allis Miller was educated at Marlborough School for Girls at Los Angeles and at Baldasseroni School at Rome, Italy. She was Secretary of the Woman's Association of Aviators. The Hutchings were air-minded, their son Frank made the last full flight of the Hindenberg. After the death of her father Allis and her husband had charge of the Inn. Both entered into civic affairs.

Ch: Frank Miller 1913-6-29; Isabella Vermilye 1915-8-9; Helen Hardenbergh 1918 m. Charles Watson. The children are now scattered and have no connection with the Inn.

Ref. Kith & Kin; DAR Lin. V 69,169 No. 67473, V 70, 270; Letters: Miss Rose Hardenbergh, Frank Miller Hutchings. Mr. Demarest of Rutgers University; Zona Gale's Life of Frank Miller; Beth Texters wrote a series of articles in the Riverside Press-Enterprise 1956.

THE MISSION INN

From the little adobe house built by Frank Miller and his father has grown the world renowned Mission Inn. Frank Miller had the vision, and was a strong believer in the saying that "beauty pays." The buildings occupy a large space. Mr. Miller searched in Mexico and in Europe for his collections. There are 700 bells and 300 crosses from all over the world, some having been in use for 3000 years. The oldest bell is dated 1247 and is the oldest in the world. The crosses and rosaries represent many faiths. His words, "Bells are the voices of the world, speaking a common language, and every faith has some cross as its symbol."

A collection of old-world costumes is interesting, as is a collection of dolls owned by his daughter. The granddaughter, Helen, has a collection of animals numbering 300.

The patio represents the inner court of a Spanish castle. In the center is a fountain, its top a part of the fountain at Cordova in the 15th century. The clock is by Anton dated 1709 Nuremberg. It is set in a tower. The motto is "Where there is no vision the people perish."

A Japanese tea garden with its waterfalls, little bridges, dwarfed trees, and lotus blossoms, is a place of beauty.

The cloister music room is 125 by 40 feet and set half below the ground. A likeness of Mrs. Isabella Hardenbergh Miller is done in glass and is set in the St. Cecilia window. The windows were made by Harry Eldridge Goodhue of Cambridge, Massachusetts. On the right are three Franciscan nuns, on the left three of the four orders of Franciscan monks in the habits of their orders. All the faces are turned toward the central figure of St. Cecilia in the likeness of Isabella Hardenbergh Miller. Architecturally, it is one of the successful rooms of the country. Gutzon Borglum said that had Frank Miller been either a professional architect or a university graduate he would not have been so daring. The room represents the old baronial hall of a Spanish castle. The floor is of oak squares with mahogany parqueting. The wooden beams are copies of those in the ceiling of San Miguel Mission. Carved gilded lamps from Venice, sconces from Spain, and old candelabra. Banners from Spain, Italy, and France hang on the walls. Beautiful Spanish chairs and rare old stalls and seats line the room. The paintings are by Guercino of the early seventeenth century.

The Spanish Art Gallery is 90 x 30 x 30 feet. It is on the main floor. The walls are hung with old paintings brought from Spain and Mexico. The ceiling is of canvas, gilded, and girted with gilded ropes, an idea of Mr. Miller's.

The first chimes on the coast were installed in the Inn.

The kitchen is done in yellow and blue tiled walls, with insets of coats-of-arms of all the world. The floor is of red tile. As the cooks were Chinese, a large figure of Buddha was set on one of the balconies; for the Filipinos and Hawaiians leis and tropical fruit leaves were carved and painted; for the Mexicans, Indians and Americans are murals. Every modern appliance is used. The origin of this kitchen was due to a visit to the quaint inn of William the Conqueror, in Dives, Normandy.

Below the inn runs a sort of catacomb. Galleries and alcoves of curios extend throughout its lengths.

In the hotel proper is the Presidential suite where have been entertained two Presidents and many other distinguished guests. Its paneling is from a convent in Belgium. On the roof are pent-

house suites each with its fireplace. Here in one of the rooms Carrie Jacobs Bond wrote "The End of a Perfect Day."

Every visitor from a foreign land could see at the Inn the flag of his own country. Everyone was made to feel at home. Because of his friendliness to a Japanese guest he was decorated by the Emperor. In 1930 he received from the French government the decoration of Officer of the Academy.

Frank Miller and his wife tried to make the Inn a place of pleasant memories for all who stayed within its walls.

"Hail, Guest, whoe'er thou art,
If friend we greet thee, hand and heart,
If stranger, such no longer be,
If foe, our love shall conquer thee."

Excerpts from Zona Gale's book.

In 1956 the Inn was bought by outside interests and extensive changes will be made so that the museum-like atmosphere of the hostelry will be no more.

481. DAVID HARDENBERGH (David 255)

1856-8-23 Ithaca, Wisc.

1932 Mexico. m.

David Hardenbergh lived in Mexico.

No ch.

482. ROSE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1859-6-22 Ithaca, Wisc. 1935-3-27 Laguna Beach, Cal. Miss Hardenbergh taught in Los Angeles where she was principal of Berendo Junior High School, 3191 West 7th Street. She lived at Laguna Beach, California, and is buried there. She and her sister Sarah compiled an attractive booklet in memory of their sister Isabella at the time of her death in 1908. The compiler is indebted to Miss Rose for much of the material on the family of David Hardenbergh and Maria Brinkerhoff.

483. HENRIETTA CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1862-5-23 Ithaca, Wisc. 1940-8-18 Riverside, Cal. Miss Henrietta Hardenbergh lived at Riverside, California. She is buried in Bear Valley, Wisconsin.

Ref. Letter: Nell H.; Letter Ralph Stewart

256. DITMAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)

1814-8-31 bp 1814-10-31 (or 9-31) New Paltz, N. Y.

1863-4-4 died in the West, buried in the South.

m. at New Prospect 1840-10-21

MARY ANN OTIS 1820-6-15 1900-1-21 Fantinekill Cem.

Ditmas Hardenbergh lived at Ellenville, N. Y. In 1846 he was a trustee instrumental in building a new school house in Ellenville and was a pioneer in the educational advancement of the town. In 1856 he acted as an assessor. He was a musician and leader of the choir for years at the Dutch Reformed Church. Mary Ann Otis was received into New Prospect Church 1866-11-3.

Census 1855 1st Dist. Wawarsing, lists Ditmas Hardenbergh aged 40, frame house, merchant, resided all his life in Wawarsing, Mary A. 34, Carroll 13, Day Otis 9, Elizabeth 1, Gertrude Jane 13, niece, dressmaker. (dau Josiah) Property value \$3000.

Ch:

484. Carroll	1841-6-20	1861-5-10 unkm
485. Gardiner	1843	1843-8-8 a 7 weeks
486. Caroline	1843-6-10	1843-8-18
+ 487. Day Otis	1845-8-9	m
488. Elizabeth	1854-3-15	1857-4-15 3-1-10
489. Sarah	1856-7-3	1865-2-20 8-7-0
490. Charles	1859-3-9	1861-1-22 1-10-0

Carroll Hardenbergh is listed on the Roll of Dead, Civil War, 20 Mil. Co. E., 1861.

The children are buried in the Ellenville Cemetery.
Clw 533; Syl 259; LeF 460; Bible, Nell; Cem. MHM. Helen.

487. DAY OTIS HARDENBERGH (Ditmas 256)

1845-

1917-5

m (1) MARY E. WILKIN 1850-11

1872-3-12 ae 21-3-25

Walker Valley Cem.

m (2) EMILY A. FISCHER 1853

1925-2-10

Fantinekill Cem.

Day Otis Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster County directory as leasing the Otis estate at Ulsterville, 1871-72; in 1885-86 as a cutter at Ellenville; 1892-3, 1901 in millinery and fancy goods, Ellenville. Mrs. Hardenbergh listed as living at Ellenville in 1901. Census 1905 Wawarsing 3d Dist., Day O. 60; Emily A. 52, Nellie M. 24; Helen L. 19.

Ch: m (1) one; m (2) two.

+ 706. Joseph Tuttle

707. Emily C.

1876-1-17

Frank C. Brady

708. Nell M.

1880-2-11

unm.

709. Helen L.

1885-6-26

Robert A. McCartney

710. George Mackay 1878 d 1879

711. William Fischer 1891 d 1895

George 710 and William 711 are buried in Fantinekill Cem. Ellenville, N. Y.

Letter; Nell; Cem MHM all dates on markers are of the year only.

706. JOSEPH TUTTLE HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487)

1930 La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Ch:

804. Carroll Otis

Chicago, Illinois

707. EMILY C. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1876-1-17 died 1927-

10. FRANK C. BRADY 1874 res. Middletown, N. Y. Frank Brady was a musician. He was connected with the Ontario and Western R. R. Ch: Dorothy Day 19— m William Banker; Emily Otis 1907 m Henry Reiping.

Cem. MHM Nell

708. NELL M. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1880-2-11. A teacher of English in New York City now retired. Lives at 526 West 113th St., in summer at Ellenville, New York. She resembles her mother. The compiler called at Miss Hardenbergh's home in Ellenville in 1949 and obtained much data from her.

709. HELEN L. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1885-6-26 ROBERT A. McCARTNEY 1883-2-27 1953-4-7 son of James W. McCartney and Frances Bunting. Robert McCartney graduated from Ellenville High School, Cornell University, the Ontario Veterinary College, and the Chicago Veterinary College. He was a veterinary surgeon at Ellenville, N. Y. He was a member of the Methodist Church and of the Wawarsing Lodge A.F. & A.M. Owner of several fine show and race horses.

Ch: Louise 1914-9-17 William B. Martin; Harriett 1916 Joseph J. Kaley; James 1917 Irene Burger.
Helen; Nell; MHM; obit Robert Mc.

114. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)

1780/1-5-24

bp 6-18

New Paltz d 1804-4 age 24 New Paltz Rural Cemetery. mar 1800-7-11 by John H. Meier, V. D. M.

JANE DU BOIS 1778-5-14 bp New Paltz

1859-10-6 a 81-4-24 New Paltz Rural Cemetery. Dau. Cornelius DuBois, Jr., and Gertrude Bruyn, of Poughwoughtenock, and sister of Margaret Du Bois who married Jacob's brother Abraham.

Jacob Hardenbergh appears on the list of slave owners of New Paltz as having slaves "a negro child born..." He lived on the old homestead of his grandfather Abraham Hardenbergh near Tuthill, Ulster County, New York. He was buried first in the Hardenbergh-Jenkins Ground at Guilford, stone on ground. Jane jumped from a window to elope with Jacob; she had been engaged to marry his brother Alexander. A note written on plain unlined paper is in possession of the author and was given to her by Adriance L. Hardenbergh. This note was written to Jane by Alexander Hardenbergh, and Adriance Hardenbergh has another letter written to Jane by Jacob. Jane was evidently a frivolous young lady as many love letters have been found among her effects. As an elderly lady she was rather stern. After Jacob's death Jane had a letter from a widower, Thomas Harris, proposing marriage, but she remained a widow.

Ch:

257. Rachel	1802-2-26	m Crines Jenkins
+ 258. Jacob	1803-11-25	m Maria Snyder.

The baptismal record of the Reformed Church at New Paltz names Jacob 1804-6-24, child of Jacob Hardenbergh, deceased, and Jane DuBois.

Ref: 140 NP; Cem 140; LF 459, 311; Syl 221; Pr. Ulst. Co. Hist. Soc v 8,20; NP bp 190, 208; letter. Cem. MHM

Letters to Jane Du Bois.

Dear Madam: My situation is such at present that I have not an opportunity at all times to see you, and since your parents have threatened to forbid my coming there any more, I shall in future have Recourse in taking some other method. However my condition is very disagreeable, considering the circumstances I have undergone; but I do not mean to let the matter Rest there, that is if you have not altered your mind, as for my part I am as solid as a Rock. My constancy and love does rather Increase than Diminish and I would wish an answer from you, if you will abandon your ever-lover or disoblige your parents. I never expect to have any other but you. If you will prove Inconstant to your Love, well so be it and then farewell my joys in this world. If I must be miserable Gracious Heaven support me—as my heart overflows with grief and my Eyes with tears. I will conclude and title myself your ever-Lover untill Death.

NB. I should be very glad to be in your company but do not know when providence will provide an opportunity.

Alexander Hardenbergh.

Another letter written on plain unlined paper 8" x 6" folded, sealed and addressed "to My Loving Jane DuBois, New Paltz, Dear Miss," was sent to her by Alexander Hardenbergh who asks her to be his Loving wife, is in possession of the author.

257. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 114) 1802-2-25/6 bp 4-25 New Hurley 1880-6-10 New Paltz Rural Cem. a 78-3-15 m 9-12-1818 CRYNUS JENKINS 1795-11-15 N. Paltz bp 1796-11-16 d 1878-8-15 ae 82-9-0 New Paltz Cem., son of Lambartus Jenkins d 1799-7-13 a 52 Lloyd Cem. and Annatje Bartolf, of New Jersey. Lambartus was the son of William Jenkins of New Jersey.

Rachel and Crines Jenkins lived on the old homestead of her great grandfather Abraham Hardenbergh on the Wallkill on which her father lived, she being the last of the family to occupy the land. The burying ground is on this place. It is in very bad condition all stones being on the ground, many broken and illegible, most are field stones. The ground is in a field west of the house. Crines Jenkins was a Justice of the Peace at New Paltz 1838, 1840-41, 1844. He and Rachel were original members of the Reformed Dutch Church at Guilford. Crines died of gunfire.

Ch: Hardenbergh; Sarah Jane 1822-1-3 bp 6-10 d 1899-1-6 a 76-11-3 New Paltz. m. Benjamin I. Freer d prior to 1899. No ch. Jacob Hardenbergh* 1824-7-5 bp 10-3 d 1901 m Jane Freer 1835 d 1857-6-27 a 22-2-4 large slab New Paltz Rural Cem. Hannah B. 1834 d 1913-11-13 a 79-6-0 New Paltz Cem. on stone with Crines and J. H. Jenkins, south of drive west of middle trees in cemetery. She married Albert B. Thurston d 1911-5-16 a 73-11-0.

Cem. MHM; LeF 456; Ronk nsp; N. P. ch;

Will of Lambert Jenkins of Paltz Township 1 July 1799.

"to my six daughters" "at the time of marriage, two cows per piece, with one feather bed and furniture per piece, with other necessary furniture for housekeeping." "My aged father shall be comfortably and respectfully supported out of my estate—my five sons shall bear their equal share thereof." (Does not mention wife).

Lambert Jenkins' two eldest sons, John and James, started west to Ulster County with willow sticks which they stuck in the ground and which grew to immense trees, one of which died at the time of John's death!

Lambert Jenkins had ten children.

On a small slip of paper No. 33 Superintendent of Ulster County Farm. To Crines Jenkins Dr. 1836-Jan. 29th. To 75 bush. corn deld at different times \$65, 62 Received Feb. 19th 1836 the

* Jacob Hardenbergh Jenkins may be Hardenbergh Jenkins.

above sum of 62 ½/100 by hands of Thoms N. Jansen in full.

—original paper copied by the author.

258. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Jacob 114)

1803-11-25 bp 1804-6-24 New Paltz

1885-11-12 Brooklyn, N. Y.

m MARIA SNYDER 1812-11-12

1895-5-22.

Jacob Hardenbergh lived at New Paltz Landing, Ulster County, New York. The author has an attorney's certificate dated 18 May 1827 issued to Jacob Hardenbergh of New York, and daguerreotype of Jacob and his brother James E., uncles of James Edward Hardenbergh, and of Jacob his grandfather, Benjamin F. his father, and three unidentified, and one of his great grand uncle and aunt, given to her by Ruth, widow of James Edward. A letter from Jacob to his wife. Maria Snyder, wife of Jacob Hardenbergh, dismissed from church 9-26-1851 New Paltz RDC.

Ch. 13

491. Jacob S.		unm
492. Eleanor	1831	unm d 1920 a 89
493. Gertrude	1840	
494. Sara	1842	John Suydam
495. Rose		Ebenezer Wood
496. Mary J.		John Reed
497. James E.		Mary Allison
+ 498. Benjamin F.	1847	(1) —Behrends (2) Ella Gertrude Crowell
499. Susan		
+ 500. Charles Lewis	1851-8-3	Louise A. Lounsbury

NP bp 208; letter A.L.H.

Copy of a letter written by Jacob Hardenbergh to his wife.

New Paltz Landing, Octr. 8, 1843

Dear wife:

A rainy day is a dull day, and a dull day is doubly dull when we are alone. Here I am, eating my solitary meals and occupying my solitary couch. Silence (save the monotonous ticking of the clock, the incessant pattering of the rain overhead upon the roof and the continued roar of the little rivulet back of our domicil which in consequence of the rain has swollen to a clever cataract) reigns the presiding deity. How much unlike your own situation where the innocent enjoyments of our "dear little pledges" give rise to continued loquacity. And where the converse and kindness of those near and dear to you causes pleasure to shed many a delight from her starry diadem.

I sometimes feel the bite of the scorpion "ennui" but find a ready and palatable sanative in the reflection that gratification and enjoyment are yours and the childrens. But I have not "in toto" dear wife, during your absence, been the isolated being I am at present. No, No! I have had visitors since you were away. Yes, female visitors, and they tarried all night (never mind do not colour up so, do not make yourself uneasy, there was a gentleman with them) visitors of distinction, none of your boorish beings coming with their plodding nags in lumber wagon, apparelled in shilling calico and homespun, none of the cannaille, none of the plebian kind. But those riding in their chariot with matched, elegant and spirited chargers, costumed in rustling silk, and fine blue-black wool-dyed broadcloth, now do you not feel sorry you left me alone? Guess! who were they? Do you give it up? Jacob H. Jenkins, Hannah Bartolff Jenkins, Rachel Miller Jenkins and mother accompanying them. "Poor me!" I exclaimed to myself, "here I am alone." I assure you the excitement mental and bodily produced by their arrival soon most effectually dissipated all "ennui" mental in regard to the state of the larder, & bodily in the preparation to get over the grand epoch of dinner. It was about two o'clock when they arrived, for which I was sorry as not being able to show myself fashionable in giving them a late dinner, It now on account of lateness of their arrival appearing to be only from the necessity of the case. After assisting Hardenbergh to unharness and feed his horses I called my culinary skill and activity into requisitions. All prepared, permit me to present to you the aspect of the hospitable-board, vis Best blue plates, blue cups and saucers, silver castor, tea tray, Britannia coffee pot (alias teapot), large blue dish with slices of ham beautifully cut and sawed the full size of the ham, and fried (in persona) alamode, not too done, interspersed with that delicacy laid by feathered animals, also fried in good style, each separate with the yolks whole and retaining all their golden rotundity. Carolina potato's-cheese-smoked beef-bread and butter, honey and a cup of coffee for their beverage strong enough to bear up an iron wedge and clear as chrystal. Pretty well I think for batchellors-hall! What think you

Dinner being late and all uniting their voices against any need for tea—I put up in the evening the blue soup dishes, a plate with crackers a pitcher of milk, bread and butter, smoked beef, cheese and cold Carolinas for supper to which I had an additional guest viz Uncle Abram I. Hardenbergh who had arrived with cousin A. Schoonmaker late in the afternoon he

was quite intoxicated when he came but better in the evening, The evening passes pleasantly in conversation and anon ten o'clock arrived and now for the disposing them to rest in the arms of Morpheus The Sopha was prepared for misses and mother, Uncle Abram occupied our dormitory and Hardenbergh and I slept in the bedroom—All arose in the morning in good spirits After paying each matutinal salutation and making enquiries full of solicitude as to their somniferous quietus—I busied myself in the preparation of breakfast. Catalogue of component parts as follows, Dish cold ham and eggs, large dish stewed clam (stewed "in person" with plenty of butter) cold Carolinas, cold roast mutton Mary left me sliced up, bread and butter, potatoes and good coffee, etc.

I believe I have not mentioned the day they came. It was Thursday afternoon the same day Wisner & wife left in The morning and made their decession on Friday about ten o'clock. Uncle Abraham returned with them as far as Old Paltz, He expressed regrets at the absence of you all. I also was very sorry as he so seldom visits us.

I have now related to you my "perils by land" and now for those at sea. The storm has raged here without intermission to day the wind being N.E. produced a very high tide. The docks are all under water in depth to near the tops of my boots and I had to wade about in it through the afternoon piling up lumber and carry large stones upon it to keep it from going adrift. Mrs. Elmira Elting is absent her house locked up and word has just come that the water is some depth over her door-sill, consequently her floor covered and her carpets & furniture perhaps injured, I arrived home between nine & ten on Wednesday morning, and was delayed in starting from Kingston full half an hour in consequence of the hostlers not coming so I could obtain my horse—I however was in good time before there was any press of business—Another visitor yesterday Mr. Parker took dinner with me, I know not that I informed you that on Tuesday morning a couple of gentlemen arrived with the Berkshire who went to the Paltz to see Mr. Parker, he was not at home they left their card & on Wednesday he went down with the boat to see them and engaged a school at Middletown Point Monmouth Co. N. J. and leaves Paltz the first of Novr. his location will not be over a dozen miles from Frank. Mr. Parker said he saw Dr. Maurice & wife coming up, they went to Albany, thence to Boston, thence to N. Y. thence to Poughkeepsie & so on home on Saturday. If Mr. Wisner should want to go away on Saturday, I will come for you so as to be

home by then, if not I shall come later, they are to return on Tuesday when I will ascertain. Many pressing invitations have been left by Hardenbergh, Hannah and Rachel for us to bring the children and visit them, they were very much dissatisfied, having calculated much upon play and enjoyment—My sheet fails so I must close. Hoping you are well and enjoying yourselves. Give my love to all & kiss Rose for me.

Your ever affectionate husband

J. H. _____

This letter is written on lined foolscap, on three sides, folded and addressed to Mrs. Maria S. Hardenbergh, Saugerties, Ulster County, New York. Care of Jacob Snyder, Esq. Postmarked New Paltz Landing, Oct. 10, 1843, six cents paid, no envelope. The letter was sent to the compiler for copying by Adriance L. Hardenbergh, a grandson, of New York City.

All the letters "s" are made old style. I have copied the spelling and the punctuation carefully. MHM.

491. JACOB S. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
d ae 32 of consumption.
m.

Jacob Hardenbergh wrote poetry and jokes, and was called the King of Rebus Makers. The compiler has seen some of these books which were handmade and were in the possession of the late Major James E. Hardenbergh of Saugerties (1930). The compiler has an attorney's certificate dated 18 May 1827, issued to Jacob Hardenbergh of New York, she also has daguerreotypes of Jacob and his brother James E., uncles of Major James E. Hardenbergh, and daguerreotypes of Jacob Hardenbergh, grandfather of the Major, and of Benjamin F., his father, and three unidentified, and one of the Major's great-grand uncle and aunt.

712 Ch: one daughter.

Adriance says he was not married.

492. ELEANOR HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1920 ae 89 at Saugerties, N. Y., unmarried.
493. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1927 ae 87 at Saugerties, unmarried.
494. SARA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1842 1878 m JOHN SUYDAM. Ch: Nellie.
495. ROSE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) m EBENEZER WOOD. Ch: Matthew; Gertrude m. DeWitt Snyder d. ca. 1920.

DeWitt Snyder was a minister of the Reformed Church, Dutch, at Staten Island, N. Y., and a missionary to Africa. Gertrude Wood

Snyder was the first woman to penetrate the wilds of Africa. They had five or six children, one died on shipboard. Ch. Laura Wood.

496. MARY J. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) m JOHN or STEPHEN B. REED. Ch. Clara; Ida.

Clara Reed born in Rensselaer County, New York, a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 84596.

DAR Lin v85,231.

498. BENJAMIN F. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
1847

1921 c.a.

m (1) CHRISTINE M. BEHRENDIS

1927-4-27

m (2) ELLA GERTRUDE CROWELL.

Ch. by mar (1) one, mar (2) two.

713. Edna

+ 714. James Edward 1873

Isabel Stockbiss; Ruth Hirst

+ 715. Louis Van Der Berg

Edith McEwen

Benjamin Franklin Hardenbergh d 1922-2-12 Bloomingdale Chyd wife Christine M. Behrends 1927-4-27. The above may be this Benjamin F. although no children were reported as his. A modern stone, perpetual care. Masonic emblem. No age or other date given for him.

James E.; cem MHM;

714. JAMES EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 498)
1873-

1931-1-7 Saugerties. Bur. Bloomfield, N. J., on the Hirst family lot.

m (1) ISABEL STOCKBISS

m (2) RUTH HIRST dau Arthur Gilpin Hirst of Bloomfield, New Jersey, and Maria Benson of England. Ruth was widow of _____ Hofmeister.

James Edward Hardenbergh was a veteran of the Spanish American War. He went by the title of Major. He was a man of varied tastes, a writer of poems. He was divorced from his first wife, Isabel. He lived at Saugerties, New York, in 1930, where the compiler spent a very pleasant day with him and his wife. He was in possession of a number of interesting papers and documents among them the will of Abraham Hardenbergh dated 1765 which he very kindly gave to the compiler. After his death his wife sent daguerreotypes and a book to this compiler. He also had a scrap book of the Hardenbergh family. While returning from a trip to New York City he was taken ill and died on the train.

Ruth Hardenbergh was living at Kingston in 1932, at 83 James Street.

Ch. mar (1) mar (2) adopted son of Ruth Hirst.

805. Edith	1893	Eugene Cowlin
806. James Edward	192-	

Edith and Eugene Cowlin have Alice Cowlin 1914, Kenneth Cowlin 191-, Sydney Cowlin. James Edward is the adopted son, son of Ruth.

715. LOUIS VAN DER BERG HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 498)
d 1931
m EDITH McEWEN.

Ch:

807. May	
808. Ethel	Charles Hohns
809. Edna	

Ethel Hardenbergh and Charles have: Edgar Hohns, Muriel Hohns, Ethel Hohns, Charles Hohns.

They live at Sheepshead Court, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, New York. (1930)

500. CHARLES LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
1851-8-3

m 1877-4-4 Brooklyn

LOUISE A. LOUNSBURY 1857-8-30 dau William Hoyt Lounsbury (1839-1907) and Margaret Smith Adriance (1834-1898) (Adraien, Elbert, Rem, Isaac, Theodorus, Isaac T., Charles T., Margaret).

Mary Hoyt Lounsbury 1864, dau William H. Lounsbury and Margaret Adriance, m 1895 Louis Wisner Jansen 1864, son of John Egbert Jansen 1837-1929 and Margaret A. Wisner 1840-1893, dau Louis Wisner 1801-1887 and Mary Hasbrouck Jansen, dau Abraham Jansen and Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh, wd. Lewis Hardenbergh.

Ch:

716. Edgar Hill	1878-2-22	Violet H. or L. Tighe
717. Maude Kissam	1879-10-	dy 1880-11
718. Adriance Lounsbury	1888-12-25	

Edgar Hill Hardenbergh d 1922-7-23 res 590 E 21 Brooklyn; Maude Kissam Hardenbergh d 1880-11; she was named from her uncle Kissam. Adriance L. Hardenbergh d 1936.

Ryerson Gen. 294, Adriance Family; letter Adriance; nsp William H.

718. ADRIANCE LOUNSBURY HARDENBERGH (Charles 500)

1888-12-25

1936-

Adriance L. Hardenbergh was from 1907 to 1915 in business with Henry J. Hardenbergh, the well known New York architect. Later he was with the H. D. Best McCaffrey Company, Building and Construction, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

He was a member of the New York Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution. The compiler had two nice letters from him in 1935 as well as some other data of the family.

115. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)

1782-8-9 or 6-3

1821-9-12 a 39

mar. 1802-10-28 ALIDA or ALETTA BRINKERHOFF 1783-10-6
1835-4-17.

Charles Hardenbergh was a minister of the Reformed Church, pastor at Warwick 1804, and of the church at the corner of Bleecker and Amos Streets, New York City, 1820. He officiated at the marriage of Martha Niver and Charles Decker at Brunswick Reformed Church in Shawangunk, 1818-9-31. Dr. Charles Hardenbergh was a trustee of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1812-1821. He established the Bedminster Academy which in 1817 occupied a pretentious two-story building with a showy steeple and stood on the site of the present schoolhouse. In the lower room was the ordinary village school while on the second floor Rev. Hardenbergh supervised a superior classical course of instruction, employing well educated college graduates as tutors.

His marriage record in Schraalenburgh Dutch Church, Bergen County, New Jersey, is in the name of Ds. Charles Hardenbergh and Alida Brinkerhoff. (Ds. is Dominus meaning pastor or preacher).

He published his Sermon at Bedminster from (1) Psalms CXXII p 32 April 12, 1818. (2) Two sermons of 1812 and 1815 in "Banner of Truth," published posthumously.

Ch:

259. Margaret
+ 260. Daniel W. 1820-10-11 m 1853 Almira E. Crook
261. _____

Ref: Welles 89;138; NJ mar 532; Somerset Co Hist. Quar. v 6, 1248; DAR v 156, 107; Hist Hunterdon and Somerset Co. Library references.

260. DANIEL WESTERVELT HARDENBERGH (Charles 115)
1820-10-11

1890-4-24

mar. 1853 ALMIRA ELIZABETH CROOK 1828-1-8 1891.

Alida Brinkerhoff was a descendant of Garret Brinkerhoff. Daniel W. Hardenbergh was connected with the furniture business in New York City, later retiring and moving to Hackensack, N. J.

Both are buried in the New York Cemetery at Hackensack at which place the Van Giesons owned a large plot. Their dau. Mary Carson and her husband are buried here also.

Ch:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| 501. Edwin Frank | 1854-5 | d 1854-8-12 a 4 mo. |
| 502. Maria Antoinette | 1855 | d 1861-6-3 a 6 yr. |
| 503. Mary Carson | 1856 | m 1881 John Banta Van Gieson |
| 504. William Barnes | 185- | d a 2 yr. |

John Banta Van Gieson was a descendant of David Banta and Henry Van Gieson. He was a member of the New York Stock Exchange house of Cummings & Company, later he became an insurance broker; Charter member of National Guard of N. J. in Company G, a Son of the American Revolution and a member of the Holland Society.

Mary Carson Hardenbergh and John van Gieson had: Almira Van Gieson, a DAR No. 155336. mar. div. and took her maiden name. She was born in Hackensack, N. J. She also belongs to the National Society of Colonial Dames, the Huguenot Society of America, and the Demarest Family Association. She had an older sister Irma who died in infancy.

DAR v156, 107; letter Almira.

116. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)

1784-12-1 bp 1785-1-1 New Paltz. wit. parents

mar CATHERINE JANSEN 1785-9-22 bp

1815-8-28 aged 30-1-13/15 Rochester, Old Churchyard, wife of Dr. Hardenbergh. (Accord) dau. Thomas Jansen and Elise Osterhout, of Shawangunk. "In sacred memory of Catherine, wife of Doctor Alexander Hardenbergh, who departed this life 28 August 1815, aged 30 years 1 month, 13 days."

Alexander Hardenbergh was a member of the medical profession Ulster County, New York, 1806, and was appointed to ascertain who might be practicing without a license. He was secretary of the Medical Society 1811, 1813-1815.

Alexander Hardenbergh lived in Shawangunk. His death was

caused by a fall from his horse as it stumbled and fell over a log, Mr. Hardenbergh sustaining a broken neck.

The compiler has a note written by Alexander Hardenbergh to Jane Du Bois to whom he was engaged but who married his brother Jacob.

Ch: (?)

+ 262. Thomas Henry	1810-9-5	1833 Mary Ann Selby
+ 263. Elisha	1812-11-27	1837 Ann Titus
264. Jansen.		

Jansen worked on whaling vessels. He is said to have died in South Carolina in 1849.

Ref: NP 153, 458; Cem 202; NYGB v 67, 280; Syl 122, 124. Ronk nsp. Shaw. mar. Van Amburgh records.

262. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Alexander 116)

1810-9-5

1857-10-12 bur. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Washington, N. C.
m 1833-2-12 by Rev. William N. Hawks at St. Peter's Church.

MARY ANN SELBY 1811-12-12

1851-12-12.

Thomas H. Hardenbergh left Ulster County, New York, and went to North Carolina where he lived at Washington in Beaufort County. He was connected with the Cape Fear Bank which failed during the Civil war. In the Census of 1850 he is listed as Family 238, Dwelling 229, real estate value \$1200. Thomas H. age 39, b N. Y., Mary A. 38 b N. C., Catherine J. 15, Charles 12, Thomas 10, Selby 8, Matilda 8, Ann Post 14, Frances Crawley 10, 2 slaves: 1 female aged 55, 1 female 47. It has not been determined who Ann Post and Frances Crawley are.

The Hardenbergh and Selby names can be found many times in the old Parish Register.

Ch:

505. Catherine J.	1834-9-5	bp	David Plummer Moules
506. John Selby	1836-3-13		d 1840-7-29
+ 507. Charles	1838		Nettie Weatherby
+ 508. Thomas Henry	1840		Jeanette McDonald
+ 509. Selby	1842-3-11		Mary Gordon
510. Matilda Elizabeth	1842-3-11		A. Parker Hatch

Hal;

505. KATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262) 1834-9-5 Washington, N. C. m (1) 1854-2-15 at Washington, N. C. DAVID PLUMMER MOULES m (2) at Newbern, Ala. JOHN DE MARR BUCK. Ch: m (1) Mary Finch Moules 1855-2-4 Selma, Ala. d

1933-4 Port Jefferson, N. J. mar Isaac Brownlow Edwards. Thomas Hardenbergh Moules 1856-5-23 Washington, N. C. d at Gadsden, Ala. mar. Missouri Boone. Mary and Isaac Edwards had: Katherine Edwards mar Wells Rossiter Ritch; Eleanor Edwards d a 12 yr. Thomas H. Moules had: Mary Hardenbergh Moules m _____ Hainne, a banker from Houston, Texas, and had Sydney Hainne; Henry Hardenbergh Moules. by m (2) Elizabeth Hardenbergh Buck b near Mansfield, La.; Selby Hardenbergh Buck; Katherine Hardenbergh Buck mar Walter Tibbs and have Leila L. Tibbs mar H. O. Cadwell; Katherine Tibbs mar Percy van Hogan; Clyde A. Tibbs.

510. MATILDA ELIZABETH (Thomas 262) 1842-3-11 Washington, N. C. bp at home by Rev. Singletary, Rector of St. Peters. 1913-11-26 Newbern, Alabama, m at Washington, N. C. 1861-1-10 A. PARKER HATCH. Ch: Fanny d 1913-11-26 Newbern, Ala. unm., Parker m and had: Evelyn; Elizabeth; both born at Newbern, Ala.

507. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
1838 Washington, N. C.
New Orleans, La. of yellow fever.
m NETTIE WEATHERBY of Louisiana.

Ch:

719. Charles

508. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
1840 Washington, N. C.
1915 Crystal Springs, Miss.
JEANETTE McDONALD dau John McDonald and Lucy Sparrow 1920.

Thomas Henry Hardenbergh was in the Confederate Army in the Tenth Regiment commanded by Thomas Sparrow. In the diary of Thomas Sparrow is the entry "Fall of Hatteras" dated 27 August 1861, Portsmouth, N. C., all forces ordered to Hatteras... I appointed T. Hardenbergh, a Lance Sergeant, and left him in command of the camp at Orracoke... Another order was to take all valuable baggage and remaining men in camp to Fort Orracoke on approach of the enemy, and if defeated in an attempt to do this, to then make the best of his way up the sound to Washington. He was wounded at the Siege of Vicksburg. After the war Thomas went to Mississippi where he settled.

Ch:

720. Thomas Henry
721. Abe Levy

unm d 1890
unm d 1917 called Levy

722. Ada Barnett unmd 1927
 723. Selby unmd 1943
 724. Kate Borden 1872-2-10 unmd

Kate is living (1954) at Crystal Springs, Mississippi. She was assistant postmaster there until about 1942 when she retired. The compiler called on her there and picked figs from her shrub.

The children above are not in order. I think they should be as follows: Ada, Levy, Kate, Thomas, Selby.

509. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
 1842-3-11 bp 6/30 at home by Rev. Singletary, Rector of St. Peters.
 1914-11-8 Newbern, Alabama.
 m 1879-11-6 Ash Grove, Perry County, Ala.
 MARY GORDON 1855-9-2
 1910-7-14 Newbern, Ala. dau John A. J. Gordon and Ann M.

Selby Hardenbergh enlisted in the Washington Greys organized April, 1861 and later redesignated as the 10th Regiment. His commission as Lieutenant was issued May 6, 1861. On October 1, 1861 he was transferred to Company E, 40th Regiment. He was in command of Company C of the same regiment when it surrendered with General Joseph E. Johnson's army. He was paroled at High Point, North Carolina. After the war he went to Alabama near Scotts Station where he opened a school to teach military tactics. He also ran a small store. He later moved to Newbern after realizing that the war was really over and there was no need for military tactics. At Newbern he worked for a Mr. Levy as bookkeeper. At the time of his death he was with the Bank of Newbern.

Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| + 725. Selby | 1880-11-18 | Annie Phillips |
| + 726. Gordon | 1882-2-7 | Mildred Brown |
| + 727. David Scott | 1884-3-19 | Mary Hall |
| + 728. Harry Moules | 1887-9-1 | |
| 729. Helen | 1890-8-11 | Raymond Fisher |

Hal.

725. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)
 1880-11-28 Newbern, Ala.
 1920-1-27 Yazoo City, Miss.
 m 1917-1-11 at Uniontown, Alabama
 ANNIE PHILLIPS dau Frank E. Phillips of Uniontown, Ala.

Ch:

810. Mary Gordon 1917-10-29 Belzoni, Miss.

810. MARY GORDON HARDENBERGH (Selby 725) m 1940-11-19

at Greensboro, Ala., VIRGIL FORREST CRABTREE II and have:
Virgil Forrest III 1942-1-19; Mary Ann Hardenbergh 1943-8-11;
Selby Phillips 1949-7-4.

726. GORDON HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)

1882-2-7 Newbern, Alabama

1947-11-23 Newbern, Ala.

1907-9-4 MILDRED BROWN 1889-8-31 Selma, Ala. dau Jack Fairchild Brown and Catherine Milhous, of Newbern, Ala.

Gordon and Mildred lived with her parents for a year. Gordon Hardenbergh farmed, operated a general store and a large apiary for many years.

Ch:

+ 811. Jack Brown	1908-6-18	Marjorie Ruffner
+ 812. Gordon	1909-9-8	Eulasse Stinson
813. Winston	1911-7-1	
+ 814. Charles	1913-2-11	Eula Harrison
+ 815. Hal	1915-2-13	Anne Trotter
816. Selby	1921-1-20	
817. Raymond Fisher	1922-11-29	
+ 818. Murray	1925-4-18	Loise Burgess

Winston Hardenbergh died 1929-3-27 buried at Newbern.

Raymond Fisher was killed in World War II, Air Force, in 1944-2-24.

John Fairchild Brown and his wife Kate Milhous played a great part in the early life of their grandchildren, especially Hal who as a young man spent many happy days with them and every Sunday drove with them to Greensboro to attend the Episcopal Church. John Brown was born in Charles City County on 27 October 1860, the son of Joseph Parrish Brown and Mary Elizabeth Harwood, he was to live almost ninety-two years, respected and admired by all who knew him. His wife, Kate, was a gentle lady yet firm and ran her house as only those of the old days knew. They lived near Richmond, Virginia, on the James River, and near the close of the war were in the midst of the conflict. The Yankees took everything, slaves, livestock, chickens, leaving only the land. With no means of support for his family they packed up their things and went to Alabama leaving their beloved Virginia. There they prospered.

It was a custom in slavery days to give the young boys of the family a boyish slave, and these two, black and white, grew up together in enduring affection. Old Simon refused to leave when his wife and children went away but remained to look after the mother and the young children of his master, while the father and

brother were absent, involved in the conflict along with all loyal Southerners. When it was decided we should leave Virginia, father asked Simon if he would accompany us. Simon said "No, Marse Joe, I was born here and do not wish to leave." Then father said "Simon, pick the house and land desired before I sell." Simon did so and to the day of his death father required of his sons regular contributions for Simon's welfare.

No Southerner alive would advocate slavery again, but we do have memories of the day when it existed. We truly loved our negroes and if not molested could and would live in harmony with them even now.

The last two paragraphs were taken from a letter written by John Fairchild Brown on March 20, 1950.

727. DAVID SCOTT HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)

1884-3-19 Newbern, Ala.

1920-1-23 Selma, Ala.

m at Greensboro, Ala.

MARY HALL 1885-2-14 1939-1-1.

dau Thomas F. Hall.

Ch:

+ 819. Selby	1908-4-19	Lucie DeLoach
+ 820. David Scott	1912-9-8	Dora Otts
821. Ullman Hall	1915-6-15	Florence Brown
822. Mary Boyd	1917-6-11	C. P. Williams

822 Mary Boyd Hardenbergh born at Greensboro, Alabama, mar at McKenzie, Alabama 6-4-1942 to Cliff Peyton Williams 1914-4-16 at Chatchee, Alabama. Ch: Thomas Peyton Williams 1946-2-21 at McKenzie, Ala., David Adkinson Williams 1949-7-5 McKenzie, Ala.

819. SELBY HARDENBERGH (David 727)

1908-4-19 Greensboro, Alabama

m at Greensboro, Ala. 1932-12-26

LUCIE DE LOACH

1908-2-2 Charleston, S. C.

Ch: born at Greensboro, Alabama

877. Mary Gretta	1933-9-24
878. Georgette DeLoach	1936-10-15
879. Virginia Bulloch	1938-8-9

820. DAVID SCOTT HARDENBERGH (David 727)

1912-9-8 Greensboro, Ala.

mar at Greensboro 1934-6-2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Students who have completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences may apply for admission to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Office of the Dean
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
540 East 58th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(773) 936-7000

Dean	John A. Deane
Associate Dean	John A. Deane
Assistant Dean	John A. Deane
Assistant Dean	John A. Deane

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is a part of the University of Chicago and is located on the South Campus.

Office of the Dean
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
540 East 58th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(773) 936-7000

Office of the Dean
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
540 East 58th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(773) 936-7000

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Office of the Dean
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
540 East 58th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(773) 936-7000

EUDORA SOMERVILLE OTTS 1912-7-28 Greensboro.

Ch: born at Greensboro, Ala.

880. David Scott 1939-1-14

881. Helen McEachin 1941-6-13

882. Eudora Otts 1946-2-2

821. ULLMAN HALL HARDENBERGH (David 727)

1915-6-15 Greensboro, Alabama

mar

FLORENCE LORENE BROWN 1917-7-10 Hoxie, Kansas. No ch.

811. JACK BROWN HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1908-6-18 Newbern, Ala.

MARJORIE RUFFNER

dau _____

of Coaltown, Tenn.

Marjorie is said to be "the finest cook in the South" by her brother-in-law Hal Hardenbergh.

Jack B. Hardenbergh worked in Birmingham, Nashville and Springfield before returning to Newbern to farm and operate a dairy. He lives at the home place. A Presbyterian.

Ch:

866. Mildred Lou 1937-2-21

812. GORDON HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1909-9-8 Newbern, Ala.

m at Ensley, Ala. 1920-9-21

EULASSEE STINSON 1909-7-18 Columbiana, Ala.

Gordon Hardenbergh moved to Birmingham as a young man. He was in Nashville, Tenn., awhile. Now lives at Ensley, Alabama. A Presbyterian.

Ch:

867. Firman Ernestine 1931-7-9 Ensley.

813. WINSTON HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1911-7-1 Newbern

1929-3-27 Newbern.

Winston Hardenbergh died of an infected throat in a hospital at Greensboro, Alabama.

814. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1913-2-11 Newbern, Ala.

m 1935-6-20 EULA HARRISON 1909-10-7 of Greene County, Tenn. Eula by a former marriage had Thomas 1930-12-22. Eula and Charles were divorced 1954-1-.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 1100 S. EAST ASIAN BLVD.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

Charles Hardenbergh served in the Navy, World War II, later he settled at Selma, Alabama. In 1948 he went to California. A Presbyterian.

Ch: first two born at Newbern, third at Selma.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 868. Hal Winston | 1936-4-14 |
| 869. Frances Gordon | 1939-7-7 |
| 870. Charles | 1946-7-5 |

816. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1921-1-20

mar and divorced.

Selby Hardenbergh entered the Army after Pearl Harbor and served until the end of the war in the Engineers. He attended the University of Alabama.

No ch.

815. HAL HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)

1915-2-13 Newbern, Ala.

m 1940-1-4 at Eutaw, Ala.

ANNE TROTTER 1919-1-1 Bessemer, Ala.

daughter of David Kittrel Trotter and Lillian J. Jarvis.

Hal Hardenbergh attended high school at Greensboro. In 1935 he worked for the county agent, James L. Lawson, who was commanding officer for the National Guard Unit there. Hal enlisted in this unit, Company B, 168th Infantry, and was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in 1937. In 1938 he went to Eutaw, Alabama, where he was in charge of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. Shortly after his marriage he attended the Infantry Officers' Course at Fort Benning, Georgia, and was ordered on active duty 25 November 1940 with the 31st Infantry Division, stationed at Camp Blanding, Georgia where at Christmas time Anne joined him until he was sent on maneuvers to Mississippi, and later when he was sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, she accompanied him remaining until December 6, 1941. She joined him again when he was stationed at Camp Bowie, Texas. Later they were at Hattiesburg, Mississippi, and at Camp Bradford near Virginia Beach. Hal resigned his commission as Major June 6, 1942. He was soon sent overseas. At the end of the war he held the rank of Colonel. The family spent some time at Fort Benning, Georgia, while Hal attended the Air Force Staff College at Maxwell Field and upon graduation he was ordered to Europe where they spent three pleasant years; returning in 1952 to the States where he attended Armed Forces Staff College and upon graduation went to Fort Monroe, Virginia for duty with the Office of Army Field Forces. With 7th Army Division, Korea, 1955.

Hal Hardenbergh was baptised and confirmed in the Episcopal Church. While in Germany they spent a part of their time with the family of Hardenberghs who lived in the New Castle.

All of the data on this branch of the Hardenbergh family has been supplied to the compiler by Hal Hardenbergh. He has been very helpful, and the compiler is glad she has been able to connect his line with the Ulster County family.

Ch:

871. Joanne	1942-6-6	Birmingham, Ala.
872. Jane	1946-8-20	Columbus, Georgia.

817. RAYMOND FISHER HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)
1922-11-29 Newbern, Ala.
1944-2-24

Raymond F. Hardenbergh enlisted in the Army before he was eighteen and served in the same division, the 31st Infantry, with his brother Hal, for several years, then he was transferred to the Air Corps. Upon graduation he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant Bombardier. He was killed in an airplane accident. Raymond Hardenbergh was a superior soldier, loved and respected by his comrades.

818. MURRAY HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)
1925-4-18

m 1945-6-10 LOISE BURGESS of Owenton, Ky.

Murray Hardenbergh served in the Air Corps in World War II and was commissioned as a Navigator. After the war he operated a general store at Newbern until 1948 when he moved to Lexington, Kentucky. A Presbyterian.

Ch:

873. Linda Lee	1946-4-14	
874. Susan	1949-5-22	
875. Murray Ward	1952-7-9	di
876. Raymond Allen	1953-11-6	

729. HELEN HARDENBERGH (Selby 509) 1890-8-11 Newbern, Ala.
m 1910-10-23 at Newbern RAYMOND HARRISON FISHER
1888-2-5 Manhattan, Kan. son of James Fisher 1856 and Anna Lara Anderson 1867.

Ch:

James Selby 1913-8-11 Belzoni, Miss. m 1936-3-6 Josephine Barksdale Cheatham 1912-7-17 Yazoo City, Miss.; Raymond Harrison 1923-12-1 Belzoni, m 1950-3-14 at Hernando, Miss., Grace Elizabeth Shackel 1936-2-14 Memphis, Tenn. James S. Fisher had:

Josephine Barksdale 1937-2-22 at Yazoo, Miss.; James Selby 1939-3-19 Baton Rouge, La.; Carol Jean 1942-12-2 Baton Rouge; Marie Helen 1947-4-16 at Baton Rouge. Resides at Belzoni, Miss.

728. HARRY MOULES HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)

1887-9-1 Newbern, Ala.

Greensboro, Ala.

m ETHEL GEWIN dau C. C. Gewin of Greensboro divorced.

m JEWEL SPENCER of Greensboro.

No ch.

263. ELISHA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 116)

1812-11-27 New Hurley, N. Y.

1863-7-20 a 51 New Hurley Cem., Plattekill, round spire near drive.

m. 1837-3-16 ANN TITUS 1817-9-29

1884-11-24 New Hurley Rural Cem., died at home of her daughter Mary Brink. Dau. Jonathan Titus and Nellie Roosa.

Ann Titus, widow Elisha Hardenbergh, member Wallkill Church 1869-5-11.

Elisha Hardenbergh resided two miles up from Wallkill on the Titus place, a farmer. The Borden Farm was a part of the Titus farm. Elisha was a Justice of the Peace in the Town of Shawangunk in 1846-48, 1850, 1854-58, 1860-62. A member of Co. D, 156th N.Y. S. V., General Banks Division, Civil War, enlisted 1862-9-29 and 1862-11-17. He died in prison hospital at Brazier City, Louisiana. (Brashear City?) He was of medium height, stout build, nice looking.

Ch:

511. Sarah Ellen	1838-1-25	bp 4-14	Hampton LeFevre
512. Alexander	1839-3-9		d 1840-11-17 0-7-23
513. Catherine	1840-10-5		unm.
514. Mary	1844-11-24		Andrew P. Deyo
515. Ann Eliza	1846-11-19		John K. Ryer
516. Cornelia	1849-3-5		Dennis D. Brink
517. Thomas			

Census 1850 Shawangunk, Elisha 39, laborer, Ann 32, Sarah 12, 1 cow, 1 hog \$28. Census 1855 Shaw. 1st Dist. Elisha 43, farmer, laborer, Ann 38, Sarah Ellen 17, 200 A. 46 lumber.* Census 1855 Shaw. Catherine 13, granddaughter with Jonathan Titus and Nellie R. Titus. Census 1860 Shaw. Elisha 48, farmer and laborer, Ann 43, Sarah E. 22, Mary 16, Ann E. 14, Cornelia 12, Catherine 19.

* Mary 12, Ann Elise 10, Cornelia 6.

511. SARAH ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1838-1-25 bp 4-14 New Hurley 1879-4-22 41-2-27 New Hurley Cem. m 11-12-1873 HAMPTON LE FEVRE 1831-11-11 1912-5-12 New Hurley son of Jonas LeFevre and (2) Jane Westbrook. Both Sarah and Hampton were of Shawangunk at time of marriage. Sarah a member of Wallkill Church 1869-5-11. Ch: Marianna LeFevre 1874-1-31 bp 6-4 N. Hurley unmarried, living 1950 at Wallkill, N. Y. The author called on her at that time.
512. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) was buried in Titus Ground, on the Borden Home Farm, originally the Titus farm and was removed to New Hurley Churchyard.
514. MARY HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1844-11-24 1924- m 1865-4-9 ANDREW DEYO 1824-10-12 1876-11-13 son of Everett Deyo and Rachel Hasbrouck. Ch: Anna m Elmer Wallace;* Andrew P. unm.; Jane 1868-4-26 d 1872-2-16 N. Prospect; Nellie 1873-5-3 d 1874-1-28; Kittie 1875-1-1 d 1875-3-28; Francis 1876-9-25 1877-3-8.
* Elmer Wallace and Anna had William Wallace of Canaan, Ct. The children above who died young are all buried in New Prospect Cem., as are their parents.
Mrs. Nellie Roosa, dau. Richard Titus and Cornelia Munson and grandau. of Jonathan Titus and Nellie Roosa, was living 1949 aged 93 at Wallkill, N. Y. with her daughter Mrs. George Crist. Mrs. Roosa was in fine condition mentally and physically, and the author had a nice hour with her.
515. ANN ELIZA HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1846-11-19 m in N.Y.C. 1869-11-24 JOHN K. RYER of Wallkill son of William Ryer and Caroline Wood of New York City. Ch: Charles H. unm died a long time before his mother; Grace unm Middletown, N.Y.; Mabel dy.
516. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1849-3-5 or 1850 1913 m 1-24-1874 DENNIS D. BRINK 1848 1886 son of Wilson Brink and Ida DuBois. Res. Pine Bush, N. Y. Both are buried in New Prospect Churchyard; a large grey stone across road from Jansen's near south gate. (Mary H. Jansen & Lewis Wisner)
Ch: Clair 1874-1940; Ida m Foster Coons, Rev.; Ira; Jesse D. 1883-1935; Mary 1885-11-17 m Dr. Earl R. Van Amburg d 1949-8-7, of Pine Bush, N. Y. Reside on Depot St. Ch: Joyce Cornelia Van Amburg 1925-8-14 m 1948-2-29 Frank Loeper, a garage man, no ch. Joyce is a registered nurse, auburn hair, nice looking. Mary Brink is nice looking with auburn hair. Dr. Van Amburg showed the compiler in July 1949 a slave chain bearing the name E. Har-

denbergh on a silver plate. The house where Dr. Van Amburg lived is the old home of Cornelius Brink. Ann Titus died there. Cornelia and Mary Hardenbergh both taught school, in Union School in the country, also Anna Deyo.

41. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18)

1753-5-16 bp New Paltz, New York, as "Nikolaas" bp Benjamin Meynema, wit. Isaac and Petronella Hasbrouck. (uncle and aunt) died prior to 1809. No headstone in New Prospect Churchyard. mb. 1775-11-12 MARY BRUYN 1750-2-27 bp 1752-11-2 New Paltz, wit. Abraham Hasbrouck and wife Catherine Bruyn. died 1824-6-2 ae 71-9-5 bur. New Prospect Churchyard. Dau. Jacobus Bruyn and Jeanne Graham.

A facsimile of his signature is found in Ulster County Wills by Anjou, to the Letter of Administration granted to Isaac Roosa, 6 February 1790, of Montgomery County, N. Y., farmer, the son of Abraham Roosa. Nicholas Hardenbergh. An inventory was taken 10 December 1789 by Nicholas Hardenbergh and _____ of the goods of Abraham Roosa, late of Mamecatting, farmer, who died intestate. This document was on file at the surrogate's office, Kingston, N. Y. (Liber A., p 34, Estate Box 33) Nicholas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk Precinct was executor to the will of James Huey of Montgomery Precinct, 11 August 1785, and spoken of as "my trusty friend" (Liber 38, p 169).

Nicholas Hardenbergh was a director of the Ulster County Turnpike Company, incorporated March 30, 1810, with a capital of \$35,000. Other directors were Cornelius Bruyn, James Rumsey, Abraham Jansen, John D. Lawson, John McAulay, Moses Rosenkranz, and Johannes T. Jansen. The road was through Rocky Forest and New Hurley to Sullivan County by way of Sam's Point. Nicholas Hardenbergh witnessed the certificate of incorporation, 20 August 1784, of the Shawangunk Reformed Church, Zacharias Bruyn was the other witness. He signed the petition for the separation of New Prospect Church from Shawangunk Church 8 October 1815.

The census of 1790 lists Nicholas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk with one male over 16 two under 16, four females, four slaves.

His military record is as follows:

Nicholas Hardenbergh, rank not shown, in Albert Pawling's Regiment, New York Militia. His name appears only on a receipt roll of 1781, which shows the amount of certificate 2 pounds, 10 shillings, date paid 29 October, year not shown, and was received by him.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, 2d Lieutenant, Captain John A. Har-

denbergh's Company, Levi Pawling's Regiment New York Militia, commanded by Colonel Jacob Hornbeek, County of Ulster. His name appears only on a pay roll dated 5 April 1777, which shows his service commenced 17 December 1776, returned 10 January 1777, and the amount paid 7 pounds, 3 shillings, 1 pence for 28 days.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, Lieutenant, in Jason's Regiment New York Militia. His name appears on abstracts, which show time of entry 11 October 1780 and time of discharge 19 October 1780, and time of entry 19 August 1782, discharge 26 August 1782, and on receipt rolls which show amount of certificates 3 pounds, 6 shillings 10 pence $3/4$, was paid 4 November _____ and received by Nicholas Hardenbergh, and 3 pounds, 10 shillings, 2 pence and 3 pounds 19 shillings paid 4 November 1784 and received by him.

Nothing was found of record to show names of any relatives.

The above records were taken from the records of the Department of the Army, Office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., AGAW-OY/etw, 19 January 1951.

Another reference gives Nicholas Hardenbergh, Second Lieutenant, 7th Company, N.W. side of Shawangunk river, Fourth Regiment Ulster County Militia, 1775, under Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck, Lieutenant Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., Matthew Jansen, Captain. From New York in the Revolution, p 195, 199.

Also from Colonial Historical Manuscripts, Archives of the Revolution: Nicholas Hardenbergh Lieutenant under Col. Levi Pawling of The Line, 3d Regiment, Ulster County Militia.

The compiler believes that the Nicholas Hardenbergh in the foregoing references is the same with the exception of the one in Jason's Regiment, which may or may not be the same as she has never heard of a Jason as a commanding officer.

Mary Bruyn, wife of Nicholas Hardenbergh, member of Shawangunk Church by confession Nov. 14, 1795. She is buried in New Prospect Churchyard near the church in the old part of the cemetery.

By will of her father Mary was given land at Southfield, Northampton County, Pennsylvania. (See Bruyn)

Nicholas Hardenbergh had seats in the gallery of Hopewell Church (57) one third No. 170 with Joel DuBois, and James Moul, July 1797, also later seat No. 9 in the gallery paid on, and seats on the floor together with a pew No. 17.

By deed dated 23 May 1782, 13500 acres in the Hardenbergh Patent in Great Lot Three was conveyed by Johannes Hardenbergh, the Patentee, to Nicholas Hardenbergh, Marretje Jansen wife of Nicholas Jansen, and Rachel wife of Matthew Jansen; this tract was in Delaware County, N. Y. This statement is written on a

slip of paper unsigned but likely written by Thomas N. Jansen, son of Marretje. The slip is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, of New Paltz, N. Y. Deed II 456 Kingston.

On a Roll of Billoting of Men Belonging to Captain Pawlings Regiment Nov. 16, 1781, is Nicholas Hardenbergh assigned two men for 25 days, ten pounds money.

The Council of Appointments Militia Records is the name Nicholas Hardenbergh 1786, Captain No. 8 Ulster County, Cornelius T. Jansen, Lieut. Colonel. In 1795-12-5 Nicholas was Second Major in same company.

Ch: bp Shawangunk Ch. No. 824, 904, 1008, 1397

118. Jane	1777-8-31	bp	William Jansen
119. Maria or Mary	1779-10-24		Matthew Schoonmaker
120. Gertruy	1781-11-8		Levi Van Keuren
121. Thomas Bruyn	1784-11-14		
+ 122. Nicholas	1786-12-30		Margaret Cronk
123. Catharine	1793-2-15		James Thompson

118. JANE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1777-8-31 bp as Yean Shawangunk No. 824 m 179 WILLIAM JANSEN d 1849-9-28 a 72-2-11.

Jane Jansen, widow of William Jansen, together with others signed an Indenture of Partition of lands 11 January 1809, to Thomas N., Zacharias, and Charles Jansen, in Great Lot 3 in Hardenbergh Patent. (see) Jane was a member of Shawangunk Church 1800-4-26. As wife of William Jansen she was dismissed from Kingston Church (date not determined). Both are buried in New Prospect Churchyard. Ch: all baptised Shawangunk Reformed Church, Henry 1796-12-24 b.; Maria 1798-7-31 b. d. 1890-1-31 Shaw. Chyd; Thomas Hardenbergh 1800-7-20 b.; Nicholas 1804-4-20 b.; Joseph 1807-9-8.

See Jansen and Rhinehart.

Shaw bp No. 1603, 1707, 1851; Hol Soc 1928; Cem. Sylv. 2,160.

119. MARIA or MARY HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1779-10-24 bp Shawangunk Ch. No. 904 m MATTHEW SCHOONMAKER.

Mary Hardenbergh and Matthew Schoonmaker are named in the Indenture as heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh, deceased.

Ch: Shawangunk Ch. records. Nicholas 1798-11-14 bp 19; Maria Bruyn 1800-10-2 bp 8; Jansen 1802-12-29; Jance 1805-4-27; Nathan Crawfoot 1807-8-2.

123. CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1793-2-15 bp Shawangunk Ch No. 1397 as Catrina. 1863-8-13 a 70-5-29 New Prospect Cem. JAMES THOMPSON d. pr to 1863.

Catherine was admitted to membership in New Prospect Church 1817-6-6 and on list 1857, and death is recorded 1863-8, as widow of James Thompson.

James Thompson and Catherine his wife of the Town of Montgomery, Orange County, N. Y., released lands to Thomas N., Zachariah and Charles Jansen, 26 July 1814, in Great Lot 3, and again in 1815. (see Indenture)

This INDENTURE made the 13th day of June 1814 between James Thompson of the Town of Montgomery, County of Orange, and State of New York, and Catherine his wife, of the first part (the said Catherine being one of the heirs at law of Nicholas Hardenbergh, Esq., late of the Town of Shawangunk in the County of Ulster and State aforesaid, deceased, who died intestate) and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen, being the sons and all the heirs at law of Marytie Jansen late of the Town of Shawangunk aforesaid, deceased, who also died intestate, parties of the second part. WHEREAS a certain Indenture of Partition being dated 11 January Anno Domini 1809 and made between Rachel Jansen (widow and relict of Matthew Jansen late of the Town of Shawangunk aforesaid, deceased), Nicholas Hardenbergh, Jane Jansen widow of William Jansen deceased, Matthew Schoonmaker and Mary his wife, and Levi Van Keuren and Geertruyd his wife, and the said Catherine (then Catherine Hardenbergh), being the son and sons in law and daughters and all the heirs at law of the said Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased, of the first part, and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen of the second part, reciting that Johannes Hardenbergh late of Rosendale in the Town of Hurley, in the County of Ulster aforesaid, did in and by a certain deed duly executed bearing date 23 day of May Anno Domini 1782 release and convey to the said Nicholas Hardenbergh and to the said Marytie Jansen and Rachel Jansen, and to their heirs and assigns forever, all that certain tract of land lying and being in the Great Hardenbergh Patent in Great Lot No. 3, and particularly described in the said Indenture of petition containing 13500 Acres as by reference to the said indenture hereunto annexed will more fully appear and also reciting that the parties to the said Indenture stood seized in fee as tenants in common of land in the whole of the said tract of land so conveyed as aforesaid in the manner and proportions herein particularly specified and set forth. and that the said parties had lately made a survey of said tract and divided the same into Nine Lots numbered as particularly mentioned in the said Indenture, and that by balloting for the same the three lots hereinafter described fell to the share of the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen as their full and one

third part of the said premises. And the said parties of the first part to the said Indenture for a division of said premises and in consideration of a like release to them respectively for their respective third of the said premises did and by the said Indenture, remise, release and forever quit claim unto the said Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen all that part of the said undivided tract or premises distinguished by and in said division by Lot Number 2, beginning at a stake and heap of stones put up in the division line between Great Lot Number 3 and Great Lot Number 4 of the said Hardenbergh Patent, being the northerly corner of 2250 acres lately conveyed by the said Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased Rachel Jansen and the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen to the President and Directors of the Neversink Turnpike Road Company, and runs from thence along the westerly bounds thereof and the westerly bounds of Lot Number One by the said partition released to the said Rachel Jansen, South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 150 chains 82 links to the northeasterly bounds of a lot of 10,000 acres, part of said Great Lot No. 3 formerly conveyed to the said Johannes Hardenbergh to Jacob Hardenbergh.

Then along the same north 68 degrees 15 minutes West 125 chains to a heap of stones near a beech sapling marked NHB, CB, TB, a ledge of Rocks bears North 63 degrees West distant 1 chain 50 links. Then North 23 degrees 15 minutes East 157 chains to a heap of stones and a beech tree marked as aforesaid on a South 23 degrees 40 minutes West course from a small ledge of rocks in the said division line between the Great Lots Number Three and Number Four. Then along the same 66 degrees 20 minutes East 124 chains 90 links to the place of beginning containing 1923 acres of land. Also all that other lot distinguished in said division by Lot Number 5 whereon the sawmill stands. Beginning at the southmost corner of Lot Number Four released to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased in the westerly bounds of Lot Number Three. Thence along the same South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 28 chains 63 links to a heap of stone near a beech tree marked CB, TB, NHB. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 100 chains 30 links to a heap of stones between the hemlock and the birch marked on the easterly bank of the Binnekill or branch of the Delaware River forming the island in the Delaware River named (not named). Then all along the said Binnekill northeasterly to the Lot Number Four by the said Partition released to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased. Then along the same South 66 degrees 20 minutes East about 93 chains to the beginning containing about 276 acres including the said Binnekill so far as the said Lot

Number 5 joins thereon and down to the mouth thereof. Together also with the full liberty and privilege unto them to the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen and to their heirs and assigns forever of erecting a dam or dams across the said Delaware or any part of the said Binnekill and butting the same on the shore or bank where they may judge most convenient and suitable for damming up the waters thereof for the use of any mill or other hydraulic works which now are or they or any of them at any time thereafter may think proper to erect on the above described lot Number 5 by the said division released to the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen.

Also all that other lot distinguished in said division by Lot Number 8 beginning at the most southerly corner of Lot Number 7 in the westerly bounds of Lot No. 3, being the heap of stones by a beech sapling cornered. Then along the said lot Number 3 South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 30 chains to a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB CB. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 284 chains to a heap of stones near a hemlock tree cornered on the easterly banks of the Delaware River. Then north east along same to the westerly corner of the aforesaid Lot Number 7 being a heap of stones by the southerly side of a beech tree marked NHB CB. Then along said Lot No. 7 South 56 degrees 20 minutes East 273 chains 3 links to the place of beginning, containing about 835 acres including the said Delaware River to the westerly bank thereof as far as the said lots bound thereon. WHEREAS the said Catharine at the time of the date of making of the said pact recited Indenture of Partition was not then of age of 21 years but has since attained the age of 21 years and has also been married to the said James Thompson. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH (containing release, etc.) one dollar.

James Thompson
Catharine Thompson

Scaled and delivered in the presence of

Albert H. Terwilliger
Aldert Roosa

The word "Esquire" interlined between the first and second lines on the second page and the words "to the" between the 12th and 13th lines of the same page. An erasure on the 18th line of the third page and one between that of the 17th page before the execution of this indenture.

On the 26th day of July 1814 personally appeared before me Aldert Roosa one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Ulster, James Thompson and Catherine his wife

to me known to be the persons described in and executing the within deed of conformation and duly acknowledge that they duly executed the same, the said Catherine by me privately examined separate and apart from said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear of compulsion of the said husband, and finding no interlineations or erasures but such as are noted below Whereupon I allow the same to be recorded.

Aldert Roosa

This Indenture is very plainly written on both sides of four sheets of parchment 12" by 15". Catherine Thompson's signature is written in a shaking hand with no cross to the letter "t" in her name.

The Indenture on this and the following Indentures were copied from the original papers in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, New York, and loaned to the author for the purpose in 1952.

An INDENTURE dated 11 January 1809 between Rachel Jansen, widow of Matthew Jansen, late of Shawangunk, Nicholas Hardenbergh, Jane Jansen, widow of William Jansen, Matthew Schoonmaker and Mary, his wife, Levi Van Keuren and Geertruyd, his wife, the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh. Lands given by deed 23 May 1782, by Johannes Hardenbergh of Rosendale, Town of Hurley, to Nicholas Hardenbergh, Marytie Jansen, and Rachel Jansen, lands in Great Lot 3, 13,500 acres.

On a long, 18" by 22", parchment, written by hand is an Indenture dated 23 December 1815, as follows: in brief:

Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, of the Town of Shawangunk, James Thompson and Catherine, his wife, and Joel DuBois of the Town of Montgomery, County of Orange,..... of the first part, and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen, and Charles Jansen of the Town of Shawangunk, parties of the second part, Whereas—tenants in common of a certain tract or parcel situate in Great Lot Number Three in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent in the County of Delaware, being the southeasterly part and parcel of Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Acres, bounded as follows, Beginning in the southwest bounds of Great Lot Number Four in the Eastermost corner of a lot of land conveyed by said parties to Lucas Elmendorf at a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB. WC. IADW. NVN 1793.1. runs thence along the bounds of Great Lot Number Four South 66 degrees 20 minutes East, One hundred and eleven chains Eighty links to a heap of stones 15 links southeasterly of a beech tree marked No. 1. HB. 1815, then South 23 degrees forty minutes West, 138 chains 30 links to a hemlock tree marked 3 on the westerly side of a wild meadow, then

along bounds of land of the late Johannes Bruyn and James Hasbrouck, North 68 degrees 15 minutes West, 112 chains to the South corner of Lot number One heretofore released by the said parties unto the said Rachel Jansen, thence along the same and land of Lucas Elmendorf North 23 degrees 40 minutes East, 144 chains to the place of beginning, containing 1571 acres. AND WHEREAS said parties have agreed to make partition...so that the said Rachel Jansen shall have hold and enjoy the one third part thereof, and that the said Levi Van Keuren and Gertruy his wife, Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, and Joel DuBois, shall have, (etc.), one third part thereof, and that the said Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen, shall have hold and enjoy one third part thereof in severally,...agreeable to a map thereof made and bearing date 17 July 1815 and signed by John A. DeWitt. Now Therefore This Indenture Witnesseth...gave deed of purchase...sum of Ten Dollars... relinquished that parcel of land distinguished on said map by H^o. 1.1.2.3. and which is bounded as follows. Beginning on the southwest bounds of Great Lot Number Four in the easternmost corner of a lot of land of Lucas Elmendorf at a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB WCIADW.NVN 1793.1., and runs along the bounds of Great Lot Number Four, South 66 degrees East, 111 chains 80 links to a heap of stones 15 links southeasterly of a beech tree marked No. 1. HB 1815. Then south 23 degrees 40 minutes West 47 chains to a heap of stones by a hemlock tree marked 1.2. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 59 chains 80 links West to stones near a beech tree marked 1.2. Then South 23 degrees 40 minutes West about 4 chains to a heap of stones near a tree marked 3, 4. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 52 chains to stones near a tree marked 3. 4. on the bounds of the land of Lucas Elmendorf, then along the same North 23 degrees 40 minutes East about 54 chains to the place of beginning, containing 566 acres, Together with..... parties of the first part nor their heirs shall not challenge or demand any estate, right, title or interest in the said lot of land above particularly described...

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Abraham J. Hardenbergh

P. W. A. (?) DeWitt

Rachel Jansen

Levi Van Keuren

Gertruy Van Keuren

Abraham Jansen

All men's names are written in a firm hand, the women's signatures are somewhat feeble except Jane Jansen's.

On the reverse side of the sheet:

Ulster County 23 December 1815, Selah Tuthill, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and named Joel DuBois, Abraham Jansen, Rachel Jansen, Jane Jansen, Levi Van Keuren and Gertruye his wife, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, ... having examined the said Gertruye wife of Levi Van Keuren and Catherine wife of James Thompson separate and apart from their husbands, allows the same to be recorded.

Signed Selah Tuthill

Jane Jansen

James Thompson

Catherine Thompson

Joel Dubois

Following is a copy of a Field Book of the Third Expense Lot in the 800 acre tract being divided between Zacharias Jansen, the heirs of Matthew Jansen deceased, and Nicholas Jansen. It is in booklet form 7½" by 7", twelve written pages.

In the year 1799.

To the honorable judges...of the Court of Common Pleas, Kingston, Ulster County, New York, A return of a partition of an undivided Lot of land in the Town of Shawangunk, Nicholas Jansen part owner..... 18 September 1798. petition presented by Nicholas Jansen..... 400 acres in the Town of Sawangunk, the third parcel set apart to defray expenses of a ...partitionment of the 8000 acres tract...said lands not to exceed 5000 pounds. Court appoints Johannis Bruyn, Abraham Bevier and Nicholas Hardenbergh, commissioners for the purpose of making the partition. George Tappen D.C.K. Abraham Bevier declined.....

17 April 1787 the land was conveyed to Zacharias Jansen, Matthew Jansen, Nicholas Jansen, and the expense lot, each one fourth. Matthew Jansen died leaving six children: Abraham, Cornelius, Thomas Mattysen, and Margaret, Mary and Rachel, all living and are minors..... Allotted the minors their share beginning at a stone set in the northwesterly bank of the Shawkill where a double butternut tree formerly stood....then along northeast of the second expense lot 37° West 33 chains 25 links... 201 acres... Allots all their lots... 24 September 1799.

120. GERTRUY or GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41)
1781-11-8 bp 12-13 Shawangunk DRC 1862-6-1 New Prospect
Chyd. 1800-9-25 LEVI VAN KEUREN 1764-8-31 bp 9-28 1846-
8-23 New Prospect son of Benjamin Van Keuren 1713-1788 and

Maria Van Benschoten d 1797 a 75 wd Johannes Schepmoes.

Gertrude as wife of Levi, was dismissed from Kingston Church 1814-4-22, listed as member of Shawangunk Church 1857, as widow joined New Prospect Church 1817-6-6. She and Levi and sons are buried in New Prospect Cem.

Levi Van Keuren was a farmer. Member of New Prospect Church 1834-3-2. Ch; Mary 1803-2-5 m David Crawford; John 1805-10-25 d 1860-12-21 a 55-1-27 mar Catherine S. Noble d 1884-3-8 a 69-9-21; Henry L. 1810-10-13 1874 mar Eleanor_____ 1817-1894; Eli 1813-11-4 1887-7-4 m 3-14-1844 Mary J. Winfield 1820-1-26 1906-6-5.

John Van Keuren had: Levi m Jeannette Godfrey and had: Elmer 1873-5-12 unkm living in Pine Bush, N. Y. 1950. A twin William 1873-5-12; Ella G. m Gerardus Bergen and lived with Elmer 1950. John, dec. Henry L. Van Keuren had: Alice 1848-1850-6-25 a 2-3-8; Alice 1858-1881; Eli d 1850-6-25 a 1-8-9.

Mary Van Keuren and David Crawford had: Gertrude Hardenbergh 1844-4-9 bp New Prospect Ch.

In the home of Elmer Van Keuren hang oil portraits of Gertrude and Levi, and Mary. Gertrude has dark eyes, long neck, high lace collar of marquisette, and a cap. An old large Dutch Bible leather bound with clasps contains the Van Keuren records.

Gertrude Hardenbergh had lands in Great Lot 3 (see)

VAN KEUREN. This family is of Holland descent.

Tjerck Matthysen Van Keuren 1682-12-16 1742-6-8 m 1702-2-1 Marytje Ten Eyck 1682-10-16 1760-4-6. their son: Benjamin Van Keuren 1713-11-10 Kgst 1788-5-30 m (1) 1735-7-11 Sarah or Zara Swart 1710-2-21 1750-11-14. Benjamin moved to Shawangunk in 1745. m (2) Maria Van Benschoten, wd Johannes Schepmoes. They are buried in the New Prospect Cemetery, their son: Levi Van Keuren 1764-8-31 1846-8-23 m 1800-9-25 GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH, dau Nicholas.

In Book of Deeds Kingston L.L.20, 500, land deeded Nicholas Hardenbergh 1812 to Selah Tuthill. In 1824 to Shubal Otis, and again in 1824 to Levi Van Keuren.

Copy of Certificate, in printed form, about 4" x 3" dated Neversink March ye 13th 1807.

"This certifies that Nicholas Hardenbergh is entitled to Seventy-five shares of Twenty-five Dollars in the Neversink Turnpike Road Company incorporated by virtue of an Act of Legislature of the State of New York, passed April 6th 1805 transferable at the office of the Treasurer of said Company, by the Stockholder, or his Attorney...subject nevertheless to an additional payment of such sum upon each share, as shall be required and directed by

the President and Directors thereof, not exceeding Five Dollars upon each share. By order of Directors."

No. 322250

Luke Kiersted, President

D. Brodhead, Treasurer

Seal attached Turnpike Road Company, quite faded. Impress of two horses. On reverse side is found the legal terms of the transaction.

Written on a long sheet with no signature is an "Extract of a Deed executed by Nicholas Hardenbergh and Mary his wife, Rachel Jansen, Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen, and Charles Jansen of the first part, and Lucas Elmendorf, agent for the president and directors of the Neversink Turnpike Road Company, Dated 14 March 1807. Land in Great Lot 3 in the Hardenbergh Patent beginning on a line of Great Lot 4,350 chains from the east branch of the Delaware River from Monument No. 5 and from said place of beginning to run at right angles between Great Lots Three and Four southwesterly 80 chains. Thence to run southeasterly parallel with said line 80 chains to the line between Great Lots 3 and 4. Thence along the line between said lots 3 and 4 Northwest 281 chains 25 links to the place of beginning, 2250 acres \$6750. Delaware County land."

On a folded sheet 13" x 8" dated 25 April A.D. 1809 Indenture "Nicholas Jansen, Levi Van Keuren, and Nicholas Hardenbergh . . . grant to Benjamin Marsh of the Town of Hancock, Delaware County, N. Y. in consideration of yearly rents two lots in the Town of Hancock now in possession of John Whinchell known as being in a division of 13500 acres belonging to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh of the Town of Shawangunk, deceased, Rachel Jansen and the heirs of Marytie Jansen by Lot 4 and Lot 5 Benjamin Marsh to hold for six years at a yearly rent of \$50 plus tax," he not to cut any pine trees

Nicholas Jansen

Levi Van Keuren

N. Hardenbergh

Benjamin Marsh

On the reverse side - Paid July 7th 1812 from Benjamin Marsh \$93.40 in full for rent to 25 April 1812.

Nicholas Jansen

On a small sheet, printed form, is a Supreme Court Capias to take Benjamin Marsh and bring him to the City Hall, New York, on 30th October 1819 to answer to Nicholas Jansen, Levi Van Keuren, and Nicholas Hardenbergh, plaintiffs on a plea of trespass and damage of \$240.

Nicholas Jansen married Marytie daughter of Abraham Hardenbergh. They had Thomas N., Zacharias, and Charles. Levi Van Keuren married Geertruy daughter of Nicholas Hardenbergh. Marytie wife of Nicholas Jansen died in 1794.

DELAWARE COUNTY, NEW YORK. TAX RECEIPTS
Hardenbergh Patent Lands Great Lot No. 3.

Tax of 1818 Northeasterly Division Lot No. 1 Southwest part 1898 acres. Taxes of 1815-16-17 Front allotment on the River Upper Division, Lots 1, 2, 3, 423, 580, 500 acres. Lower division Lots 1, 2, 835 acres each \$72.41. Lot No. 1 and Lakin Lot No. 6 in Great Lot 3, Rachel Jansen 2819 acres. Lots 2, 5, 8, Thomas, Zacharias, Charles Jansen 2693 acres. Lots 3, 4, 7, Heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh 3927 acres \$28.74 \$101.15 Total.

Statement of Receipt for taxes paid by Nicholas Hardenbergh, and others, County of Delaware Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 1802-5 Town of Colchester \$107.13. Nos. 4, 5, 1805 Hancock \$47.08 No. 6 Hancock 1808 \$70.34. No. 7 1809 Colchester \$14.32 No. 8 1810-11 Hancock \$38.45. Tax due 1813, 1814, 1815 Feb. 7 will be treble the sum of the preceding years. 1815-1818 Lot No. 2 580 acres Lower Division No. 2 835 acres, Thomas N. Jansen and Nicholas Jansen \$37.00; Joel DuBois \$10.48. Delaware County Great Lot 3 Front allotment Lower Division 1838. Lot 2 Rachel Jansen 835 acres \$6.03 Highway \$2.65. 1839 Lot 2 Rachel Jansen \$8.57 Interest. Total \$19.48. 1841-6-11 Paid 1838 Lot No. 3 Division two, Thomas N. Jansen 1922 acres \$44.92. 1835 Front allotment Lower Division on the River. Lot 2 Rachel Jansen (said to belong to Thomas N. Jansen) 835 acres \$485. Pd June 1, 1836.

Copied from the original papers by the compiler. Original papers in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, N. Y.

On a small slip of paper bearing no signature is a note asking about taxes for the years 1813-1815 on the tract of 13,500 acres returned in the name of Nicholas Hardenbergh and others in Great Lot No. 3 of the Hardenbergh Patent. "Taxes for 1813, 1814 but so imperfectly described that the Comptroller registered them and sent them back for a better description, and that they have not been admitted in the book of his office. If they should hereafter be returned for those years they will not be admitted."

Comptrollers office in Albany - 24 Sept. 1819 - John Ely, Jr., Dep. Comp.

Letters to Thomas N. Jansen, fifteen of them from Ebenezer F. Wheeler of Hancock, New York, in regard to notes to Jansen and Levi Van Keuren, and sale of lots of 1300 acres, one 1900 lot offered \$1.00 an acre for an 800 acre lot. Also regarding the

prosecution of those persons who had been cutting timber from the lots. These letters date from 1844 and are addressed to Thomas N. Jansen at Shawangunk, at Accommodationville, Orange County, 1848 Ulsterville. E. F. Wheeler was the son of James Wheeler of Partridge Island, Delaware County.

1844-1-24 Hancock from S. S. Lakin, mailed from Colchester. "My father suspected some trespass had been committed on your land opposite Partridge Island and employed a man to ascertain the fact, found that a quantity of white ash had been cut and drawn to the bank of the river where it is now. We are informed that your timber up the Beaverkill is in jeopardy, taking pine to the Beaverkill, best to come now and track them out. Wishes to be remembered to Abraham Jansen. Another long letter dated March 11, 1844 at Hancock from Riley Rand in regard to the trespass of _____ in cutting on the lot unknowingly. But E. F. Wheeler comes on with the Power of Attorney and tries to collect \$100 damages. (Name omitted by compiler)

1844 April 25 from E. F. Wheeler, Hancock. Soon after your power of attorney I examined your 800 acres and found fifty or sixty ash trees cut off it by _____ and _____ (names withheld by compiler) Have settled with _____ he to give me one third the market value. Can you send me a description or map of the 1300 acre lot? Best to have both lots surveyed as old marks are obliterated.

About twenty letters in regard to this land and the selling of same. Price asked was \$1.00 per acre.

State of New York, Comptrollers Office, taxes due, Albany 10 February 1826. Delaware County. Hardenbergh Patent Great Lot No. 3, Northeasterly Division. Division 2 1922 acres. 1815-1821. Upper Division on the River 1818-1819. Lower Division 1815-1821. 1822 Northeast Division. Northeast Division front allotment, 1824. Direct tax on T. N. Jansen, Division 2, 1922 A. Zachariah Jansen, Division 5, 276 A. Charles Jansen, Division 8, 835 A. 3033 A. \$5.06. Interest \$7.14 Total \$272.32. Paid 10 Feb. 1826. Received of Thomas N. Jansen in full, by C. Bruyn.

Deed from Charles Bruyn, late sheriff of Ulster County, N. Y. 8 Sept. 1821, debt of Isaac Hill \$121 which Nicholas Jansen has recovered against him plus costs. Jansen to take \$90 which was high bid at an auction, and interest in a certain lot in Shawangunk, Lot No. 1, second allotment formerly granted by Letters Patent to Frederick Schoonmaker and Cornelius Hoornbeck in a subdivision allotted to Albert Pawling, 157 acres, one half of it conveyed by Selah Tuthill to Isaac Hill 8 Sept. 1821.

Charles Bruyn

Written on both sides of two long sheets. On the reverse side C. Bruyn.

to Deed 15 April 1823

N. Jansen

Recorded at 2 P. M.

Patent of Abraham Hasbrouck, Louis Bevier and Jacob Hasbrouck, Jr., was granted June 20, 1753, containing together on both sides of the Paltz river 870 acres of land and 222 acres thereof belongs to Johannes T. Jansen the heirs of Johs C. Decker. Quit rent due on the whole tract of 870 acres the sum of \$94.50. The deed of Hasbrouck and others to Johs T. Jansen and Cornelius Decker is dated the 7th day of November 1803.

Letters, excerpts from.

To Lieut. Morris Jansen, Shawangunk, Ulster Co., N. Y. Pompey October 3, 1814. In regard to the sale of his place for \$3000, the place probably advertised for taxes. "We are all in confusion every man is ordered to Sackett's Harbour, part are gone the rest to go today.... The man that bought your brother's land in Homer is gone." (Signed) Elias Pratt.

To Morris Jansen, Shawangunk. Kingston Sept. 21, 1815. John Duer, Esq., will be at the Ulster Circuit 22 October next, M. Louw will be ready to enter the bonds in order to settle all controversies of claims on or about the estate of your father..... disagreeably controversy..... Unless this is (indecipherable) I shall immediately file a Bill in Chancery, it has been delayed too long.

(Signed) M. Sudam or Ludlum ?

(copier not certain of the name)

To Morris Jansen 1817 from Elias Pratt "crops poor fear of famine. 1814 from Elias Pratt about the sale of property. 1816 from Roland Sears an offer for the Eddy farm \$1200 and one where Mr. Root now lives \$1000 for the west 100 acres. Another same date: Mr. Root will not fence, Sears asks for power of attorney. Old Norton will not leave unless ejected. Later: Roland Sears received the power of Attorney, fences poor, think it best to take rent in fencing especially in the west part of the land. Norton is on 100 acres, Eddy has moved off, perhaps we will get \$100 for that part. 1817-7-12 from James O. Wattles, Manlius. Mr. Elias Pratt is agitated over the prospect of losing his farm, he will send \$150, a foreclosure of mortgage will ruin him. 1817-2-3 Elias Pratt, Pompey, cannot make payment to you or your brother, surprised your brother should be so forgetful respecting his Homer Debtors I sold his land exactly according to his orders, regards to your mother.

121. THOMAS BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41)

1784-11-14

1805

Thomas Bruyn Hardenbergh graduated from Yale, and is said to have died on his way home.

Ronk nsp

References to Nicholas Hardenbergh and daughters:

NP Ch rec.; Cem. MHM; NY in the Rev; Clw 180; Col. Hist. Mss; Anjou V2, 184; Lib. A p 34, Estate box 33; Ruttenber 223; Lola Kniffen papers; Council of Appointments; NY Hist Col V 13, 203; Syl 165; Hopewell Ch: Hol Soc. 1928-9; MHM; Shaw. Ch rec; New Prosp. Chyd Sawyer & MHM; Elmer Van Keuren; Ronk nsp.

122. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41)

b. 1786-12-30 d 1847-12-30 ae 61 New Prospect Churchyard mar. 1809-9-14/16 by Rev. Moses Froberg MARGARET CRONK 1790-10-8 Tarrytown d 1862-10-22 ae 72-0-14 New Prospect. dau. Garret Cronk and Susannah Requa. Garret Cronk was a Revolutionary Soldier. Susannah of the Requa Family (see).

Nicholas Hardenbergh lived on the southwest road from New Prospect Church to Ulsterville, Ulster County, N. Y., in a frame house with a stone oven built outside, about 1855. He was a farmer, and one of the last of the old surveyors who defined the boundary lines of farms in southern Ulster County. He appears on the "General Assessment List for Working Roads in the Town of Shawangunk, April 9, 1817, West of the Kills. No. 8 Road from Peter Relyea's lane to the south side of the Ver der der Kill, including the road to Moul's bridge, one day. Others on the road were Nathan Deyo, Relyea, Mapes, Otis. No. 24 Road from Abraham Van Keuren's to the county line at Moul's Bridge, included Abraham J. Hardenbergh, Moses Rosenkranz, William W. Cole, and Widow Rosenkranz."

Nicholas Hardenbergh and fifty-one others signed the petition, Oct. 29, 1815, for the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at New Prospect. The church was legally organized Oct. 8, 1815. The certificate was held sixty years before being recorded. The church was not under the jurisdiction of the two Classis of Kingston and Ulster. George Niver, a deacon, also signed the petition. 166 Syl. 2

He was a man of education and honorable character. His death was from a throat trouble. Both he and his wife lie in the churchyard north of the church, old part, of the New Prospect Church.

He may have been a soldier in the War of 1812, with title of Quartermaster. Brigadier General Siah Robinson's Brigade, 1809;

Ensign 1804. Lieut. Col. Nicholas Hardenbergh, 1808 Ulster County, N. Y. Ch: 12.

Children: born Ulsterville, N. Y.

265. Cornelia Ann	1810-5-15	bp m Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh
266. Mary Jane	1811-8-21	Oliver Kenyon
+ 267. Thomas Henry	1813-3-7	Fannie Catherine Niver
268. Susan R.	1816-8-15	Daniel M. Schoonmaker
+ 269. Abram Jansen	1817-11-29	Mary Wilson
+ 270. John Bruyn	1819-12-10	Harriet Cornelia Niver
+ 271. Garret C.	1822-12-19	Jane Wilson Delia Neveins Bridget
272. Gertrude	1824-11-22	Leander Gillispie
+ 273. Elias Otis	1828-10-3	Margaret Hopley Eliza Wilson
274. Rachel	1829-2-28	
275. Nicholas	1831-3-28	unm
276. Eliza Maria	1833-6-17	Louis Cavallier

Of these children, Mary Jane came to DuPage County, Illinois; Eliza came to Lyons, Clinton County, Iowa; Thomas Henry, Otis, and John Bruyn came to Cass County, Iowa; all in the early days, several years prior to 1860, where they lived and died, and where their descendants still live. The others of the family stayed in New York State.

Some discrepancies in births of Gertrude 22-28; Otis 9-29 as in Bible or 10-3 as on stone.

For Cornelia Ann see Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh (Lewis, Jacob R., Johannes, Johannes, Gerrit).

Cornelia Ann and Mary Jane were baptised Shawangunk Ch. Nicholas and Eliza Maria New Prospect Ch. baptisms. Also Rachel.

266. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1811-8-21 Tarrytown, N. Y., bp Shawangunk Ch. 1906-8-25 Downers Grove, Illinois m 1831-10-31 OLIVER KENYON 1809-9-18 Barker, Broome Co., N. Y. 1893 Downers Grove.

Oliver Kenyon came to DuPage County, Illinois, 1842 from Vermillion County, Indiana where they had been since 1836. They lived on a grant of land from the Government about ten miles north of York Center. During the Civil War the family lived at Wheaton, Ill., in 1871 they moved to Downers Grove where they owned a home on 5427 South Main Street. The house was occupied by their daughter Helen until her death in 1937. The house was the parsonage of the Baptist Church in 1871. Mary Jane Harden-

bergh lived with her grandparents Garret Cronk and Susannah Requa from the age of three in Broome County, New York, near the site of Binghamton. Mrs. Kenyon was a capable woman. At the age of eighty she began to make lace and exhibited it at the Chicago Exposition in 1893 receiving honorable mention. She made many beautiful pieces without the aid of eyeglasses. In April 1905 she sent a lace handkerchief to Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt. The newspapers of Downers Grove, 1905, wrote of her life and in 1906 a long obituary.

Ch: Adeline 1832 Edwin Fuller; Jeanette 1834 Elijah Root; m 3; Julia Ann 1835 Thomas Austin; Oliver Perry 1837 Delia Runnels; Nicholas R. 1840 Lucy Brown; Eliza Maria 1843 Milo J. Somers; m 2; Helen Jane 1846 unm; Edwin F. 1848; Otis Hardenbergh 1850-7-1 dy; William 1856-4-7 dy 1856-5-5.

Memory: Nicholas Kenyon, Allie Cavallier, Asa Hardenbergh, and Bible records of births from Helen Kenyon, also marriages. Compiler has photograph of Mary Jane.

Adeline Kenyon 1832-7-22 m 1855-10-7 Edwin Fuller of Hinsdale, Ill. Two daughters and a step-child, Lola Fuller who was a ballet dancer.

Julia Ann Kenyon 1835-12-16 m 1858-10-11 Thomas Austin, farmer near Downers Grove, Ill. Ch: Cora m Delbert Oldfield; Rupert dy.

The compiler has a daguerreotype of Julia Ann Kenyon and Eliza Maria Hardenbergh taken on the day of their double wedding, given to her by Allie Cavallier, the daughter of Eliza Maria. She also has a photo of Cora Austin.

Jeannette Kenyon 1834-4-17 m (1) 1853-9-6 Elijah Root of Downers Grove, Ill., farmer. m (2) Crane m (3) Ch: Arthur Root; Alma Root, Will Banker; Leonard Root, Stella Kenyon; Emma Root (1) Miller (2) Harry Wheeler (3) —Paul; Charles Root.

Alma Root was this compiler's first teacher. She taught in 1888 in Grove Township, District No. 3, Cass County, Iowa, the first school south and west of Atlantic. She stayed at the home of her uncle Nicholas. She was very kind to the shy little girl who was so afraid to go to school. Alma died 1940-6 at Houston, Texas. A tin type of her and Asa Hardenbergh and Helen Kenyon is in the possession of the compiler. Alma was quite nice looking.

Stella Kenyon was a daughter of Oliver Perry Kenyon. Herman Root lived at Lisle, Ill. 1937.

Oliver Perry Kenyon 1837-10-3 no death date on stone. m Delia Reynolds or Runnels. Hannah A. 1847-10-25 1901-7-23 Richland Cem. The name Delia could be Adelia and Hannah A. may be Delia as relatives think Oliver was married but once.

Lived at Herndon, Guthrie County, Iowa. Civil War Co. H.

Cav. Reg. 8th Illinois. Ch: Luman A. 1875 1876-4-23; Thomas E. 1880-1-2 1880-11-22; Benjamin H. 1888-9-25 1910-8-9; Jennie; Nettie; Helen; Alma; Stella, Leonard Root.

The three sons are buried with their parents in Richland Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa, west of Herndon. Luman A. is designated as son of P & A Kenyon, a 1 yr 9 mo. "Not lost but gone before" Thomas E. "Not dead but sleeping." Benjamin H. age 21-10-14 "At Rest."

Cem copied 4-26-42 by compiler. Daughters names, memory of Milo Kenyon, 1944.

Nicholas Runnels Kenyon son of Oliver Kenyon and Mary Jane Hardenbergh 1840-1-25 Heath, Vermillion Co., Ind. 1930-8-30 Atlantic, Iowa. m 1866-10-9 Wheaton, Ill. Lucy M. Brown 1836-11-27 1913-7-13. Lucy was b at Barker, Broome Co., N. Y., dau of David Brown and Marion. Lucy M. Brown was a teacher. At the age of 19 she removed with the family to Downers Grove, Illinois, where she taught a country school near Woodstock, McHenry Co., Ill., the compiler's mother-in-law, Mary A. Willis Miller was a pupil. Lucy had taught for two years prior to this time in Broome County, N. Y. She was a kind, lovable woman, tall and slender. The families of Brown, Willis, and Miller lived near each other in McHenry Co., Ill. Nicholas Kenyon was a farmer; Civil War veteran, 105 Ill. Vol. In 1866 they located on a farm of 90 acres near Atlantic, on the Keyes place, where they lived for twenty three years. Later they moved to a farm just west of District No. 6, Washington Township, Cass County, Iowa, on the Nishnabotna river where they lived seven years. In 1901 they moved to a house on West Seventh Street, Atlantic, Iowa, where they died. The 90 acre farm is now owned by Edward Dimig, and the town property by John Payne. (1946) Before his marriage Nicholas Kenyon worked on a freight line from Omaha to Virginia City, Nevada, 1864. He was a member of Pymosa Lodge No. 271 AF & AM. Tall and well proportioned, and resembled his mother. Both Nicholas and Lucy were well respected people and well liked.

Ch: Milo B. Kenyon 1867-10- m 1904-10-3 Florence Nichols, dau Steve Nichols, and have one child Nichols Kenyon 1906-8-16 m Emma Dick 1914-11-18 dau Philip and Anna. All live at Inglevale, North Dakota. Robert N. Kenyon 1874-12 m May Upson of Lewis, Iowa. Ch: Harold (Letty Severson) and has 5 ch.; Marguerite (George Carlbloom); Robert (Lena Nelson); Fred (Margery McCloud); Lucile. Live at Ft. Ransom and Inglevale, N. Dak. Nichols Kenyon has: Kenneth 1940-8-29; Larry 1943-10-13. Harold Kenyon has: Lee, Neal, Audrey, Kathleen, Florence. Marguerite Carlbloom has: Dale.

Eliza Maria Kenyon 1843-2-12 York, DuPage Co., Ill. m 1862-1-6 m 1. Milo J. Somers, who died in Civil war. m 2. Edwin Hancock of Chicago. Milo J. Somers was captain 13th Reg. On the evening preceding the death of her husband and when all were looking for the return of the soldiers, Eliza awoke and said "Milo is home, I see him at the window." The next morning word came of his death at St. Louis of wounds. Eliza may have been named after her aunt Eliza Maria. No ch. A step-child, Hattie Hancock.

Helen Jane Kenyon 1846-5-16 d 1937-2-28 West Side Cem., Downers Grove, Ill. unm. Helen lived in the house to which her parents moved in 1871, at 5427 South Main Street, Downers Grove. Here she died. For years she took care of children from orphanages. The author visited her in June 1930 and found her spry and well. Her characteristic traits were cheerfulness, generosity and kindness. She was alert to the world about her and read regularly two daily and one weekly newspaper. Her mind was stored with poems which she committed easily up to the time of her illness and death. She was in school in Evanston, Illinois, and roomed with Frances E. Willard. Helen Kenyon was good looking. Compiler has a photo of her when she was young.

Edwin F. Kenyon 1848-5-29 m. Lived at White Pine, or White Plains, Colorado. No ch.

267. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)

1813-3-7 Ulster County, N. Y.

1903-3-12 Atlantic, Iowa. Blk. 2, Lot 7.

m 1842-3-10 Hopewell Ch. Rec. p 188 there spelled Kniver. FANNIE CATHERINE NIVER 1820-5-10 1901-4-9 Atlantic, Iowa. dau George W. Niver and Mary Cox of Pine Bush, N. Y. (see Niver) The record filed in the Pension Bureau states that Thomas and Fannie were married at "Berlanham," Sullivan County, N. Y. Thomas was a poor speller, therefore his pension record is full of errors, even the names of his children are incorrectly spelled.

Thomas Hardenbergh was a soldier in the Seminole war. He enlisted 26 December 1835, honorably discharged 27 April 1838. Battery D. 1st U. S. Artillery. Corporal 1 July 1837. At Fort Marion and St. Augustine, Florida, under Colonel Jessup. He was shot in the hand at Mosquito Swamp and lost a finger for which loss he received a pension dating from 28 April 1838 until his death. Pension No. 2174 for gunshot wound on left hand. Under Corporal Dimick of the 1st U. S. Artillery. Also Pension record OWIF 4 315 National Archives, (letter 6-23-1944). On pension list roll of the Des Moines Agency at the rate of \$8.00 per month to commence on the 22d day of December 1876. A note in his handwriting in his scrap book reads "I maid a cup of coffee for General

Scott at Picalato on the St. John's River and was one of the 5 soldiers that fiered a Shot for Gen. Macomb at St. Augustine. He cam ther in a Revenue cuter." Signed Thos H. Hardenbergh, dated 1836, but probably written much later.

Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie lived in the Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, between Pine Bush and Ulsterville, on a road running southwest from New Prospect Church. All their children were born there and they attended this church. Both the Niver and Hardenbergh families lived in the vicinity. In 1857 the family came to DuPage County, Illinois, on the train. Here the Kenyon family lived. Later they went to Franklin Grove, Illinois, where Thomas worked in the nursery of A. R. Whitney. In the fall of 1859 they came to Cass County, Iowa, in a covered wagon, and lived in a log cabin on the farm just west of Sunnyside Park site. The farm was owned by John Keyes later by the Hammond family. His brother Otis lived nearby.

Later they moved to Lewis on a farm in the southwest part of town later owned by Mrs. Lucinda Byrne. In 1862 he located on Section 17, Grove Township, Cass County, Iowa, on eighty acres which he bought and on which he built his home. This house was "raised" when word was received that Lincoln had become President. Although some argument ensued in later days between his children Asa and Alice as to the date, Alice claiming that the house was raised on the date that Lincoln was assassinated. A stone in the cellar is carved with the following "B. 1862 T.H.H." This would seem to fix the date. The house was made of native lumber joined with tenons and wooden nails or pegs. The house was torn down in 1915 when the place was sold, and a cottage erected on the old cellar. The farm is south of the Golf and Country Club grounds, the site of the old home being in the northwest corner of the eighty acres. Many nice trees, both evergreens and fruit, were planted there and some of the trees are living today. Forty-five acres of the farm has come back to the granddaughter, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, and is occupied by her at the time of this writing. Her house, built about 1915, stands on the east part of the original farm, on Chestnut Street Road. This tract has remained in the Hardenbergh name on the records for seventy five years. In 1901 Thomas sold the forty acres on which the old house stood to his son Asa, father of the compiler, who lived there until 1915.

Fannie Hardenbergh had many nice flowers and excelled in butter and cheese making and jams and jellies which she took to the county fairs, receiving many first prizes, for years. Mr. Hardenbergh took apples, from his large orchard, and other fruits, winning many firsts. Mrs. Hardenbergh was a woman of good taste and their home was well furnished. The beautiful china select-

ed by her is highly prized by the compiler today as part of her collection. She was small in stature, dark brown eyes, dark hair all through life, slender, and well dressed. Thomas was tall and well proportioned. Both were well respected citizens.

Thomas was the first school director in the district which is now the Atlantic Independent School District. This may have been when he lived on the John Keyes place although the first school in this district stood a mile west and north of the present site, and the town of Atlantic was not founded then. While in New York Thomas Hardenbergh was a farmer, carpenter, and shoemaker.

In the census of Ulster County for 1850 Thomas Hardenbergh 35, carpenter, Fannie 28, Mary 8, Georgia 6, Alice 4, Theodore 2. Five acres \$5000, farm implements \$28, 1 cow and 1 hog \$30. Census of 1855 Thomas Hardenbergh 40, Fannie 35, Mary 11, Georgia 9, Alice 7, Weller 6, Asa 4, Ada 2. Frame house \$100. \$126. 40 acres, 25 acres, stock \$150.

In articles by A. M. Ronk in the Sunday Newburgh Telegram August 6, 1899, the family of Thomas Hardenbergh appears. On account of the poor handwriting and poor spelling by Thomas the article is full of errors. The newspaper is on file in the Newburgh Library.

Ch:

518. Mary Frances	1842-1909	William Rahm
519. Georgiana	1844-1929	Warren L. Dean
520. Alice	1845-1936	Ralph G. Phelps
521. Theodore Weller	1848-1929	Emina Milligan
+ 522. Asa	1851-1936	Sarah M. Moreland
523. Ada Wilson	1852-1935	(1) Fred Cleaves (2) James Lancaster

All the children lived in Cass and Pottawattamie Counties in Iowa except Weller who was a railroad man and lived where his work took him, and Ada who went early after her marriage to Washington Territory, and later to California.

Census 1885 Atlantic Township, Cass County, Iowa, Sect. 17, Thomas Hardenbergh 71, Fannie 65. Census No. 57.

Family records MHM; Hopewell Church marriage record Vol. 2 of the old book kept in the church and seen by the compiler when there in 1949. Hopewell Church is in the country from Pine Bush.

Will of Thomas H. Hardenbergh in brief:

Dated 1903-3-16. Probate Record O, p 122, No. 1292.

"To T. Weller Hardenbergh \$200; to Ralph Rahm \$200; to Carrie Dean \$200; to Ada Dean \$200; to Myrtle Ruth Hardenbergh and

Mary Alice Hardenbergh the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, the remainder of my old home farm south of Atlantic, Iowa; all the rest of my property to Asa Hardenbergh and Weller Hardenbergh, sons."

The will was contested on the grounds of lack of sufficient mental capacity to comprehend the nature of the effect of the instrument which he then signed. Jury found for the proponents. In 1904-1-28 Otis Hardenbergh was appointed executor of the estate; there was \$2000 personal property. The decision of the lower court was reversed by the Supreme Court 1907-1-31. Balance on hand 1907-4-19 \$1871.30.

The writer has in her possession a certificate of stock of the Cass County Agricultural Society dated June 17th, 1871 and assigned to Thomas H. Hardenbergh by R. G. Phelps, January 1, 1873. She also has a Family Ticket issued to T. H. Hardenbergh for September 11-14, 1893.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN SELAH AND SHUBALL OTIS AND THOMAS HARDENBERGH

Article of Agreement made and entered into this twenty-first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty four. Between Shuball Otis and Selah Otis both of the town of Shawangunk, County of Ulster and State of New York, of the one part, and Thomas H. Hardenbergh of the town of Crawford, County of Orange and State aforesaid of the other part, as follows (to wit) the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis hereby agree with the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh to sell and convey to him one acre of land upon the following conditions, which land is in the town of Shawangunk aforesaid and bounded as follows, Beginning at a stone set in the end of a stone wall—being the Southerly corner of the farm of Jansen Bruyn late deceased where the same corners on the lands of the said Shuball Otis & Selah Otis, and runs from thence South forty six degrees east, eight chains and fifty nine links to the middle of a public road thence along the same south twenty six degrees west, one chain and seventeen links, thence north forty-six degrees west, eight chains and seventy-seven links to a stone set, thence north forty-four degrees east one chain and fifteen links to the place of beginning containing one acre of land, and it is further agreed by the parties to this contract that they the said Shuball Otis & Selah Otis reserves all the wood and timber now on said premises with the right of peaceably going thereon for the purpose of cutting and carrying away said wood and timber either themselves or any other person or persons which they shall authorize so to do for them at any time within three years from the date of this contract.

In consideration of which the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh doth covenant and agree to pay the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis the sum of one hundred dollars in three years from the above date together with interest on the whole sum annually, and if at any time within the said three years the said Thomas Henry Hardenbergh shall pay the above sum of one hundred dollars and the interest as aforesaid then the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis do covenant and agree to make and execute to the Thomas H. Hardenbergh and to his heirs and assigns a good and sufficient warranty deed for the above described land free from all incumbrances. And it is understood that the aforesaid stipulations are to apply to and bind the heirs and personal representatives of the respective parties.

In witness whereof the parties above named set their hands and seals.

In presence of
A. R. Taylor

Shubul Otis (seal)

Selah Otis (seal)

Thomas H. Hardenbergh (seal)

Recd Sept. 13th, 1847 on this bond Seventy dollars from Thos
H. Hardenbergh Shuball & Selah Otis

Recd Decr. 24th 1847 on this bond twenty three dollars and
twenty-nine cents Shuball & Selah Otis

Warranty Deed

Sold by Jansen & Bell

THIS INDENTURE, made the Seventeenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight BETWEEN Shubael Otis and Sarah his wife and Selah Otis and Betsey his wife all of the town of Shawangunk County of Ulster and State of New York of the first part and Thomas Henry Hardenbergh of the town County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, remised, released, conveyed, and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, remise, release, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, forever, All that certain lot piece or parcel of land lying and being scituate in the town of Shawangunk aforesaid, and butted and bounded as follows. Beginning at a stake set in the end of a stone wall, being the Southerly corner of the farm of Jansen Bruyn deceased and now owned and occupied by George Shrader Jr., where the same corners on the lands of the said Shubael

and Selah Otis and runs from thence South forty-six degrees east eight chains and fifty-nine links to the middle of the road leading from the Nerkerdekill to New Prospect Church thence along the same South twenty-six degrees west one chain and seventeen links, along the middle of said road, thence north forty-six degrees west, eight chains and seventy-seven links to a stone set, thence North forty-four degrees east one chain and fifteen links to the place of beginning containing one acre of land TOGETHER with all and, singular the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; AND also, all the estate right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said parties of the first part, of in or to the above described premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all and singular the above mentioned and described premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, for ever. AND the said Shubael Otis and Selah Otis their heirs, the said premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against the said parties of the first part, their heirs, and against all and every person and persons whomsoever, lawfully claiming or to claim the same, shall and will WARRANT and by these presents for ever DEFEND.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Scaled and delivered in the presence of

Shubael Otis (seal)
 Sarah Otis (seal)
 Selah Otis (seal)
 Betsey Otis (seal)

On the reverse side of the paper is the notation:
 \$29.76. cts Dec. 24th 1847.

The article of agreement is written on double sheet paper measuring twelve and one half inches by seven and three quarter inches with ink which has faded to a brownish shade. Half of the last blank page has been torn away. The signatures are followed by a red wax seal with a piece of paper pasted over each seal. I have tried to copy the signatures as signed. The heading is not on the paper.

The indenture is on a double sheet of paper sixteen and one half by ten and one half inches, partly printed in form. Seals are

of red wax and round circles of plain paper are pasted over each.

On the reverse side is the following:

Shubal and Selah Otis to Thomas H. Hardenbergh Deed Ulster County Clerks Office ss: Recorded in Book No. 73 of Deeds On pages 604 & 605 the 2nd October 1849 at 8¼ h AM.

Richd Keaton, Dep. Clerk.

and the notation in pencil:

Send when recorded to Ulster County Post Office to Thos H. Hardenbergh

Paid off

On the reverse page is the following:

Ulster County Ss On this 9th day of February in the year 1848 Shubal Otis and Sarah his wife Selah Otis and Betsey his wife personally came before me and severally acknowledged that they had executed the written conveyance and the said Sarah and the said Betsey on a private examination apart from their husbands acknowledged that they had executed said conveyance freely and without any fear or compulsion of their said husbands And I further certify that I know the persons who made the said acknowledgment to be the same individuals described in and who executed said conveyance.

Benjamin McGowan, Justice of the peace

Quit Claim

H. Anstice & Co., Stationers,
27 Nassau and 71 Cedar Streets,
New York.

THIS INDENTURE, made the ____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven BETWEEN Margaret Hardenbergh widow of Nicholas Hardenbergh Dec. and Cornelius Cornellian Hardenbergh, and Susan Schoonmaker, of the town of Shawangunk in the county of Ulster, and Abram. J. Hardenbergh and his wife Mary of the town of Wallkill in the county of Orange and Garret Hardenbergh and his wife Mary of the city of New York all of the State of New York, of the first part, and Thomas H. Hardenbergh of the town of Shawangunk in the county of Ulster and State aforesaid of the second part, WITNESSETH, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Five Dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to them in hand paid by the party of the second part, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have remised, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents doth remise, release and quit-claim, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, ALL That certain Lot piece or parcel of land situate Lying and being in the town of Shawangunk

in the county of Ulster and State aforesaid and is known and distinguished as being a part of the same farm Lot or parcel of Land now occupied by the said party of the second part, and is bounded and butted as follows, Viz. On the North by lands of George H. Shrader, East by S & S Otis, South by lands of Thomas H. Hardenbergh the party of the second part, and west by lands of the said above mentioned George H. Shrader, containing about four acres of land be the same more or less.

On the other side of the sheet is in printed form the usual wording concerning the delivery of the premises, and the red wax seals upon which are pasted yellow pieces of paper with the initials 'L. S.' in ink, but no signatures. The sheet of paper is double and measures $16\frac{1}{2}$ in by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in and is blue in color.

It is endorsed as a Quit Claim to Thomas H. Hardenbergh.

Abstract of Southeast Quarter, Southwest Quarter, Section 17, Township 36, Range 36, Cass County, Iowa, in brief:

1. United States to John Bryan 1857-10-13 SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ & E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 17-76-36, 120 a.
2. United States to John Bryan 1858-3-4 Military Bounty Land, Bk D, p 295, Co. B.
3. United States to John Bryan, Patent 1860-5-1, filed 1903-3-9, Bk 184, 309.
4. John Bryan and Catherine to Moses Bryan 1860-9-24, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 80 acres.
5. M. Bryan to John Bryan.
6. M. Bryant and Leila Bryant to John Bryant, 1862-1-4 E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Warranty Deed. \$100.
7. John Bryant and Catherine to Mary J. Conrad, 1862-3-12, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 80 acres, \$350. Deed.
8. Mary J. Conrad, V. M. Conrad, to Thomas H. Hardenbergh, 1864-4-1, Warranty Deed \$200. Filed 1864-4-18 Bk H, p 615. E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, 80 A.
9. Probate of Will of Thomas H. Hardenbergh, No. 1292, 1903-3-16; Prob. Rec. O, p 122.
10. Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie C., to Cheshire Provident Institution.
11. Mortgage 1877-3-8 \$400; released 1882-3-10.
12. Heirs to Asa Hardenbergh, Quit Claim Deed 1907-10-31 SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$.
13. Abstract title to NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ & N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ to Soren C. Christensen.
14. Abstract title to S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ to Julius A. Nelson.

15.

IOWA

This indenture was made and executed on the 8th day of

March 1877 between Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie C. Hardenbergh, husband and wife of the County of Cass and State of Iowa, as parties of the first part, and The Cheshire Provident Institution of the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire, party of the second part, for and in consideration of the sum of Four Hundred Dollars paid by the party of the second part, the certain tract of real estate situated in the County of Cass, State of Iowa, described as follows, to wit: The East half of the South West quarter of Section No. Seventeen (17) in Township N Seventy-six (76) North of Range No Thirty-six (36) West, and containing eighty acres (80).

Said parties of the first part agree to pay second party, or order, Four Hundred Dollars on the 8th day of March 1882, with interest thereon from date until paid at the rate of nine per cent per annum, payable annually on the first day of January each year, according to the promissory note of the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh with coupons attached, payable at the Corbin Banking Company, New York City.

Signed

Thomas H. Hardenbergh
Fanie C. Hardenbergh

Attested By L. L. DeLano
Notary Public
Cass County, Iowa
March 17, 1877.
L. L. DeLano

Recorded as No. 5993 and 19484 17th day of March 1877 at 3 P.M. in Book 26 page 68. F. Aylesworth, Register of Deeds. Cost 1.25.

This mortgage was released on the 10th day of March 1882 and filed for record March 16, 1882 at 1:30 P.M., Book 60, page 94, Cass County, Iowa. W. B. Temple, Recorder. The note with one coupon attached is with these papers.

On a slip of paper is the following: Lewis, Iowa, January 10th 1867, having bought of Thos H. Hardenbergh the N W $\frac{1}{4}$ 35-76-38 160 acres, and recd deed for same, I hereby agree and bind myself to pay all taxes and redeem said land from tax sales that is now against said land.

Isaac Dickerson

Mortgage and Mortgage Note with coupon attached for Four Hundred Dollars, dated Atlantic, Iowa, 8 March 1877, to the Cheshire Provident Institution, interest at nine percent, on E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 17-76-36 West. No. 19484. Coupon \$6.80. All signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh. State of New Hampshire, County of Cheshire.

Warranty Deed from E. B. Chalmers and W. K. Chalmers.

Elizabeth B. Chalmers and William K. Chalmers of the County of Saratoga, New York, to Asa Hardenbergh \$750.00 S $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{3}{4}$ of NW NE Sect. 17-76-36, containing 15 acres. December 21, 1892.

Deed signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fanie C. Hardenbergh, March 8, 1877, for mortgage to The Cheshire Provident Institution on the 80 acres.

Lewis, Iowa, January 10, 1867, having bought of Thos. H. Hardenbergh the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 35-76-38, 160 acres, and——— a deed for same, I hereby agree and bind myself to pay all taxes and redeem said land from tax sales that is now against said land.

(Signed)

Thomas Dickerson

In Book of Deeds Vol. 105 p 108, office of clerk, Kingston, New York. Thomas Hardenbergh and Fanny, March 13, 1857, of the Town of Shawangunk, to Mary DeWitt of the Town of Flushing, Queens, \$700. Boundary—Beginning at a stake in the end of a stone wall being the southerly corner of the farm of George H. Shrader, from thence south 46 degrees east, 8 chains 59 links to the middle of the road leading to the New Prospect Church, thence along the same south 26 degrees west one chain 17 links along the center of said road then north 46 degrees west, 8 chains 7 links to a stone set, thence north 44 degrees east, one chain 15 links to the place of beginning, containing one acre of land and also all that other lot piece or parcel of land lying north and adjoining said above described lot and bounded and butted as follows, viz. on the north and west by lands of George H. Shrader, south and east by the above described lot and lands of S. and S. Otis the east line is the center of the public highway leading from New Prospect Church to the Veerkenderkill, containing four acres of land to the same more or less (etc. etc.)

Signed and delivered in the presence of
C. A. J. Hardenbergh

Thomas H. Hardenbergh
Fanny C. Hardenbergh

On the 13th day of March 1857
Attest

To the Board of Supervisors of Cass County, Iowa.

The undersigned commissioner appointed by your honorable board to view and if deemed expedient lay out a county road known as Road No. 16 in 1867, would respectfully report that pursuant to said commission I Proceeded on the 20th day of September 1867 to view the same and took my assistants S. J. Jordan, Surveyor, T. W. Hardenbergh and J. Bugher chairman, A. Hardenbergh flagman, and laid out and surveyed the same and distinguished the same by the proper marks mounds and stakes as required by law.

And would state that the said road will be of great convenience to public travel and would recommend its establishment.

The plat and field notes of said road are filed herewith and form part of this report.

Respectfully submitted

C. Shuart, Commissioner

This report for Road No. 16, 1867, was filed Jany 3, 1867.

A road bond for Road No. 16 was filed August 30, 1867, with Thomas H. Hardenbergh as principal, in the sum of Fifty Dollars, Signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and N. R. Kenyon.

T. H. Hardenbergh

N. R. Kenyon

These papers are filed in the vault in the County Engineer's Office, Cass County, Iowa, and were copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, May 21, 1941.

ROAD NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that there will be a petition presented to the Board of Supervisors of Cass County, Iowa, on the first day of the regular meeting in September 1867 asking the appointment of a Commissioner to view and report upon the expediency of establishing a road upon the following route To wit—Commencing in the centre of the road leading from Lewis to the south line of Audubon County, Iowa by the way of Keyes Grove—two rods south of where the said road crosses the south line of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 18 in Tp 76 N.R. 36 W, thence running on the most practicable route for a road to a point two rods north of the North west corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 17 Tp 76 N.R. 36 W. thence east one half mile thence on the best route to the centre of the road leading from Grove City to Eight Mile Grove.

August 2nd 1867

This old copy is attached to the following:

State of Iowa

Ss

Cass County

I Thomas H. Hardenbergh being first duly sworn on oath say that the attached notice is a true copy of notices posted in three public places in the township through which the said proposed road passes and in the neighborhood of the proposed Road and one on the Court house door in Lewis in Cass County Iowa at least four weeks prior to the first Monday in September 1867.

Thomas H. Hardenbergh

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Subscribed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1867.

William Waddell
Clerk of District Court
Cass County

TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF CASS COUNTY, IOWA

The undersigned petitioners—citizens and voters of Cass County, Iowa, would respectfully petition your Honorable Board to Appoint a Commissioner to view and report upon the expediency of establishing a road upon the following route—To wit. Commencing in the centre of the road leading from Lewis to the south line of Audubon County, Iowa, by way of Keyes Grove two rods south of where said road crosses the south line of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ or the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 18 in Township Seventy Six North Range Thirty Six West, thence running on the most practicable route for a road to a point two rods north of the Northwest corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17 Township Seventy Six North Range Thirty Six West, thence East one half mile, thence on the best route to the centre of the road running from Grove City to Eight Mile Grove known as Road No. 2, in 1864.

And your petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Thos. H. Hardenbergh; P. Disbrow; George Gillich; W. E. Porter; W. H. Disbrow; H. A. Disbrow; N. R. Kenyon; Geo W. Niver; E. Hawes; E. Gill; H. Whipple; O. H. Whipple; J. S. Baldwin; Saml. L. Lorah; Alfred Chapman; R. B. Bucher; O. H. Barnett; J. C. Hanson; James Roberts; Geo Conrad; E. O. Hoyt; Selden McGeehon; Samuel Welch; E. S. Hill; Wm B. Robison.

Filed August 3, 1867

William Waddell, Clerk

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Hardenbergh exhibited at Cass County fairs for a good many years. Mr. Hardenbergh was a member of the Western Iowa Horticultural Society 1883 and attended the State Horticultural Society meeting at Des Moines, Jan. 16, 1884. Members of their family were exhibitors, also.

Cass County Fair September 1863. Class No. 41 Farm Produce T. H. Hardenbergh $\frac{1}{2}$ bu. oats \$2; variety watermelons \$1; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu yellow corn \$2; Asa Hardenbergh $\frac{1}{2}$ bu yellow corn \$1; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu oats \$1; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu rye \$1; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu tomatoes \$2; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu pop corn \$1; 1 lb. onion seed .50; collection of garden seed \$2; best collection farm produce, first, \$6; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu spring wheat \$1.

Class No. 44 Pantry Stores. Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh best collection fruit, first, \$1; collection jelly, first \$2; pickles, \$1; home-made vinegar, second, .50; variety jams, first, \$1; canned fruits, second, .50.

Class No. 44 Domestic Manufactures. Mrs. T. H. Harden-

bergh homemade shirt, first, \$1; quilt made by old lady over sixty years, first, \$1. Mrs. Alice H. Phelps sample hand sewing, ten different stitches, first \$2; ottoman \$1; pair woolen socks knitted by hand, second, .50. Mrs. Wm Rahm greatest variety of tatting, second, .50; suit ladies underclothing, first, \$1; cambric embroidery, first, \$1; embroidered wall pocket, first, \$1.

Class No. 49 Fruits. T. H. Hardenbergh, greatest variety of all kinds, first, \$3; collection apples ten varieties, second, \$1; varieties apples correctly named, first, \$3; three varieties summer apples, first \$1; plate Grimes Golden, Fall Swarr, Dutchess of Oldenburg, Fall Winesap, Alexander, Dyer, Winesap, Golden Sweet, each .25; collection crabs, first, \$1; Plate Whitney, Benonia, Fameuse, first, each .25. Ralph Rahm collection grapes not less than five pounds, second \$1.

In 1872 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh took first on a display of dahlias and first on verbenas, \$1.00 each; second on most tasteful bouquet \$2 special.

In 1873 Mrs. Hardenbergh took first on pound cake \$1; first on currant wine, and on rhubarb wine, .50 each; woolen socks, first \$2.00; first on ten pounds butter in rolls \$2; first on fruit cake \$1. First on roses, verbenas, geraniums, zinnias, asters, cacti, pinks, each \$1; second on hanging basket .50; first on bouquet \$1; pair hand bouquets first .50; second on wild flowers certificate; best and greatest variety of flowers and house plants raised by one person, first, \$3.

In May Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh was appointed superintendent of Class H for the fair. Mr. Hardenbergh won many prizes on fruits and grains, first on a single carriage \$1; first on horse and carriage \$5.

In 1874 Mr. Hardenbergh exhibited common fowls, bantams, guineas, turkeys, corn, tomatoes, watermelons and cucumbers, oats and beets. Mrs. Hardenbergh had jelly, rhubarb wine, and canned fruits. "She displayed a magnificent collection of flowers and plants, she never forgets the Cass County Fair." In issue of 9-11-1874. Mr. Hardenbergh showed sixteen varieties of apples and crabs from his own orchard, six varieties of grapes, two of plums, and ten varieties of small fruits preserved in liquor, on which he received many first premiums.

In 1875 Mr. Hardenbergh and his wife and family took forty-two premiums totaling \$59, and stood highest. For her collection of greenhouse plants Mrs. Hardenbergh received \$15, for aloe and cacti \$2, for roses \$5. Mr. Hardenbergh took his usual number of firsts in fruits, etc., including a collection of pears.

In 1876 they took about the same premiums, and continued throughout the years 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881.

In Dec. 1881 Mr. Hardenbergh took first on apples at the Western Iowa Horticultural meeting.

In 1882 they again exhibited as well as in 1883 when he showed several varieties of strawberries, seven of apples, fourteen kinds of evergreens. He also brought a specimen of a moth miller caught in a trap, having caught by actual count from June 15 to 27th, 7885 moths.

In 1887 Mr. Hardenbergh showed thirty seven varieties of apples, ten of grapes. Among other things Mrs. Hardenbergh displayed a silk quilt for which she received \$2 premium money.

In 1876 Mr. Hardenbergh took first on a hedge fence.

Through the years following some of the family exhibited at the county fairs, the last member of the family to exhibit was the compiler, Mrs. Willis Miller, who also was superintendent of the fine arts department and of the county school exhibit.

At the Horticultural Society June 27, 1883 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh had some of last year's apples on display in a good state of preservation.

In 1880 Asa Hardenbergh was selected as superintendent Division F., Cass County Fair. In 1872 and in 1875 he took first premium on a farm gate.

In the Atlantic Telegraph of May 1, 1872 is this article "Recently we had the pleasure of riding by and viewing Mr. Hardenbergh's farm just south of town. It is a beautiful place, the grounds near the house are well laid out and many are the beautiful trees and shrubs that grow therein."

In 1881 an article as follows: "Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh has some very beautiful and sweet maple sugar made from the sap of the native white maple. 4-27-1881 It evidently paid to keep on the good side of the newspaper. During the following years gifts as follows were given to the Telegraph:

1871 Mr. Hardenbergh left at this office some of the largest rhubarb stalks we have ever seen. The favor is appreciated.

1872 A Floral Gift. Miss Ada Hardenbergh has our thanks for a handsome bouquet. Its arrangement shows the young lady to have taste in such matters. Toward women and posies the heart never grows old. 7-24-1872

1874 Thomas H. Hardenbergh, the fruit grower, has our thanks for a basket of luscious grapes brought in this morning. The printers are grateful and say they are good. 9-11 2nd 9-12-1874

1871 Beautifully Remembered. On our table ... sets a bouquet—a gift of Miss Ada Hardenbergh. It is just as anyone who knows the fair lady would judge her to be capable of selecting and arranging.

(seven inches of print 9-13-1871).

1884 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh has been sending bouquets to the Cleveland Club rooms in this city and the credit for the same has been accorded to another. Now she proposes to send choice flowers to the Blaine and Logan room to see how she will fare with them. We can assume in advance that the honors will be awarded to her. 8-30-1884

Mr. Hardenbergh has the thanks of the Blaine and Logan Club for the beautiful bouquet left at their club room today. 9-3-1884

Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh will accept the Telegraph's thanks for a box of beautiful Minor plums, the finest of the season. 9-30-1884

T. H. Hardenbergh who knows well how to grow splendid fruits, has placed on our table a quart of Evan's prolific and Chestnut seedling strawberries, which are lovely beyond comparison. 6-17-1884

Newspaper items.

Thomas Hardenbergh and wife are preparing to go to California to spend the balance of the winter. They deserve a pleasant vacation. 1-30-1889

Thomas Hardenbergh and wife are in California. Mr. Hardenbergh writes his daughter Mrs. R. G. Phelps that California is a perfect paradise. 2-13-1889

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hardenbergh have returned from their California visit. 5-1-1889

Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh celebrated their woolen wedding last night, Friday March 10, 1882. Their 40th anniversary. A gay time was had, and a sumptuous supper was served. Gifts were a goldheaded cane from J. C. Yetzer, Wm Waddell, Isaac Dickerson, P. T. Stafford, R. G. Phelps, C. F. Loufbourow, S. M. Childs, M. N. Graves, D. McGrew, Thos. Wallace, J. S. Barnett, Wm Hopley, E. D. Hawes, Dr. B. A. Wilder, Dr. C. V. Wilder, J. R. Reynolds, J. P. Gerberich, Lafe Young, L. C. Chapman, Dr. G. S. Montgomery, A. W. Dickerson, Dr. J. M. Emmert, N. Bruyn, C. B. Osborne, C. C. Conrad, E. G. Fisher, Uncle Jimmy Byrd. Plaque from Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Alexander; lace collar, Mrs. Loufbourow and Mrs. Hodgkins; glass wine set Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Hawes; elegant silver castor Mr. and Mrs. K. Disbrow, Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Phelps, Mr. and Mrs. Rahm, M. H. Willey, Mr. and Mrs. Moreland, Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre. Silver tea set from O. Mills, E. Whitney, W. Dean, Asa Hardenbergh, LeGrande Hardenbergh, B. Briskham, G. Gillispie, N. R. Kenyon, Charles Hunt, George Voorhees, Mrs. Cavallier of Lyons, Iowa. Lafayette Young made a speech. 3-13-1882

Ulster County, N. Y. 1909-4-29 Atlantic Cem. Blk 2-7 m. at Des Moines, Iowa, 1866-12-16 WILLIAM DUFFIELD RAHM b 1827 Wooster, Ohio, d 1905-12-9 Atlantic Cem.

William Rahm worked at the trade of tinner. He lived at Atlantic, Iowa, and in Chicago, Illinois. He was Captain of 10th Iowa Infantry, Co. K, under General Sherman. The author has his sword. He died in the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown, Iowa. He was inducted Aug. 24, 1861 at Camp Fremont, discharged Aug. 15, 1865 Little Rock, Ark.

Mary Hardenbergh taught the first school in Noble Township, Cass County, Iowa, in a cabin SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sect. 28 in what is now District No. 8, in 1859. She was a well dressed woman and went in social crowds in Atlantic. She was dark, slender, average height, brown eyes and hair; a good housekeeper.

Census 1885 William Rahm aged 53. No. 165, p 119.

Ch: Frances M. 1868-3-12 d 1900-5-12 unmar.; Ralph 1873-11-1 d 1938-5-15.

Fanny studied old painting in New York City; she also painted china. She was very careful as to detail work and her portraits were very good. She died of tuberculosis at the home of her Aunt Alice Phelps. She graduated from the Atlantic High School in 189-.

Ralph Rahm m 1. 1901-4-30 Catherine Stewart of Chicago from whom he was divorced. m 2. Jane Moe of Seattle, Washington.

After his second marriage Ralph lived at Kent, Washington, where he had an office in the Carnation Milk Company plant. Later he lived in Pasadena, California, where he was a floor manager of a store. He died suddenly of a heart attack and is buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Pasadena.

Ch: By (1) Mary Elizabeth m A. C. Ruse. By (2) no children. Mary Elizabeth has a son Francis b c.a. 1921. In 1942 they lived at 1140 West 91st St., Chicago, Illinois.

Items appearing in newspaper concerning William Rahm: Billy Rahm, with others, signed a pledge to quit the use of tobacco for five years or forfeit \$100. 3-30-1871. William Rahm has made a number of improvements about his lot and has one of the neatest homes on the hill. 5-15-1872. William Rahm no longer conducts Yetzer's tin shop. 11-26-1873. William Rahm and Charley Tillotson have opened up a tin shop in Young's block, on their own hook. 12-3-1873. William Rahm is running a tin shop for a man at Avoca but will be back to Atlantic to remain, in a few weeks. 4-1-1874. Dr. Macomber has removed to the residence formerly occupied by Mr. William Rahm on Locust Street, the first house north of A. D. Hill's. 5-20-1874. Mr. William Rahm is now a resident of

Harlan, Iowa, he is working at his trade in that city. Last week he was visited by his wife and daughter of this place. 10-22-1879. Fannie Rahm departed for McCook, Nebraska, to spend the summer, July 1, 1886; returned Sept. 8, 1886, she was snow queen in the K. of P. masquerade. 1-20-1886. William Rahm of Cumberland is in the city. 1-20-1888 7-14-1888. Miss Fannie Rahm returned home Saturday, June 15, 1889 after spending many months in New York in an art school. She will depart for New York for another term. 9-25-1889. Fannie Rahm in graduating class, her oration "Character." She was attired in a lavender silk dress of the finest texture and retained a most perfect self-possession. Her voice was well modulated and distinct. She appeared handsomely and created an exceedingly pleasant impression upon the minds of the audience by her manner and thought. It was the tenth annual graduation, seven girls and two boys were in the class. (Her dress was the only one mentioned) 6-1887. Fannie Rahm was talented and appeared in various entertainments in Atlantic, Iowa. From newspapers as follows: Fannie Rahm and Lulu Childs took the part of the Jewish March leaders in the Oratoria of Babylon held at the Opera House, March 9, 1883. At the Merchant's Carnival given at the Opera House August 31, 1889 and Sept. 1, 1889, Fannie Rahm represented Jewelry O. E. Weber. Her dress was of lavender silk with the firm name in black velvet, lettered down the side panel, a girdle of gold chain at the waist, with pendant charms, decorated with a large amount of diamonds. 9-4-1889, 4 weekly. Fannie Rahm is in Audubon domiciled at the home of County Clerk Vail with the purpose of organizing a class in painting. Specimens of her work are on exhibition and attest beyond question the excellent abilities of the painter. Miss Rahm painted the lily on the banner won by the Uniform Rank, Knights of Pythias in the competition drill in Atlantic two years ago last Fourth. Audubon Republican. Telegraph 7-31-1889 weekly, p 8.

519. GEORGIANA HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1844-7-6 Ulster County, N.Y. 1929-6-8 Atlantic Cem. m 1867-4-3 by Rev. Samuel Whistler WARREN LA FOREST DEAN 1843-3-8 d 1910-10-12 Atlantic Cem. born in Rhode Island, son of Edward Dean and Mary Ann West, who came to Wright Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in 1856, being the third family to locate there. They are buried in the Flint Cemetery west of Griswold.

Warren Dean was a private in 23 Iowa Infantry, Company I, under Capt. James R. Coe, Col. Wm Dewey, 2d Brigade, 14th Division, Civil War, also under Capt. T. C. Brown. Battles Port Gibson, Sieges of Vicksburg and Mobile.

Warren Dean owned 320 acres of land in Wright Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, about six miles northwest of Griswold, and one mile south of the old Whipple Church and schoolhouse. As late as 1940 the land was still in his name. The house stands but the church and school have been gone for several years. They were members of the Methodist Church, attending at Whipple and later in Griswold. They moved to Griswold about 1903 where they had a nice home in the south west part of town. A few years prior to her death Mrs. Dean built a new two-story house a block north and a block west of the other home. She lived here in the summers and with her daughter Ada in the winters. Warren Dean died while on a visit to Marengo. He was a well respected citizen. Republican.

Georgiana Hardenbergh taught school in the early day in Cass County, first in Pymosa Township in the home of Mr. James L. Byrd. She was a gentlewoman, well liked and respected. She did beautiful work on linens, made lovely rugs, crocheted and drawn, and quilted. She was working on a drawn or hooked rug shortly before her death which occurred in Des Moines at the home of her daughter Ada Havner.

Edward Dean d 1892-7-2 ae 82-5-24. Mary A. West d 1894-5-12 ae 84-8-18. His first wife was Sarah Windsor, the second Doris Lapham. Mary was dau. of Amos West d 1880-4-30 ae 86-3- and Avis Horton d 1876-1-31 ae 88-0-1. Amos was a soldier in the War of 1812. Cemetery records copied from stones in Flint Cemetery west of Griswold 1936 by compiler.

Children of Warren Dean and Georgiana Hardenbergh: All born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Carrie Mae, Ada La Forest, George W., Rae L. All children were graduates of Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. Carrie graduated from the Atlantic Iowa High School, the sons from the Griswold School. These children all attended the Methodist Episcopal Church and Sunday school. Georgiana Hardenbergh was of average height, well proportioned, brown hair, grey eyes. She was a good housekeeper and an excellent cook. She took part in all church activities and other community events.

Carrie Mae Dean 1868-6-13 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa 1945-5-17 Spokane, Wash. m. in Schnectady, N.Y., 1897-3-21 Ernest Lee Grandy 1876-10-1 d. 1936-6-15 Spokane, Wash., son of Lewis Grandy and Rachel Farnham. Ernest Grandy was a druggist in New York City. They moved to Grantwood, New Jersey and from there to Spokane, Washington, about 1912, where they since resided, and where Mr. Grandy had a store of his own. He was a quiet, retiring man.

Carrie Dean was an artist, excelling in the painting of china.

She studied at the Artists Artisan Institute, 23d St., New York City, 1891, and was permitted to work in the "life" class before the year was out. She studied china decoration under Madame Le-Prince who was living in the old Jumel mansion and teaching at the Institute. Madame Le Prince organized the New York Society of Ceramic Arts, Feb. 6, 1892, and Carrie was one of the sixty charter members. In 1894 Carrie had a private studio in Griswold and a class at Lewis, Iowa. Later she had the art department in the Denison Normal School, and graduated from the scientific course there in June 1896. She also taught language, elocution, and physical culture. After her marriage she studied with numerous teachers in New York City, the best were probably Marshall Fry, Maude Mason, Bischoff of Detroit, and Clark of Chicago. The Ceramic Studio, a monthly publication for designs, published twelve of Carrie's designs, one of her plate designs was given a whole page setting. Her designs were used both in this country and abroad. She had a studio at Grantwood and did her own firing. After moving to Spokane in the fall of 1913, she gave up her career.

She attended high school in Atlantic, Iowa, there being no high school in Griswold at that time. She was a member of the Methodist Church but in later life she identified herself with the Seventh Day Adventist faith in which she was an untiring worker. She spent the last six months of her life at Angwin, California, with her daughter who was there attending college. Her death was caused by cancer of the liver. Carrie Dean was of small stature, slender, with a happy, smiling expression. Ch: One. Georgiana Grandy 1909-7-12 Grantwood, N. J. m 1930-8-21 Richard Augustus Hayden 1902-5-30 Los Angeles, son of Robert Augustus Hayden b 1863 at Baltimore, Md., and Sarah A. Harney born in Emporia, Kan. Richard Hayden and Georgiana went to Iquitos, Peru, immediately after their marriage where he was identified with the Amazon Mission of the Adventist faith. Here for three years he filled the post of secretary of the Educational department. In 1933 they were transferred to the Inca Union Mission with headquarters at Juliaca, Peru, in the Lake Titicaca region. Here Mr. Hayden was director of the training school assisted by his wife. The work of these missions is with the Indians. Later they were transferred to La Paz, Bolivia, and in 1940 were sent back to Iquitos where he had charge of the Amazon Mission. In 1936 they came to the United States on a furlough and again in 1944. Georgiana graduated from the College of the Pacific Union in June 1945, and the family returned to Nana, near Lima, Peru, to a college farm with seven modern buildings. Address Casilla 2102 Lima. The compiler has a shawl woven by the Indians at the school at

Juliaca. It is woven from natural colored alpaca. and is very soft and warm.

Georgiana Grandy was a capable child, inheriting her mother's artistic ability. Her story of her travels to Peru are very interesting. She was slender, dark, nice looking. Ch: Richard Dean 1932-1-11 Iquitos, Peru; John Louis 1934-2-14 Arequipa, Peru; Carolyn Sue 1936-11-26 Spokane, Washington. Richard Hayden was in school at Laurelwood, near Portland, Oregon, in 1948. The South American Bulletin on the Lake Titicaca Mission and Inca Union, p 8, shows cut of the Haydens at Lima, Peru, taken when they were on their way to Juliaca in 1933.

Carrie Grandy; MHM;

Ada LaForest Dean 1873-8-29 Pottawattamie Co., Ia. mar 1900-1-3 Pottawattamie Co. Horace Moore Havner 1871-11-22 near Corydon, Iowa, son of John D. Hayner d 1896 and Rachel Moore, of Columbus, Ohio, and Wayne County, Iowa, farmers. gs David Havner of Lincoln Co., N. C., and Elizabeth Rhinehart of N. C.; gs of Burris Moore of Pennsylvania and Ohio, and Julia Ann Gardner. Horace M. died 1949-7-30. Ada Dean went to Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. She is a worker in the Methodist Church. Horace M. Havner entered Simpson College in the fall of 1892, working his way through college by cutting wood on a lot he with his brother Will, Herman Forester and Edward Nolte, had purchased. During summer months he canvassed for books and helped with the work on his father's farm. At college he took honors in oratorical contests. In 1896 his father died and he went back on the farm for two years. In 1897 he entered the law course at the University of Iowa. In the spring of 1898 he enlisted as private in Co. I, 50th Iowa in the Spanish American War. He made up his work at the University and graduated in June 1899. From June 1899 until January 1917 he was engaged in the practice of law with R. G. Popham, at Marengo, Iowa, at which time he took the office of Attorney General of the State of Iowa. He was active in prosecuting the liquor forces of the state, and helped put several counties in southeastern Iowa in the dry column while he was in Marengo. While Attorney General he was associated with many prominent members of the bar, and had all the problems which came with the World war. Among prominent cases tried by Mr. Havner was the Villisca axe murder which occurred June 9, 1912, but which was not brought before the State until 1917. Another case was the Rathbun pardon case. See reports of the Attorney General for the years 1917-1920 for other activities of this office. Mr. Havner has a law office in the Insurance Exchange Building at Des Moines, with him are B. J. Flick and B. J. Powers. Here Mr. Havner is known as the "General." He has a pleasing

personality, weighs around two hundred pounds, has a fine talking voice. Republican in politics. Methodist Church. A very successful business man.

Children of Ada Dean and Horace Havner: Ada 1902-11-6 Kenneth Fred Jones; Rachel Moore 1910-3-3 Lawrence Maynard Kyner. Ada Havner mar 1925-11-6 Kenneth (Ted) Jones 1901-12-28 son of ??. Kenneth Jones is an architect. Both he and Ada are graduates of Iowa State College, Ames. They have resided in Davenport, Iowa, Omaha, Nebraska, and San Mateo, California (1940). Ch: Peter Havner Jones 1932-9-13 at Davenport.

Rachel Moore Havner mar 1932-7-3 Lawrence Maynard Kyner 1910-1-23 s Lawrence Kyner and Fay, of Humeston, Iowa, farmers. Maynard and Rachel both graduated from Iowa State College, Ames. They resided at Waterloo. Rachel died 1940-4-12, and in 1941 he mar. Kay_____. Ch. By (1) Kay Havner 1934-8 Waterloo; by (2) Priscilla 1943; Lawrence 194-. Horace M. Havner was of medium height, weight 210 lbs. Ada Dean Havner is of medium height, resembles her mother.

George Warren Dean 1876-1-24 mar at Despatch, New York 1906-3-6 Irma Whittleton 1887-2-1, dau Alphonso Edmund Whittleton and Carrie Lillian Chase. After graduating from Simpson College George attended Cornell College at Ithaca, New York, and graduated from the Civil Engineering course there. He was a football player at Cornell. In 1916 he was sent to the Mexican border, Troop B, 1st Cavalry of Connecticut. He was in business at Hartford, Connecticut for years. He designed a bridge across the Hudson river. They resided at 60 Poquonock Ave., Windsor, Ct. For several years he has engaged in teaching civil engineering at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, going there in 1948. Ch. Bethel Grace Dean 1909-3-23 m 1936-12-25 Robert Geil Lemmerman. They reside at 24211 Lake Shore Blvd., Willoughby, Ohio. Ch: Bethel Kay 1938-9-6; Sally Chase 1942-7-26; John Warren 1945-8-8; Roberta Dean 1948-5-6.

Rae Lancaster Dean 1880-6-29 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa. m 1907-10-16 Cora Wiggins 1885-3-21 dau Henry Wiggins and Sarah McAfferty of North English, Iowa. Rae Dean graduated from the Griswold schools and from Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. He was Professor of Latin and German at Amity College 1902-3. In 1903 he entered the banking business at North English. He has been business manager and treasurer of Simpson College since 1919. Member of Rotary International. Mrs. Dean is a P. E. O., and a worker in the Methodist Church where both are members. Both Mr. and Mrs. Dean are well liked, both having pleasing personalities. Cora is tall, Rae is medium height and well set up. Ch: born at North English, Iowa. Edna 1908-8-6 m 1931-12-19 Marion J. Miller;

Warren 1916-8-1 1945-6-15 at Santiago, Chile. Robbie Lee Elizabeth Shepherd 1920-12-23. Edna Dean graduated from Simpson 1930 and from Iowa State College where she majored in Home Economics.

Marion J. Miller 1906-4-14 Crete, Nebraska, son of Joseph R. Miller and Lillian Bricker, of Crete, Neb., gs James Miller. Marion is Superintendent of the Iowa-Nebraska Light and Power Company at Crete. For a time Edna was registrar at Simpson College. Ch: Edwin Marion 1932-12-13 d same day; Marilyn 1934-1-10; Joseph Dean 1935-4-29 d 1936-12-6; Perry Dean 1937-2-17; Martha Ellen 1938-10-3.

Warren Dean graduated from Simpson 1938. In office work at National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr., 1948 Washington, D. C. In Central Intelligence Service with the U. S. Embassy, later in La Paz, Bolivia 17 months then at Santiago, Chili 1945. Robbie Lee was with the F.B.I. in Washington, D. C. and at Bogota, Colombia. Ch: Warren LaForest 1947-11-25 Nashville, Tenn.; Nancy Shepherd 1949-11-10 S. A.

520. ALICE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1845-12-23 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1936-10-3 died in Chicago, Ill., buried in Atlantic, Iowa. m 1871-9-20 at Atlantic, Iowa, by Rev. M. Hughes RALPH GURLEY PHELPS 1846-1-26 Warren Co., Ill. 1898-3-10 Atlantic, Iowa.

Ralph G. Phelps graduated from Monmouth College, Illinois, 1867. He came to Cass County, Iowa, and was an attorney in the town of Lewis, Iowa. He was an attorney for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, and was active in business and social affairs. By politics he was a Democrat. He was Grand Master of the Masonic Order of Iowa 1891, County Recorder 1872, President of the Commercial Bank, Mayor of Atlantic 1881-2. A lover of books, he had one of the largest, if not the largest library in Atlantic. He was tall, slender, and wore a small pointed beard.

Alice Hardenbergh was a pioneer teacher in the schools of Cass County. She moved in the social circles of the town, member of the Order of Eastern Star; a good dresser, good housekeeper, and was energetic in later years working among her flowers. In the winters she lived with her son Robert in Chicago, Illinois, spending the last three years of her life there. She had a pleasing personality, and a sense of humor. Of medium height, slender, reddish hair and complexion. Member Congregational Church. Ch: Mary Ellice 1879-9-15 d 1880-7-5; Porter Increase 1881-5-13 1917-5-14; Robert Graeme 1889-9-21 1953-4-11. There is a genealogy of the Phelps family.

Mary Ellice Phelps was born in Atlantic, died in Monmouth,

Illinois while visiting there, and is buried there. Porter I. Phelps never married. He lived at home. A quiet personality. He took all the degrees of masonry. Robert G. Phelps m 1914-6-16 Jessica Cleland 1890-4-8, dau McKenzie Cleland, Attorney in Chicago. and Mary Louisa Norton. Robert Phelps is an attorney. A member of the Blue Lodge A.F. & A.M. and a Royal Arch Mason, Royal and Select Masters, Knights Templars. He and his wife are church members and he sang in the choir for many years. Residence Chicago, Ill. Both he and his wife are slight in build, he dark and she light complexion. Ch: Ellen Louise 1916-12-24 unm; Cleland Alfred 1910-2-24 Martha Osborne; Frances Jessica 1921-12-17 Melvern Randolph Holmquist 1917-9-7; Marjorie Alice 1928-9-1; Roberta Ann 1930-7-15 Philip Patrick James Brankin. 1931. Francis and Melvern mar. 1941-9-23; Roberta and Philip mar 1951-2-10 and have Philip 8-20-1953. Jessica was a member of the Beverly Hills Woman's Club. Cleland Phelps was with the U. S. Navy, and saw action in Africa, Sicily, and the Pacific. He has been a plumber's assistant at Elwood, Indiana, and is now a teacher. Ch: Carol Sue 1951-9-4. Melvern, son of Randolph Victor Holmquist and Hulda Corlin, was born at Grand Rapids, Mich. He is a metal planer. Francis a member of Bethel Lutheran Church, March 1948.

521. THEODORE WELLER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267)

1848-3-25 Ulster Co., N. Y.

1929-9-15 Scotland, S. D., son Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver. m 1882-11-1 at residence of Alex Thomas in Shellsburg, Iowa, by Rev. A. M. Tanner, on Wednesday evening in the presence of relatives and a few friends, EMMA MILLIGAN 1860-4-13 dau Dr. Samuel Milligan and Charlotte Parcel who were married in Celina, Ohio, pioneers of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Emma was born where the present postoffice building stands. She was bap. in the Presbyterian Church. d 1942-3-8.

At the time of his marriage Weller Hardenbergh was from Grand Forks, Dakota Territory. He came to Iowa with his parents in 1859. While a young man he assisted in the building of the first house in Atlantic, the site of the Park Hotel, by hauling the lumber from Lewis, Iowa. The house was built by Henry Miller for Franklin H. Whitney.

Weller Hardenbergh worked for the railroad in the capacity of conductor for many years with headquarters at Peoria, Illinois, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, Council Bluffs, Iowa, giving up the work when he became blind with cataracts. The last years of his life were spent in Scotland, South Dakota, where he was faithfully taken care of by his wife and her sister, Mrs. Thomas.

Emma Milligan Hardenbergh was a member of the Order of

the Eastern Star, and a worker in church activities. She lived the last few years of her life at Lesterville, South Dakota, where the compiler visited her and her sister in 1939. Both she and Weller are buried at Scotland, S. D.

No ch.

Some of the Milligan family live at Guthrie Center, Iowa, and the Thomas family at Sioux City.

Shellsburg Record, The Weekly Telegraph of Atlantic, Nov. 15, 1882.

Newspaper items

Mr. T. W. Hardenbergh of the Burlington Cedar Rapids & Northern Railroad is in the city visiting relatives. 9-26-1881

At the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Thomas in Shellsburg, Wednesday evening, Nov. 1, 1882, occurred the marriage of Mr. T. W. Hardenbergh of Grand Forks, D. T., to Miss Emma Milligan of Shellsburg, the Rev. A. M. Tanner officiating. It was a quiet affair, witnessed by only the relatives and a few friends, but we understand a very pleasant evening was spent by all. The Record extends congratulations to the pair. The groom is a Cass County boy son of Thomas H. Hardenbergh residing south of Atlantic, and brother of Mrs. Phelps and Mrs. Rahm of this city. Shellsburg (Iowa) Record and Atlantic Telegraph. 11-15-1882

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Hardenbergh of Peoria, Illinois, are visiting in the city. He is conductor on the W. St. L. & P. Ry. 10-4-1884

Weller Hardenbergh of Peoria, conductor on an Illinois road is in the city. 1-27-1886

This was Theodore Weller Hardenbergh.

Mr. T. Weller Hardenbergh has gone to Kansas City to attend the conductor's brotherhood and he will have charge of a train on one of the roads running out of the city. 10-16-1883

522. ASA HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267)

1851-5-8 near Ulsterville, N. Y.,

1936-6-26 Atlantic, Iowa, son of Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver. m 1878-5-29 in Benton Twp., Cass County, Iowa
SARAH MALINDA MORELAND 1849-5-28 near Sauk City Wisconsin, dau James Lemon Moreland and Margaret Mayberry pioneers from Perry County, Pennsylvania. (See Moreland) d 1925 7-13 in Omaha, Nebr. Both buried in cemetery at Atlantic, Iowa Blk 5, Lt 419.

Asa Hardenbergh was tall, slender, dark complexion, brown eyes and hair; he resembled his mother.

Asa Hardenbergh and his wife lived after their marriage with his parents and she taught school at the schoolhouse nearby District No. 3, Grove Twp. Later they bought the farm owned

by his brother-in-law Fred Cleaves and lived there until 1901. The house was situated on a hill on the west side of the road on the place now owned by Will Pellett. In 1901 they moved to the place where his father lived and were there until 1914 when they sold the farm and moved to Atlantic, Iowa. Their last home was at 102 La Vista Place. Asa liked people and spent most of his time in later years on the streets visiting with his friends. Sarah taught school in Johnson County, Iowa, and at Iowa Falls, Iowa, in lower grade work before her marriage. She taught school at District No. 3 Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa from Nov. 1878 to Dec. 1879. She attended the State University at Iowa City at the time her parents lived there in 187-. She was of a quiet, retiring disposition, and her sudden death following an operation in the Swedish Mission Hospital in Omaha, shocked her family and friends. She was 5'5" tall, weight 140 lbs., blue eyes, dark curly hair, fair skin, round face.

Ch:

730. Myrtle Ruth Hardenbergh 1882-11-29 Grove Twp.

731. Mary Alice Hardenbergh 1889-8-20 Grove Twp.

731. MARY ALICE HARDENBERGH (Asa 522) d. 1926-4-6 Atlantic, Iowa. She never married. Lived with her parents. A quiet disposition, but all her life was afflicted with ill health. She was a member of the Methodist Church at the time of her death. She died in the Atlantic Hospital of a heart attack following a short illness of bronchitis. She was quite slender, dark hair and eyes, and complexion; about 5'4" tall.

730. MYRTLE RUTH HARDENBERGH (Asa 522) 1882-11-29 Wednesday, Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa. m. 1922-4-19 at Omaha, Neb. WILLIS ALANSON MILLER 1874-4-27 Grove Twp. Cass County, Iowa, son of Alanson Miller and Mary A. Willis, pioneers of Cass County. He mar (1) Jennie Sherwood of Pleasant Twp., who died in 1920. They had one daughter Genevieve Adelaide Miller 1905-8- who mar. Vernon E. Lichtenstein of Grand Mound and Cedar Rapids, Iowa. They have Joan Marie and Ann Carol.

Myrtle Hardenbergh taught in the rural schools of Washington Twp., Cass County, the eighth grade and high schools of the towns of Marne, Anita, Griswold, and Harlan, Iowa. Her first school was at Whipple, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. She acquired a business education and held several positions in this line of work, teaching in 1915 at Bellingham, Washington, at Hoquiam, Washington, and at North High School, Des Moines, Iowa. She held a First Grade Life Certificate and a Second Grade State Cer-

tificate in Iowa; and a City Certificate in Bellingham. In 1921 she was elected County Superintendent of Schools of Cass County, Iowa, and served from Sept. 1, 1921 until Sept. 1, 1924. Previous to her election as superintendent she had been Deputy Superintendent in Cass and Polk counties, Iowa.

Mrs. Miller has been quite active in club work. She belongs to the Daughters of the American Revolution, and has acted as Regent of the local chapter, and has held several other offices in that chapter. For a period of six years she was State Chairman of Genealogical Records, Iowa D. A. R., during which time she compiled thirty-one volumes for the society, with an average of 200 pages each. She was President of the Atlantic Woman's Club 1941-43 and again in 1952-54. County Chairman Federated Clubs 1945, and County Chairman Women's Salvage operations 1942-43. She is a past member of the Rebekah Degree and Past Noble Grand, and a past member of the Order of the Eastern Star. She organized the Atlantic Garden Club and served as its first president. She was president of the Ladies Literary Club for many years.

She owns two properties in La Vista Place and the farm on which she lives. She collects old glass and china, and has many old pieces of furniture.

Mrs. Miller is a nationally and internationally recognized genealogist. Her biography is found in *Woman's Who's Who* (Larkin, Roosevelt and Larkin, N.Y.C.), *Principal Women of America Vol. 2* (The Mitre Press, London, England), *The Handbook of American Genealogy* (Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, Ill.) *American Women Vol. 3* (American Pub. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.)

As chairman of Genealogical Research for the Iowa Society, D. A. R., Mrs. Miller received national recognition for the volumes compiled and the State of Iowa ranked with the thirteen states which stood highest in this work, an honor not before given nor since. Her work on arrangement of data was especially commended. The volumes are to be found in the Library at Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C. and in the historical department of the Iowa Memorial and Arts Building, Des Moines, Iowa. The Cass County records consist of two volumes of 413 pages, one of early marriages, the other of grave records. The grave records were copied from the cemeteries, entailing much physical labor and expense to her. She compiled one volume for herself. She has a file of death records of Cass County, and much miscellaneous data not published.

Mrs. Miller is a life member of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society of Boston, Mass., the State Historical Society of Iowa, the Huguenot Society of New Paltz, New York,

and a member of the Ulster County (N. Y.) Historical Society. She helped organize the Huguenot Society of Iowa in 1957.

Willis Miller owns a farm at Fletcher Chapel. His hobby is horses. He is a member of the Masonic Order, the Order of the Eastern Star, and the I.O.O.F. He is a respected member of the community and is very active in his work.

WARRANTY DEED FROM E. B. CHALMERS & W. K. CHALMERS
TO ASA HARDENBERGH

Entered for taxation of the 14th day of March 1893, James Green, Auditor. Filed for record on the 15th of March 1893 at 8 o'clock A. M., Book 138 page 199, Cass County records. C. W. Andrews, Recorder, Edith Hesselgrave, Deputy.

The deed was executed by Elizabeth B. Chalmers and William K. Chalmers, her husband of the County of Saratoga, State of New York, in consideration of Seven Hundred and fifty dollars paid by Asa Hardenbergh of Cass County, State of Iowa, for the following described premises:

The South half of the West Three fourths of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Seventeen (17) Township Seventy-six (76) Range Thirty-six (36) containing Fifteen acres more or less according to government survey. It is signed by Elizabeth Chalmers and her husband of Galway, New York on the 21 day of December 1892 in the presence of Edna A. Donnan and George R. Donnan, and certified by George R. Donnan, Notary Public, Rensselaer County, N. Y.

The above property is located east of the Chestnut Street road and across the road from the land owned by Asa Hardenbergh now owned (1941) by Will Pellett. It has never had buildings on it until of late (1951).

The property described in the mortgage of Thomas H. Hardenbergh as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sect. 17, is the place on which the author now lives (1941) less the S $\frac{1}{4}$, and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sect. 17, in all 45 acres belonging to Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller.

Items copied from Atlantic Telegraph concerning the father of the compiler, Asa Hardenbergh.

Asa Hardenbergh, one of our industrious farmer boys, whose father lives south of Atlantic, (Iowa) one and one-half miles, killed a nice fat young deer, Saturday last, September 29, 1871. To him belongs the honor of killing the first one of the season. He remembered The Telegraph with a choice joint and we found the meat most excellent... The Young gentleman has our thanks. 10-5-1871

Asa Hardenbergh returned to the house of his father a few

nights ago and found a man sitting on the stoop taking off his boots preparing to enter the kitchen. The man entered the house and Asa pulled the door shut thus shutting him in. Then Asa set up a vigorous hallooing to arouse his father. Finally he let the man out who ran rapidly followed by a few shots from Asa's revolver. The fellow returned the fire but the shots from neither revolver hit anybody or anything. Housebreaking is becoming somewhat common, and people had better look well to their doors.

10-31-1877

Asa Hardenbergh and wife will celebrate their wooden wedding tonight, June 9, 1883, Saturday. It rained. No more worthy couple than they live and the Telegraph extends warmest congratulations.

Wooden Wedding. Mr. and Mrs. Asa Hardenbergh, residing a short distance south of the city, celebrated their wooden wedding Saturday night. Quite a goodly number of friends were present notwithstanding the rain, and had a glorious good time. No more worthy couple than they live. The following presents were bestowed: Set of dishes and silver mug, Father and Mother Moreland; high chair and clock shelf, Brothers and Sister Elsie Moreland; silver mug, Mr. and Mrs. McGrew; two camp chairs and clock, Mr. and Mrs. Kenyon, Hammill, Shuart, Childs, Hunt, Voorhees, Briscoe, Gaylord, Granger, Dean, Thomas H. Hardenbergh, William Hopley, George Wilson, Henry Huffy, Mrs. E. Welch, Miss Lottie Langworthy, Mr. and Mrs. W. Hardenbergh, Miss F. Studyvin, L. Studyvin, S. Studyvin, Geo. Clow, Mr. Hugh, R. G. Phelps, Wm Rahm, Younglove. 6-13-1883

Asa Hardenbergh is trying the experiment of propagating German carp. He secured the fish from J. E. Stoner's pond seven miles north of the city. 4-20-1888

Asa Hardenbergh ran the water out of his fish pond a few days ago and counted 2425 little carp. He put in ten large carp a year ago. 5-1-1889

Married by Rev. John Herron on the evening of May 29, 1878, at the home of the bride's parents in Benton township, Mr. Asa Hardenbergh and Miss Sallie Moreland, all of Cass County, Iowa. 6-5-1878

(Rev. Herron, Presbyterian pastor)

On the list of contributors to the storm fund, Asa Hardenbergh \$5.00. (This was the cyclone of 1880. The contribution was as good as the others and better than some). 6-23-1880

Contract between Sadie Hardenbergh and Thomas H. Hardenbergh, to teach school in District No. 3, Grove Township. Nov. 25, 1878 \$35 16 weeks term; Apr. 14, 1879 \$30 12 weeks term; Sept. 9, 1879 \$30 8 weeks term.

The Compiler, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, has in her possession the following papers:

A certificate from the Iowa State Horticultural Society issued to T. H. Hardenbergh showing attendance at a meeting of the society held at Des Moines, January 15th to 18th, 1884, and that he had paid full fare from Atlantic to Des Moines and was entitled the return for One-Third Fare, on the Chicago, & Rock Island Railway. Signed by J. L. Budd, Secretary.

A certificate of Marriage issued May 29, 1878, Cass County, Iowa, at the home of Mr. Jas. Moreland of Benton Township, Cass County, Iowa, to Asa Hardenbergh and Sadie Moreland. Signed in presence of

John Herron, V. D. M.

A Teacher's Certificate issued by R. L. Ganter, County Superintendent of Schools in the County of Johnson, State of Iowa, to Sadie Moreland. A First Class Certificate, good for one year. Dated at Iowa City, March 25, 1870. The examination was in Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History of the United States, and English Grammar.

Another First Class Certificate was issued to Sadie Moreland, at Iowa Falls, Sep. 15, 1874, by Frank A. Moore, County Superintendent, Hardin County, Iowa. Examined in Reading 80%, Orthography 80%, Written Arithmetic 90%, Mental Arithmetic 90%, Grammar 80%, Geography 80%, U. S. History 80%, Penmanship 90%, Physiology 100%. No. 83

A certificate showing registration at the Hardin County Normal Institute, August session 1874, to Sadie Moreland, signed by F. A. Moore. No. 84

A Teachers Certificate, First Class, issued to Miss Sadie Moreland, May 4, 1872 for one year, by George S. Hampton, County Superintendent of Schools, Johnson County, Iowa.

A note as follows: Sarah I am requested to inform you that you will be expected to conduct an exercise in geography at the institute to be held next Saturday, Yours Respectfully.

Jno. H. Carleton.

John H. Carleton was President of a college at Iowa Falls.

A recommendation dated at Iowa City, Iowa, Oct. 5, A. D. 1872. To Whom it may concern: I take pleasure in recommending Miss S. M. Moreland of this county as a young lady of a good moral character, and a good School Teacher. She has had much experience in this county, in her chosen profession, and she has shown herself to be both able to govern and instruct those under her care. I am Respectfully.

Geo. S. Hampton, Co. Superintendent of
Com. Schools in Johnson Co. Iowa.

A small folder measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. On the face is: Iowa State University Annual Commencement of Normal Department 8 P.M., Tuesday June 25, 1872. On first page inside is: Order Of Exercises. Prayer, Music, Faith: Eva M. Whiting. To Thyself Be True: Alice L. Cool. Music: Where Shall We Be With Our Names? Clara B. Musselman. Esthetics: Mary T. McCowen. Music. Work: Mary E. Deering. Human Possibilities: Amanda D. Kinney. Music. Conferring of Degrees. On the third page is: Graduating Class: John A. Kennedy, Iowa Falls. Wm Lytle, Washington. Geo. F. McClellan, Stanwood. Alfred Wood, Springdale. Kate L. Camp, Davenport. Alice L. Cool, Monticello. Mary E. Deering, Independence. Lida Eaton, LaGrange, Mo. Amanda D. Kinney, Iowa City. Mary T. McCowen, Lebanon, Ohio. Clara B. Musselman, Fairfield. Alice Odell, Iowa City. Lillie L. Patterson, Iowa City. Georgia Persing, Glenwood. Hannah Romans, De Witt. Annie B. Ward, Oxford. Eva M. Whiting, Onawa. Mattie A. Wicks, Davenport.

Two hand decorated cards, gold and black in drawings, wedding announcements of Asa Hardenbergh and Miss Sadie Moreland. Drawings done by Fred Cleaves, brother-in-law of Asa. Very nice.

A lace valentine sent from Ri_____, Mo., to Miss Sarah Moreland, Blairstown, Iowa, Benton County.

An old letter written by Alexander Hardenbergh to Jane DuBois.

The wedding dress of her mother, Sarah Moreland Hardenbergh, is of very nice silk, grey in color with fine black lines forming tiny checks. Made with an overskirt edged with hand made tabs, long sleeves, made by her sister Elsie. The wedding shoes of white kid are preserved also.

523. ADA WILSON HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1852-9-26 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1935-4-22 Redondo Beach, Cal. buried in Mountain View Cem., Pasadena, California. 267 dau Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver. m 1877-2-22 Atlantic, Iowa FRED D. CLEAVES who at that time lived in Atlantic. After their marriage they built a house on the property a mile south of Atlantic owned later by her brother Asa, and where this compiler was born. The place is now owned by Will Pellett. A few years later she and her husband moved to Washington Territory. She and Fred Cleaves were divorced and in 1893-12-24 she married JAMES N. LANCASTER born near Corydon, Iowa. He died in 1936. They lived in Pasadena, California, and at Redondo Beach. The Redondo newspaper says she was a well known property owner and that many South Bay people would mourn her passing, being greatly

loved for her bright and cheery manners. The compiler visited her at Pasadena in 1913. She died suddenly of a heart attack at her home at 307½ North Francisca Ave., Redondo Beach. She was of medium height, well built, hazel eyes, resembled her father. Fred Cleaves was a school teacher in the early day, teaching at District No. 3, Grove Township 1877. He was a fine penman. Pleasant and well liked in the neighborhood. He lived in Seattle, Washington, in 1913, and married again.

James Lancaster was a carpenter. A man of moderate means. He had a pleasing personality.

Ch: by m (1) by m (2) none. A daughter who died at birth and was buried in the front yard on the old homestead of Ada's father. Ralph Cleaves 1882-12-19 LaConner, Whatcom Co., Wash. unm.

Ralph lives at Redondo Beach. He worked on the street car as conductor, in 1913, at Seattle, Washington. He is a tall, well built man, and rather good looking. The compiler has not seen him since each was about nine years old.

From the Atlantic Telegraph items:

Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Cleaves have gone to California to live. 7-16-1879 Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Cleaves now reside at White River, Kings County, Washington Territory, and we understand are doing well. They are much pleased with the country. 11-26-1879 Mrs. Fred Cleaves, nee Ada Hardenbergh and baby arrived from Oregon (Washington) Saturday night, March 15. They had been travelling about twelve days. 3-19-1884 A letter from Mrs. Ada Cleaves, La Conner, Washington Tty, Nov. 30, 1885, states that the weather is delightful, roses, carnations, nasturtiums, and pinks are blooming. We omitted to note in our last issue the marriage of Mr. Fred Cleaves to Miss Ada Hardenbergh which occurred at the residence of the bride's parents Feb. 22, 1877, the Rev. J. Hestwood officiating. The wedding occasion was a pleasant one. A large number of presents were given by friends of the bride and groom. We acknowledge the usual courtesies and wish the young people long and happy lives. 3-7-1877

268. SUSAN R. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1816-8-15 1866-1-12 a 49-4-27 New Prospect Cem. m 1843-6-26 DANIEL SCHOONMAKER 1820-9-3 1900-1-14 Daniel and Susan had no children. The compiler remembers her Aunt Alice Phelps telling about her Uncle Daniel and how she was afraid of him as a little girl. Daniel and Susan joined the church at New Prospect, he by confession 1844, she by certificate 1846-12-19, and were on the 1857 list of members.

Daniel Schoonmaker m 2d Mary Jane Decker who died 1933-

2-28, dau of David A. Decker d. 1874-2-13 a 67 and Maria J. Paliman, 1816-1906. Ch: Anna D. 1878 m 1902-9-16 age 23 John Watson a 33 of Brooklyn, N. Y. She keeps house 1949 for Col. Thomas Jansen of New Prospect. A daughter lives at Walden. Lewis; Carroll 1873.

The compiler remembers seeing Mary Jane in 1930 who showed her the album. She was living at Pine Bush with her daughter Anna. Sawyer 20; Cem. Ronk nsp; N. Pr. rec.; Carrie Grandy.

269. ABRAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)

1817-11-29 d 1869-11-1

Mar. 1843-7-26 MARY WILSON

d 1892-5-12 Middletown.

Abram Jansen Hardenbergh lived at Middletown, New York, for many years. He was a straightforward Christian man. He belonged to the Hoffman Lodge, No. 412, F.&A.M., of which order he was a charter member, and a Royal Arch Mason. He was formerly a member of the Highland Chapter, Newburgh. He was also a member of Middletown Lodge, No. 112, I. O. O. F. At the time of his death he was Inspector of Bridges on the Erie Railway. While examining a bridge on the Paterson and Newark branch of the Erie, he slipped and fell partly through the bridge striking on his side. He walked to his home on Mill Street where he took sick and died on Monday, two days later. Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church, in Middletown, on Thursday at 10 A. M., and he was buried in the Hillside cemetery there.

The above obituary furnished to the Middletown Mail and Gazette by Mrs. Isaac R. Truax, 1869.

Ch. several

524. Ellen Mary

1845

Edward B. Terry

525. Irwin

1844

(perhaps other children)

In 1857 Abram J. Hardenbergh and wife Mary of the Town of Wallkill, County of Orange, signed an indenture for transfer of land to Thomas Hardenbergh.

Ellen Mary d 1872 a 27 Irwin d 1850-12-12 4-2- "Only son." Cem. MHM.

270. JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)

b 1819-12-10 N.Y. d 1887-10-7 Lewis, Iowa.

Mar. 1845-12-18 HARRIET CORNELIA NIVER 1823-12-23 bp 29, Shawangunk Church, N.Y. d 1905-3-18 Lewis, Iowa. dau George Niver and Mary Cox.

John Bruyn Hardenbergh and family came to Cass County,

Iowa, in 1858. They lived in a log cabin on the east side of the present entrance to Sunnyside Park, Atlantic, Iowa. Later they moved to a farm east and south of Lewis, Sect. 14, Cass Twp. 117A. improved, 183A unimproved \$3600, and afterwards to the town of Lewis where they lived in a house in the northwest part of the town. The house has been torn down. John Bruyn was a stone mason by trade. He was called "Uncle Bruyn." He was an upright and well liked man. He was tall, well proportioned, somewhat heavy. He was a patron of the Iowa Atlas. He served on the Board of Supervisors 1862-3.

In New Prospect Church records he is Jansen Bruyn Hardenbergh.

Ch:

+ 526. Alfred Weller	1846-1923	Rebecca Elsey
527. LeGrande	1847-	Anna Smith
+ 528. Chauncy	1849-	Sarah Blackburn
529. Mary Adella	1850	John Sutter
+ 530. Adelbert Jansen	1850	Hilda
531. Antoinette	1851-1931	Jerry Walters
532. Emma	1857-1937	Martin A. Welty
533. Nevada	1863	John Duerr

Census Pymosa T. 1860 John B. Hardenbergh 40, Harriet 36, Alfred 14, Chauncey 10, Lyman 12, Antoinette 9, Adelbert 7, Adell 7, Emma 3. p 223 No. 231. Only one descendant of this family lived in the community and that is Bert Hardenbergh, and the Welty family at Red Oak, Iowa. Census 1870 John 51, Harriet 46, with Syerra 6, Chauncey a carpenter. John Hardenbergh and Harriet his wife by referee to Nathaniel Bruce, 1853-1854 by ref. to Peter C. LeFevre. Deeds V 105 L.L. 87, 359 L.L. 88, 269, Kingston, N. Y.

526. ALFRED WELLER HARDENBERGH (John 270)
1846-10-6 Orange Co. N. Y. d 1923-9-2 Lewis, Ia.
m 1872-1-21 REBECCA A. ELSEY 1844-6-26 Ohio. d 1886-5-26 a
41-11-. Both buried in Lewis Cemetery.

Alfred Hardenbergh was a carpenter. He lived in the house built by his father in the northwest part of Lewis. He belonged to the Masonic Order of Lewis, Iowa.

One Ch. 732 Ettlebert Bogardus 1874-4-27 unnm 1945-11-11 Lewis Cem. A carpenter. He was manager of the Joyce Lumber Yard at Wiota, Iowa, from 1930 to 1933. He worked at odd jobs or carpenter work. Living at Griswold, Iowa, since 1933. He died in a hospital at Red Oak, Iowa, of complications of the influenza.

Census Cass Township, Iowa 1884 A. W. Hardenbergh 36,
N.E. ¼ NE ¼ Sect. 24, Rebecca 36, Ettlebert 11.

527. LEGRANDE HARDENBERGH (John 270)

1847-7-8 N. Y.

m ANNA SMITH.

He was a charter member 1882 of the Iowa Legion of Honor
and one of its first officers. He moved to _____. Noble Grand
1876, Secy. 1875, R. S. 1881, I.O.O.F. Lewis Lodge.

No ch.

528. CHAUNCY HARDENBERGH (John 270)

1849-10- N. Y.

m SARAH BLACKBURN.

Lived at Canyon City, Colorado, and worked in a smelter.
He was afflicted with lung trouble.

Ch:

733. Bert dy

734. Orrie

735. John 1876-5-24 at Kewanee, Ill.

735. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Chauncy 528) 1876-5-24 d 1905
Canyon City, Colo.

m 1902-5-18 at Cripple Creek, Colo.

CARRIE COLLINS.

He was a member of the Yeoman and K. P. Lodges.

529. MARY ADELLA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1850-9- N.Y.
d 1898-11-17 Lewis, Ia., dau 270 John Bruyn Hardenbergh and
Harriet Niver. m. JOHN SUTTER.

530. ADELBERT JANSEN HARDENBERGH (John 270)

1850-9- N. Y. d

m abt. 1882 HILDA.

He lived at Canyon City, Colorado.

Ch:

736. Hilda

737. Kenneth born after death of father.

531. ANTOINETTE HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1851-1-25 N. Y.
d 1931-10-14 Bellingham, Wash., Woodlawn Cem. dau John
Bruyn Hardenbergh and Harriet Niver m. 1880-5-11 Cass Co. Ia.
lic. Bk. 2 No. 450. JERRY WALTERS. 1850-9-23 d 1931-11-24.
He was mar before and had two children.

They lived in Dakota in 1882, and moved to Bellingham, Wash-
ington in 1887 being pioneer residents there. The author visited

them in 1915 at 903 DuPont Street. Antoinette or Nettie was tall and slender.

Ch: Jessie 1881-12-25 unm.; Cleve 1882-1-25 Ada Roberts.

Jessie Walters was employed in the office of the County Auditor for a number of years leaving in 1932 with the change of administration. She died 1941-5- Bellingham, Wash. She was tall and slender. Cleve Walters 1882 m 1906-12-25 Ada Roberts.

Ch: Jerry; Lloyd; John; Dan; William.

532. EMMA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1857-7-28 N. Y. d 1937-11-9 Red Oak, Ia. m 1875-10-27 MARTIN A. WELTY 1859 Polo, Ill.; d 1892-2-4 Ipswich, S. Dakota.

After the death of her husband Emma came to Lewis, Iowa, and lived with her brother Alfred. Fifteen years prior to her death she lived with her daughter in Red Oak, Iowa. She is buried in the cemetery at Red Oak.

Ch. the first three born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, the last three in Doland, South Dakota. Raymond 187- Emma_____; Zeta 1879-12-20 d age 6 mo.; Lois 1881-5-31 unm.; son di; Marcus 1889-6 Clara Wellman; Mabel 1891-4-23 Ott Wood. Raymond Welty lives at St. Paul, Minnesota. Has one boy and two girls. Lois Welty has been a primary teacher at Grand Forks, South Dakota, for many years. Living 1955 at Red Oak, Iowa. Marcus Welty. A dairyman at Baker, Oregon. Ch. four. Mabel Welty. She is clerk to the County Agent at Red Oak, Iowa. Her mother lived with her. Ch. Donald Wood 1913- m 1933 and has Ronald Wood, Joseph Wood.

533. NEVADA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1863-1-2 Lewis, Ia. "Vada" m 1889-9-19 JOHN H. DUERR 1858-2-1 d 1918-2-13. John Duerr was a farmer. He kept a general store in South Dakota. They left at the time of the depression and went to Washington, where he farmed near Goshen, not far from Bellingham.

Ch. a son b c.a. 1884 dy; Jessie Hardenbergh 1892-4-25 S. D.

Jessie Hardenbergh Duerr attended the State Teachers College at Aberdeen, S. D. She has been employed in a county office at Bellingham.

271. GARRET C. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)

1822-12-19. He was living in 1890.

m. 1. JANE ANN WILSON

m. 2. 1861-4-1 DELIA NEVEINS

3. BRIDGET (CHARLOTTE) dau William Ireland and Ann Tarican.

Garret C. Hardenbergh was manager of a wharf across the Hudson. He lived on the east side. Garret Hardenbergh and wife

Mary of the City of New York signed in 1857 an indenture for transfer of land to Thomas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk.

Ch.

+	534. Garret C.	1862-12-18	Minnie Hollingshead
	535. Abraham	1864-6-29	

534. GARRET C. HARDENBERGH (Garret 271)
1862-12-18.

Ch. 738 Amy Hardenbergh m 1928 William Reinmuller and lived at 533 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Ronk nsp., family rec.

272. GERTRUDE H. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1824-11-22
m 1845-8-21 LEANDER GILLISPIE. Gertrude Hardenbergh, wife of Leander Gillispie, was received into membership of the New Prospect Church, 1845-12-5. Ch: Helen Jane 1846-10-1 bp 5-30-47 church member 1863-7-31; George mar Sophia Elsey of Lewis, Iowa. They lived at Tobias, Nebraska. George Gillispie and Sophia had: Azalia Edith mar John Mehuron; live at Wymore, Nebr. Ch: Myron, Phylene, Phillis, John, Viola, Lyndia; Jason Elsey mar Bell Ault; live at Lincoln, Nebr. Ch: Jason Ault, George Keith; Guy T. mar Margaret Powell; live at Los Angeles, California. Ch: George Powell, Ada, Dortha; Viola mar Andrew Fisher. Ch: Andrew, Joe, Donald, Eris; Dee Floyd unm. Lives with his mother in Long Beach, California.
Georgia Elsey Elliott; MHM. New Prospect Ch. rec.

273. OTIS HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)
1828-10-13 Ulster Co., N. Y. or ELIAS OTIS
1914-1-20 Lewis, Iowa.
m 1860-1-24 by Rev. George B. Hitchcock, lic. recorded 1-25-1860, one of the early marriages of Cass County, Iowa.
MARGARET HARRIET HOPLEY 1828-8-24 1883-2-28 dau Thomas Hopley and Frances Arrowsmith. Thomas Hopley came from England in 1856 settling in Washington Township, Cass County, Iowa 1858, and established the first dairy in the county. Margaret died of an operation for cancer, at the home of her niece Mary Hardenbergh Rahm in Atlantic, Iowa. She is buried in the Lewis Cemetery; dates on stone not correct. M about 1889 or 1892 ELIZA WILSON of Cheshire, England. 1916-9-22 a 66. Eliza was a member of the Congregational Church and of the Order of the Eastern Star, daughter of Knight Wilson and Margaret Rathborn, farmers living five miles from Cheshire, England, gs Samuel Wilson born in Scotland.

Otis Hardenbergh came from Ulster County, New York, to

Cass County, Iowa, in 1856. He engaged in the carpenter trade at Lewis for awhile helping to build the first mill there. He lived with his brother John Bruyn when he lived near what is now Sunnyside Park, Atlantic, Iowa. In 1859 he bought from the government 480 acres of land in Lincoln Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, northwest of Lewis, Iowa. This tract was to be divided with his brothers, Thomas and John Bruyn, 160 acres each, but neither of the brothers wanted the land so Otis kept 320 acres and sold the rest. This is a good farm, and was kept in the family until after the death of his grandson Reed. The house built in 1882 is still standing.

In 1866 he moved to Littleton, Colorado, near Denver, where he engaged in farming, returning to his farm about 1881. In the spring of 1893 he moved to Lewis living in the house later owned by his daughter Jessie and his grandson George. Here he lived until his death.

Otis Hardenbergh was a well respected citizen. He held the offices of township clerk and trustee. He was a charter member of the Mason Lodge at Lewis. In politics he was a Jackson Democrat. He was tall, erect, large and well proportioned, a ruddy skin. Nice looking.

Ch:

+ 536. George Henry	1860-10-25	Hylinda Howdle Joan Price Percifull
537. Sophia Jane	1861-12-31	
538. Jessie Frances	1864-8-11	Henry Conn
539. Myrrl	1890-8-12	unm

Sophia Jane died 1862-9-9; Myrrl died 1905-7-31 of tuberculosis.

Census 1860 Otis Hardenbergh 34, Margaret 31.

Census of 1850 Otis Hardenbergh 23, farmer, Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, p 73, Margaret 60 (mother), Susan 33, Nicholas 19, Elise Ann 17. Otis had 70 acres and 30 acres also 34 acres, \$125, 2 horses, 4 cows, 2 oxen, 6 cattle, 18 hogs, and grain.

Census 1855 2d Dist. Shawangunk, Otis Hardenbergh \$300 frame house 125, 75 acres and 25 acres \$300, Margaret, mother 65 b Westchester Co. N. Y., resided here 60 years. Rachel 23, sister tailorist, Elisah 21, sister (Eliza). Date of Rachel is incorrect. Kingston records. Ronk in his newspaper names him as Elias Otis.

Most of the Hardenberghs in this family are tall, heavy but not corpulent, dark complexions, pleasant. Hyla is very tall, dark hair.

536. GEORGE HENRY HARDENBERGH (Otis 273)
1860-10-25 Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa.

1939-7-8 Lewis Cemetery

m (1) 1892-2-24

HYLINDA HOWDLE 1868-4-16

1909-8-19

Hyla C., dau. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Howdle

m (2)

JOAN PRICE PURCIFULL

d 1950-7-31 Bloomington, Ill.

George Hardenbergh heired part of the farm in Pottawattamie County. There he engaged in farming. He later moved to the town of Lewis where he lived on the north side. He was a quiet unassuming man, tall, stooped. A member of Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F.

Ch: by mar 1. by mar 2 none

+ 739. Lubert	1892-11-22	Hazel Franklin
+ 740. Frank	1894-2-13	Mae Brown
+ 741. William Reed	1897-7-15	Esther Armentrout
742. Margaret E.	1899-1-2	d 1900-10-2
+ 743. George	1909-7-28	Maxine Taylor

739. LUBERT HARDENBERGH (George 536)

1892-11-22 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa.

1916-1-27 Lewis Cem., Lewis, Iowa.

m 1915-1-14 HAZEL FRANKLIN 1894-11-24 dau Clarence O. Franklin and Mary Young of Marne, Iowa. Hazel married (2) Glenn Babbitt, farmer, living (1953) in Shelby County, Iowa. She has several children.

Lubert Hardenbergh was a farmer. He died of acute appendicitis.

Ch:

823. Lubert 1916-5-4

823. LUBERT HARDENBERGH (Lubert 739)

1916-5-4

m 1939-5-6 ANN ADELE WESTLY 1921-4-12 dau John G. Westly and Darlie May Ellison of St. Petersburg, Florida, of French descent.

m 1946-4-16 ADELE MARY ZEGARSKI

1927-9-9 Nanticoke, Pa. dau John Zegarski and Tessie Dembowski.

Lubert Hardenbergh served in the Navy in World War II. He worked at the plumbing business at St. Petersburg, but now has a farm near Mayo, Florida. He and his first wife are divorced.

Ch. by mar (1) b in Atlantic, Iowa.

883. Joy Ann 1943-10-4

Joy Ann Hardenbergh lives with her mother in St. Petersburg.

740. FRANK HARDENBERGH (George 536)

1894-2-13 Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

1922-11-9 MARTHA MAE BROWN 1901-5-19 dau. Elwood Brown and Martha Barnett, farmer of Bear Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa.

Mae taught in the rural schools of Cass County before her marriage. She is a member of the Eastern Star at Lewis and Past Worthy Matron.

Frank Hardenbergh is a farmer in Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He served in the Aviation Corps, World War I, as a mechanic, and saw service in France. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge and Past Worthy Patron. The family belongs to the Congregational Church at Lewis, and are respected citizens of their community. They lived for a short time in Atlantic, Iowa, 1951-1953, in Lewis 1953 until the death of their son, when they returned to the farm for a short time.

Ch:

824. Hyla Lorraine 1923-9-28

James Killian

825. Clair Frank 1929-3-29

Billie Jean Bell

824. Hyla Lorraine Hardenbergh (Frank 740) m 1943. James Killian is a farmer living west of Lewis, Iowa. His parents live at Oakland, Iowa. Ch: Mary Katherine 1945-3-25; Douglas James 1949-9-6.

825. Clair F. Hardenbergh (Frank 740)

farmed on his father's place until his death 1953-5-24 in an automobile accident. Billie Bell 1930-2-1 at Big Cabin, Okla. dau Hugh A. Bell and Bessie Merritt of Vinita, Oklahoma. She made her home with Mr. and Mrs. Louis Vidmar in Atlantic, Iowa, before her marriage, to Clair 1949-11-9. No ch. She was killed in the same accident as her husband at Minden, Iowa, 1953-5-24.

741. WILLIAM REED HARDENBERGH (George 536)

1897-7-15 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa.

1944-8-17 Lewis Cemetery

m 1923-12-24 ESTHER ARMENTROUT 1897-5-4.

Moultrie Co., Illinois, dau. Harvey Armentrout 1871-6-9 1951-6- and Mary Frances Edmonds 1872-12-30 d 1954-10-7, both of Moultrie County, Ill., farmer in Lincoln Twp. Cass County, Iowa, and County Supervisor. Gd Jesse Armentrout and Louisa Ann Davis of Pennsylvania, and of James Edmonds and Anne Hunt of Kentucky. Esther is a member of the Order of Eastern Star at Lewis, Iowa. Since the death of Reed she has lived in Atlantic, Iowa. Esther m (2) 1-4-1955 Fred Joy, of Jefferson, Iowa.

Reed Hardenbergh was a farmer on the homestead of his grandfather Otis Hardenbergh, six miles west and north of Lewis, Iowa. Member of Masonic Lodge, Congregational Church, a respected citizen with many friends. He was tall, dark, with dark hair, medium weight. He sustained a broken leg on July 1st while riding on a load of hay. The farm was sold in December 1946.

Ch:

+ 826. Wallace Reed	1927-10-25	Marilyn Williamson
+ 827. Wayne Rupert	1927-10-25	Margaret Hornsten
		Delores Flinn.

Both twins are over six feet tall, dark with dark curly hair, well proportioned, good looking.

826. WALLACE REED HARDENBERGH (Reed 741)

1927-10-25 Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

m MARILYN ANN WILLIAMSON dau LeRoy Williamson and of Benton Township, Cass County, Iowa. They were married at the Methodist Church, Wiota, Iowa, on Sunday, 11-9-1947.

Wallace has been a clerk in the Atlantic State Bank, in 1948 he was in the employ of Gillian's appliances where he operated an oil truck. In 1950 he bought a store at Caledonia in Pottawattamie County, selling it in 1952 and removing to Red Oak, Iowa, where he was with the Skelgas Company. In 1953 he was transferred to Hampton, Iowa. He is popular with those whom he meets.

Ch.

884. Beth Elaine	1948-12-9	Thursday 2:36 A.M.
885. Steven Frank	1950-2-23	Thursday 10:05 P.M.

827. WAYNE RUPERT HARDENBERGH (Reed 741)

1927-10-25

m Sun. 1946-11-24 at Presbyterian Church Atlantic, Iowa (1) MARGARET ANN HORNSTEN 1926-12-6 dau. Vanner Elwin Hornsten and Marie Zenobia Drew. They were divorced in March 1948 and she remarried and lives in California.

m 1949-11-9 at Council Bluffs, Iowa Methodist Ch. (2) DELORES FLINN dau DeWitt Flinn of Wilton, S. D.

Wayne clerked for a few years in Bullock's Store in Atlantic, he later worked for Swift's, and in 1952 he purchased a taxi at Bismarck, North Dakota. In 1955 a service man for the Holland Manufacturing Company. Delores received nurses training in Chicago and was graduated from the Trinity Hospital School of Nursing at Minot, N. D.

Ch:

886. Kirstin Jean 1951-6-13 Wednesday 8:00 A.M.
 887. Kathi Jo 1953-4-12 Sunday 11:06 A.M.

743. GEORGE HARDENBERGH (George 536)

1909-7-28

m 1938-11-23 MAXINE TAYLOR dau. William E. Taylor.

George was taken as a baby after his mother's death by his Aunt Jessie. He changed his name to Conn through a whim of his; he was never adopted. From his Aunt Jessie he inherited the house in Lewis that belonged to his grandfather Otis Hardenbergh. He was in the Navy in World War II, in the Pacific. Returning home he operates a gasoline station in the east part of Lewis. He is tall, slender, somewhat stooped.

Ch:

828. James Richard 1940-2-11
 829. Berton Taylor 1943-12-4
 830. Barry Lee 1949-

538. JESSIE HARDENBERGH (Otis 273) 1864-8-11 d 1937-7-8 Lewis, Ia. m 1884-1-2 HENRY CLAIBORNE CONN 1849-6-25 d 1930-1-25 Lewis Cem.

Henry Conn was in earlier years, foreman of bridges on the Union Pacific R. R. He lived seven years in Beatrice, Nebraska. He later came to Pottawattamie County, Iowa, where he farmed for several years on a farm near that of her father. Later he moved to a farm northeast of Lewis now occupied by his son Otis. He was a large land owner, and a respected citizen as was Jessie. She was a member of the Christian Church and a worker in the Order of the Eastern Star and Rebekah Lodges. She was a member of the Crescent Club. Jessie was born near the present site of Atlantic, Iowa. She was tall and angular, dark with hazel eyes. Ch. Otis H. 1886-3-6; Harold 1887-9-18 d 1906-12-5 Lewis, Ia. Both were born at Beatrice, Nebraska. Harold died of tuberculosis. Harold was well built and somewhat dark. Otis is tall and slender with light complexion.

Otis H. Conn 1886-3-6 m 1917 Gladys Franklin dau Clarence O. Franklin and Mary Young of Marne, Iowa. gd. Adam Young.

Otis is a farmer and lives on the farm northeast of Lewis. He is a member of the Masonic Order. The family are members of the Congregational Church, and are respected citizens. In 1944 they purchased property in the south part of Lewis to which they removed in 1945.

Ch: all born on the farm. Jessie Hardenbergh 1918-8-10; Harold O. 1920-11-4; Clarence H. 1922-1-24. Jessie Conn graduat-

ed from Lewis High School and attended Drake University at Des Moines, Iowa, one year. She married 1938-9-9 William Humiston, and lives 1952 at Westgate, Iowa. Ch: Larry Humiston 1939-8-12; Carol Jean 1947-10-12; three children who died in infancy. Harold Conn m. 1944-12-30 Doris Polson 1921-9-27 dau of Jay Polson of Creston, Iowa, and Bessie Tucker. Doris was a teacher of the third grade in Lewis, Iowa. They reside on a farm south of Lewis. Ch: Gregory Allen 1945-12-15; Stephen Jay 1947-9-2; Sue Ann 1949-2-9; Gail Robert 1952-3-14; Jeanne Marie 1953-12-28 (Monday). Clarence Conn married 1943 Lucille Dodge 1920-4-7 dau of Roy Dodge of Griswold, Iowa, and Letha Pugh. Clarence worked with baby beef when young and won grand championship at the County 4-H fair. He resides on the farm northeast of Lewis. Ch: Michael 1943-10-18.

274. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1829-2-28 m1. (HOORNBECK?) m2. (BRODHEAD). Lived at Ellenville, New York. No ch.

276. ELIZA MARIA HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1833-6-7 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1916-6-15 Lyons, Iowa. m 1858-10-11 LOUIS CAVALLIER 1831-6-4 Dantzig, Prussia. d 1913-6-12 Lyons, Iowa. Both buried in Woodlawn Cem., son of Alexander Cavallier and Ophthalona Aupfulblom (?). Of French descent, he was left an orphan at the age of nine, his mother dying in his infancy. He was educated in a military academy where he learned the nursery trade and was a worker in the King's gardens. He served in the Prussian army two years and then came to America in 1855, to York Center, Du Page County, Illinois, where he worked in a nursery. Here he met Eliza Hardenbergh who was visiting her sister Mary Jane Kenyon, and was married to her at Brush Hill, DuPage Co., Illinois. On Sept. 1, 1862, he enlisted in the army at Oregon, Ill., and was mustered out Sept. 4, 1864 at Rockford, Ill. Co. K., 92d Ill. Mounted Infantry. He was twice promoted for excellence in drilling companies, later receiving a Second Lieutenant's commission, Co. H. 12th U.S. Colored Troops. He was honorably discharged on account of disability from continued illness. In the spring of 1865/6 he came to Lyons, Iowa, where he kept a grocery store for fifteen years. He then engaged in the insurance business, was pension agent and justice of the peace to the time of his death. He was a man of unusual personality and pleasing address. In 1908 he and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Their home was at 414 Pearl Street, now 96 25th Avenue North, Clinton, Iowa, across from the school house, and near the river, in old Lyons. Eliza was an industrious woman; at the time of her

death she was engaged in knitting fine lace. The couple lived a happy, loving life together and grew old gracefully. They had many friends and shared with them.

Ch. Margaret 1859-1917 Charles Murray; Allie Emma 1861-1944 unm; Albert Bruyn 1865-1948 Dora Marks; Mabel Grace 1868-1938 (3 times, see).

Margaret Cavallier 1859-8-13 Franklin Grove, Illinois 1917-4-15 Shenandoah, Iowa, dau. Louis Cavallier and Eliza Hardenbergh. m. 1879-10-18 at Lyons, Iowa, Charles T. Murray 1852-2-11 Canton, Ohio, d 1922-5-8 Shenandoah, Iowa. Charles Murray was in the grain business and was a salesman for stock remedies. He was well respected in the community, as was his wife Margaret. Ch: Stella Murray 1881-4-16 Lyons, Ia. m (1) Harry Dole m (2) Frank Smith of Shenandoah from whom she was divorced in 1938. No ch. She lives at Shenandoah, Iowa, where she keeps a rooming house. Lewis Clark Murray 1883-2-11 Sidney, Iowa, 1913-5-19 Shenandoah. m Eleanor Webb of St. Joseph, Mo., divorced. He was an inspector of meats. Died at Phoenix, Arizona, of tuberculosis. No ch. Frank Wallace Murray 1884-12-8 Shenandoah, Ia. 1920-6-5 at Gallup, N. M., buried at Shenandoah. He did office work for the railroad at Needles, California. m Sue—of Oregon. No ch. Laura Marjorie Murray 1887-7-27 Shenandoah. She used her middle name Marjorie. m. Max Sheffer. He was with a printing house and playing card manufactory, and resided at 2008 Montrose Ave., St. Paul, Minn. He died 1929-2. She is living (1952) in Chicago, Ill. Adopted twins Bruce and Maxine b 1926-2-23. Bruce and Maxine were famous skaters. Bruce won the Junior championship in skating at Cleveland, Ohio, at the age of fourteen, and holds the Carl Rothfuss Memorial Trophy (1941). In the summer of 1942 he was with a company in San Francisco and expected to show in Madison Square Garden later in the season. His sister was with him in the Ice Follies until she became too big for him to handle. He excels in gymnasium activities. In 1952 Bruce is in charge of a skating rink at Johnstown, Pa. Maxine m 1952-9-13, at St. Paul, Minn. Sara Murray 1890-4-23 Shenandoah, Iowa. m 6-12-1912 Walter Daniel Bender 1890-12-4 of Bellevue, Iowa, son of Dr. Wilbur Bender of Iowa State Teachers College. Sara Murray graduated with a B.Di. from Cedar Falls, Ia., and later with a B. A. degree. She taught at Dexter and at Shenandoah, Iowa, kindergarten and primary grades. Walter Bender was a farm manager 1912, later in the lumber business. He taught science in the high school at Atlantic, Iowa. They live at 419 E. Mulberry, Bryan, Ohio. Ch: Dorothy 1914-1-19 d 1919-12-2; Margaret Eva 1919-2-10 m 1941-6 Willys E. Rheingrover, graduate of Ohio Univ., student of medicine at Northwestern Univ., resides 7734

Madison St., Forest Park, Illinois.* His father was a sports writer on the Herald Tribune.** Ch: Gary Walter 1942-12-11 Forest Park, Ill.; James Edward 1944-10-24 Elmhurst, Ill.; Joan Margaret 1946-8-17 Elmhurst, Ill.; Scott Wyllys 1951-10-15 La Grange, Ill. Walter Tomlinson Bender 1923-10-21. In service August 1951 at Camp Atterbury, Ind. In Korea with 24th Infantry for nine months. He also served in World War II. m 1951-6-3 Faowne Zigler. Reside at Bryan, Ohio. Dorothy Hardenbergh Murray 1892-2-16 unm. Worked in the Internal Revenue Department, Washington, D. C., until a tubercular condition prevented. Living 1952 in Shenandoah with her sister Stella. Stella, Dorothy, and Sara are slender, nice looking women. Their mother was slender, the father somewhat stocky build.

Allie Emma Cavallier 1861-7-28 Franklin Grove, Ill. 1944-8-27 Lyons, Iowa. Lyons Cem. unm. She resided at 96-25th Ave., North, Clinton, Iowa, in the old house where her parents resided, across the street north of the high school grounds. This part of town was until some years ago Lyons, the town still being there. Allie was of a pleasant, happy nature, she enjoyed her friends, and the compiler visited her several times. She lived alone to the last. Both she and her mother did lovely fancy work. Allie was tall, angular, had blue eyes, slender.

Albert Bruyn Cavallier 1865-8-28 Franklin Grove, Ill., 1948, m. 1903-5-25 Dora Marks 1881-10-8 d 1932-1-6, dau of John J. Marks and Mary E. Hill, of Cedar County, Iowa. Albert Cavallier, known as Bert, was a cafe owner until the depression came. A baker by trade. In later years he gardens and lays out yards. Resides at 405 North Maple Street, Jefferson, Iowa. Bert is tall, slender, blue eyes. Ch: Faye Jeannette 1904-11-18 1936-6-18 unm.; Louis John 1906-6-15 m Harriet Ella Stewart; Helen Edna 1909-8-15 m 1938-8-18 Berton Councilman; Robert Paul 1912-4-15 1942-2-1 Marguerite Elliott. Harriet Stewart, dau Albert Clark Stewart and Laura Elinor Shoemaker. Louis John Cavallier was in the U. S. Navy 30 years. Ch: Doris Laura 1936-8-11; Harriet Juanita 1938-3-16. Helen was a stenographer. Berton Councilman, 1905-12-20 son of Willard Councilman of Carlisle, Iowa, and Allie Bly of Swan, Iowa. Berton works with a construction company. He is a very pleasant and capable young man. Ch: Alice Joy 1940-11-16. Marguerite 1915-8-4, dau. Floyd Elliott and Flora E. Buswell. Robert has: Susan Faye 1946-9-29; James Robert 1949-2-8. Resides at Jefferson, Iowa.

Mabel Grace Cavallier 1868-2-28 Lyons, Iowa, 1938-5-15 Chicago, Ill. m (1) Frank Davenport. m (2) Frank Felter. m

* Living 1951 at La Grange, Ill., and Duluth, Mich., 1952. A division manager ** son of Ed and Ida Rheingrover.

(3) Daniel J. Rankin, who survived her. Mabel suffered from diabetes for a number of years. She was of medium height, weighed about 150 pounds, or more. Pleasant. The compiler visited with her one day in Chicago in 1933. Ch: m (1) Maude Davenport d 1929-11 m John Quinn. Ch: Dorothea Quinn m Roy Handley of Bloomington, Ill., and have: Roy, Rose Marie, Joyce; Helen Quinn; Catherine Quinn 1910-11-21 Pontiac, Ill. m 1927-1-25 Lloyd Swager 1905-11-24 Saunemin, Ill. Ch: Myra Dean Swager 1927-8-18; Bennie Louis Swager 1930-4-15; Dorothy Jean Swager 1928-9-4 d 1929-3-13. m (2) Louis Felter. Harold Felter d 1936-11-23 Chicago. m (3). No ch.

42. ELIAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18)

1754-1-20 bp 10-13 New Paltz, witnesses Johannes and Antje Jansen (cousins)

mb 1773-10-28 80 CORNELIA HARDENBERGH 1754-10-14 a cousin (Johannes 31).

Elias Hardenbergh lived in the New Paltz locality as his name is on the church book, also on Road District No. 8, from Esopus Church to Hudson's river, Hurley and New Paltz. (Syl. 2, 111). He was a Signer of the Articles of Association 1775. (Clw 122; Syl 2,71; LeF 169) Private in 7th Company, Third or Western Ulster County Regiment, and Member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the first year of the Revolution. (Clw 173)

Elias Hardenbergh of Kingston is found in the Census of 1790, with 3 males under 16 years, and 4 females. (172)

Ch: bp Shawangunk 761 (Hol. Soc. 55) and N. P.

124. Abraham E.	1775-6-25	bp	9-24	
+ 125. John E.	1777-8-24	bp		m Eunice Freer
126. Elias	1779-6-27	bp	8-8	(NP 138)
127. Maria	1782-11-17	bp	12-28	John P. LeFevre
128. Sarah	1784			
129. Sarah	1787-8-9	bp	12-30	unm
130. Margriet	1789-5-26	bp	1790-7-18	
131. Nicholas	1792-12-2	bp	Kgst	
132. Rachel				

Wit. to Abraham: Johannes A. Hardenbergh (uncle) and Rachel DuBois. Date of birth of Margriet not on record Np. 172. No sponsors names for Nicholas No. 9097, p 436 Kgst. For 128 Sarah: Charles Brodhead and Sarah Hardenbergh. Sarah d 1858-3 a 74 (cem rec). The compiler is not certain that Sarah 129 and Rachel 132 are children of Elias.

In the Hardenbergh Ground, Bloomington, LeFevre Falls, Town of Rosendale, Ulster County, New York, is the family

burying ground in a field located some distance from the road. Miss Alvaretta 544 Hardenbergh of Maple Hill had a stone wall or fence built around it measuring 40x16x3½ feet. Nearby are graves of other people. In this plot are buried:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 125. John E. Hardenbergh | d 1828-7 | in 52d year |
| Eunice Freer Hardenbergh | d 1830-1-26 | a 53 |
| 126. Elias Hardenbergh | d 1850-4-26 | 71st year |
| 124. Abraham Hardenbergh | d 1858-7-27 | 83 |
| 128. Sarah Hardenbergh | d 1858-3 | 74 |
| 281. Johannes Hardenbergh | d 1858-8-10 | 47 |
| 277. Lucy Hardenbergh | d 1882-9-8 | 80th year |
| 278. Maria Hardenbergh | d 1882-8-18 | 78th year |
| 130. Margaret Hardenbergh | d 1841-6-21 | 36-3 wf Simon L. Hardenbergh |
542. Jacob J. Hardenbergh d 1856-8-15 2 weeks son of Benjamin 283 F. Hardenbergh and Sally.

This grave has been removed to Kingston Cemetery.

Census of 1850 Abraham Hardenbergh 75, Sarah 65; Census of 1855 Abraham Hardenbergh 79, Sarah 60, sister; frame house in Rosendale \$400; mentally unwell.

Webb & Lola Kniffen; MHM; Poucher & Terwilliger sem. rec.

127. MARY or MARIA HARDENBERGH (Elias 42) 1782-11-17 bp 12-28 witness the parents, New Paltz 1841-1-2 or 3-12 ae 59-5-7 m 1800-2-2 JOHN P. LEFEVRE 1776 d 1810 a 34. Both are buried on the farm at Bontecoe. John was the son of Petrus LeFevre 1721-1806 and Elizabeth Vernoooy 1733-1807. He settled at Swartekill later moving to the homestead at Bontecoe. Mary long survived him and occupied the home with her family until it was sold about 1840. Both were members of the church at New Paltz, 1820-5-12. Ch: Catherine 1800-7-24 bp Esopus Ch.; (illegible name) 1802-8-4 bp Esopus Ch.; Elizabeth Vernoooy 1805-1-25 bp Esopus Ch.; Peter 1810-1-1 bp New Paltz 2-11.
132. RACHEL HARDENBERGH m.b. 1800-9-5 PETER DeWITT. In Wawarsing Church Ground is the grave of Rachel DeWitt 1785-9-26 d 1871-9-24. This Rachel may be the daughter of Elias. Lola Kniffen;
125. JOHN E. HARDENBERGH (Elias 42) 1777-8-24 bp New Paltz wit. John, Jr., and Peggy Hardenbergh 1828-7 ae 51 Hardenbergh Ground, Bloomington. m EUNICE FREER 1830-1-26 ae 53. The date on the stone is 1850-1-26 age about 50. The compiler has concluded that the date must be 1830 age

53. The stones are old stones and errors in dates are likely to occur when figured in later years.

John E. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale prior to 1801. He was a farmer, having been given one of the big farms along the canal and the railroad. He was named in the will of his grandfather Johannes Hardenbergh.

The Census of 1850 lists Benjamin F. Hardenbergh, farmer, Rosendale, 31; Johannes 36; Lucy 38; Mariah 40; George W. 20; Census of 1860, Mariah 47; Lucy 49; \$5000 both; Abram 36; farmer, \$2000; Lovisa 30; George W. 11; Elizabeth 6. Lucy and Maria are listed in the Ulster County Directory 1880-1881 as on a farm at LeFevre Falls.

Ch:

277. Lucy	1802	unm
+ 278. Maria	1804	unm
279. Eve	1805-11-27	bp Esopus pdy
280. Margaret	1807-9-14	bp
281. Johannes	1811	unm
282. Sarah	1814	unm
+ 283. Benjamin F.	1818-3-4	m Sarah Rose

NP bp 133; Cem MHM LK; 234 Sylvester; Silvernail letter; Esopus Ch. bp.

278. MARIA HARDENBERGH (John 125) 1804 1882-8-18 in 78th year Hardenbergh Ground, LeFevre Falls. Ch: who went by the name of Hardenbergh + 540 Abram 1826-8-9 Wednesday 1888-10-10 62-2-2 Bloomingdale Cem by Reformed Church at Bloomington, Ulster Co., N. Y. m. 1848-7-4 Tuesday Lovisa Coutant 1830-6-24 Thursday d 1897-12-6 67-5-12 RDChyd. dau Henry Coutant 1804-9-23 1864-7-30 Ohio and Elizabeth Krom 1808-9-15 1881-1-8 a 75-4-23 RDChyd Bloomington. Abram was employed in the cement works at Rosendale. He was in Ohio for a time. Resided on the old road off No. 32 to the west or right going south between Maple Hill and Bloomington. Census 1850 Abram W. 26, farmer, Rosendale \$3000. Lovina 20 wife, George W. 1, George W. 20 laborer. Census 1855 Abram 28, Lovisa 25, George W. 6. Elizabeth M. 2 mo. Census 1860 Abram 36, Lovisa 30, George W. 11, Elizabeth 6. Ch: + 744 George Washington 1849-4-2 Mary Alice Van Wagenen; 745 Elizabeth M. 1853-11-3 Alvah Schoonmaker; 746 Viella 1864-1-30 George Van Vliet. George W. died Sat. 1924-8-2 a 75-4 at Tillson. Elizabeth died Sat. 1880-7-10 a 26-8-7. Viella died Mon. 1931-12-7 a 67-10-7 New Paltz. George and Elizabeth are buried at RdChyd Bloomington. 744 George worked on the farm of Benjamin Hardenbergh and for John Hardenbergh at Tillson; in cement works on kiln burner in factory at

Rifton, N. Y. Census 1905 George Hardenbergh 56, Hattie, 26, on Hardenbergh Avenue, Rosendale, N. Y.

Ulster County Directory 1880-81, 1885-86 lists George Hardenbergh as farmer at LeFevre Falls. In 1892-93 as farmer at Rosendale, also 1901. He married 1872-7-4 Mary Alice Van Wageningen 1855 1882-1-31. Both buried Bloomingdale Ch. Gr., Bloomington. Ch: 831 Lovisa 1874-8-5 Bloomingdale; 832 Harriet Ann 1878-7-26 unm 1949-9-7 Tillson, N. Y., Bloomingdale Ch. Gr. Lovisa d 1944-3-4 Walden, N. Y. m (1) George Steinhilber (2) Sumner Clineman d 1949. Ch. by m 1. George, Harry, Katherine, Lovisa, John Charles, Lillian; all married. 745 Elizabeth m 1872-10-25 Alvah Schoonmaker son of Jonathan Schoonmaker and Eliza Hermanes. Libbie had: Eugene 1871-11-2, Elsie 1876-8-11, Elsie m 1900-2-24 William Bagley 1876-3-7 d 1945-1-25 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; and have: Robert 1905-10-5 Hudson, N. Y., 1943-3-9 Clinton Cem., Irvington, N. J. Alvah Schoonmaker m (2) Ida May Horton d 1913-2-18 a 48 Irvington, N. J., and had: Sadie m (1) Joseph Kirby divorced (2) Frank Kirkpatrick divorced (3) Thomas Lyons 1875-4-14 Ireland. Sadie had: Elsie Kirby 1934-10-4 Poughkeepsie, Margaret Kirkpatrick 1914-8-24. 746. Viella Hardenbergh m 1887-2-15 George Montgomery Van Vliet 1864-12-12 Kingston 1950-7- Kingston. son Moses Van Vliet 1820-2-12 1894-1-7 and m 1851-2-19 Sarah M. Saulpaugh 1833-9-23 1914-5-17, Kingston, Chyd of Church of the Comforter. George Van Vliet was a boatman with his father, he also worked in cement quarries and after going to Tillson was a carpet weaver, retiring in 1936. Member of Society of Friends. Viella previously belonged to the Reformed Church but joined the Friends. She was born at Pine Grove Farm on Highway No. 32. Ch: Eva 1887-11-22 Bloomingdale Tues. 4:00 A.M.; Lola 1889-4-9 Bloomingdale Tues. 6:00 A.M.. Eva died 1936-12-18 Newburgh, buried New Paltz Rural Cem. m 1914-10-28 at Tillson by Rev. Anson Coutant of Downs-ville, Delaware Co. N. Y., Forrest D. Miller 1892-10-14 son Fred Miller and Catherine Ingraham. He mar. (2) Marie Simons. No Ch. Lola Van Vliet m 1913-12-3 at Tillson by Rev. Anson Coutant, Webb Kniffen 1883-12-28 New Paltz, son Alonzo Kniffen 1852-8-15 1927-2-10 m 1877-12-25 Mary Elizabeth Clearwater 1859-10-30 1946-5-18 New Paltz, gs Daniel Kniffen & Elizabeth Ackart. Ch; Elaine Kniffen 1915-7-28 New Paltz. Lola and Webb have lived at 29 S. Chestnut Street, New Paltz ever since their marriage. Webb built the house and decorated it. They have two adjoining lots. Lola was born at Pine Grove Farm, Rosendale. She belongs to the Society of Friends. She has been news correspondent for the Kingston Daily Freeman and has been interested in helping the compiler with the Hardenbergh data. The compiler spent several

days with this family in 1950, they were very hospitable. Webb is a plumber. Elaine, a graduate of New Paltz High School 1933, State Normal 1936, New York University with B. S. degree 1939, M. A. degree 1949. Teaches at Plattekill, New York, in third grade, directs the school band and plays trumpet. 1955 teacher at Glen Cove, Long Island.

283. BENJAMIN FREER HARDENBERGH (John 125)

1818-3-4

1896-12-25 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston, N. Y.

SARAH A. ROSE 1828-8-12

1886-2-14 dau. John Rose and Sibyl Beaver, gd Jacob Rose and Sally Yelverton, also descendant of Benjamin Freer. The Rose family were industrious and wealthy. The monument is of the spire type tall in Wiltwyck cemetery in front to right of entrance. "Perpetual Care" is on the base of the stone, also "B.F.H." on wall which surrounds plot on the street side.

Benjamin F. Hardenbergh lived at LeFevre Falls on Maple Hill in what is still known as Hardenbergh Mansion, a large house nicely situated on a hill on a road which goes up the hill from the highway. The house faces north. It was originally the site of the old Reformed Church, Bloomingdale which burned in 1846. This is near Rosendale and the road to Kingston. Benjamin's name is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as having a farm of 214 acres at LeFevre Falls, in 1880-81 and 1892-93 he is listed as retired, residence Rosendale. Census 1855 Rosendale, Benjamin 35, frame house \$1000, farm. Sarah A. 25, Sarah M. 4 mo. Census 1850 Benjamin 165 acres, Rosendale.

Ch:

541. Sara Margaret	1855-5-26	1930-7-9 unnm
542. Jacob J.	1856	1856-8-15 a 2 wks.
+ 543. John E.	1858-1-17	Henrietta Sutherland
544. Alvaretta	1859-11-6	1956-11-17 unnm
545. Emma Augusta	1862-7-4	1945-3-13 unnm

The three Hardenbergh sisters, Sara, Alvaretta, and Emma, were living in June 1930 on the homestead at which time the compiler camped in their yard and drank water from the old bucket in the covered well. In July 1949 the old well was still there but only Allie, as she is called, was living and she was quite frail in body and mind. In 1950 when the compiler again called she seemed improved. The old home had lost most of its nice contents, some of which, a pink lustre cup with deep saucer, deep plate, sugar and creamer, ten silver teaspoons, are in possession of the museum at Kingston, presented in honor of Sarah Hardenbergh and used by her great grand aunt Sarah Hardenbergh. Two lovely

steins were on the mantel in the living room. A Dutch kas which belonged to Hugo Freer is in the Kingston museum. Sarah Hardenbergh was a D.A.R. through the Rose line; she taught school. Emma A. Hardenbergh attended Kingston Academy, Cook's Collegiate Institute at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Claverack College. She was active in the Bloomingdale Reformed Church. She was engaged to marry _____ Armour but he died. Alvaretta Hardenbergh attended Kingston Academy. The Hardenbergh sisters gave a window to the Church at Bloomington, N. Y. A cemetery lies some distance from the house and has a stone wall around it, now in a field, but at the time it was not so far from the old home which was in the valley, this home burned and a new house was built on Maple Hill, "Old Orchard Farm." (p 517).

In front of the house on Maple Hill is this sign which was erected by the State Department of Education 1895: "Site of First Church/erected here in 1797/Reformed Church of/Bloemendall /Burned 1846/Rebuilt 1847 at new/location at Bloomington." DAR V2,346 No. 1871; MHM

543. JOHN E. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 283)

1858-1-17

1930-7-25 Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, N. Y.

1898-4-28 HENRIETTA SUTHERLAND

1863-10-13

1952-11-11 dau. Alexander Sutherland and Henrietta Matthewson, Scotland, and Wappenger's Falls, N. Y.

Census 1905 Rosendale, along Rondout Creek, John E. 44, Henrietta 35, Sarah 6. John E. Hardenbergh was an attorney at Rosendale living at Tillson in the country where they have a nice location and a nice home. The house is situated well back from the road and at one time must have been nicely landscaped and cared for. The compiler called on him at his office in June 1930 and at the home in June 1949 and 1950. John was a tall, well built man, nice looking, Henrietta is a rather frail lady, very nice. Mrs. Hardenbergh was before her marriage a teacher and had travelled widely. She was a cousin of the Duke of Sutherland, and, through her mother, a cousin of the 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kingthorne. John is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1878-1879 as a student at Kingston.

Ch:

747. Sarah Rose

1899-5-1

unm 1950

Sara, known as Rhoda, taught Latin in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, lived while there at Wilson College. She has spent considerable time in Europe, and is a classical archaeologist. A graduate of Wellesley. She expects to live at Rome, Italy.

20. LEONARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)

1714-5-20 bp 5-30 Kingston No. 2229, Sponsors Elizabeth _____ and Leonart Lieuwes. (Lewis) d prior to 1782.

m 1738-11-17 Kingston rec. No. 894 RACHEL HOOGTELING of Marbletown, great granddaughter of Jan Willems Hooghteling and Grietje Cornelis.

Leonardus Hardenbergh, Ulster County, S. S. Trooper under Captain Johannes Ten Broeck, Ulster Co. Militia 1738, also under Capt. A. Gassbeck Chambers. Member of Foot Company Militia of the Corporation of Kingston under Capt. Tjerck DeWitt and Capt. John Person. A Signer of the Articles of Association as were his sons Gerardus, Leonard, Abraham, Philip.

Leonard Hardenbergh had a license, granted Feb. 10, 1778, to export not more than four barrels of flour on condition that he brought into the country an equal value of salt either for his own use or to retail to others. Abraham Teerpenning and five others had a similar license. Under the Act of Safety, Nov. 11, 1777, the exportation of flour, meal and grain to any part of the country in possession of the enemy was strictly forbidden, and a license to make a single sale was necessary. The Hardenbergh Mill on a branch of the Esopus near Stone Ridge, Town of Marbletown, is a very old mill built 1762 and perhaps is the one used by Leonard Hardenbergh. Gerardus Hardenbergh ran the mill for many years and the author believes this is the same mill that was on the farm of Charles C. Hardenbergh in 1930. In 1751 Leonard Hardenbergh recorded his "brand mark" as did Stephen Nottingham, Peter Cantine and Thomas Schoonmaker.

Leonard appears on the list of negro slaves 1755 as having two slaves. Wessel Brodhead had four. Leonard was a trustee of the town of Marbletown 1750-56, and one of the founders of the Reformed Church at Marbletown, 1743, together with Johannes Hardenbergh, Moses Dupuy, Margrita Hardenbergh and Tryntje Van Wagenen.

Following are excerpts from the will of Leonard Hardenbergh of Marbletown, dated June 12, 1776. "Unto my Eldest Son Gerrardus... the sum of twenty shillings in Bann of what he can claim as my heir-at-law..." "Unto my loving wife Rachel all my Real and Personal Estate... to use Occupy, possess, and enjoy the same and have the income thereof during her natural life or as long as she shall remain my widow she making no Spoil Wast or Destruction thereupon and from and after her Decease or Remarriage which of the two may first happen..." "I give Devise and Bequeath same (that is all my Real and Personal Estate) unto my children..." "Gerrardus, Philip, Leonard, Johannes L., Abraham, Cathrine and Margrieth..." "If any of the children... shall die

before they come to the age of twenty-one years without lawful issue of his or her Body begotten . . . the share to be divided among the survivors. Wife was appointed executrix . . . "and my eldest son Gerradus and my brother Johannes Hardenbergh, executors." Entered at request of Johannes L. Hardenbergh, May 12, 1782. (Book of Deeds VIII HH 1780-1785, p 24).

Ch: all born at Marbletown, bap. Kingston Ch. records.

45. Sara	1739-5-21 bp	
+ 46. Gerardus	1742-2-28 bp	Elizabeth Oliver
47. Catherine	1744-1-22	
+ 48. Phillipus	1746-2-23 bp	Mary Elmendorf Cole
+ 49. Johannes Leonardus	1748-1-24 bp	Mary Bevier; Martha Brinkerhoff
50. Leonardus	1750-4-15 bp	d 1776-7-7 ae 16. (?)
51. Margrieth L.	1752-3-5	Garton Nottingham
+ 52. Abraham	1756-9-5 bp	

Witnesses and sponsors at baptisms: Sara No. 5047 Abraham Hardenbergh and Sara Hoogteling, sp. Gerardus No. 5404 Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneke Elmendorf, sp. Phillipus No. 5833 Wilhelmus Hoogteling and wife Blandina Kierstede, wit. Johannes Leonardus, Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria DuBois. Abraham No. 6668 Jacobus _____ and Marritje Whitaker. Leonardus No. 6234 Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Catherine Hardenbergh.

Of Sarah and Catherine Hardenbergh there is no further record. A Catherine Hardenbergh appears on the assessment roll 1811 Marbletown for \$216, and a Cathrinah 1794 at Olive, 45 pounds, and real estate.

Kg. rec.; Clw 96; Syl. 1, 72; Clw 123, 130, 138; Morgan v4, 148; Syl. 2, 188, 261-2; Anj vi, 143; Col. Cayuga Co. 78; Bev. 134, 178.

Large old deed. Hester Gouvener of City of New York, widow, and Samuel Gouvener, and Thomas Knox, of New York City, merchants and executors of Nicholas Gouvener, deceased \$50, to Abraham G. Hardenbergh, lands in Napanock formerly owned by Louis Bevier deceased, lying on both sides of the Rondout Creek, 176 acres, near Abraham Bevier's land, and heirs of Andries Bevier, 10 acres.

Indenture 24 October 1783 between Abraham Hardenbergh of Marbletown and Leonard Hardenbergh of Marbletown 300 pounds lawful money, land in Marbletown of which he became possessed by will of father Leonard Hardenbergh, deceased, bounded by the public highway that leads from Esopus to Rochester, 311 acres and $\frac{3}{4}$. Also $\frac{1}{7}$ of land belonging to Abraham Hardenbergh by father Leonard Hardenbergh, deceased, 50 acres.

Witnesses

Philip Hardenbergh
Gerardus Hardenbergh

Abraham Hardenbergh

These papers were copied from the originals by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Sunday, June 25, 1950, at the home of Mrs. Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, N. Y.

DEED 1785 between Gerardus, Philip, John L., and Leonard, of Marbletown, and Catherine of Marbletown, whereas Leonard, deceased, did give and bequeath to wife Rachel a parcel of land in the Town of Marbletown, and to Gerardus, Philip, John L., Abraham, Catharina, Margaret and husband Garton Nottingham.

46. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20)

1742-2-28 bp Kingston No. 5404, sponsors Gerardus Hardenbergh (uncle) and Janneke Elmendorf.

m 1775-11-16 mb ELIZABETH OLIVER who was probably a descendant of Andrew Oliver who came from Ireland.

Gerardus Hardenbergh was a Signer of the Articles of Association, and Captain under Gov. Clinton, and Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War. Charles C. Hardenbergh late of Stone Ridge, New York, has two commissions given to Gerardus Hardenbergh, his great grandfather, as Captain, issued 14 May 1788, and as Lieutenant, issued 3 March 1779, by Governor Clinton.

Gerardus Hardenbergh owned 225 acres of land at Stone Ridge which has been in the family for many years and is now owned by Charles Cornelius Hardenbergh and his family. The family were living in the old house in 1930 when the author visited them. Gerardus bought the interest of his brothers and sisters in the mill, also that of his mother, with the provision that he should care for her during her lifetime.

Gradus Hardenbergh, miller, appears on the jury list 1803 at Marbletown, with names of those whose real estate is worth 60 pounds and who are under 60 years of age. This list is signed by Gradus Hardenbergh and Isaac DuBois, assessors. He appears on an assessment roll 1811, Marbletown, with \$2453. In 1794 he appears on the Tax Roll of Marbletown in which Olive was then a part, as having real estate of 300 pounds, personal valued at 60 pounds.

The census of 1790 gives Gerardus Hardenbergh of Marbletown as having 1 male under 16 years, 2 females.

An Indian Deed is given on another page.

Ch:

+ 133. Abraham G. 1788-1-14 Marbletown, Mary Cole.
Kgst. 258; Tucker v23,211; Clw 130; Syl 71;

This Indian Deed in the original is owned by the family of

the late Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, New York. The location of the land is vague.

"To all Christian and other people whomsoever to whom this present writing which or may Come, KakaWaramin an native Indian of Oesopus in the County of Ulster, sends greeting: "Whereas the said KakaWaramin is lawful owner and proprietor of several tracts of land in the County of Ulster, now know yee that the said KakaWaramin moveing butt more and Especially for the summe of thirty pounds current money of New York, to him in hand payd for the Execution of these presents by Johannes Hardenbergh of Kingston in the County of Ulster aforesaid merchant. Have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargaine and sell unto the said Johannes Hardenbergh and his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of Land Lying and being in Said County of Ulster Extending from Northern boundary of the Town of Marbletown northwesterly to a certain place called Kavinisinck and stretching northeast to a certain creek or kill called by the Indians Anquekkonckkill and southwesterly to the west corner of said boundary of Marbletown: together with all the fields meadows marshes swamps pools ponds waters water-courses Rivers Creeks Runs and brooks and together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any manner of way appertaining. To have and to hold the said tract of Land and premises within the boundaries and Limmitts above expressed with all and Every the appertances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns and to the hole and any use bennifitt and behoofe of him the said Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns forever and ye said KaKaWaramin doth hereby promise and Engage to free and Cleare the above granted premises of and from all manner of demands and pretenses of other Indians whatsoever. In wittness whereof he hath hereunto putt his hand and seal. In Kingston this 22d Day of March and in the sixth year of her Majesties reigne AnnoB Dm 1706/7.

Marke of KaKa Waramin

Dated and Delivered

In presence of us

Jacob Swaen

Willemun Schepmoes

W. Nottingham, Justice of Peace

On reverse side of paper is: Marbletown in Ulster County A 17-- 22 March "Examined and recorded in book of Indian Deeds Bogan 12th Sapd 1739, folio 9.

Old Letters in possession of Mrs. Charles Hardenbergh:

Letter from John L. Hardenbergh to Abraham G. Hardenbergh of Marbletown, May 15, 1827, at Manlius, N. Y.

Dear Cousin: Went on a boat to Albany, Schenectady, Schol-
arie; finds soil deep and loamy, limestone, orchard of seventy to
one hundred apples, pears and plumbs. Beech, maple white pine
trees, three or four springs. George and Polly send respects to
you and Polly. With DeWitt family, mentions Elmira as being
very sick. Also names Eliza and Rachel. George and I intend
coming down as soon as possible (?).

Written on paper folded into envelope, no stamp, signed

John L. Hardenbergh

Letter to Garton Nottingham, Syracuse, from Abraham G.
Hardenbergh, Marbletown, October 28, 1839. A long well worded
letter to his friend. "Polly sends love to you and Elizabeth and
your father and mother."

Deed - Isaac DuBois and wife Susan, and John DuBois and
wife Margaret Ann to Cornelius Hardenbergh. Recorded Apr. 5,
1860, Marbletown. Woodland 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ A.

Deed - June 15, 1855 Stephen Shultis and wife Eva Marie
to Cornelius Hardenbergh of Marbletown, 10 acres.

Indenture - 22 April 1809. Gerardus Hardenbergh of Marble-
town and son Abraham G. Hardenbergh of town of Kingston 500
acres land near Millbrook.

Deed - May 1, 1851 James Oliver and wife to Cornelius Har-
denbergh \$2500.

Estate Inventory of Nancy LeFevre, and her will, and assign-
ments by Thomas R. Hardenbergh. (see elsewhere)

133. ABRAHAM G. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 46)

1788-1-14 Marbletown, N. Y.

1853-4-16 Stone Ridge, Marbletown Cem. RDCh a 65-3-2
m 1817 MARY COLE

1850-4-12 a 54-5-18 dau Cornelius Cole.

Abraham G. Hardenbergh was given a commission as Colonel,
March 8, 1809. He was in the War of 1812. He received his early
education in the common schools and completed a classical course
at Kingston Academy, and filled the position of languages there
for several years. Subsequently he studied law and was admitted to
the bar but practiced only a short time, leaving his law practice
to take charge of his father's farm and grist mill. There he spent
the remainder of his days and the property passed to his son
Cornelius.

In 1820 he was appointed County Judge and was respected
for the soundness of his legal decisions and for the impartiality of
his administration of justice. He was Supervisor of the Town of
Marbletown 1815-21, Justice of the Peace 1834-38, 1843, 1847, 1851.
Abraham G. Hardenbergh was active in the improvement of the

common schools and was appointed by the Board of Supervisors as County Superintendent of Schools in 1850, which position he held two terms. He was almost continually an incumbent of some office connected with the schools, Commissioner in 1813-1843, Inspector 1813-1843. He was a director of the National Bank of Rondout 1848 August 24, and his son Cornelius was director in 1880.

In 1823-34 he was trustee of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge, and his name appears as witness to a new certificate Oct. 16, 1848. In 1880 the church was located one mile north of the village.

Abraham Hardenbergh was sometimes called Judge Hardenbergh. His photo in Sylvester's History shows a long face, hair parted low on one side, rather homely features.

Cem. 101; NYGB v61,116; Syl. 1,119; part 2, 192-4.

Children of Abraham G. Hardenbergh and Mary Cole:

283a. Elizabeth		H. Lewis Wicks, M. D.
+ 284. Cornelius H.	1821	Mary Elizabeth Nottingham
285. Jane Catherine	1830	Matthew Hasbrouck
286. Christena		Samuel G. Dimmick

Elizabeth Hardenbergh and Dr. Wicks went to Cairo, Greene County, New York. A girl living with them but who was not adopted was named Theresa and married Alfred Bennett.

Jane C. Hardenbergh 1830-3-15 d 1883-2-11 m 10-5-1849 Matthew Hasbrouck 1828-3-29 Stone Ridge, son of Isaac Hasbrouck and Matilda Barnes; d 1879-11-13 Ch: Henry 1850-7-23 1911-5-1 m Eliza Storm Belding. Mary 1852-9-24 d 1856-7-29. Melvin 1855-4-7 d 1879-3-11 typhoid fever. Mary 1857-7-30 1947-1-14 m John E. Adriance of Poughkeepsie. Ira 1859-6-6 1876-5-29 drowned in Hudson River. Dr. Melvin B. Hasbrouck was the only child of Henry. Mary had two daughters: Jane dy; Margaret m Platt living in Poughkeepsie. Jane Hardenbergh and Matthew Hasbrouck separated and she went to Poughkeepsie to live.

Christena Hardenbergh and Samuel Dimmick were married 1857-10-28. She died prior to 1899 and Samuel married 2d Mary _____. They lived at Kingston. The only child of Christena and Samuel was Mary Dimmick.

Zimm mb v3, 17,19; Ronk nsp; Kenneth H.; Mrs. C. C. H. and Margaret Osterhoudt.

284. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 133)
 1821-10-6
 1905-2-24 Marbletown Churchyard.
 m 1856-10-1

MARY ELIZABETH NOTTINGHAM 1833-12-20

1902-8-28 dau. Garton Nottingham and Mary Cooper of Syracuse, N. Y.

Mary Elizabeth went by the name of Elizabeth Nottingham.

Cornelius Hardenbergh lived on the farm near Stone Ridge which was given to him by his father. He continued the operation of the mill until he sold the water power to be used for a straw paper mill. The farm is on both sides of the road going west from the village of Stone Ridge extending along highway No. 209 and to the Main Street or Cooper Street. In later years Cornelius lived on a hill on the main street. The farm house is in the valley.

Cornelius was a Major under General Smith on the Governor's staff, and he was a Supervisor of the Town of Marbletown, trustee of the Fairview Cemetery 1876 and director of the National Bank of Rondout.

Census 1860 Marbletown, Cornelius 33, farmer, No. 20,000, \$12,000. Mary 25, Charles 3, Mary 1, two servants. Census 1870, Cornelius 48, Mary 37, Charles 12, Mary 10, \$28,000, \$18,000. Census 1875, Cornelius 53, Charles 17, Mary 15, Harry 55, servant, and three servants; 60 acres and 60 acres, 200 acres, \$16,000.

Ch:

+ 546. Charles Cornelius	1857-7-7	Edith V. Mattoon
547. Mary Elizabeth	1859-7-18	unm d 1936-5-21

546. CHARLES CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 284)
1857-7-7

1935-2-26 North Marbletown Cem., in new part to east.

m 1888-2-1

EDITH VIRGINIA MATTOON 1867-3-17

1951-12-6 only child of Cassius A. Mattoon and Helen Van Buren who were married 1865-12-6; granddau. Henry Van Buren 1812 and Jane C. Trumbour. Helen Mattoon lived with her daughter until her death.

Charles C. Hardenbergh lived near Stone Ridge, Ulster County, New York, on the farm of his ancestors. The house is on the north side of the road and was built in 1762 by Leonard Hardenbergh. The ends are of stone, four rooms and hall are below and seven rooms and bath are upstairs. There are two fireplaces. The old plaster on the walls has been kept as it was long ago. The floors are wide planks, oiled.

Mr. Hardenbergh studied law at Syracuse. He was a Democrat and a leader in party affairs. In 1890 he bought back the old mill and ran it several years. Both he and his wife were members of the Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge, and of the Historical Society

of Ulster County. Edith Mattoon taught English in the high school at Stone Ridge. Both took part in social and other activities of the community. They kept many old documents, one of which is the Indian Deed described elsewhere. They were refined courteous people.

The compiler visited in this home in 1930, 1949 and 1950.

Mary Elizabeth Hardenbergh lived with her brother after the death of her parents.

Ch:

748. Cornelius Mattoon	1892-4-13	Amy Van Wagenen
+ 749. Leonard Nottingham	1894-7-6	Georgia Tingley
750. Margaret Elizabeth	1896-2-14	Ross Osterhoudt
+ 751. Charles William	1902-8-10	Marian Kingman

Margaret Elizabeth 1889 or 1890. dy

The old Indian Deed owned by Charles C. Hardenbergh is now (1952) in possession of his daughter Margaret. See deed.

Edith Mattoon Hardenbergh was one of Ulster County's civic leaders, a founder of the Ulster County Home Bureau, a worker in the Red Cross for many years, and was a trustee of the Home for the Aged in Kingston. Her funeral was held from St. Peter's Episcopal Church. Her death was caused from a fall from which she did not recover.

The cemetery in which these members of the Hardenbergh family are buried is the North Marbletown Cemetery in the churchyard of the Reformed Church.

Reg. Harlem Fam. 255; Ulst. Soc. 1933-34; CCH; MHM. Obit. Kgst. News Leader.

748. CORNELIUS MATTOON HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)

1892-4-13

1955-9-11

1930-10-18 AMY VAN WAGENEN 1894-4-11 dau of David Van Wagenen and Charity Vernoooy, gd Benjamin Van Wagenen and Eliza C. Vernoooy.

Cornelius M. Hardenbergh is a farmer. He operates his father's farm and lives on the Van Wagenen farm a few miles west and north from Stone Ridge, and near Lamontville, which farm he also operates. The house in which they live was bought and built by Benjamin Van Wagenen in 1722, additions were made in 1733. It stands on the south side of the road among trees, a stream flows across the road from the house. The house is made partly of stone, with very heavy beams, thick walls, wide ceiling boards, plank floors.

Cornelius and Amy belong to the Marbletown Reformed Church at Stone Ridge, Cornelius a member April 17, 1938. He

attended Kingston Academy and his wife has a college education.

Cornelius had a very serious illness in 1951 from which he has partly recovered. After his mother's death he removed to the old home of his family.

No ch.

MHM; Amy; Mblt ch.

749. LEONARD NOTTINGHAM HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1894-7-6

1917-12-26 GEORGIA TINGLEY 1894-5-13 dau C. O. Tingley and Laura of Rahway, N. J.

Leonard Hardenbergh had a furniture store at Kingston. Later he traveled for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company and resided 1949 at 357 Grand Street, Newburgh, N. Y. He is tall 6'2" and weighs 200 pounds. Georgia is plump and of medium height.

Ch:

- + 833. Richard Charles 1921-7-29

833. RICHARD CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Leonard 749)
m MARIAN VIRGINIA WEAVER

1921-3 dau Roy Weaver. They live in Pennsylvania.

Ch:

886. Richard John 1946-12-10

887. Georgia 1949-8-25

888. Anne 1951-6-10

MHM

750. MARGARET ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1896-2-14 m 8-23-1930 ROSS K. OSTERHOUDT of Stone Ridge. Margaret and Ross live near the village in a new house on the Hardenbergh farm. He is in the insurance business. Margaret taught school before and after marriage. Both are very kind courteous people. Ross mar (1) Edith Lockwood now deceased and had Margaret Elizabeth who was named after Margaret Hardenbergh who was a friend of Edith. The daughter lived with her maternal grandparents. Margaret and Ross Osterhoudt are members of the Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge.

Ch: m 2 William Ross 1933-10-4. Graduated from Kingston H. S. 1950; Charles Hardenbergh 1937-1-4.

Margaret Elizabeth Osterhoudt was married Sunday, August 13, 1950, at the Stone Ridge Methodist Church to Ward K. Jansen, son of Loughran Jansen of Hurley. Ward is owner-operator of the Jansen Lumber Mill in Hurley. He graduated from Kingston High School, attended Syracuse University, and graduated from Henpel

Diesel School. Margaret graduated from the Kingston High School, and New Paltz Teachers College, and teaches at Ellenville.

William R. Osterhoudt m 1954-6-26 Myrna Secor, 1934-11-3 dau. Chester Secor of High Falls, N. Y. and have Holly Ellen, 1956-11-7. William worked in Ithaca all summer until October 1st when they went to Texas, and on Nov. 20th were sent to Columbus, Mississippi, in the Air Force.

Charles Osterhoudt entered the University of Virginia in fall of 1954.

751. CHARLES WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)

1902-8-10

1925-7-25 MARIAN L. KINGMAN 1900-10-3

William Hardenbergh operated in 1930 a furniture store in Kingston, N. Y. under the name of Hardenbergh & Co. He was in World War II 1942-46. Officer in the Inspector General Department of 6th Port of Embarkation, and over-seas, Africa, Italy, France, mobile port. On General Patton's staff. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel 1945 July 2. William is 5'9½" tall, fair build, resembles his father. In 1946 he became associated with the Dairyman's League. Resides at Crestwood, N. Y., 206 Pennsylvania Avenue. Crestwood is between Scarsdale and Bronxville. Both William and Marian are members of the Hurley Reformed Church, and resided at Hurley in 1932. Marion is medium height and build, somewhat dark and both are quite pleasant people.

Ch:

834. Barbara Jane 1930-6-17

+ 835. Daniel Kingman 1935-9-3 m. 1956-9- Mary Ann Ellis

Their son:

890a. Douglas Kingman 1957-8-9

Barbara has reddish hair, is 5'7" tall, 140 pounds. Barbara mar 1949-6-18 Charles I. Hopkins, Jr., 1926-9- son of Charles I. Hopkins of Albany and Katherine Newcomb. He and Barbara have: Lynn 1950-5-28.

48. PHILLIPUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20)

1746-2-23 Marbletown, bp Kingston No. 5833, wit. Wilhelmus Hoogteling and wife Blandina Kierstede.

mb 1775-4-22 MARGARET MARY ELMENDORF COLE.

Philip Hardenbergh and Mary lived at Stone Ridge, Ulster County, New York, in a stone house on the west side of the main street.

He signed the Articles of Association, and was a Trooper of Horse 1775.

He appears on the Jury list 1803 Marbletown, inhabitants

whose estates were worth 60 pounds and who were under 60 years of age. In the census of 1790 Philip Hardenbergh of Marbletown is listed as having 1 male over 16 years, 3 under 16, 5 females, 1 slave.

Ch:

134. Rachel	1775-5-11	Jacob Rutsen DeWitt
135. Maria	1778-11-1 bp 3/1	Ebenezer Lounsbery
136. Catherine	1780-1-13 bp 5/14	unm
+ 137. Leonard	1782-4-9 bp 4/21	Cornelia Brohead
+ 138. Jacobus	1784-10-17	Judith Dupuy
139. Sarah	1787-4-22	Jonathan Brodhead
140. Elizabeth	1792-8-8	William Cantine De- Witt
141. Mary	1820-1-7	

Mary must be a grandchild, probably the daughter of Leonard. Welles; Clw 130; Syl 71; Syl p 2, 187, 189; Mrs. C.C.H.

134. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1775-5-11 1864-10-2 ae 49-0-23, stone broken, Reformed Dutch Church Cemetery, Marbletown, N. Y. large slab; m 1799-9-1 JACOB RUTSEN DEWITT, d ae 49-0-28 stone broken.

Ch: Maria 1801-5-23; Jane 1803-9-19 bp 9/29 d 1821 a 18; Almira 1809-10-15 un m bp 12/28/1816; Eliza C. 1812-2-25; Locky; Lamira Elizabeth 1818-4-27; Moses; Catherine.

Locky DeWitt d aged 16.* Almira DeWitt bur. Marbletown Cem. Maria DeWitt 1801-5-23 1879-12-26 m 1829-5-14 Jacob H. DePuy, of High Falls. Ch: Rachel DePuy m Isaac Hasbrouck of Stone Ridge. Eliza C. DeWitt 1812-2-25 m.1, Rufus Palen m 9-29-30 m.2, 1850-10-31 William Cantine DeWitt whose first wife was Eliza's aunt Elizabeth Hardenbergh. Ch: Gilbert Ezekiel, Edward Fowler, Jacob Rutsen.

Lamira Elizabeth DeWitt 1818-4-27 1893-1-5 m Hiram Roosa. Ch: Adele Clinton 1858-7-26 m 1881-11-14 William Warner; DeWitt 1852-11-10 m 1880-10-14 Mary Stett. Adele Roosa and William Warner had: (Wm Warner of Jamestown), Jacob Rutsen m. Jacob Rutsen Warner had: Mary Elizabeth, Edward Gifford. DeWitt Roosa had no children.

C. C. Hardenbergh;

135. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1778-11-1 m EBENEZER LOUNSBERY. Ch: Esther 1842-1-11 ae 16-8-8; William DeWitt 1828-12-17 ae 2-1-17; Maria 1838-8-29 ae 8-6-6. The above three children of Ebenezer Lounsbery and Maria Hardenbergh are buried

* Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co.

in the Delamater Ground, one and one half miles east of Stone Ridge, N. Y.

Cem 79.

137. LEONARD HARDENBERGH (Philip 48)

1782-4-9 bp Marbletown

m MARYA BRODHEAD 1772 dau Luke Brodhead and m (1) Elizabeth Harrison gd Daniel Brodhead and Hester Wyngate,

m CORNELIA BRODHEAD 1792-5-27 bp 6-24 Wawarsing, wit. gp John G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. 1842-12-25 50-7-0

Hardenbergh-Dumond Ground, Wawarsing, N. Y. dau Wessel Brodhead and Antje Hardenbergh. Cornelia a member of Reformed Church at Wawarsing until death, from 1840-10 on. Leonard

Hardenbergh appears on Jury list 1803 Marbletown as a farmer.

Assessment Roll 1811 \$1856. Heads of Families 1790, 1 male over 16, 1 female over 16, 4 slaves, Marbletown. Census 1855 2d District

Wawarsing, Leonard 72, farmer, 70 acres and 150 acres, \$4000.

Ann T. child 35, Mary 33, Philip 21, Walter 3 grandchild, all born in Ulster Co. N. Y.

The graves of Cornelia Brodhead, wife of Leonard Hardenbergh, and daughters Sarah Jane and Elizabeth, are in the old burying ground on Turkey Hill, Kerhonkson. All stones flat on ground.

Ch: (Compiler is not certain of the children)

287. Abraham J.	1796-10-29 bp 11-11	unm
288. Eliza Catherine	1799-6-28 bp 7-28	unm
+ 289. George Harrison	1801-9-20 bp 11-12	
290. John	1804-2-24 bp 4-1	unm
291. Rachel	1806-9-13 bp 10-26	unm
292. Ann T. Brodhead	1817-6-22 bp 9-10	
293. Mary Catherine	1820-2-7 bp 5-14	
294. Sarah Jane	1822	d 1851-5-27 28-10
295. Elizabeth	1828	d 1847-2-2 18-2
296. Philip	1834	
297. Jacob C.		

289. GEORGE HARRISON HARDENBERGH (Leonard 137)

1801-9-20 bp 11-12/15

1879-

m 1836 HARRIET BARTON 1812

1868.

George Hardenbergh settled near Jamestown, New York.

Ch:

+ 548. Edmund B.	1846	Susan Pellette
549. Walter		

Ref. for Leonard: Ronk; Harrison Anc 44; C.B.293; Cem. MHM;
War. Ch; Zimm bp v3,102.

548. EDMUND B. HARDENBERGH (George 289)

1846

1869 SUSAN PELLETTE 1847

1910.

Ch:

752. C. Lou

William Dickerson

753. Sarah Louise

C. Lou Hardenbergh, Honesdale, Penn., D.A.R. No. 99318
Sarah Louise Hardenbergh, born in Hawley, Penn., D.A.R. No.
99319. Lineage v100,100.

138. JACOBUS or JAMES HARDENBERGH (Philip 48)

1784/6-10-17

mb 1817-6-3 m 9-16 at Shawangunk, N. Y.

JUDITH DUPUY 1787

1869-8-31 a 82.

Judith Hardenbergh, member of Church at Marbletown Aug.
31, 1869. Census 1870 dec. a 82. Jacobus Hardenbergh lived in a
stone house near the road. He was a farmer. Census 1860 Marble-
town, Stone Ridge, James 74, Judith 73, Edward 35, Ellen M. 30,
Almira 27, Sarah 25, Catherine 22, Philip 20, laborer, Rachel 18.
Census 1870 James 84 \$3000, \$600. Marbletown 3d Dist. Edward,
son 49 farmer, Almira 39 housekeeper, Sarah 36, Catherine 34,
Rachel 32. Census 1875 James 89, Edward 53 farmer, son, Almira
45, Sarah B. 43 dressmaker, Catherine 40, Rachel 38, Edward 6
grandchild. (ages ?). Census 1870 Judith 82 died 1870, housekeeper,
dropsy of heart, High Falls, N. Y. Census 1875 Helena 54 listed
with Daniel Brodhead, Marbletown 3d District.

Ch:

298. Edward Livingston	1818-10-15 bp	Shaw.
299. Helen Mertier	1820-11-19	1899-3-19 unnm
300. Eliza Catherine	1822-9-6	unm
301. Almira	1823	unm
302. Catherine Depuy	1828-2-18 bp	unm
+ 303. Philip	1830-3-23 bp	
304. Sarah B.	1832	1890-6 unnm
305. Rachel	1832-9-9	unm
306. Maria		

Census; Zimm; Ch. rec; Roch. bp; Mbl ch;

According to the census reports the ages of the children of

Jacobus and Judith Hardenbergh do not coincide with other references. The census of Ulster County, New York, is as follows:

	1860	1870	1875	1905
James	74	84	89	
Judith	73	died 1870 a 82		
Edward	35			
Ellen M.	30			
Almira	27	39	45	
Sarah	25	36	43	
Catherine	22	34	40	77
Philip	20		45	75
Rachel	18	32	38	73
Helena	with Daniel Brodhead		54	
Edward	grandchild		6	

Baptisms:

Edward	1818	Shawangunk
Ellen M.	1820	Rochester as "Lener" 11-19
Catherine	1828-2-18	Rochester
Philip	1830-3-23	Rochester

The compiler is aware that often people did not give correct ages to the census taker, also the census taker sometimes "guessed at" the ages. In this case most of the ages are ten years off.

298. EDWARD LIVINGSTON HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138)
1818-10-15 bp Shawangunk.

Edward L. Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster Co., N. Y. Directory 1880-81 as a farmer near Kingston.

299. HELENA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138)
is listed in Census 1875, p 18, with Daniel Brodhead, 2d Dist. Marbletown, a 54, a cousin. She was a member of Reformed church at Rochester, Feb. 14, 1852 - Helen Maria, dau. James Hardenbergh.

301. ELMIRA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) was called "Aunt Mighty."

302. CATHERINE D. HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) member Reformed Church 1866-11-17.

305. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) a member 1868-2-15.
All the unmarried daughters stayed at home.
Mrs. Merryman; Mblt Ch Bk 2;

303. PHILIP HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138)
1830-3-23 Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Fairview Cem.

ELIZABETH VAN DEMARK 1835.

Philip Hardenbergh was a cabinet maker at Stone Ridge. Census of 1875 Philip 45, carpenter, stone house, Elizabeth 40 wife, Katie D. 4. Edward 6 is listed with grandparents. Census 1905, Philip 75 father, Catherine D., 77 aunt, Rachel 73, aunt, with Edward 35, Helen 32 wife, Sahler Road, Marbletown, N. Y. Philip and Elizabeth church members, Marbletown.

Ch:

550. Edward	1869	Helen Phillips
551. Katherine D.	1871-5-3 bp 9-7	m twice

550. EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Philip 303) lived at Kyserike. No ch. He is listed with his grandparents in census of 1875 age 6.

551. KATHERINE D. (Philip 303) member of church at Marbletown, 1891-2-15

mar. 5-6-1901 HOWARD CONOVER

mar 5-2-1921 GEORGE P. MERRYMAN. After the first marriage they went to New York City. Howard Conover was a certified Public Accountant. Divorced. Ch: Howard Raymond Conover 1902-12-12 unkm has an electric shop at his home in the country near Kyserike. His mother lives with him. (1950) Dorothy Conover 1905-6-13 m 9-10-1924 Charles W. Davis 1902, and has William J., Raymond, Charles. George Merryman died 1935. The compiler called on Mrs. Merryman in 1950.

Mrs. Merryman; Mbl Ch. Bk 2,98,127; MHM

140. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1792-8-8 d 1849-10-9 m WILLIAM CANTINE DEWITT 1796-9-5 d 1871-12-26, son of John Charles DeWitt and Cornelia Cantine.

William C. DeWitt mar 2d 1850 Eliza C. DeWitt Phalen, his niece, dau. of 134 Rachel Hardenbergh and Jacob R. DeWitt. William C. DeWitt was a physician at Saugerties, N. Y. Elizabeth is buried in Mountain View Cem. Saugerties, Ch: by mar 1st. Elizabeth DeWitt 1829-9-3 d 1916-2-23 unkm.

OE V2, 89,93;

49. JOHANNES LEONARDUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20) 1748-1-24 bp No. 6026 Kingston, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria DuBois. 1806-4-25 in 59th year, at Auburn, N. Y., buried in North Street Cemetery, Auburn, with military honors. (1) m. 1-31-1793 at Auburn MARY or MARIA BEVIER 1750, dau Johannes Bevier 1724 and 1st wf Rachel LeFevre, of Wawarsing. m (2) 1796 MARTHA or MARTINA BRINKERHOFF, eldest dau of Roeliff Brinkerhoff 1748-1794 of Owasco, N. Y., and Isabella 1753-1836.

Captain John L. Hardenbergh of Rosendale, surveyor and engineer, bought, in 1792, 600 acres of land near the Owasco River where he built in 1794 a grist and saw mill, the first mill in the locality. While with Sullivan's expedition he saw this land and decided that the Owasco river would be a source of water power. Around this mill grew Aurelius or Hardenbergh's Corners organized 1794 and called so until June 1803 when the name was changed to Auburn. Feb. 20, 1792 he bought Lot 47 now in the southeast section of the city, running along Mill Road to North Street, for which he paid 90 pounds, about 75 cents an acre. In the same year he built a bark shelter on the location which site is now back of the city hall. The cabin was without a fireplace or chimney but had a "Dutch back" against which the fire was kindled and a large opening in the roof for the discharge of the smoke. His child, John H., was the first white child born at Auburn.

Captain John L. Hardenbergh was of commanding figure on horseback in his regimentals which he wore on military occasions. He was tall and robust, and swarthy of complexion. He was commissioned Major of the Militia of Herkimer County and Colonel of Cayuga County Militia in 1799 which rank he retained.* He accompanied General John Sullivan in his campaign against the Six Nations. A journal of fifty-nine pages written by Hardenbergh while on this expedition is in the "Collection of Cayuga County" by Gen. John S. Clark. The journal runs from May 1 to Oct. 3, 1779. At that time he was with the Second New York Continental Regiment. He was also First Lieutenant New York Militia under Col. Graham, Brigade of Col. George Clinton. In 1776 he was in the Battle of White Plains under Col. Rudolphus Ritzema and Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. His last promotion was that of Lieutenant Colonel of the Onandaga County Militia 1796 which gave him the title of Colonel. The original journal of his war activities is in possession of the family at Auburn. It was printed at Auburn in 1879 together with a biographical sketch by the Rev. Charles Hawley, D. D. He was on the Roll of Honor in the cabinet of Revolutionary memorials, at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh.

Colonel Johannes L. Hardenbergh is spoken of as the founder of Auburn. Auburn in 1815 was a plain, Dutchy-looking village of two hundred buildings, incorporated as a village in 1815, and a city in 1848. In 1804 a celebration was held in a large barn on his place commemorating the anniversary of the settlement of the town. The first church organized in Cayuga County, the Owasco Reformed Church, was organized at his house. He freed his slave Thomas Bramin, as shown in the document-free-papers of his.

* Cayuga County was formed from Herkimer County.

Two notes from A Mess Account of Tjerck Beekman are of interest. Mar. 2, 1780 Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh, Dr. to Cash two hundred and thirty-five Dolrs.... Received of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh two hundred Dollrs.... Mar. 26, 1780 Lieut. Hardenbergh Dr. to Oppening of the Eye.... 40 Dollrs. Paid Pr Elsworth. Apr. 20, 1783 Then paid Capt. John L. Hardenbergh and John Mallon for to go on a scout to Paperkonck in company with Buyker En Roos, paid by the Marbletown trustees pr. Coll. Cantine's orders. Nov. 10, 1786 John L. Hardenbergh Jr., made a "draft of the Rondoubt kill from a certain fall called Hunck, up to the division line between the township of Rochester and the Great Patent." This draft is on record in the town clerk's office at Accord.

At the time of the burning of Wawarsing 1781- Aug. 12, Captain J. L. Hardenbergh was at Esq. J. G. Hardenbergh's, one mile east of Kettle's, with six men. He determined to go to the relief of his countrymen. When they came in sight of Kettle's house they saw a number of Indians in the road. Turning aside into the woods so that their numbers might not be perceived by the enemy, Hardenbergh took off his hat and shouted with all his might. The Indians skulked off. Just as the party reached the door the Indians poured a shower of bullets on them. Inside were three men and they defended themselves without much difficulty. At Esquire Hardenbergh's the Indians fared well. They took the whortleberry pies, of which there was a good batch, broke them up in tubs of sweet mild and ate them. The family had barely time to escape and with their two teams arrived at Old Hurley. The Indians took clothing and horses. In the course of the afternoon state troops arrived and were joined by Captain Hardenbergh, Captain Burnet and Captain Kortright. They lodged in the old stone fort Sunday night.

In 1789 the Legislature provided for the survey of certain lands which had been set aside as a bounty for the soldiers of the Revolutionary war. Each private soldier and noncommissioned officer had one lot assigned to him. Captain J. L. Hardenbergh was appointed on this survey with Moses DeWitt and was occupied in this work during 1789 and 1790. His field books are in possession of the Cayuga County Historical Society. The lands which fell to him in the assignment were located in Onondaga County, New York. Disposing of these he purchased Lot 47 within the present limits of Auburn, the deed bearing the date Feb. 16, 1792. The consideration was 180 pounds New York money.

John L. Hardenbergh took with him several slaves to this location and in the fall or winter he returned to Rosendale and married Mary Bevier, daughter of a prominent family. She died in

the spring about a year after her marriage leaving an infant daughter, and before her husband's arrangements were complete for bringing them to their new home in the wilderness. In 1795 a colony of ten families from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, came to Hardenbergh's Corners and organized a Dutch Reformed Church with which Hardenbergh identified himself. His copy of the New Testament with the Psalms in one volume, in the Dutch language, is preserved. His name is on the fly-leaf, and the condition of the book shows its constant use at home and on the fields of battle. For nine years the town elections were held in his house.

The Corners was in the woods with the exception of 150 acres which was cleared in 1800. One of his slaves purchased his freedom by clearing 80 acres of heavily timbered land.

John L. Hardenbergh made the acquaintance of Martina Brinkerhoff while she was waiting for grist to be ground which she had brought on horse-back to his mill several miles through the forest.

Ch: by m 1. one

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 142. Cornelia | 1794-3-9 bp 3-30 | no wit. No. 509. |
| + 143. John Herring | 1800 | Hester Vander Huyden |
| 144. Maria H. | 1798 bp | |
| 145. Henry R. | | |

Not certain about Henry R.

In 1792 John L. Hardenbergh received a commission as Major in the Battalion of Herkimer County, having previously been appointed Captain in the Battalion for Montgomery County. In 1793 he was appointed by Gov. George Clinton, his old brigadier commander on the Hudson in the beginning of the war. His last military commission was in 1796 by Gov. John Jay.

Anj. v2, 190; NP 237; Cayuga-Storke 387; OE v9,328; World Book Enc. v1, 470; Cayuga Co. 138, Chapt. 23; Syl. 2, 297; Bp. Wawarsing; Col. Cayuga Co.; Bev. 80. Demarest; Ulst. Co. Proc. V4,82; Brinkerhoff gen. 58; Bevier Fam. 80.

142. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 49) 1794-3-7/9 bp 3-30 no wit. Wawarsing Ch. No. 509 m a cousin MATTHEW BEVIER 1785-10-2, son of Conrad Bevier and Elizabeth Roosa. (See Bevier). Cornelia and Matthew Bevier had: Johannes Hardenbergh Bevier 1814-12-5 bp 7-10 Waw. NYGB v7 No. 1057; Ronk nsp;
143. JOHN HERRING HARDENBERGH (John 49) 1800 bp Owasco Church. The first white child born in Auburn, New York. d 1862-6-11 m. HESTER VANDER HUYDEN.

John H. Hardenbergh was a prominent citizen of Auburn. His wise and generous policy toward purchasers of lots in Auburn contributed to the growth of the city. He gave the lot for the First Presbyterian Church, and eight acres to the Auburn Theological Seminary. He heired his father's estate and lived in a fine mansion near site which was later the City Hall.

Ch:

307. Maria Lansing	1829-12-29	Auburn. Milton Waldo
308. Catherine		Rev. Herrick Johnson of Chicago.

Waldo Gen. 600. Brinkerhoff Fam. 58

307. MARIA LANSING HARDENBERGH (John 143) 1829-12-29 Auburn. Living 1899. m. at Auburn 1855-9-6 MILTON WALDO 1822-8-28, Newark Valley, New York, son of John Waldo and Betsy Clark. (Milton 6, John 5, Zacheus 4, Edward 3. John 2, Cornelius 1). Milton Waldo, D.D., lived at Amherst, Mass., 1899. Ch: all born at Hornellsville, N. Y. Helen Cornelia 1856-1871; Edward Hardenbergh 1866-3-5.

Edward Hardenbergh Waldo 1866 m 1893 Mina Cathleen Stockbridge 1869. He was a graduate of Amherst, M. E. degree. Instructor in Electrical Engineering at the University of Pennsylvania in 1898. Ch: b Philadelphia. Edward Stockbridge 1895-11-10; John Hardenbergh 1898-2-15.
Waldo Gen. 600, 804.

51. MARGRIETH L. HARDENBERGH (Leonardus 20) 1752-3-5 d 1832-2-6 mb 1775-8-3 m 11-4 GARTON NOTTINGHAM (1747) 1789-1-15 ae 42-11-6 Ref. Dut. Chyd., Marbletown, Ulster County, New York.

Garton Nottingham was a Private in the 3d Regiment Ulster County Militia. Margrieth died Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Ch: Caty 1778-7-5 bp Mbl.; Jacob 1776-1863; Rachel 1780-9-29; Margaret 1782-11-9; Susanna 1785-5-29; John (1788) 1815-5-28 bp 1788-4-20.

Jacob Nottingham m 1800 Eleanor Van Vleck 1778-1861 dau Abraham Kipp Van Vleck, a Private in Capt. Sullivan's Co., Schuyler's Reg., of New York City, and his wife (m 1769) Margaret Cantine 1745-1821. Their daughter Lamira Nottingham 1806-1873 m 1825 Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen, Jr., 1806-1870, son of Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 1762-1808 and Maria Hardenbergh 1761-1839. Maria Hardenbergh was the dau of Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. Their daughter, Lavina Van Wagenen was born in Onondaga County, New York, m Charles

Henry Merrick, and was a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 89081. Jacob Nottingham, nephew of Abraham Hardenbergh of New York, was willed by him 200 pounds, in 1794. Hardenbergh Nottingham d 1803-1-23 a 0-4-9, second child of Jacob and Eleanor. Tucker mar v23, 120; Cem 104; D.A.R. v90,26 and v14, 185 NYHSC Zimm bp Mbl; Hoes bp.

52. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Leonardus 20)

1756-2-23 bp 9-5 Kingston, No. 6668, sponsors, Jacobus _____ and Marritje Whittaker. d prior to 1794-12-1 at Albany. Mar. 1784-1-22* JANE VARICK 1760-6-1 bp., dau Johannes Varick 1723 and Jane Dey, or Deje, dau Dirck Dey of New York City, gd Dirck Dey and Jeanne Blanchard.

Jane was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, Nov. 1794. Another mention is as witness to the will of Helena Roosevelt, NYC, 1798-8-28. She mar. 2d 1799-5-15 at Dutch Church, New York City, Simeon DeWitt.

Abraham Hardenbergh signed the Articles of Association.

The will of Abraham Hardenbergh of New York, "To wife Jane all silver plate, furniture, her wedding apparel, black boy Jack, and one-half of the estate. "To nephew Jacob Nottingham (not of age) 200 pounds, "the remainder of estate to be divided among brothers and sisters unless there be more children, then the will to be revoked. Brother Johannes Hardenbergh and Abraham's wife Jane, executors." Date 1794-7-10 proved 1794-12-1. (Liber 41,418) Johannes Hardenbergh did not qualify as an executor until Feb. 9, 1795. Witnesses: Richard Varick, Abraham Varick, Garrit Gilbert. Ch: seems to have been at least one which perhaps died young.

Abraham's wife Jane married Simeon DeWitt, as his second wife. Simeon DeWitt was Surveyor General of the State of New York, an honest and capable public official. Simeon's 1st wife was Elizabeth Lynot. Simeon was the 14th child of Andries DeWitt and Janet V. He mar 3d Susan Linn. Ch: Richard Varick DeWitt 1800-1868, Albany.

Kgst, bp rec.; NY mar v22, 174; NYGB v1, 276; NYHSC v14, 285. Am. Anc. v1; Munsell v1,23; nsp Albany Argus; NYGB v75;

* The compiler is not certain that this Abraham Hardenbergh married Jane Varick.

22. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)

1717-3-10 bp Kingston, N. Y. d 1773-2-27/28 nearly 56. mb 1737-9-9 No. 854 Kgst., m 10-7 PIETERNELLA BRUYN 1718-10-19 b., dau Jacobus Bruyn and Katrina Schoonmaker. (See) In the marriage bond Pieterella was named as Pieterella Brown. She was also called Nellie.

From her father by his will 1744-6-30 (Book of Deeds, Liber 8 EE Kgst) Pieterella was given 667 acres on the southeast side of the Paltz river "by mee purchased" also a share in the 8000 acres, and 60 pounds, and ten pounds from the wheat crop, and a share of the household goods. Pieterella Bruyn, wife of Jacob Hardenbergh, joined the Reformed Dutch Church at Wawarsing Aug. 19, 1751, by confession of faith, No. 35.

Jacob Hardenbergh lived at Wawarsing in the Rochester part. His house divided the congregations of Wawarsing and Rochester. In 1751 he and others bought 300 acres on the Peterskill. He was listed as a voter in 1740. In 1741- Jan 5, he was on the subscription list for the church for six shillings. He worked one day; to 2 1/8 day's work, and rode one day; to 1 3/4 days.

Jacob Hardenbergh was a trooper in Foot Company of the militia of the Corporation of Kingston under Captains Person and DeWitt.

His death came suddenly about nine in the evening, as he went outside he fell dead by the door.

Kgs. mar. 573, mb v1,7; Anj. v 1, 125; Syl 2, 207; Waw. Ch. rec.; Morgan v4,149; NYBG v71,21;

Ch. of Jacob Hardenbergh 22 and Pieterella Bruyn:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 53. Trientje | 1739-7-29 bp Kgst No. 5065 sp not named. |
| + 54. Cornelius | 1741-4-19 |
| 55. Rachel | 1743-1-30 bp Kgst No. 5503 sp Leonard Hardenbergh and wife Rachel Hoogteling. |
| 56. Maria | 1745-7-30 10-20 bp No. 2 Wawarsing wit. Isaac Hasbrouck and wife Maria Bruyn, (aunt). |
| 57. Hanna | |
| + 58. Gratin | |

It is not positively known by the author whether Hanna and Gratin were children of Jacob and Pieterella. Gratin had a sister Maria.

In Reformed Church at Accord, Rochester, is the following record: 1804-10-26 Hannah Hardenbergh wed- van Elisha Rosenkrans (probably member).

Kgst. bp 241, 264; Syl. 1, 192; Syl 2, 246; Waw bp.; Roch Ch; MHM

53. TRIENTJE or CATRINA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1739-7-29 bp No. 5065, sponsors not named. m ELISHA HOORNBECK of Rochester, sometimes written Elisa, Eloija, or Elijah.

The compiler is not certain whether this Trientje or another married this Elisha Hoornbeck. The names of their children bear out the idea that this line is correct, also the sponsors of baptisms.

Elisha Hoornbeck had a tavern license in 1802. He is on record as marrying a Trientje Hardenbergh.

Ch: Priter Nel 1758-5-7 bp No. 54 Wawarsing; Elizabeth 1758-5-7 bp; Petrus 1760-3-30 bp No. 133 Rochester; Catryntje 1762-1-31 bp No. 160 Rochester; Abram 1764-4-1 bp No. 97 Wawarsing; Hanna 1770-1-30 bp 2-25 No. 289 Roch.; Abraham 1776-8-27 bp Wawarsing.

Witnesses: Priter Nel: Jacob Hardenbergh and Peternella Bruyn; Elizabeth: Tibias Hoornbeck and Elizabeth Low; Petrus: Jacob Hardenbergh and Peternella Bruyn; Catryntje; Abram: Cornelius Hardenbergh and Judick Hardenbergh; Hanna: Hanna Hardenbergh; Abraham.

Elizabeth Hoornbeck m Conraet Shili or Sheely and had: bp at Wawarsing: Tryntje 1779-2-24 bp 7-23; Mathews 1783-6-7 bp 6-22; Eliza 1785-5-10; bp 7-10; Abram 1789-4-18 bp 5-17; Cornelius Hardenbergh 1791-10-28; Maria 1794-9-27; Tobias Hoornbeck 1799-11-18 wit Warner Hoornbeck and Maria Hoornbeck; Johannes Hardenbergh 1787-5-15 bp 8-23 wit Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. William H. Sheeley and Abigail Low had bp. Cornelius Hardenbergh Sheeley 1843-6-23; Julia Andrus Sheeley 1841-9-1 bp 1844-4-4. Wawarsing bp. NYGB. Petrus Hoornbeck, Jr., mb 1787-8-9 m 9-6 Wawarsing Maria Low, and had children baptised at Wawarsing. Sarah 1789-6-17 bp 8-30; Eliza 1792-12-2 bp 1793-1-2; Johanna 1795-7-14 bp 8-22 wit Cornelius Low, Johannes Hoornbeck; Abram 1797-12-27 bp 1798-3-6 wit. Abram Hoornbeck, Rachel Decker; Tryntje Hardenbergh 1800-4-27 b.; Warnaar 1803-2-10- bp 4-8. Abram Hoornbeck and Rachel Decker had baptised at Wawarsing: Elisa 1791-3-6; Tryntje 1793-7-14 bp 8-4; Petrus 1795-9-17 wit Petrus Hoornbeck and Maria Low; Maria 1798-2-18 bp 3-6; Jacob Hardenbergh 1800-9-18; Elizabeth Kelder 1802-2-8 bp 4-14 wit Cornelius Hardenbergh and Elizabeth Kelder; Sarah 1805-6-30 bp 7-8. Hanna or Johanna Hoornbeck and Cornelius P. Low m 1788-8-10 No. 6, Wawarsing, N. Y. had: Tryntje Low 1790-1-5 bp 1-31 No. 420; Sarah Low 1791-10-6 No. 459; PeterNella Low 1794-10-9 No. 519; HenryEtta Low 1796-8-27 No. 576; Petrus Low 1798-7-22 No. 633; Cornelius Hardenbergh Low 1801-4-3 No. 685; Mary Hoornbeck Low 1803-10-10. No. 775 bp 11-15; Jane Vernooy Low 1808-4-3 No. 884 bp 6-13; Hanna Hoorn-

beck Low 1811-9-19 No. 974 bp 10-6. Witnesses: Tryntje: Petrus Hoornbeck, Maria Low; Sarah; Peter Nella: John Hel____, Nella Hoornbeck; Henry Etta: Henry Terpin, Henty Etta____; Petrus: Petrus Hoornbeck, Sara Low; Cornelius H.: Eliza Hoornbeck Tryntje Hardenbergh. Peter Low and Maria Mack had bp: John Hardenbergh Low 1829-2-8 No. 1362 Wawarsing. Cornelius Hardenbergh Low and Elizabeth Gillet had bp: William Hardenbergh Low 1839-1-18 bp 1844-4-4 No. 1526 Waw.; Andrus Low 1841-11-6. The above families of Sheeley, Hoornbeck and Low may not be descended from Catrina Hardenbergh and Elisha Hoornbeck, but the names would indicate they may be. MHM

Syl 2,213; Waw. bp, 59; Roch. bp OE v10; Waw rec.

54. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22)

1741-4-19

m 1760-9-14 JUDICK or JUDITH VAN VLIET.

Cornelius Hardenbergh was Second Lieutenant of the 1st Company, Rochester, Third or Western Regiment Oct. 25, 1775, under Captain Petrus Schoonmaker. On Jan. 19, 1776 a Captain Cornelius Hardenbergh of Hurley, 2d Regiment, under Colonel James Clinton, was assigned to the defense of New York. (This may have been the 3d Regiment, The Line). He probably signed the Articles of Association from Rochester.

Cornelius Hardenbergh, Rochester, was common Pounder with Cornelius Vernoooy, and was overseer of highways in 1770, and overseer of Poor, 1780. He was paid "for painting one of the staffs of the constables, 8 shillings" June 14, 1764.

Ch:

146. Jacob	1761-4-14 bp	
147. Rachel	1763-7-30	
148. Helenah	1763-2-	Moses Dupuy
149. Peternelly	1765-5-2 bp	

Jacob was baptised at Rochester; Peternelly, at Wawarsing, wit: Elisha Hoornbeck, Tryntje Hardenbergh.

Syl. 192; Accord Ch m; Clw 168; Waw bp; CB 254.

Cornelius 54 Hardenbergh (Jacob 22) may have married 2d MARIA OOSTERHOUT and had ch: bap Rochester.

150. Catharina	1768-1-25 bp 2-7	No. 252
151. Petrus	1770-10-29 bp 11-11	No. 307
152. Judick	1772-10-4 bp 9-21	No. 345
153. Jacobus	1774-9-23 bp 9-25	No. 398
154. Marfa (Maria)	1779-9-26 bp	No. 492

Sponsors to above: No. 252 Frederick Shenig, Catherine

Kelder; No. 345 Isaac Hoornbeck, Arriaantje Low; No. 492 Lode-
wyck Hoornbeck, Catherine Schenogh.

Jacobus may have married Jane Vedder. (see)
Waw. bp; OE v10 bp; Syl. 176,192,213; CB 254.

148. HELENAH HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 54) 1763- 1848-10-31
ae 85-8-19 Depew Grounds m. MOSES DEPEW or DUPUY
1754-1-28 Rochester 1829-1-23 ae 74 Depew Grounds. This bury-
ing ground is two miles west of the Reformed Dutch Church
on the road to Mettacahonts.

Moses Dupuy was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary war.
He was the son of Elias Dupuy and Rachel Robinson. (Moses,
Elias, Moses, Nicholas).

Ch: Elias 1783-5-5 bp Roch. (1) Lena Sleight; Cornelius Har-
denbergh 1790-12-29 b; Isaiah 1794-11-9 bp; Rachel 1794-7-10;
Isaac 1794- bp c.a. January; Sarah 1796-11-9.

Cornelius bap. Rochester No. 703 sp Maria Hardenbergh;
Isaiah bap. Rochester No. 800 no sponsor; Isaac bap. Rochester No.
790 no sponsor. Lena Sleight 1788-10-26 bp Kgst., dau Hendricus
B. Sleght and Catherine Swart. Elias Dupuy m (2) Mary Sahler and
had: Catherine 1812 Calvin Hoornbeck; Helen—John Hoornbeck;
Esther unm.; Nellie—John Westervelt; Hiram.

Calvin Hoornbeck 1813 and Catherine Dupuy lived at Napa-
noch and Wawarsing, Ulster County, New York. Ch. bap Wawar-
sing Church. John C. 1834-3-4 bp 6-8 No. 1450; Maria 1837-1-8
bp 7-8 No. 1520; Louis DuBois 1840-9-27 bp 1843-6-2 No.
1466; Stephen E. D. 1844-5-13 bp 8-30 No. 1529; Eleanor; Cath-
erine. Dr. Stephen E. D. Hoornbeck m 1865-12-13 H. Louise Gale
b Monticello, Sullivan County, N. Y., dau of Hiram H. Gale
of Sullivan County and Ellenville, N. Y., and 307 Sarah Louise
Hardenbergh, dau 158 Johannes Hardenbergh and Sarah Sahler.
Mr. Gale was in the lumber business at Ellenville. Mr. Hoornbeck
came to Ellenville in 1888. ch: Bertha D. 1875-1878; Calvin Howard
1879-

C.B. 959

55. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1743-1-30 bp Kgst No.
5503 sp Leonard Hardenbergh (uncle) and wife Rachel Hoogte-
ling m. JACOBUS DE WITT. Ch: Catrina 1764-11-28 bp Roch.
No. 200 no sp.

Vol 10, 184 OE

56. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1745-7-30 bp Wawarsing
10-20, the second baptism on the records; wit. Isaac Hasbrouck
and wife Maria Bruyn (aunt) m HENRICUS ROSENKRANZ.
Ch: Johannes 1769-10-15 bp N.P. No. 124; Jacob 1773-5-26 at

Rosendale, bp 5-30 Rochester No. 336; Maria 1776-2-4 bp Marbltown.

V 10 OE; Accord bp; NP bp; Zimm 50; MHM

The compiler believes these daughters married the men named above.

892. RACHEL HARDENBERGH 1739-1- 1831-10-1 a 92-8-20 Freer Ground, Esopus, N. Y. m 1759-11-8 Old Dutch Ch., Schraalenbergh, New York JACOBUS DAVENPORT of Rochester, ch: bp Rochester, Jacobus, Jr. 1762-5-15; Cathrina 1764-11-20; Cornelius 1767-7-4; Maria 1770-7-22; Hester 1776-6-8; Jacob Hardenbergh 1774-4-22 bp 5-23; Peternelly 1780-7-17 bp 8-12. Sponsors: Maria No. 303 none; Hester No. 442 William Kelder and Hester Armst; Jacob Hardenbergh No. 385 none; Petronella Bruin; Cornelius, Cornelius Hardenbergh, Maria Osterhout.

Rachel Hardenbergh is said by one reference (Ronk) to have been the daughter of Gerardus Hardenbergh of Wawarsing, but the fact that her sponsors were Leonard Hardenbergh and wife Rachel Hoogteling, and that her children's names were Jacob Hardenbergh and Peternelly would indicate that she was the child of Jacob 22 Hardenbergh and Peternella Bruyn, that is if she were born, or baptised, 1743-1-30. However, according to death date and age she would have been born 1739-1.

Ref. N. J. Col. Doc. V22 Marriage Licenses Schraalenburg Ch. Rec. p 532.

57. HANNA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) (Compiler not positive) m ELISHA ROSEKRANS of Rochester, Ulster County, N. Y. Ch: Antje 1772-7-25 bp 8-9; Jacob Hardenbergh 1779-3-21; Maria 1774-7-1 bp; Peternella 1781-12-2 bp; Sarah 1776-9-15 bp. Antje bp Roch No. 338 sp. Hermanus Rosekrans, Antie Schoonmaker. Jacob H. bp Roch No. 480 sp Jacob Hardenbergh, Helena Hardenbergh. Maria bp Marbltown sp Hendrick Rosekrans, Maria Hardenbergh. Peternella and Sarah bp Marbltown.

The will of Elisha Rosekrans of Rochester, names wife Hanna and children: Antje, Maria, Sarah, Peternella. Dated 1783-12-3, proved 1785-7-5. Executors wife, and Derick Westbrook, Cornelius Hardenbergh, and brother-in-law Zachariah Rosekrans.

OE v10; Fern. 328,144, 56; Zimm 50,60, Roch. bp MHM

58. GRATIN HARDENBERGH (?) (Jacob 22)
EVA WEIDMAN (WERDMAN).

Ch: bp Kingston

155. Margaret 1776-11-3 bp

156. Philip 1776-11-3 bp No. 7810

Hoes 381; Ronk nsp.

The Hardenberghs on the following pages have not been connected with the line of Gerrit 1 Hardenbergh but the compiler is quite sure that many of them may be his descendants.

900. JOHN HARDENBERGH son of
1795-7-21 b bp 10-25 NP
HARRIETT.

Ch:

+ 901. Samuel 1820-7-7 Julia Ann Joy
+ 902. Peter Catharine Harris
+ 903. LeFevre

Samuel was born at Esopus.

Letter Elmer J.

901. SAMUEL HARDENBERGH (John 900)

1820-7-7 Esopus, N. Y.

1874-1-4 Plymouth, Mich.

JULIA ANN JOY 1826-9-2

1915-2-24 born at Perrinton, Monroe Co. Mich died at Detroit.

Samuel Hardenbergh was a miller at Plymouth, Michigan. The property he owned is now owned by Henry Ford. The house is still standing on a hill.

Ch: Six children, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, one son died in infancy; one son was drowned; three daughters died in infancy.

+ 909. Samuel Joy 1865-1-20 Isabella Miller Hopkin

909. SAMUEL JOY HARDENBERGH (Samuel 901)

1865-1-20 Plymouth, Mich.

1926-12-29 Detroit.

mar. at Detroit

ISABELLA MILLER HOPKIN

1865-1-3 Detroit, the fifth child of William Hopkin and Cordelia M. Pierce of Detroit, Michigan. William b. 1828-1869 b a Glasgow, Scotland, son of Robert Hopkin and Janet Miller, who came to America in 1842 from Scotland to Detroit, in a sail boat landing in Canada where they stayed one day. They had five children. Cordelia b. 1833 at Buffalo, N. Y. William and Cordelia had seven children, two dy. They lived in the heart of the city where all the children were born. Well known and respected citizens of Detroit.

Samuel Joy Hardenbergh lived in Detroit. Isabella was living there in 1933, at 4553 Avery Avenue, where she had lived in the same house for thirty-three years.

Ch: born at Detroit, Mich.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| + 917. Roy Hopkin | 1889-6-19 | Nell Victoria Griffin |
| + 918. Elmer Joy | 1896-1-5 | Mary Hortense Zimmerman |

Letters Mrs. Isabella Hardenbergh and Elmer J. Hardenbergh.

917. ROY HOPKIN HARDENBERGH (Samuel 909)

1889-6-19 Detroit

NELL VICTORIA GRIFFIN.

Roy H. Hardenbergh lives at 14190 Longacre, Detroit 17, Michigan. He is a salesman.

Ch:

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 920. Roger Griffin | 1915-5-15 |
| 921. Clayton | 1918-4-3 |
| 922. Richard Joy | 1919-9-24 |

Letter

918. ELMER JOY HARDENBERGH (Samuel 909)

1896-1-5 Detroit, Mich.

MARY HORTENSE ZIMMERMAN.

Elmer J. Hardenbergh lives at 4813 West Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich. He is an accountant. The compiler is indebted to him for facts of his family. Later address 11736 Fielding, Detroit 28.

Ch:

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 923. George | 1922-11-25 | died same day |
| 924. Alan Elmer | 1924-1-21 | |
| 925. Ralph Samuel | 1928-3-12 | |

Letter S

902. PETER HARDENBERGH (John 900)

m CATHERINE HARRIS.

Peter Hardenbergh had a flour mill at Farmington, Mich.

Ch:

- | | | |
|-------------|------|----------------------|
| + 910. John | | Ann Isabella Nichols |
| 911. Robert | 1886 | |
| 912. Etta | | |

Ref: Mrs. Ella Hardenbergh.

910. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Peter 902)

1924 c.a.

m. ANN ISABELLA NICHOLS.

Ch:

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| + 919. Clarence | |
|-----------------|--|

Ella Clarke

Clarence and Ella have: 926 Florence. Clarence Hardenbergh died c.a. 1930. Ella lived at 66 Brighton, Detroit 3, Mich. 1949.
MHM

903. LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (John 900)

LeFever Hardenbergh was a farmer.

Ch: Hatty b at Redford, Caroline b. NY

913. George

914. Charles

915. Hatty May 1867-8-13

916. Caroline

Ref: Wayne Co. Mich Vol. 1:73 births.
Letter

927. J. C. HARDENBERGH

son of

m 1819-9-25 MARY CALDWELL 1792-9-2 b. dau John Caldwell and Susanna Robinson.

J. C. Hardenbergh was of Providence, Rhode Island at the time of marriage.

Ch:

928. Nancy	1820-9-24	Horatio L. Holmes
929. John Caldwell	1822-5-15	
+ 930. Fayette	1824-8-3	Anna Clarke
931. Charles	1826-5-31	Abby Wing (2)
+ 932. Augustus	1826-5-31	
933. Wellington	1828-8-14	Abby Clarke
934. Frank	1830-12-22	Anna Marshall, Emma Emery
935. Mary	1833-2-16	
936. Henry Warren	1836-5-4	Rebecca Smith

Caldwell Gen. 112; Census Wawarsing.

928. NANCY HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927) 1820-9-24 m 1845-11-25
HORATIO LEWIS HOLMES 1815-10-24, son of Lewis Brewster
Holmes and Sophia. He mar (1) 1840-9-30 Mary Gladding who
died 1842-2-5. All of Providence, Rhode Island.
Brewster Gen V1,178.

935. MARY HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927) 1833-2-16 1869-12-28.

930. FAYETTE HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927)

1824-8-3

m ANNA CLARKE of Providence, R. I.

Ch:

937. Anna C.

938. John C.

Anna Wood of Boston

939. Amy Gertrude W. C. Trafford
 940. Carlton

Caldwell Gen. 112

932. AUGUSTUS HARDENBERGH son of
 1825

1907 Pine Bush Cem., Rochester, Ulster Co. N. Y.

m RACHEL TURNER 1824 Wawarsing

1892-1-14 a 67-4-2 Pine Bush Cem. Tall spire to east midway from gate. Mrs. Albert Hardenbergh says Rachel died 1889-12-16.

Augustus Hardenbergh and his brother raised turkeys, hence the name "Turkey Hill" near Kerhonksen overlooking the Round-out Valley, Ulster County, N. Y. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory as a farmer having 60 acres, with address at Kerhonksen 1871-2, and in 1880-81 as a farmer, Wawarsing. Census 1855 2d Dist. Wawarsing, Augustus 29, 25 years a farmer, Rachel, wife 30, resided all life in this district, Albert 3. Census 1905 Augustus 78.

Ch:

941. Albert 1853-5-12 Maria Kelder

Census; Cem MHM; Mrs. Irwin, a neighbor.

941. ALBERT HARDENBERGH (Augustus 932)
 1853-5-12

1921-5-9 Pine Bush Cem., Rochester, Ulster Co., N. Y.

m MARIA KELDER 1852-4-15.

Albert Hardenbergh married late in life. He played a horn in the Dutch Reformed Church at Kerhonksen. Maria was married three times. She sold the old house which was one and one-half stories high and located on Turkey Hill, to Jewish people who have turned it into a summer home. The Hardenberghs were nice people, according to their neighbor Mrs. Irwin who lives nearby. Maria was living at Ellenville, N. Y. in 1930 at which time she wrote to this compiler. Albert Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster County Directory as residing at Kerhonksen in 1901. They had little wealth.

No ch.

Census 1905 Augustus 78, Maria R. 67, 5th Dst Wawarsing. Census; Cem MHM; MHM; letter Mrs. Albert H.

942. TIPTON HARDENBERGH son of

Tipton Hardenbergh farmed near Clear Creek Township, Jackson County, Iowa. He was in the Civil War.

Ch:

943. Rose

unm

944. Gay

+ 945. Guy

Gay was born about 1870.

949 Melissa Hardenbergh, sister of Tip, a beautiful girl. m
Ralph Gibson of Jasper and Polk counties, Iowa.

945. GUY HARDENBERGH (Tipton 942)

Guy Hardenbergh lived at Baxter, Iowa.

Ch:

946. Margaret

1911

947. Harold

948. Gay

Mr. _____ in Census Dept. Iowa.

950. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH

son of

1813-12-30 Newburgh, N. Y. (or 12-20)

1894-6-4 Newlon Cem., Emmett Twp., Calhoun Co., Mich.

m. 1837-2-9 at Victory, N. Y. POLLY HAYDEN

Jeremiah Hardenbergh lived when quite young at Conquest, Cayuga County, New York. He lived at Burlington, Michigan, seventeen years and taught school there. In 1854 he located on a farm in Emmett Township, Calhoun County, Michigan, where he died. He and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in 1887.

The author is indebted to Mrs. Ellen Barnes, a granddaughter of Jeremiah Hardenbergh, for the lineage of Jeremiah and his descendants. She lived at 43 Green St., Battle Creek, Mich.

A brother of Jeremiah went west on a canal boat and was never heard from again. Sisters went to Missouri and Seattle.

Ch:

951. Jane	1838-1-18	d 1838-8-20
952. Candace	1839-7-8	Albert Gore
953. William	1841-1-25	d 1841-10-26
954. Margaret	1842-8-29	Cyrus Hungerford
955. Edwin	1847-9-27	d 1860-7-11
956. Roxy	1849-8-17/19	d 1849-9-14
957. Roxy Jane	1850-10-5	d 1910-4-10 unnm
+ 958. Francis Marion	1859-11-28	Lilly Derendinger

Roxy Jane "Jennie" born Burlington, Michigan.

Letter Mrs. Ellen Barnes

952. CANDACE HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950) 1839-7-8 1923-8-31 m. 1857-10-3 at Kalamazoo, Mich. ALBERT GORE 1833-10-10 1920-7-14.

Candace and Albert Gore have resided at West Le Roy, Mich., Yankton, S. D., Independence, Mo., La Cygne, Kan., and back to

West Le Roy, Michigan. Albert was born at Clarendon, Ohio, died at Sawtelle, California. Son of Larned Gore and Lucinda Bonney.

Ch: Irmie Ellen 1859-7-27 Charles E. Barnes; Cora 1862-3-13 d 1862-10-17; Phil Sheridan 1864-5-7 Letitia Fuller; Genevieve 1869-3-1 Batt; Dell Nora 1872-2-18 John Hurley; Eldon Hardenbergh 1875-6-26 Grace Wood.

Irmie Ellen was born at West Le Roy, Mich., Phil Sheridan at Yankton, S.D., Genevieve at Independence, Mo., Dell Nora at La Cygne, Kan., Eldon H. at West Le Roy, Mich.

Letter Mrs. Ellen Barnes

Irmie Ellen Gore 1859-7-27 West LeRoy, Michigan. 1948-1-1 Battle Creek, Mich. m 1879-11-6 Charles E. Barnes 1848-6-19 at South Byron, Genesee County, N. Y. 1911-10-17 son of Hamilton Douglas Barnes and Eleanor Wilsey. Charles Barnes was a newspaper man of Battle Creek, Michigan. He resided at Reed City and at Lansing, Michigan. Ch: Harold Douglas Barnes 1892-5-30 Battle Creek, m at Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Grace Wing 1892-2-22 Kewaunee, dau. Col. George Washington Wing and Isabel E. Dikeman. (Wing - Rufus L., James, William, John, Jabez, John, John, Daniel, John, Matthew) (Dikeman - Charles W., Daniel, John, Cornelius). Harold Barnes attended Lawrence College 1912-14, Carnegie Tech 1914-15. He is manager of a moving picture theater in Clinton, Iowa, and resides at 1740 South Bluff Blvd. Of medium size and build. Grace Wing Barnes has been active in the work of the Daughters of the American Revolution, holding a state office in that society; was president of the Daughters of 1812, and held the office of historian in the Daughters of the American Colonists, and also its president. She has been active in the Red Cross being a regional director of that organization. She edits a genealogy magazine of the Wing Family. Both Mr. and Mrs. Barnes are hospitable people. Ch: Miriam Beverly 1918-10-10; Emmet Wing 1921-11-1. Miriam graduated from Clinton High School 1936, attended Stephens College 1937, University of Iowa 1939 mar. Vene L. Darby and reside south of Hermosa Beach, California, ch: Diana Darby 1948-3-21. Emmet Barnes graduated Clinton H. S. 1939, and was a student of Engineering at Ames, Iowa. mar. 1943-6-10 Marguerite, dau of Dr. Henry J. Hensinkveld and Margaret Wilcox of Clinton, Iowa. Emmet is a chemical engineer, resides at Lombard, Illinois.

Phil S. Gore m 1888-2-18 Letitia Fuller of Athens, Mich. d 1939. He lived for several years in Le Roy and for twenty years held a position in a bank in Battle Creek, Michigan. Ch: Bertha m Cronkhite; Earl m Lillian; Lola m Leon Chilson; Mahlon m Henrietta Bromberg. Bertha Gore Cronkhite lives at Burlington,

Mich. Ch: Meda, Leiah, Evan. Earl Gore lives at Elgin Park, Ill.
Ch: Irene. Lola Gore Chilson of Battle Creek has: Marion, Eleanor.
Mahlon Gore, Emerson Transport and Storage Co., Battle Creek,
Mich. Ch: Mahlon.

HDB

Genevieve Gore 1869-3-1 Independence, Mo. 1898-2-8 Battle
Creek, Mich. m. 189-1-1 Batt. Ch: Leola R. Batt m Chester Arthur
Beven. Live at 1350 Philip St., Detroit, Mich. Leola was brought up
by her aunt Mrs. Ellen Barnes. Ch: Dorothy m Theodore Latta;
Barbara. The author wrote to Mrs. Beven in 1933 but received no
reply. Theodore Latta, Private 1st Class, U.S. Army, January 1945.
Dorothy studied at Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. Dell Nora
Gore 1872-2-18 La Cygne, Kan. m 1900-4-17 John Hurley of
Jackson, Mich. John Hurley had a son by his first marriage who
is a prominent doctor at Jackson. Eldon Hardenbergh Gore 1875-
6-26 West Le Roy, Mich. m. 1896-7-30 Grace Wood. Live at
Orlando, Florida. Ch: 2. Elsie Gore m Ange; Arthur Gore. Elsie
Ange has: Elsa, Patsy.

954. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950) 1842-8-29 Battle
Creek, Mich. 1889-12-9 or 1887 Fredonia, Mich. m. 1868-1-22
CYRUS HUNGERFORD 1843. Cyrus Hungerford was living in
1930 at Albion, Mich.

Ch: Harriet unnm a teacher, Albion; Perry R. Marilla Coy-
kendall; Ethel unnm lives at home; Melissa, Ernest Ackley.

Perry R. Hungerford m 1902-10-1. Live at Concord, Mich.,
where he is a prominent physician.

Melissa Hungerford and Ernest Ackley live at Battle Creek.
Ch: Margaret, Dwight, Wyane. Margaret Ackley holds a position
in a hospital in California. Wyane Ackley, a radio announcer, Des
Moines, Iowa.

958. FRANCIS MARION HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950)
1859-11-22/28 Emmett Twp., Calhoun Co., Mich.
1911-4-7
m. 1892-7-30 LILLY DERENDINGER dau of
Ch:

+ 959. Russell	Fern Watterson
+ 960. Lawrence	
961. Rhea	Frank Eagan

959. RUSSELL HARDENBERGH (Francis 958)
m 1918-2-16 FERN WATTERSON dau of
Live on the homestead in Emmett Twp., Calhoun Co., Mich.

Ch:

962. Richard

963. Walter

960. LAWRENCE HARDENBERGH (Francis 958)

Ch:

964 1.

965 2.

3.

961. RHEA HARDENBERGH (Francis 958) mar FRANK EAGAN.

Ch: two daus.

966. JAMES or JACOBUS HARDENBERGH son of

1774-9-23

1839-12-16 Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

m. JANE or JENNIE VEEDER

1778-3-2 Fonda, N. Y.

1859-7- dau of Volkert Veeder of Montgomery County, N. Y.

The will of Volkert Veeder 1811, Montgomery Co., names a daughter Jenny who married Jacob Hardenbergh.

Jacob Hardenbergh's early life was spent in Ulster County. Later he purchased a farm in Oneida County to which he removed. Becoming dissatisfied, he went to Tompkins County where he resided for four years. About 1832 he came to Chautauqua County, settling in the town of Chautauqua. He purchased an excellent farm about four miles east of Mayville which he sold in 1835 to his son Volkert. The place was later owned by Nelson Crandall.

Ch: bp Fonda Ch. except James

967. Cornelius	1795-8-4	pdy
968. Maria	1796-10-6	Jacob Mowers
+ 969. Volkert	1799-1-25	Susannah Miller
970. Cornelius	1801-1-4	
+ 971. John	1804-1-19	
972. Elizabeth	1808-6-23	Israel Denman
973. Judith	1811-12-19	b Adam Hoffman
974. Elizabeth	1810-2-8	b
975. James		

The author is confused over the names Jacob and James. Jacobus is the same as James but what about Jacob?

Ref. Gen. & Fam. Hist. Western N.Y. V2, p 585; NYGB v56, 389; Letter Vreeland Y. Leonard.

969. VOLKERT HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 966)

1799-1-25 Oneida Co., N.Y.

1892-3-15 Portland, N.Y. ae 93

m. 1. 1817-10-4 SUSANNAH MILLER 1796-5-3

1868-9-1 dau John Miller who was born, lived and died in Oneida County.

m. 2. MRS. MARY WILBUR.

Volkert Hardenbergh established in 1833 the first dairy in Chautauqua County, making butter which he conveyed by wagon to the markets at Buffalo. He lived about four miles east of Mayville. Later he sold the farm and bought 300 acres in the town of Stockton. He was a man of great energy and industry and possessed marked business ability, retaining his faculties long past the allotted years to man. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and a republican in politics.

Ch. by mar 1st, by mar 2d none.

976. Jane Ann	1821-8-9	George W. Munger
+ 977. John M.	1823-10-4	Julia A. Denton
+ 978. Jacob	1825-9-8	Antoinette R. Hassett
979. Catherine	1828-6-13	Thomas Ralph of Stockton
980. Cornelia	1830-6-5	Stephen Rhinehart
981. Henry	1835-4-10	Diana Paine

Jane Ann was born at Lee, Oneida County, N. Y.; John M. in Oneida County; Jacob at Charleston, Montgomery County, N. Y.

976. JANE ANN HARDENBERGH (Volkert 969) d 1900-10-27 mar. GEORGE W. MUNGER of Ithaca, New York. Ch: Jane Catherine Munger mar Newell Philo Hopson.

977. JOHN M. HARDENBERGH (Volkert 969)

1823-10-4 Oneida Co., N.Y.

m. 1848-7-12 JULIA A. DENTON dau of Fowler Denton and Sophia Caldwell of Stockton, N.Y.

Ch:

983. Sophia		Burr
984. Medora		Walker
+ 985. Fowler Denton	1861-1-26	Elizabeth Burroughs
986. Warren		

985. FOWLER DENTON HARDENBERGH (John 977)

He was called Denton. He sold fruit, farm produce and farm supplies, Brocton, N. Y.

Ch:

1000. Vera

1001. John

+ 1002. Earle Volcart 1889-11-30 Aline Crandall
 1003. Aimee

Ref. Earle V. Hardenbergh

1002. EARLE VOLCART HARDENBERGH (Fowler 985)

1889-11-30 Brocton, N.Y.

m. 1915-9-4 at Brocton

ALINE CRANDALL.

Earle Volcart Hardenbergh is connected with Cornell University as Instructor 1912-1919, assistant professor 1919-1926, Professor 1926-. He held the position of Assistant Horticulturist in the U. S. Department of Agriculture 1926-27. He was President of the Potato Association of America in 1920, and is Secretary-Treasurer and organizer of the Empire State Potato Club. Author of "Bean Culture" published by MacMillan Company, 1927. Degrees held: B. S. Cornell, 1912; M. S. A., Cornell, 1915; Ph.D., Cornell, 1919; Honorary National Fraternities and Societies: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Society for Horticultural Science. Resides at Ithaca, New York, 1908-.

Ch:

1015. Marjorie E.	1917-2-16
1016. Robert Earle	1919-7-27
1017. Dorothy A.	1922-9-27
1018. Jay Edw	1926-6-1
1019. Veralee	1933-6-23

Letter E.V.H.

971. JOHN HARDENBERGH (James 966)

1804-1-19 Montgomery Co., N. Y.

1876-3-16 Wiltwick Cem., Kingston, N. Y. north side of stone.

Census of 1875 lists John Hardenbergh of Hurley, father 70, with son John C.

Ch.

+ 982. John C. 1827/8 Cornelia M. Davis
 Census p 360; cem MHM

982. JOHN C. HARDENBERGH (John 971)

1827-10-22 Thompson,

1888-8-15 Wiltwick Cem., Kingston, N. Y.

CORNELIA M. DAVIS 1833-4-10

1916-5-13.

John C. Hardenbergh, farmer, hotel 1870. Census Hurley 1st Dist. 1870 John C. 43, Cornelia M. 33, Maria 14, Augusta 11, Fanny

16, Inez 4, John 3/12. M. Julius 19. Census 1875 John C. 47, Cornelia 42, Maria 19, Augusta 16, Inez 9, John 5, Julius 24 wife Minnie 25, hotel keeper. Census 1905 mother-in-law 72 with Charles Brink, State Road, Hurley.

Ch.

+ 992. M. Julius	1851-1-23	Maria L. Winne
993. Charles D.	1853-3-17	d 1853-4-24
994. Fannie E.	1854-	Charles Brink
995. Marcia A.	1856-8-9	
996. Augusta	1859	
997. Sarah K.	1864-6-19	
998. Inez	1866	
+ 999. John	1870-2	Sarah Schoonmaker

Fannie E. died 1911 Charles E. Brink 1849-1927. Marcia A. died 1878-5-1. Sarah K. died 1887-8-20 all buried in Wiltwick Cemetery.

Cem MHM; Census p 366; Madden

999. JOHN HARDENBERGH and Sarah Schoonmaker had 1014 Catherine.

992. M. JULIUS HARDENBERGH (John 982)

1851-1-23/5 West Hurley, N. Y.

1918-2-9 died in New York City, buried in Wiltwyck Cemetery, Kingston, N. Y.

m Kingston 1875-5-26

MARIA LOUISE WINNE 1850-2-9

1929-11-13 born in Olive, Ulster County, N. Y., died in Boise, Idaho, buried in Wiltwyck Cem. Daughter of Cornelius C. Winne and Susan M. Boice; descendant of Jacob Longyear.

M. Julius Hardenbergh in 1875-1880 kept a hotel and livery at West Hurley. In 1887 he is listed with Cooper & Company, corner of Fair and St. James Street, Kingston, N. Y., in 1889-90 Cooper & Hardenbergh at 19 John Street, 1904-05 at 309 Wall St., and 137 Fair St., Kingston. Census 1870 Julius 19, with father John C. at Hurley, clerk hotel. Census 1875 1st Dist. Hurley, Julius 24, Maria Winne 25. Census 1905, Kingston, Julius 53, wf Maria L. 54, Adaline L. dau. 21, Dora S. dau 36, Eliza H. 18 granddau. Sadie Boarder 36 (Boarder ?) Catherina Boarder 10. Dora S. and Eliza enumerated with Harriet M. Smith at 109 Albany St., Kingston. Julius, Maria, and Adaline at 113 Pierpont St., also Charles Hardenbergh 83 and dau. Edith 40 are listed at 113 Pierpont Street.

Ch:

1011. Dora S. 1869
 1012. Myra C. 1876-10-23 d 1878-2-6
 1013. Adelyn L. 1884-8-24 William Romer Teller
 Cem. MHM; Longyear Dec.; Sulv. 151; Census 369 MHM

1013. ADELYN L. HARDENBERGH (Julius 992) 1884-8-24 West Hurley, N.Y. 1937-2-25 Englewood, N. J. m. at Kingston 1906-1-1 WILLIAM ROMER TELLER 1879-2-1 Kingston, son of Myron Teller and Jennie F. Romer. Resided at Boise, Idaho. In hardware business. Ch: William Romer 1907-5 Kingston; Margaret Louise 1908-11-24 m 1929-4-27 at Kingston, William Traver Fuller 1908-5-2 Kingston, son of James and Alice Traver Fuller. President of Fuller Shirt Manufacturing Company, Kingston, N. Y. resided at Kingston. Ch: Mary Ellen 1930-9-16; James Romer 1933-10-31. Jane Frances Teller 1911-1-9 Boise, Idaho, mar. 1935-1-1 at Boise, Robert Brown 1908-4-1 of Winnemucca, Nevada. Attorney at Boise, Idaho. Ch: Robert; Grenda 1940-4.

1011. DORA S. HARDENBERGH (Julius 992) is listed in the census as a daughter of Julius and Maria, but if the dates are correct there must be an error somewhere.

Longyear 305

978. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Volkert 967)
 1825-9-8 Charlestown, Montgomery Co., N. Y.
 m. 1851-12-30

ANTOINETTE R. HASSETT

1831-11-24 Attica, NY. dau John Hassett 1786 and m 2d (?) 1824 Eliza Kidney. John m 1, in 1808; m 3d 1843 Fanny Belden; granddaughter James Hassett 1758-1817 and m 1785 Jane Harper 1766-1828.

Jacob Hardenbergh was seven years old when his parents moved from Oneida County to Chautauqua County, New York. He farmed until 1909 when he retired to the village of Westfield. He was a large land owner, dealing in cattle. A large part of the land was in vineyards. One farm of 265 acres was located two miles south of Westfield and here he lived for many years. Another farm of 137 acres was one mile east of Westfield. He was a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, Knights of Honor; in politics he was a Republican. His life was active and successful.

Ch. all born in Chautauqua County.

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 987. Earl | 1854-6-18 | unm d 1907-10-8 |
| + 988. Henry | 1858-4-14 | Agnes Barton |
| 989. Susan | 1862-2-5 | unm d 1885 |

990. Elva	1866-6-13	Delbert Arnold
991. Florence	1874-9-16	unm

Western N. Y. Vol. 2

988. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Jacob 978)

Henry and Agnes had:

- 1004. Daisy
- 1005. Norma
- 1006. Vera
- 1007. Enid
- 1008. Wildy
- 1009. Carl
- 1010. Harold

990. ELVA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 978) d 1908 m DELBERT ARNOLD. Ch: Antoinette, Howard.

The family who spell the name "Hartenbergh" has not been connected with the family of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh. They may have had some connection in Holland. The name Gerrit occurs in both families but this could be traced to the wife of the progenitor, Grietie Gerrits. Two members of the Hoagland family married into this family, came from Maarsenveen, a small village next to Maarsen from which Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh came. The ancestor of the Hartenbergh family seems to be:

1020. JOHANNES HARTENBERGH who was betrothed June 3, 1693 at Flatbush Dutch Reformed Church to GRIETIE GERRITS.

Johannes is not listed among the freemen of Jamaica, L. I. in 1688, but may be hidden under a patronym. Among those subscribing for a fund for building a church at Jamaica, 1715, is one Hardenbergh, other name not given. Grietje Hartenbergh is a sponsor on June 29, 1703 at a baptism of a child and she and her husband are sponsors at Jamaica November 10, 1777 at the baptism of a grandchild Van der Bilt. Only one baptism of their children is recorded in the Jamaica church since June 1, 1702, the beginning of the records.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1021. Hillegont | 1703-6-29 bp |
| + 1022. Johannes | |
| + 1023. Hendrikus | |
| + 1024. Gerrit | |
| 1025. Maria | |
| 1026. Sara | |
| 1027. Geertruid | |
| 1028. Johanna | |

married:

- | |
|----------------------|
| Jacobus van der Bilt |
| Maria Bergen |
| Jannetie Dorlant |
| Margaret Hoagland |
| Cornelius Hoagland |
|
Jan van der Bilt |
| Lambert Smidt |

Hillegont Hartenbergh and Jacobus van der Bilt settled at Tappan. Ch: bp RDC Tappan (1) Margrietje 1733 No. 751; (2) Sara 1737 No. 922; (3) Dirck 1739 No. 1017; (4) Annatje 1741 No. 1148; (5) 1744 No. 1301, Geertruyt.

Maria Hartenbergh died prior to 1737 when Cornelius Hoagland married 2d Sara Woertman. At a baptism of a child of Maria and Cornelius July 25, 1730 the sponsors were Johannes and Sara Hartenbergh.

1027. GEERTRUID HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) as j. d., and JAN VAN DER BILT, j. m., both residing at Jamaica, L. I., were married by Dominie Freeman. They were betrothed April 2, 1715.
1028. JOHANNA HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) and LAMBERT SMIDT settled at Tappan. They stood sponsors at the baptism of a child of her sister Hillegont in 1737, and Hillegont and Jacobus

were sponsors at the baptism of their child in 1740. Ch. bp at Tappan: (1) Jan 1740 No. 1079; (2) Jannatje 1742 No. 1187; (3) Jan 1744 No. 1287; (4) Jannetje 1746 No. 1435; (5) Theunsis 1749 No. 4 bp at Clarkstown.

This family of Hardenbergh is first found in Jamaica, Long Island, and then later in Wolver Hollow, Oyster Bay, L. I. Hoffman says the name is erroneously given as Hardenbrook.

Ref: NYGB Vol. 71:36; Hist. Queens Co. Munsell; Ronk nsp;

1022. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1020)
MARRITIE BERGEN 1710-3-21 bp 17 Jamaica, daughter of Teunis Bergen and Marytje.

Johannes Hardenbergh of Jamaica on February 12, 1732, grantee from Abraham Polhemus, an old resident, of 100 acres two miles west of Jamaica, L. I., could refer to Johannes' father. Johannes lived on this farm until he died prior to 1772 when the farm was sold for \$15,000. The town of Woodhaven is built on this farm.

Ch. the first four were baptised at Jamaica, the fifth at Flatlands, and the sixth bp at Newtown.

1029. Jan	1731-5-9	dy
1030. Jan	1733-3-4	
1031. Tuenis	1735-4-13	dy
1032. Tuenis	1740-2-19	
1033. Marie	1747-10-18	Abraham Polhemus
1034. Hendrick	1749-6-17	
1035. Margret		Christoffel Remsen
+ 1036. Gerrit		Jane Remsen
1037. Derick		
1038. Jannetie		

Sponsors for Jan, the first, Gerrit Hartenbergh, Gritje Hartenbergh; for Jan, the second, Hendrikus Hartenbergh, Johanna Hartenbergh.

Marie 1033 (Riker in Hist. of Newtown, p 391, calls her Margaret which is wrong), she is recorded as member of Newtown church on confession, and is listed as Marretie Hartenbergh, wife of Christ. Remsen. Ch. baptised at Newton: (1) Johannes; (2) Maria; (3) Jannetie; (4) Aaltie. Marie and Abraham were married July 6, 1762.

Margret 1035 Hartenbergh is mentioned in an article of agreement April 4, 1757 between Tuenis Hartenbergh, John's oldest son, and Mottie Hartenbergh, widow of Jan, also in behalf of the rest of the children, namely, Margret, John, Garret, Hendrick, Derick, and Jannetje. Tuenis relinquished his claim on his father's

estate as eldest son to his mother for division with his brothers and sisters. The mother conveys property to Tuenis, Queens County. (Conv. D:269)

Margret 1035 and Christoffel Remsen were married in 1765.

Marritie Bergen became a member of the Church 1786, October 27.

1032. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1022), "farmer, five feet, eleven inches tall, 23 years old," enlists April 1758 as a soldier. Born in Queens County, N. Y. He had a brown complexion. He served under Captain Richard Hewlet or Hulet as private. Muster Roll of Company of Provincials In the Pay of the Province of New York, for Queens County.

NYBG v71:36; Bergen Gen.; Ronk nsp; Col. Series State Hist. v2:659, Brodhead.

1036. GARRET HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1022)

17 b. Long Island, NY.

d. Orange Co., on old place.

1821-4-1

mar. 1771-6-4 JANE REMSEN

1807-7-12 dau. Jeromas Remsen, Sr., of Newtown, Queens Co., N. Y. Jeromas' will, 1777, pr. 1782, leaves to daughter Jannache Hardenbaruch, a negro girl named Molly, and two hundred pounds. (NYHC V.10:263)

Garret Hardenbergh went from Long Island to the western part of the Township of Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y. In 1783 he bought for \$1000 in gold land in the Kip and Cruger Patent from Henry W. Kip, New York merchant, about 700 acres, sometimes called Rocky Forest, heavily timbered and stony. A stone house was on the land. This is the Thorne house on Colonial Crown on King's Hill north from Route 52 just beyond Orange Lake, two miles to the first road going westward on the eastern slope of King's Hill. Tradition says Kip built the house before the Revolution. The house has twenty-four panes in each window, and the government is said to have levied a tax of 17½ cents on each pane. This tax, as well as for protection from Indians, may account for the scarcity of windows in Colonial America. All windows except those across the front have been changed. The west wall and the front are unchanged, and the main house is as it was built, a tall commanding structure as viewed from the east, low and snug as seen from the other sides. It is about nine miles northwest of Newburgh. In 1818 Solomon Thorne bought the homestead. Five generations of Thornes and two of Hardenberghs have transformed this land into a fine farm.

Garret Hardenbergh's name first appears on the tax roll of Newburgh in 1785. He also appears in Heads of Families 1790, Newburgh Town with two males over 16, three under sixteen, four females, no slaves listed.

Ch:

1046. Mary	1771-7-28	pdy
+ 1047. John	1772-7-9	Nancy Crowell; Jane Crowell
1048. Jeromas Remsen	1774-8-4	unm
+ 1049. Tunis	1776-3-9	Jane Garrison
1050. William	1778	d 1799
+ 1051. Abram	1781-4-1	Hannah Yarneton
1052. Mary (Maria)	1783-2-14	d 1794 a 11-3-3
+ 1053. Henry	1785-4-1	Phebe Drake
1054. Jane	1787-5-9	Solomon Thorne
+ 1055. Jeremiah	1790-6-25	Elizabeth Underhill Phoebe Underhill

Jeromas Remsen Hardenbergh died 1849-12-31 a 75-4-27. Maria Hardenbergh was baptised June 1783 died 1794-5-22. The house of Garret Hardenbergh is owned 1951 by Robert Koech, and is in good repair.

Thorne letter; Ronk nsp;

1047. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)

1772-7-9

m. NANCY CROWELL

m. JANE CROWELL.

Nancy Crowell, dau. John Crowell 1748 and Nancy Thompson 1751, and of the third generation of her family on King's Hill, so called because as the lot whose revenue was dedicated to the support of St. Andrews Parish it was Crown property. William Crowell and wife Betsy McClaury came from Ireland to King's Hill. They had four children. Some of the descendants of his son John lived near Wallkill. John Crowell had ten children, Nancy married John Hardenbergh, Jane married John Hardenbergh. Jane Crowell was the sister of Andrew, Robert, and James of Rocky Forest. The author is not certain whose daughter she was. Also there is an Agnes Crowell who married a John Hardenbergh.

Ch: (perhaps others)

1060. John

1061. William

1062. Margaret

1063. Phoebe

1064. Deborah

Ch. of John Hardenbergh and Agnes Crowell: New Hurley
bp. 1065 Josiah Ranson 1807-10-1 bp 12/6 (probably Remsen)
1066 William Crowell 1810-3-30 bp 6/2.
Ref: Old Orange Houses Vol. 2:81; Com. Biog 432; Ronk nsp.

1049. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)

1776-3-9 Orange Co.

1862/3 Burlington, N. Y.

m JANE GARRISON 1785 Ulster Co.

Tunis Hardenbergh farmed in Liberty Township, Sullivan County, New York. It is likely he came to Sullivan County about 1816 as at the time of the 1855 census he was a resident there 38 years, he was a land owner, had a frame house valued at \$500. In 1850 he was listed as having a saw mill \$500, timber \$500, Fallsburgh, farmer \$1600. Census 1850 Tunis 74, Jane 64, Daniel 28, carpenter, Sarah 26, Edmund 7, John 5, Reuben 2. Census 1855 Tunis 78, wf Jane 70, Jeremiah 45.

Wesley Hardenbergh says Tunis died about 1862/3 at Burlington, N. Y., in 79th year, this was in the Basin Southwest of Ulsterville, in Ulster and Sullivan counties. Born ca. 1783 at Rosendale. Settled on Shelldrake Road. War of 1812. If the date above is correct then the Tunis referred to by Wesley Hardenbergh is not the Tunis above.

Ch:

+ 1067. Andrew	1807-2-16	Margaret Gildersleeve
1068. Jeremiah	1809-8-8	(1) Ann (2) Sarah
1069. Ann Eliza	1812	Isaac Carrier
1070. C. Jane	1814	Edmund Hill
+ 1071. Daniel	1818	Sarah Gordon

Ronk names Charity Jane who is likely C. Jane. Miss Mary Hardenbergh says she never heard of a Charity Jane.

Ref: Census rec.; Barber graves; Mary J. H.

1069. ANN ELIZA HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049) 1812 ISAAC CARRIER had Sarah Carrier d age 20; Elizabeth Carrier married David Goff.

An Ann Eliza Hardenbergh died 1882-3-4 age 70 buried in Brunswick Cem., Ulster Co., N. Y., may be this Ann Eliza.

1070. JANE HARDENBERGH or CHARITY JANE (Tunis 1049) 1814 1897-1-14 a 83 Liberty Cem. near the drive. EDMUND HILL 1893-3-8 a 83 Liberty, N. Y. They resided at Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, N. Y. Ch: Jane, Elizabeth, Wilbur. Elizabeth Hill m _____ Ellmore of Hurleyville.
Wesley; cem MHM; Barber.

1067. ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049)

1807-2-16 Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y.

1879-4-26 a 72-3-9 Liberty Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y. the stone is in an arbor vitae tree, east side of drive to east end.

m at Liberty 1829-10-25

MARGARET GILDERSLEEVE 1811-12-2 Ulster Co.

1883-9-25 a 71-9-23 dau James Gildersleeve who mar 1810 at Marbletown Phebe McGinnis, of a pioneer family. He was 64 she 58, in Census of 1850 Liberty, \$10,000, 20 acres and 80 acres, and 80 acres \$1200, saw mill \$1000, turning mill \$700.

Andrew Hardenbergh lived in Callicoon Twp, Sullivan County, N. Y., and at Youngsville. In 1846 he and the Gortons built a sawmill on Panther Rock brook about two miles north of Youngsville, this mill was destroyed two years later and Andrew removed the family to the village. About 1850 he built another mill and turning shop about a mile further south on the same stream. This road is on the way to Mary Jane's. The family always had morning and evening prayer.

Census 1850 Andrew 44, lumberman and farmer, Callicoon T. \$1200, Margaret 39, James 21, Tunis 19, Joseph 17, Edward 14, William 11, George W. 6, Isaac 6/12. Census 1855 adds John 3, and Miles, likely Joseph, 21. All are enumerated in the census of 1865 and 1875. In 1865 J. Spencer 14, in 1875 J. Spencer 23, 2 servants.

Spencer lived with his parents and heired the homestead in Youngsville.

Children of Andrew Hardenbergh 1067 and Margaret Gildersleeve:

The first five born at Liberty, the next three at Fallsburgh, the last two at Town of Callicoon.

+ 1085. James	1830-8-15	Catherine Bice
+ 1086. Tunis	1832-2-15	Sophia Bice
+ 1087. Joseph Miles	1834-5-10	Esther Bogart
+ 1088. Edward	1836-8-15	Carrie MacMillan
+ 1089. William	1838-6-23	Thursa D. Oaks
1090. Mary Jane	1842-2-15	dy
+ 1091. George W.	1844-6-14	Ella C. Beasley
1092. Reuben	1846-6-19	dy
+ 1093. Isaac	1850-2-13	
+ 1094. Spencer	1852-4-17	Elizabeth Fetz

1090 Mary Jane d 1843-4-23 a 1-2-8 Liberty, swallowed a pin.
 1092 Reuben d 1848-9-10 a 2-2-21 run over by a horse and buggy.
 Buried by their parents. Also buried here is 1126 Elizabeth Ann Hardenbergh 1855-7-11 1881-10-5.

George, Tunis, William, Isaac and Miles went to California 1849-50, George and William remaining there.

The Hardenbergh turning mill, utilizing the native hard woods, supplied "ten pins" and other athletic equipment for Peck & Snyder and other famous sporting goods houses, including A. A. Spaulding & Co. It is believed that the mill furnished some of the first base ball bats sold by Spaulding & Co. Stair rails were made and shipped to England and France.

Cem MHM; Mrs. Spencer H.; Wesley; Mary Jane; Barber; Census Sullivan Co.; Frank;

1085. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1830-8-15 Liberty, N. Y.

1911-2-4 Beaver Dam, Virginia.

m at North Branch 1852-1-8

CATHERINE BICE 1828 Scholarie.

James Hardenbergh operated a saw mill and a turning mill in Callicoon Twp until 1876 or 1877. He then went to English Center, Pennsylvania, and ran a tannery in partnership with his brothers George and Edward. In 1881 James and his two sons moved to Spottsylvania County, Virginia, near Fredericksburg. There near the Beaver Dam they bought 400 acres of timberland and erected the first steam power saw mill and turning mill in that area, this gave employment to about twenty men and provided a cash market for logs for miles around. Ball bats, Indian clubs, yokes and other products were shipped to northern cities thus bringing much money to that impoverished section.

Census 1855 Callicoon, James 25, Catherine 26, Charles 2. Census 1865 James 34, Catherine 36, Charles J. 12, Elizabeth A. 10, Miles R. 7. Frame house \$1200, 16 acres and 103 acres \$5000. Census 1873 adds Catherine 8, adopted daughter. Census 1850 James 19, laborer, at Thompson, with Stephen Sto___.

Ch:

+ 1125. Charles T.	1853	Phebe Baker
1126. Elizabeth Ann	1855-7-11	unm
+ 1127. Miles R.	1858	Tina Schindler
1128. Catherine	1867	

Sullivan Co. Rec.; Cem; Census.

1125. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (James 1085)

1852-

1932-

PHEBE BAKER 1852 Germany

192-.

Charles Hardenbergh lived in Virginia south of Fredericksburg

at Beaver Dam. He was a member of the firm of Tyler and Hardenbergh.

Charles is listed in Census of 1855 age 2, in 1865 age 12; in census of 1875 he is listed as living in Callicoon aged 23. Frame house \$200, Phebe 23 born in Germany, Cora 1 11/12. Sullivan County, N. Y.

Two daughters live in Virginia, a son on the homestead in Spottsylvania Co., Va.

Ch:

1184. Cora	1873	Eugene Haring
1185. James		
1186. Miles		
1187. Stanley		
1188. Maud		
1189. Nellie		John F. Dickinson

MJH; Wesley; nsp

1184. CORA HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125) 1873 EUGENE HARING or JOHN. Eugene Haring in real estate business at Westwood, New Jersey.

1186. MILES HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125)
187-

Miles Hardenbergh had a garage in Virginia. His wife left him with three little boys.

Ch: 3 sons.

1185. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125)
m

Lives in Richmond, Virginia.

MJH

1127. MILES R. HARDENBERGH (James 1085)
1858
d aged 86
m TINA or CATHERINE SCHINDLER
d aged 86.

Miles Hardenbergh had a general store in West Hickory for several years then to Buffalo, New York for a year, and in April 1898 he took his family to Missoula, Montana.

Ch:

+ 1190. Floyd James	1885-8-1	Kathleen Lyle
1191. Carrie	1887-8-14	Ralph E. Gilham
1192. Alice	1892	Harold E. Rounce

Carrie and Ralph Gilham had: Ralph, Dorothy, Polly. Alice and Harold E. Rounce lived at Sidney, Montana.

1126. ELIZABETH ANN HARDENBERGH (James 1085) 1855-7-11
1881-10-5 Liberty Cem. with grandparents. unkm.

1190. FLOYD JAMES HARDENBERGH (Miles 1127)
1885-8-1

m KATHLEEN LYLE 1899-1-25 of Helena, Montana, dau. of Andrew Lyle and Elizabeth Cook Hamilton, both of Scotch descent and both from Ulster, Ireland.

Floyd Hardenbergh graduated from State University of Montana, 1906. A Sigma Nu. He is head of the Hardenbergh Outdoor Advertising Company, with headquarters at Missoula, Montana.

Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1227. Jack | 1930-5-6 | Gay Anne Lythgoe |
| 1228. Marilyn | 1934-4-19 | |

1227. JACK HARDENBERGH (Floyd 1190) a Sigma Nu, and served in the armed forces in Korea. GAY ANNE of Salt Lake City is the dau of John M. and Anna Lythgoe, of Scotch descent. Gay Anne b 1933-11, mar. 5-1953.

1228. MARILYN HARDENBERGH (Floyd 1190) a Kappa Alpha Theta, schooling at Boulder, Colorado.
Floyd H. letter

1086. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1832-2-15 Liberty

1908-8-12 Lakeside, Washington, died in Veterans' Hospital.

m at Youngsville 1853-7-10

SOPHIA BICE 1833 Scholarie, N. Y., Washington.

sister of Catherine.

Tunis Hardenbergh lived near Youngsville, N. Y. in Bethel Township 1855. For awhile he conducted a store in Youngsville on the site of the Rogler store. He later removed to Nebraska and to Lakeside, Washington. He had 160 acres in Washington and sold building lots at Chelan Lake.

He was with General Sherman in the Civil War, a Captain in 143d N. Y. Regiment from Sullivan County.

Census 1855 Tunis 23 farmer, resided four months at Bethel Twp. Sophia 23, Lester 1. Census 1865 Tunis 33, farmer at Callicoon, also a turner. Sophia 33, Julia M. 4 b Pennsylvania. Census 1875 Tunis 43, Sophia 44, Julia M. 13.

Ch:

1129. Lester	1854	dy
1130. Smith	185	dy
1131. Julia M.	1861	unm

Lester and Smith both died of diphtheria before the Census of 1855.

Bible; Census; Mary Jane;

1087. JOSEPH MILES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1834-5-10 Fulton, N. Y.

1914-8-20

m at Jeffersonville, N. Y. 1859-12-23

ESTHER BOGART 1838-6-16 Fulton

1936-4-28.

Miles Hardenbergh owned a farm one mile north of his father's homestead in Callicoon Township, Sullivan County, N. Y., three miles north of Youngsville. Prior to his marriage he worked in the California gold fields for four years.

Census 1865 Miles 30, Esther 27, Harriet 4, Edward 2, Isa 4 mo. Census 1875 Miles 41, Esther 37, Harriet 15, Edward 13, Selina 10, Thursey 8, Mary 5, Margaret 3¼. Frame house \$1000. Census 1892 adds Edward 29, Sarah 12 (Clara ?) Mary Jane 21, Maggie 20.

Ch: Bible records in Mary Jane's house.

1132. Harriet Melissa	1860-8-25	Peter Menges
+ 1133. Edward George	1862-8-28	mar twice
1134. Isa Selina	1865-2-26	Fred Sheeley
1135. Thursa Rebecca	1867-6-8	James Harris
1136. Mary Jane	1869-12-19	unm
1137. Margaret Ann	1872-5-11	William Huff
1138. Clara Esther	1880-4-25	Oscar Sturm

Bible MHM; MJH; Frank H.

1132. HARRIET HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) 1860-8-25 m 1889-11-6 PETER MENGES. Peter Menges was a farmer at Rockland, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Ch: Grace 1891-6-19 m 1914-2-19 Andrew Jackson Thaxton of Millersburg, Kentucky, and have Robert M. Thaxton 1915-7-12.

Harriet lived 1950 at Millersburg, Kentucky.

1133. EDWARD GEORGE HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087)

1862-8-28

1937-3-28 Old Youngsville Cem., near Jeffersonville, N. Y.

m 1892-5-5

LENA WEISENFLUH

ELIZA P. HUFF ABEL 1865

1918.

Edward Hardenbergh farmed northeast of Youngsville, where he purchased the Huff farm living there until his death. Mrs. Abel had two daughters, Edna and _____.

Ch:

1193. Alice

William L. Ellmauer

Alice has twin boys born about 1939 and four girls. They live about a mile from Mary Jane Hardenbergh, on a farm inherited from her father.

1134. ISA SELINA HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1891-11-17 FRED SHEELEY. Lena as she is called resides in Oneonta, N. Y. She was in a home for invalids (1950) at Cooperstown. Fred Sheeley a 23 farmer, born at Rockland, son of John N. and Hannah M.

1135. THURSA REBECCA HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1891-11-25 JAMES HARRIS. Reside at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. Ch. Florence m Howard Lesser.

1136. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) unm. A former teacher and nurse, resides on the old homestead with her sister Clara, 87 acres in 1950. The compiler spent several hours in this home in June 1950 and was given many of the facts in the family data herein compiled. She is slight in build, nice looking. Their address in Livingston Manor, Route One.

1137. MARGARET ANN HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1892-11-23 WILLIAM HUFF 1920. William Huff is a dealer in livestock. They live at Spartansburg, Pennsylvania. Margaret is a very interesting personality. Ch: son dec., Mildred m Ralph Bryan; Gladys m James Phelps of Freedonia, N. Y.; Marjorie; Jay died 1917/18 in service.

Ralph Bryan lives at Palmerton, Penn., and is with the purchasing agency of the New Jersey Zinc Company. His son William J. Bryan 1928-6-15 is in dental school.

Marjorie Huff is a Physical Education Teacher at Ardmore, Penn.

1138. CLARA ESTHER HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) was divorced. She died about 1953.

1088. EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1836-8-15 d 1888-6-9 m 1868-5-4 at Monticello, Sullivan County, N. Y. to CARRIE MAC MILLAN of Stephenville, N. Y. Her parents were old settlers.

Edward Hardenbergh lived in English Center, Pennsylvania. He had a tannery in partnership with his brothers James and George.

Ch: Born at Lycoming, Pa. except Frank who was born at English Center, Pa.

+ 1139. Frank	1869-11-2	Florence May Mecum
1140. Robert	1871-8-18	d 1872-7-13
+ 1141. Richard	1871-8-18	Nellie Dickinson
+ 1142. Andrew	1872-6-24	Annie Kirk
1143. Joseph	1875-10-12	
1144. Lucy	1878-1-10	Marshel Fairchilds

Letter Frank H.; Mary J. H.

1139. FRANK HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)

1869-11-2 English Center, Penn.

1947- age 68 Evergreen Cem., Alpena, Mich.

m 1892-11-2 at White Pine, Penn.

FLORENCE MAY MECUM.

Frank Hardenbergh lived at 419 Commercial Street, Alpena, Michigan. In 1900 he came from Pennsylvania to Michigan and was employed by the Moench Tannery at Alpena. When the tannery firm moved to Gowanda, New York, Mr. Hardenbergh remained in Alpena and entered the employ of the Alpena Leather Corporation by whom he was employed for twenty-five years in the capacity of foreman. While on his way to work he fell suffering a severe shock and breaking several ribs. The next day he had a stroke of paralysis and died within the week.

He was a member of Myrtle Lodge No. 432, IOOF, and of Alpena Aerie Fraternal Order of Eagles.

The compiler had a letter from him and is indebted to him for family records.

Ch:

1194. Dalton Chestley	1893-10-23	Nora Ritter
+ 1195. Edward Spencer	1894-10-7	Emily Duby
1196. Gladys M.	1895-12-4	
1197. Emma Maud	1896-11-29	Horace Walverton
+ 1198. John Dewey	1899-8-27	Sadie Peters
1199. Margaret	1921-3-13	Jack David
1200. Florence Faye	1924-8-19	George A. McRell

The obituary of Frank Hardenbergh names as surviving: his wife, one son Dalton of White Pine, Penn., three daughters, Mrs. C. M. Nauer and Mrs. George McRell of Saginaw, and Margaret Hardenbergh at home. Three brothers: Andrew of Lynn, Mass.,

Richard of Williamsport, Penn., Joseph of Seattle, and one sister Mrs. Lucy Fairchild of Williamsport, eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Letter; Obit. in possession of Wesley Hardenbergh.

1194. DALTON CHESTLEY HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139)

1893-10-23

m. 1913-6-10 NORA RITTER

1893-6-10. Live at White Pine, Pennsylvania.

Ch. none.

1195. EDWARD SPENCER HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139)

1894-10-7 d 1918-10-19 killed in auto accident

m. 1916-6-25 EMILY DUBY d 1919-4-

Ch:

1229. Dorothy Lee 1918-1 adopted by her grandparents.
Frank 1139 Hardenbergh.

1197. EMMA MAUD HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) 1896-11-29 m.
1914-4-23 HORACE WALVERTON of Saginaw, Michigan. Ch:
Phyllis 1917-1-1.

1200. FLORENCE FAYE HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) m 1924-8-
19 GEORGE ALVIN MC RELL of Saginaw, Michigan. He was
killed in France. Ch: George Alvin 1925-5-20; Gwendolyn, 1929-
10-3; Larry.

1198. JOHN DEWEY HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) 1899-8-27
m 1924-1-12
SADIE PETERS.

Lived at Alpena, Mich, d 1943 in automobile accident.

Ch:

1230. Jean Lee 1924-9-1

1231. Rosalie 1926-8-23

1232. Maryln 1928-6-20

1141. RICHARD HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)

1871-8-18 m NELLIE DICKINSON.

Live at 937 Arch St., Williamsport, Pa. He is with the
Williamsport Candy Manufacturing Company.

Ch: (6)

1201. Joseph

1202. Gordon

1203. Ethel

1204.

1205.

1142. ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)

1872-6-24 d 1942-1-5 m ANNA KIRK

Salisbury Center near Little Falls d 1942-1-16.

Lived at Little Falls, N. Y., but moved to Massachusetts in 1929, Lynn, Mass.

Ch: (4)

1206. Charles K.

1207. Margaret 1899-10-27 10/3/1925 Raymond G. Miller

1208. Bessie

1209.

Charles 1206 Hardenbergh resides at West Winfield, near Utica, N. Y. in tannery and leather business. Margaret 1207 Hardenbergh has (1) Shirley Ann Miller 1927-12-9 (2) Marion Miller 1929-8-10.

1143. JOSEPH HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088) lives at Lakeside, Washington, where he married. He inherited his Uncle George's property.

1144. LUCY HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088) and MARSHEL FAIRCHILDS live at Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Lucy Hardenbergh was employed at Dickinson Seminary there. Ch: Edwin, Maynard m.; Helen m. Dean Bremer or Bremen; Caroline. Maynard lives at Newberry, Pa., Helen at Williamsport.

1089. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1838-6-23 Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

1872-9-11 Alameda, California.

m at San Francisco 1865-9-9

THURSA D. OAKS.

William Hardenbergh went to California as a young man. He had one of the first wood working shops in San Francisco. He made the connecting tie in 1869 to join the Union Pacific and Central Pacific R. R. when they met at Ogden, Utah. The tie was made of California laurel.

He was the first physical director of the noted Olympic Club in San Francisco.

Ch. one

1145. Alice Alameda 1869

Alice was married several times.

Bible; nsp; MJH.

1091. GEORGE WASHINGTON HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1844-6-14

193

m 1869-5-4 at DeWittville, N. Y.

ELLA C. BEASLEY.

George W. Hardenbergh lived at Williamsport, Pennsylvania and at Lakeside, Washington. He went to Chelan Lake and was very successful in general merchandise and was worth perhaps \$200,000, much of which sum was heired by his nephew Joseph, son of Edward Hardenbergh.

Ch: twin girls who died young.

1146 Eva was one twin, died age 6, ate matches.

1147

Mary J. H.

1093. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1850-2-13

1930-7- Seattle, Washington

m.

Isaac Hardenbergh went to California with his brothers in 1849. He also lived in Washington. His picture as a boy shows dark eyes and is good looking.

Ch:

1148. Andrew

1149. George

Ref: Mary J. H.

1094. SPENCER HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)

1852-4-17 Youngsville, N. Y.

1928-5-14 Liberty, N. Y., near east edge of cemetery.

m 1885-4-8 at Hortonville, N. Y.

ELIZABETH FETZ 1854-3-14 Hortonville

1941-3-30/31 Liberty dau. Peter Fetz, Sr., 1819-12-11 Bavaria, Germany, d. 1894-9-27, and Elizabeth Dech 1819-11-10 Mussbach, Germany, 1892-11-19. Peter Fetz came to America in 1845, a tailor and farmer. Mar. (1) Katherine Boehmer who d 1845. (2) 1847-2 New York City. Nine children.

Spencer Hardenbergh farmed at Youngsville, Sullivan County, N. Y. He inherited the old homestead at Youngsville. He operated the turning factory awhile after the death of his father, then engaged in the produce commission business on Washington Street, New York, with Meyer and Niemann. After his marriage he conducted a store across from the homestead then moved to Galena, Illinois where he bought produce for Meyer and Niemann and operated a small broom factory. He lived there six years, returning later to Youngsville. In 1901 they went to White Sulphur Springs in Sullivan County, where he lived for eleven years. The house is still owned by the family.

Census records list Spencer in 1855 as John aged 3. In 1865 J. Spencer aged 14, in 1875 J. Spencer aged 23.

The author is indebted to Elizabeth Fetz Hardenbergh for much of the information herein compiled. She was small in stature, of retiring personality, and is very highly spoken of by her daughter-in-law Mary, wife of Wesley Hardenbergh.

Ch:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| + 1150. Walter Ernest | 1886-5-22 | Mary Feeney |
| + 1151. William Andrew | 1888-8-6 | Alberta Sunderland |
| + 1152. Wesley | 1894-7-14 | Mary Slater |

1150. WALTER E. HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)

1886-5-22 Galena, Ill.

1942-4-11 San Francisco.

m 1909-10 in London, England

MARY FEENEY of London, Eng.

Walter Hardenbergh left home at an early age and went to South America. In 1912 at the age of 24 he wrote a book on his travels in Colombia and the Peruvian Amazon entitled "The Putumayo" or the Devil's Paradise, published by T. Fisher Unwin, London. It is an expose of the ruthlessness of the rubber czars. Walter graduated from the Liberty High School. He was admitted to the bar at St. Louis, Missouri, and served as an attorney in San Francisco. He and Mary are divorced. They went to San Diego, California in 1920. He is a civil engineer and served as sanitary engineer in Georgia and Texas during World War I.

Ch:

1210. James Arthur 1910-8-14 Toronto 2/28/45 Bertha Oberholzer

1211. Gerald Carl 1912-3-11 Red Deer c.a./41 Evelyn Yaeger

1212. Deborah 1914-7-30 Red Deer 5/22/43 Dominic Bressi

1213. Agnes Anna 1921-7-21 San Diego 2/28/42 Alfred J. Adams

DOMINIC JOHN BRESSI and DEBORAH HARDENBERGH 1212 have no children. They live at 430 Pico Way, Sacramento, California. He is a civil engineer and contractor.

ALFRED J. ADAMS and AGNES ANNA HARDENBERGH 1213 live at 2430 27th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. He is a construction accountant. They have: Deborah Ann 1943-1-26; Steven Thomas 1946-2-26; Julie Jane 1953-5-26; Doreen Marie 1955-9-14.

1210. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Walter 1150)

1910-8-14 Toronto, Canada.

m 2-28-1945 San Francisco

BERTHA OBERHOLZER of Seattle, Wash.

James Hardenbergh is a contractor for sewer systems with the Western Pacific. Resides at 925 Seventh Ave., San Bruno, California.

Ch:

1230a. Margaret Ann 1945-12-8 in San Francisco.

1211. GERALD CARL HARDENBERGH (Walter 1150)
1912-3-11 Red Deer, Canada.

m

EVELYN YAEGER of Quincy, California.

Address 4404 Ravenwood Ave., Sacramento, Cal.

Ch: b ca.

1231a. Laura Rae 1942-11 Oroville, Cal.

1232a. Gerald 1948 Sacramento

1151. WILLIAM ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)
1888-8-6 Galena, Illinois

m 1915-8-25 at Liberty, N. Y.

ALBERTA SUNDERLAND. Alberta is a graduate of Syracuse Univ.

William Hardenbergh is a graduate of Liberty High School and Union College at Schenectady, N. Y. He served as sanitary engineer in the Southern states during World War I, since 1940 he has been on active duty with the U. S. Army as Colonel, Sanitary Corps, Division of Preventative Medicine. He was awarded the Legion of Merit decoration. He is President and Editor of "Public Works" a magazine devoted to civil engineering, with address at 310 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

They reside at 70 Hamilton Road, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Ch:

1214. Maragret Constantine 1920-10-18 Edward B. Rodie

1215. Kathryn Elizabeth 1925-10-2 Edward H. Easley

Margaret and Edward live at Glen Rock, N. J. Edward Easley is a teacher at the University of Oklahoma. In Navy in 1951.

1152. WESLEY HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)

1894-7-14

m 1925-10-22 Chicago, Illinois

MARY SLATER 1899-4-29 Chicago. dau William Slater and Mary Napier, both born in Scotland. Mary is a charming hostess and has excellent taste in furniture, dishes, silver and other household furnishings. She operated an antique shop for awhile near their home.

Wesley Hardenbergh is a graduate of Liberty High School, and

Columbia College School of Journalism. He was editor of the Liberty Register 1919. In 1920 he became associated with the Institute of American Meat Packers on its staff of public relations department, its Vice President in 1928-1939, and President 1939, the name being changed to American Meat Packers with headquarters at 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois. He was Vice President of American Trade Association Executives 1942-43, and President 1944-45. Early in 1946 he broadcast over the radio saying "The OPA is driving out of business the ones who observe the rules."

He is a Republican, member of Methodist Church, Illinois Society S. A. R., Delta Upsilon, Masonic Order, Lake Zurich Golf Club, and school board.

Mr. and Mrs. Hardenbergh resided at Golf, Illinois until 1946 when they moved to a farm six miles northeast of Lake Zurich, Illinois. The compiler visited them at Golf and at Lake Zurich and is indebted to them for the family data.

Ch:

1216. William Spencer	1928-7-10
+ 1217. James	1930-4-4
1218. Mary Jean	1932-11-20
1219. Margaret Elizabeth	1935-11-10

1216. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) graduated from the University of Illinois with a Master's degree in political science in 1951. Teaching political science and government at the University of Akron, Ohio.

1217. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) finished a course in business administration at the University of Missouri in June 1951. He enlisted in the Marine service at Parris Island, South Carolina. In 1955 he was with the purchasing department of Hormel & Co., meat packers, at Austin, Minnesota.

m. 1954-6-12 CAROL LaROCHE of Webster Groves, Missouri, dau of Anthony and Florence LaRoche.

Ch:

1353. William James	6-1-1955
1354. Michael	4-23-1957
1355. Susan	4-23-1957

1218. JEAN HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) attended the University of Wisconsin. She was teaching in 1956 at the Frances Parker School in San Diego, California. m 1956-6-1 at Seattle, Washington JAMES K. NORMAN, Lt. Jr. Grade of the U. S. Coast Guard.

He is a graduate of the University of Iowa, and expects to return there after he completes his term of service for an advanced degree.

1219. MARGARET or MARGO HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) a student at the University of California. These children of Wesley and Mary are all good looking.

Ref. Mrs. Elizabeth Hardenbergh; Wesley Hardenbergh; MHM; Who's Who Centennial Edition 1946-7.

1068. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049)

1809-8-8 Ulster Co., N. Y.

1877-7-10 Bruynswick Cem., Sect. A, Lot 68.

m (1) ANNA ELIZA

Liberty Cem. 1851-3-10 a 31-3-21

m (2) SARAH E. 1824-1-21 Yates, Orange Co.

1904-7-30 Bruynswick.

Jeremiah Hardenbergh gave a deed to K. van Rensselaer 1837. Census of 1850 v1 Callicoon, lists Jeremiah a 40, farmer, real estate \$1000, Ann 31, George 10, Martha 5, James 2. Census of 1855, Jeremiah 45, Sarah wf 31 b Yates, resided in Sullivan County one year, George W. son, 14, Martha J. 9, James A. 7. Census of 1875 Gardiner, Ulster Co., N. Y. p 213, lists Jeremiah age 64, farmer, b. Ulster Co., 115 A. Sarah E. 51, b Orange Co., Charles E. 18 son, b. Sullivan Co., Rilla dau. 16 b Orange Co., Annie 11 b. Ulster. \$4000. In 1850 census v2 Jeremiah is listed as having 15 acres and 70 acres woodland, in Callicoon T.

Their first four children were born in Sullivan Co., N. Y., dates computed for all children according to census.

Ch:

1095. George W.	1840	
1096. Martha J.	1845	Wilbur Prince
1097. James A.	1848	
1098. Charles E.	1857	
1099. Rilla	1859	Andrew J. Crookston
1100. Annie	1864	George E. Van Wyck

Census MHM; Cem. MHM, Index Deeds MHM; Shaw. rec.

1095. GEORGE W. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) enlisted at Goshen, N. Y., in Co. F., died of typhoid fever 1864-10-15 age 22, Morris Island, South Carolina. Private from Newburgh, 56th Regiment 1864, one year.

1096. MARTHA J. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) and WILBUR PRINCE has Leslie Prince b. about 1885, of Middletown, N. Y., a manufacturer of cement caskets.

1097. JAMES A. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) 1848-1921 Bruynswick Cem.
1098. CHARLES E. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) teacher at New Paltz, died of consumption Jan. 25, _____ age 21. unm.
1099. RILLA HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) ANDREW J. CROOKSTON. Both members of Shawangunk Church, Bruynswick, 1888-9-2. They had bp at Shawangunk Ch.: Ross A. 1883-6-19 bp 1884-6-1; Alvin 1886-10-18 bp 1888-9-1.
1100. ANNA HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) d 1950 GEORGE E. VAN WYCK. Anna Hardenbergh taught at Pine Plains Road school. Both members Shawangunk Church 1891-9-4. Anna was baptised (adult baptism) 1882-2-4 and was dismissed to New Hurley 1891-10-31. Ch. No. 1, 2, 5, bp New Hurley, No. 3, 4, bp Shawangunk. George 1886-9-30 bp 1888-5-5; Wilbert J. 1888-12-19 bp 1889-8-3; Walter H. 1891-7-22 bp 1892-6-3; Clarice Elizabeth 1893-12-12 bp 1894-6-10; Mary Emma 1898-6-5 bp. Ruttenber Hist. 56 Reg; old record book Byron Terwilliger; cem. rec.; church rec.; Wesley H.

1071. DANIEL G. HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049)
1818-
1891-12-31 a 74 Shawangunk Chyd.
SARAH GORTON (GARTNER) 1822
1879-10-11 a 57
Liberty Cem.

Sarah was a member of Shawangunk Church 1876-8-3, Daniel G. a member 1891-6-6.

Daniel G. Hardenbergh is listed in the census of 1850 as a carpenter living in Callicoon, Sullivan County, and in 1855 as a carpenter living at Fallsburgh, N. Y. He is first listed with Tunis and Jane; Liberty. Daniel 28; Sarah 26; Edmund 7; John 5; Reuben 2. In the same year 1850 he is listed in Callicoon: Daniel 32, Sarah 28, Edmund 8, John 5, Reuben 2. In 1855 he is 37, Sarah 33, Edmund 12, John 9, Reuben 6, Cecelia E. 4. Worth \$50. In the Ulster County Directory 1871-72 Daniel G. is listed with 160 acre farm at Galeville Mills; in 1880-81, farmer at Shawangunk; 1885-86 carpenter at Ellenville, N. Y.

Ch:

- | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------------|
| 1101. Edmund | 1842 | unm |
| + 1102. John H. | 1845 | Caroline Evans |
| + 1103. Reuben G. | 1848 | Adeline Weller |
| 1104. Cecelia E. | 1850 | John Gillispie |

1105. Jerome

1862*

1106. Martha

D. G. Milford

Ref: Census records; Shaw. rec; Miss Mary J. Hardenbergh;

1102. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)

1845

1888-8-26 a 43 Shawangunk Churchyard

CAROLINE EVANS 1854-5-11

1935-3-30 Shawangunk Chyd. on stone with John H. is Caroline E. H. Freer.

John Hardenbergh and wife Caroline Evans were members of Shawangunk Church, Ulster County, New York, 8-3-1876, dismissed to Walden 1890-4-6 and member at Walden 1890-5-1. John is on the list of deceased members Shawangunk Church records, p 308. In the Ulster County Directory Mrs. Carrie Evans, widow of John Hardenbergh, lived at 166 Main Street, Kingston, N. Y., and her daughter Elizabeth, 1897. Caroline mar 2d A. Freer.

Ch:

1153. Elizabeth E.

1877-7-15

William A. Freer

Elizabeth bp 1878-5-4 m 1902-6-2 William Alfred Freer of Oak Ridge. Elizabeth E. Hardenbergh was a member of Walden Dutch Reformed Church 1886-5 by confession, also 1888-5, and 1890-5- dismissed. She is listed as a student 109 Albany Avenue, Kingston, 1906-07, and as Miss Bessie, same address 1901-02, and in 1897 at 116 Main Street, Kingston.

Shaw. Ch; Walden Ch; MHM; Directory

1104. CECILIA E. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071) 1850-1915 Shaw. Chyd. m. 1872-1-17 JOHN GILLISPIE of Gardiner 1849-1937 Shaw. Chyd. Ch: (1) William Daniel 1872-10-27 bp 1875-11-6 Shaw. Ch. dy (2) Sarah Abby 1887-6-8 bp 1889-6-16.

1106. MARTHA J. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071) wife of D. G. MILFORD, Wallkill, church member 1866-12-4 on confession, and again 1886-12-4. If 1866 is correct then this cannot be Daniel's Martha, but may be Jeremiah's Martha.

Ref: Cem 26; Mary J.; Shaw. mar.

1103. REUBEN HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)

1848

1917-7-9 Shawangunk Churchyard, Bruynswick, Sect. B. Lot 25. Ulster Co., N. Y.

m

ADELINE WELLER 1846

1893-4-1 a 47 Shaw. Cem.

Reuben Hardenbergh lived at Walden. His brother Edmund lived with him, near Wallkill Road from Bruynswick on the old Albany Post Road, Mud Tavern.

He is listed in Ulster County Directory as a farmer, Wallkill 1880-81, 1885-86, 1892-93, 1901.

Adeline is listed as a member of Shawangunk Church 1889-6-2, also Anna Augusta.

Ch:

1154. Edward

1155. Anna Augusta 1871-10-27 Philip Edmunds

1156. John W. 1874-4-24 bp 8-5-76 d 1889-5-16 age 15

1157. Hattie M. 1879-3-28 Dan W. Beers

Not sure about Edward. All except Hattie are on one stone in the cemetery; stones give year date only.

1157. HATTIE M. HARDENBERGH (Reuben 1103) 1879-3-28 bp 9-1-83 Shawangunk Ch. m 1899-11-1 Shawangunk Ch. rec. DAN W. BEERS 1886 1931. Dan Beers was from New York, and Wallkill.

1155. ANNA AUGUSTA HARDENBERGH (Reuben 1103) 1871-10-27 bp 8-5-1876 Shawangunk Ch. 1910- m PHILIP EDMUNDS or EDMANDO. Ch: bp Shawangunk. Adeline 1895-2-22 bp 6-9; Adelia 1896-8-10 bp 1897-6-13.
Cem; Ch rec Hol. Soc.; M.J.H.; Rev. Hine; MHM; Ronk nsp.

1105. JEROME T. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)
1862

1899 Bloomingburg, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

m

MARY HARDENBERGH HOPKINS 1867

1919.

Jerome Hardenbergh was a salesman in a drug store in New York City.

MJH

1051. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)

1781-4-1

1818-1-5 age 36-9-18

m HANNAH YARNETON

1848-2-15 a 73

St. Andrews Cem., Orange Co., N. Y. Hannah Yarneton (or Yarrington) was of Scotch descent.

Abraham or Abram Hardenbergh located on a farm in Orange County.

Ch: the first six born at Rocky Forest.

1072. John	1801-6-30	di 15 mo.
+ 1073. William	1802-10-3	Phoebe Hamilton
1074. Mary	1804-3-12	Abram Snider
1075. Jane	1808-6-7	
+ 1076. Garret	1809-2-12	Ellen Terry
1077. Phebe	1813-5-11	William Coe
1078. Abram	1814-10-12	unm
1079. Jeromas Remsen	1817-6-23	unm

1078 Abram d 4-14-1897, 1079 Jeromas d 1900-12-23, Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y. In 1899 Jeromas Remsen Hardenbergh was listed as a carpenter living in Orange County, N. Y. 1078 Abram Hardenbergh was an agriculturist. Ronk nsp; CB 983. Kniffen cem. rec.

1073. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1051)

1802-10-3

1868-12-2 Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y.

mar. 1825-2-14

PHOEBE HAMILTON

1802-3-8 Orange Co.

1882-6-20. Walden. dau. of John Hamilton, native of Scotland, who came to America with the British during the Revolution, at the age of nineteen. Deserting the English ranks, he became one of Washington's body guards. He married Jane Brundage, of French descent.

William Hardenbergh located in Orange County, New York. He was a progressive farmer. In politics he was a Democrat. He and Phoebe were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Ch:

1107. one di

1108. Abram 1827-1-24 unm

1109. one di

1110. Charlotte T. 1830-5-13 John H. Deyo

1111. Garret 1832-7-29 unm

1112. Hannah Jane 1834-12-22 Charles Plant

1113. one di

1114. Clara H. 1839-1-7 Hezekiah Ferguson

Com Biog. 983; Ronk nsp.

1108. ABRAM HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1827-1-24 d 1855.
A carpenter in Orange Co., N. Y.

1111. GARRET HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1832-7-29 d 1855-10-10 Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden.

1110. CHARLOTTE T. HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1830-5-13 Rocky Forest. mar. 1869-12-29 JOHN HARDENBERGH DEYO 1812-5-3 Gardiner 1887-6-11 Ulster Co. John H. Deyo was a son of Jonathan Deyo and Mary Hardenbergh 195 who was a dau of John C. Hardenbergh and Charlotte Auchmoody; granddau. Charles Hardenbergh. John Hardenbergh Deyo's lineage is: Christian, Pierre, Abraham, Daniel, Jonathan. John Hardenbergh Deyo was a stock dealer and real estate agent with headquarters at Cincinnati. He was a prominent citizen of Ulster County, New York. He lives on a farm of 195 acres. His photo shows a square face with sideburns and whiskers. A republican in politics.

1112. HANNAH JANE HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1834-12-22 died prior to 1868. CHARLES PLANT was a farmer.

1114. CLARA HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1839-1-7 d. 1919. HEZEKIAH FERGUSON died 1886-7-16. He was an agriculturist. Clara is buried in Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y. Com Biog. 983, 46.

1076. GARRET HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1051)

1809-2-12 Rocky Forest

1858-5-2 Pontiac, Mich.

m. 1838-3-29 at Pontiac

ELLEN TERRY 1817-2-4 N. Y.

1886-6-3 Pontiac dau. of Jahanway Terry and Lucinda.

Garret Hardenbergh moved to Pontiac, Michigan in 1829 when emigration from Orange County was at fever heat.

Ch. born at Pontiac, Michigan:

1115. Lucinda	1839-6-17	George Cannons
+ 1116. Morgan J.	1841-3-22	Phebe Ann Wimple
1117. Hannah Jane	1843-2-2	John Cannons
+ 1118. Sherman S.	1844-10-20	Clestery Clark
+ 1119. Abraham G.	1846-11-5	Sarah Kinney
+ 1120. Oliver	1848-9-8	Annie Rolph
+ 1121. Frank	1850-4-8	
1122. Ellen	1851-	John P. Terry
1123. Samuel	1851-	d 1851-9-4 twin
1124. Emma	1856-9-8	di

Ref: Ronk nsp.

1115. Lucinda Hardenbergh and George Cannons had: Garret W. m. Minnie Lumby; Julia M; Byram. Lucinda d 1888.

1117 Hannah Jane and John Cannons had: Burt.

1122 Ellen and John Terry had: Garret P.

1116. MORGAN J. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)

1841-3-22

1894-1-26 Mason, Michigan

m 1864-9-11 at Dallas, Mich.

PHEBE ANN WEMPLE 1848-7-30 Walton Twp., Mich.

1909-6-11 Okemos, Mich. Walton Twp, Eaton Co. dau Andrew

1834-10-27 Brantford, Canada, d 1885-1-22 Sebewa, Ionia Co.,

Mich. gd. Benjamin Franklin Wemple 1804 and Sarah Jane Doxie

1801, dau John Doxie and Aseneth Sweeney.

Marriage of Morgan J. Hardenbergh 24 of Pontiac, Mich.

and Phebe A. Wemple 16 of Dallas Twp., Clinton Co., Mich.

George W. Parks, J.P., B. F. Wimple, S. J. Boyer, witnesses.

(Dates of Phebe would make her 14 at time of marriage)

Ch:

1158. Maud George Sips

1159. Minnie Veats Daniels

1160. Carton

1161. Mabel

NYGB v44; Wemple Gen.; Rowland.

Minnie is No. 161 in Wemple Gen. Carton No. 74, p 11.

1118. SHERMAN S. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)

1844-10-20

m. CLESTERY CLARK.

Ch:

1162. Frank

1163. Julius

1164. Elizabeth

1165. Eunice

1119. ABRAHAM G. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)

1846-11-5

1898-1-24

m. SARAH KINNEY
MARY KINNEY.

Ch:

1166. Alice,

1167. William

1168. Abby

Siess

1169. Frank L.

- + 1170. George Edward 1875-6-19 Sarah
 1171. Burt
 1172. Elizabeth B. Severs
 1173. Lewis
 1174. Tenny
 1175. Maud
 1176. Claude
 nsp. Rowland

1170. GEORGE EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1119)
 1875-6-19 Oakland Co., Mich.
 1951-10 Niles cem.
 SARAH.

Ch:

1220. Gertrude Sargent
 1221. Clare
 1222. Stuart
 1223. Elmer

 Sargent of Waucosta, Clare of Grand Ledge, Stuart and Elmer
 of Eagle Twp., Oakland Co., Michigan.
 nsp.

1120. OLIVER HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)
 1848-9-8
 1878-5-21 ANNIE ROLPH.
 Ch:

1177. Garret W.
 1178. Frank R.
 1179. Roy S.
 Ronk nsp.

1121. FRANK HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)
 1850-4-8
 m.

 Frank Hardenbergh lived in San Francisco, California.
 Ch: four

1180. Fred
 1181. Charles
 1182.
 1183.

AER

1053. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)
 1785-4-1 bp 8-7 Hendrick, New Hurley bp.

PHEBE DRAKE.

Ch:

1080. John

1081. Aaron

1082. Catherine

1054. JANE HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036) 1787-5-9 bp 1-13-1788 1866-2-17 St. Andrews Cem. Orange Co., N. Y. in northeast corner. a 78-9-8 m 1808-4-19 SOLOMON T. THORNE 1785-4-6 Newburgh d 1860-4-23 a 75-0-17 Rocky Forest, son of Quakers from Westchester Co., N. Y. Ch: Mary Jane 1809-1-26 John C. McCollum; John 1810-5-13 Eliza Snider; Charlotte 1812-3-1 Jacob D. Hasbrouck; Annie 1813-11-30 Peter Traphagen; Solomon 1820-6-6 unm d 1854-10-8; Elsie M. 1821-10-31 Gilbert Pine; Elmira 1824-5-25 John Adams; Jeromas Hardenbergh 1827-5-3 Elizabeth Griffin; Keturah C. 1827-5-3 Edmund Lang.

Mary Jane m 12-20-1827 John Crowell McCollum, son of Isaac and had: Isaac (Catherine Cooley); John (Martha Hamlin); Jane (Charles Coe); Solomon T. (Anathelia Birdsall). John Thorne b Rocky Forest, living 1899 age 90. m 5-21-1834 Eliza Snider 1812-12-15 1887-2-16 dau Hans Snider and Eliza Wilson, and had: William 1836-2-14 (Frances Stanton) killed in Civil War; John 1840-2-24 (Adah Aderton); Jane Hardenbergh 1837-2-2 (David Ward, Jr.); Solomon 1843-12-15 (Ella Crowell); Charlotte A. 1846-8-3 (Theron Ronk); Catherine E. 1848-2-28 1861-4-29; Elmira A. 1851-5-3 1888-11-5 (Charles Thompson); Elsie 1853-6-30 (Peter LeFevre); Mary Hardenbergh 1856-7-24 Newburgh. Charlotte Thorne m 11-29-1832 Jacob Dickinson Hasbrouck son Benjamin Hasbrouck and Elizabeth Dickinson, gs Benjamin Hasbrouck and Eleida Schoonmaker, ggs Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsie Schoonmaker, and had: Mary Jane (William Cooley); Elizabeth (John Mulford) son of John Mulford and Jane Alsdorf; Isaac (Laura Ten Eyck dau Dominie); Charlotte (Milton Crans). Annie Thorne m 10-13-1835 Peter W. Traphagen, son of Jacobus of New Hurley, known as "Dutch Jacobus," and had: Jane (Matthew Alsdorf son of John I. Alsdorf and Elizabeth Sammons); James (Sarah M. Tannery dau Peter Tannery and Dina Masten). Solomon Thorne unm. St. Andrews Cem. near Newburgh. Elsie M. Thorne m 10-13-1840 Gilbert Pine and had: Catherine Ann (Isaac Griggs); Elias (Anne Sweet); Smith I. (--); Keturah (Charles Hyde); Lydia (Abraham Kellog); Jennie (Charles Babcock). Elmira Thorne m 2-25-1846 John Adams and had: Ella, dy; Mary d young lady. Jeromas H. Thorne d 1897-6-12 m 11-28-1854 Elizabeth Griffin and had: Jane dy; Libbie (James Van Keuran); Charles D. (Mary Emma Arens); Nettie (Charles Sweezy); James (Amanda Schoonmaker).

Keturah Thorne, twin of Jeromas, m 11-6-1849 Edmund Lang and had: James (Mary—); Solomon (Ella Foster); Mary (John Frazier). Charles Edward Thorne, son of Charles, gs Jeromas, was the last of the name to own this particular farm until about 1946. His address 109 Gladstone Ave., Walden, N. Y. It is owned 1951 by Robert Koech and is in good repair.

1055. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)

1790-6-25 bp 2/12/91 New Hurley Ch. rec. Jeremias

1832-10-12 a 42-3-19 Old St. Andrew Graveyard.

m. 1817-10-30 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL

1796-2-25

1823-10-13 Quaker Cem. Plattekill, 7 miles from Newburgh. Dau. Samuel Underhill and Aleha Terman. Another birth date of Elizabeth is 1797-2-2/7. Died of tuberculosis.

m. 1826 c.a. PHOEBE UNDERHILL

1799-10-27

1889-10-24 sister of Elizabeth, and widow of Cornelius Wood.

Ch. one by each marriage:

1083. Jane

1819-6-16

1844-12-18 John B. Corwin

1084. Elizabeth

1827-5

Joseph Dixon

Ref: Barber rec. Albany; Sarah Corwin; Ronk nsp

1083. JANE HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1055) and JOHN B. CORWIN 1812-3-5, son of Richard Corwin and Rachel Bloomer had: (1) Rachel Jane 1846-3-17 Balmsville d 1940-6-9, mar 1887-4-14 Samuel Wellington Corwin, a distant cousin from the ninth generation, son of Adrian Corwin and Melinda Owens; Samuel was b. 1839-8-10 d 1887-4-1. (2) John R. Corwin 1849-1-29 1880-11-2 m Rachel Crary, dau Humphrey Crary and C. Myers.

All lived at Balmsville, near Newburgh, N. Y.

Rachel and Samuel Corwin had: (a) John B. 1876-2-3 m Emma G. Koch (pronounced cook) (b) Sarah 1880-5-1 unkm. Librarian at Newburgh, and quite helpful to the author on her visit to Newburgh in July 1949. (c) George W. 1882-6-12 m Edna Brewer (d) Bessie 1883-5-21 m. Joseph L. Stewart. (e) Helen 1886-4-24 unkm.

John B. Corwin and Emma had (a) Madeleina Hardenbergh Corwin 1899-8-27 m Donald Carter. Reside in Florida, have one daughter. (b) Evelyn di (c) Dorothy di.

George W. Corwin and Edna had: (a) George W. ca. 1904 m _____ Ewens (b) Louise 1906-7 unkm (c) Margery 1908-9 m Emmett Merritt.

All of Newburgh, N. Y.

George W. Corwin, Jr. has: George Wesley c.a. 1929; Jack 1939.

Margery Merritt has Thurl ca 1930; Roger 1937; Pamela 1941. Dates approximate. Ref: Miss Sarah Corwin.

1084. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH and JOSEPH DIXON had: William A., George W.

1023. HENDRICUS HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) married, bonds 1693 June 3.
JANNETIE DORLANT (DURLAND).

Hendrikus was one of the oldest members of the church at Oyster Bay, L. I. In 1732 he subscribed to the fund for the building of the church, and on June 20, 1743 was elected "kerk meester" (elder). He came from Jamaica, L. I. He is not listed among the slave holders of Oyster Bay 1755. In 1742 a transfer of seats in Manhasset Dutch Church was made by Ida Montfoort to Hendricus Hartenbergh. He was buried at Oyster Bay July 13, 1778, and Jannetie, June 15, 1781. The dates are the dates of death. July 6, 1779 he transferred the seats to his son Rem.

Ch. bp Jamaica.

1039. Margritie	1728-10-12	Frederick Cashow
1040. Annatje		Garret van Wickle
+ 1041. Rem	1732-5-5	unm
+ 1042. Jan	1738-6-30	Melle Burcham
1043. Marya	1743-5-22	
1044. Jannetje		

Sponsors at baptisms: for Jan, Johannes and Maritie Hartenbergh; for Margritie, the same.

1041. REM HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) died April 11, 1808. His will dated September 26, 1807 was proved May 24, 1808. (RLCF 52 Ja.) gave his nephew his watch and gun. In the Census of Oyster Bay, Queens County, New York, under "Heads of Families" 1790, lists Rem with 2 males 1056 over 16, females 2, slaves 1.

Ref: NYGB Vol. 71:37; Hist. Oyster Bay 242,653.

1042. JAN HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) married MELLE BURCHAM or NELLE.

Ch:

1057. Hendericke	1774-4-17	bp 5/24	
1058. Joshua	1775-12-26		d 1781-12-26
1059. Joshua	1787-5-2	bp 5/20	

The two sons were laborers. Hendrick when quite young "fell over a fence and broke his leg."

This family lived at Oyster Bay, L. I.

Sponsors for Hendericke were the parents, for Joshua, 2d, Annatje Hardenbergh.

1039. MARGRITIE HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) and FREDERICK CASHOW had: Rem. Cashow had Marie who married 1813 Benjamin Wilson.

1043. MARYA HARTENBERGH died 1808-3-7. 1044 JANNETJE died 1806-9-12. Both buried Oyster Bay.
Ref: NYGB Vol. 71:36. Walter W. Miller, 2221 Regent St., Madison, Wisconsin, 1939.

1024. GERRIT HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) m. MARGARET HOAGLAND, dau. Willem Dircksz Hoagland, gd Dirck Jansz Hoogeland, from Maarsenveen, Holland. She mar. 2d Jan Vander Bilt, as his 2d wife.

Gerrit's will Dec. 2, 1731, proved Jan. 25, 1731/2 Oyster Bay, Queens County; very sick. He made his mark and named Hendricus Hardenbergh executor. One-half of his estate to his wife Margriette, one-half to daughter Magdalen when of age (Abs. Wills Lib 11, 216) (NY Hist. Col. V 3:48).

Ch. m 1.

1045 Margrietie (Ettie) 1727-9-14 10/22 bp sponsor Margrita Hardenbergh. m. 1. 1746-9-3 Peter Montfoort 1727-1-19 of Oyster Bay. m. 2. Daniel Nostrand.

Margaret Hoagland is not named in the Hoagland Family of America 169- but is mentioned in the History of Oyster Bay.

Margaret Hardenbergh and Peter Montfoort had bp at Oyster Bay: (1) Garret 1751-3-19 m 11/3/72 Ida Ryder 1755-1830 (2) Dorothy 1749-4-16 7/26/69 Andrew Hegeman d 1808-4-9 (3) Mary 1776-11-17 d 1860-7-10 (5) Letty 1782-1-9 1837-1-9 Eliphalet Mowbury (4) Peter 1779-8-1 1860-7-10 Abigail Ireland (6) James 1788-1-4 1833-7-2 (7) John 1793-1-3 m 12-11-1814 (1) Ann Weeks (8) Dorothy 1796-9-20 Jeffrey Losee.

Another date for Garret Montfoort is 1755-7-27 d 1830-12-29. Dorothy and Andrew had Margaret 1774-7-27 m 7/21/92 John R. Duryea. (NYGB V. 7:159)

Adrian Ryersz 1 m 1659 Annetje Schenck, d Roelof Neeltje Adriance 2 1675-12-7 m Willem Hooglandt, s of Dirk Jansz Hoogelandt and Annetje Bergen.* Margaret Hooglandt 3 (1) Garret Hardenbergh (Ryersen Gen. 267).

* dau Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle.

WILL OF PETER MONFOORT, or Montfort, of Oyster Bay, yeoman, June 28, 1751; very sick "and not knowing how soon my final change may come." To wife Margaret, one of the best beds in my house with full furniture, a cupboard, round table, brass kettle, looking glass, and new side saddle, "a Tea kettle, pott, and tackling or furniture of cups and saucers." My executors have authority to sell all lands and houses at discretion. To son Garret five pounds, and I leave $\frac{1}{2}$ of the remainder of the proceeds to my son Gerret and my daughter Dorothy when of age. "My children shall be brought up in general with schooling sufficient for them." The other $\frac{1}{2}$ I leave to my wife. I make my father Jacobus Montfort and my brother Joost Montfort, executors. Witnesses: Joost Durye, Willemptie Durye, Samuel Willis. Proved 1 November 1751.

NY Hist Soc Col, Abst. Wills - Pellatreau. Vol 4, 369 Liber 18 p 41.

Will of GERRIT HARDENBERGH 1024 of Oyster Bay, Queens Co., Gentleman, Dec. 2, 1731. Very sick. Leaves one-half of estate to wife MARGARETTIE, other one-half to daughter Magdalene when of age.* Proved in Hempstead 25 Jan. 1731/2. Executor Hendricus Hardenbergh.

Abst Wills Liber 11, p 216, NY HSC Vol 3, 48. NY G&B Vol 7, 159.

1234. JACOB HARDENBERGH son of
1761-

1806-2-11 a 45 Montgomery County, N. Y.

m

SARAH 1763-

1811-3-3 a 48.

The will of Jacob Hardenbergh of Johnstown, Montgomery County, New York, 1806-1-31, names wife Sarah and children named below.

There is a grave at Mill Point Bridge, Montgomery Co., of Cornelius Hardenbergh who died 1815-3-13 a 35.

Ch:

1235. Cornelius	1780	
+ 1236. Elias Depew	1791-9-24	Catherine Davis
1237. Jacob		
1238. John		
1239. Peter		
+ 1240. Isaiah		see p. 641
1241. Rachel		

* A notation in volume 7, 112, says Magdalene should be Marragrietje.

1242. Maria

1243. Jude

1801

d 1819-3-3 18th year.

NYGB 56, p 154; Mtg Co NYGB v60, 57; (see page 641)

1236. ELIAS DEPEW HARDENBERGH (Jacob 1234)

1791-9-24

1842-11-10 Glen Twp., Montgomery Co., N. Y. at Fultonville.

m 1820-11-30 CATHERINE DAVIS 1801-10-30

1875-2-13.

Ch:

1244. Sarah Maria

1821-8-30

1245. Ellen

1823-2-8

Andrew Schoonmaker

1246. Margaret

1824-12-13

Justus Humphrey

1247. Jacob L.

1827-5-21

1248. Elizabeth Eve

1829-9-24

1249. Rachael

1831-9-8

1280. Judith Ann

1837-6-19

Rachel

1834

Elizabeth Rose

1824

Sarah Maria died 1869-9-31

Judith Ann 1871-5-31

Elizabeth Eve 1887-4-5

Margaret

Ellen

1910-5-25.

Sarah, Elizabeth, Rachel, Judith, are on the same stone with Maggie Schoonmaker 1870-3-25 a 7-0-10, dau of Andrew Schoonmaker and Ellen Hardenbergh of Fonda, New York. Andrew Schoonmaker 1824-1894.

Jacob 1247 Hardenbergh died 1865-1-11.

Ellen 1245 and Andrew Schoonmaker had: Egbert or Edgar m Wealthy Schoonmaker; Sarah m George Young of Ellenville; Lizzie m Frederick Du Vall of Napanoch; Maggie dy; and buried in Glen Twp., Montgomery Co., N. Y.

NYGB v60; cem NYGB v60; Bible rec. owned by Mrs. L. S.

Du Vall, Napanoch, New York and sent by Kenneth Hasbrouck.

CB 1246,192.

1240. ISAIAH DEPEW HARDENBERGH (1231 ?)

m CATHERINE VAN EVERA 1814-7-3 dau. John Rynier Van Evera and Elizabeth Yates who mar. 1801-1-4.

Isaiah Hardenbergh was raised by his uncle Zoyas (?) Depew, his father having died when Isaiah was very young. At one time Isaiah lived near Mariaville, Schenectady Co., N. Y.

Ch:

1251.	Sara Ellen	1834-1-1	
1252.	Elizabeth	1835-4-24	
+ 1253.	John Van Evera	1837-4-18	Mary Attmore Jones
1254.	Jacob	1838-12-25	unm
1255.	Rose Ellen	1841-2-16	William Dennison
+ 1256.	H. Depew	1842-11-21	Rachel Ann Coe
1257.	Rachel	1845-11-6	John Buyer
+ 1258.	Peter	1847-7-12	Elizabeth Dorothy Bronson
1259.	James	1849-2-2	died infancy
1260.	Mary	1851-4-24	David Houghton
1261.	Webster	1853-5-7	

Van Evera Genealogy. Letter Miss Elizabeth Hardenbergh.
Letter Mrs. Peter Hardenbergh.

1253. JOHN VAN EVERA HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240)
1837-4-18 Marysville, N. Y. m 1876-12-28 Croydon, Pa.
1926-9-23 MARY ATTMORE JONES b Philadelphia
d 1911-3-2
Fredericks Hall, Va.

John Van Evera Hardenbergh lived in Orange County, Virginia, for a few years (1865) and at Fredericks Hall, Virginia since. When a child he lived at Mariaville, Schenectady County, New York. He was a farmer. His daughter Elizabeth lives on the farm (1934).

John was born at Marysville, N. Y., married at Croydon, Pa.
Ch:

1262.	Elizabeth Catherine	1877-10-21	unm
1263.	Sarah Jones	1879-8-25	unm d 1915-12-21
1264.	John Van Evera	1881-11-8	Mary Ferguson Morrisette
1265.	Charles Depew	1883-4-12	Blanche Holloway
+ 1266.	Henry Hall	1885-3-16	Marion Brand.

1262. ELIZABETH CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (John 1253)
lives on the farm at Fredericks Hall, Virginia. This is fifty miles west of Richmond. The compiler is indebted to her for the family records.

1265. CHARLES DEPEW HARDENBERGH (John 1253) 1883-4-12
mar. at Richmond, Va. 1907-1-16.
BLANCHE HOLLOWAY.

No ch. (1934)

1266. HENRY HALL HARDENBERGH (John 1253) 1885-3-16-1945
and MARION CHARLTON BRAND

mar. 1917-1-23 at Lexington, Ky.

Ch: b Fredericks Hall, Va.

1275. Hall 1917-12-9

1276. Maxine Attmore 1919-2-9

1277. Brand 1928-4-15

Elizabeth H.; Maxine H.

Ray P. Bishop

1255. ROSE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1841-2-16 1908-3-21 m. 1866-7-10 WILLIAM DENNISON. Ch: Charles 1867-5-28 d 1878-8-9. Mary Elizabeth 1869-3-13 d 1914-3 m 1889-3-6 Alexander Pangburn and had: Raymond 1891-10-25; Ethel 1896-8-28; William 1900-2-19; Kenneth 1904-4-9. John Dennison 1871-4-27 d 1893-8-5 had three children, one Clarence J. 1905. William Jay Dennison 1873-1-10; Ann Augusta 1875-1-16 m 1909-10 Kenneth Knower and have Ellen Margery 1913-2-11. Julia K. 1876-11-18 m 1894-11-21 Harvey A. Turnbull, and have Irene 1903-3-6; Mary 1905-11. Ettie R. 1879-1-19 m 1897-2-0 Willis D. Turnbull and had: John 1899-11; Blanch 1902-6. Arthur 1880-11-1 m Jessie Dingman and had: Hazel 1906-1-29; Georgianna May 1915-7-3. Ella Van Evera 1884-3-23 m 1906-10-31 Clarence Edward Carpenter and have: Janet Van Evera 1910-3-10; Clarence Edward 1913-4-1; Helen C. 1914-12-13.

1257. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1845-11-6 m 1881-12-1 JOHN BUYER. Ch: Edward Curren 1883-4-20 of Newburgh, N. Y. who has Dorothy.

1260. MARY HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1851-4-24 m 1878-3-10 DAVID HOUGHTON. Ch: Smith 1879-1-29 m 1908-9-2 Grace Eggleston; Edwin 1881-7-14 m 1904-11-7 Marguerite Dennison; Amel 1883-12-30 m 1910-6-23 Bertha Moot; Lulu May 1887-5-18 1908-9-22 Edwin C. Snow.

1254. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1838-12-25 died in the Civil war. He was not married.

1256. H. DEPEW HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240)

1842-11-21 1910-7-26

m 1872-8-6 RACHEL ANN COE.

Ch:

1267. Bertha E. 1874-8-12

1268. Mary Edna 1877-7-2

1269. Alora B. 1879-10-20

1270. Henry Newton 1882-5-7

Van Evera Gen.

John Beecher Lewis

? John Reed

Dunn

Clara May Woods

1267. BERTHA E. HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1874-8-12 m
1892-9-14 JOHN BEECHER LEWIS. Ch: Nevada Aurora 1893-
10-29; Vesta Marie 1895-11-15; Viola Alora 1899-6-13; Gladys
Bernice 1904-4-5; John Burkett 1907-2-22.
1268. MARY EDNA HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1877-7-2.
1269. ALORA B. HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1879-10-20 married
DUNN and live at Fairfield, Iowa. The compiler has written her
but received no reply.
1270. HENRY NEWTON HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1882-5-7
mar. 1909-6-19 CLARA MAY WOODS.
1258. PETER HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240)
1847-7-12
1928-5-7
m. 1897-4-17 ELIZABETH DOROTHY BRONSON
1879-9-13 dau of Julius Bronson and Rice, of Webster
City, Iowa.

Peter Hardenbergh was a farmer at Scobey, Montana. While
working in the field he fell and was dragged, his head being
injured. As a result he lost his business ability and died in very
poor circumstances, a victim to his friends to whom he made
loans. Elizabeth Hardenbergh moved to Long Beach, California,
where she lived (1932) at 343 Rhea Street. She left Scobey in
1931. The author is indebted to her for the material on her line.

Ch:

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1271. Elmer Peter | 1901-9-10 | |
| 1272. Wilbur Jewell | 1906-8-21 | |
| 1273. Florice Fern | 1910-9-1 | Buryl Dunn |
| 1274. Alvah Howard | 1904-5-27 | d 1910-10-31 |

Letter Mrs. Elizabeth Hardenbergh. Van Evera Genealogy, p 25.

1271. ELMER PETER HARDENBERGH (Peter 1258)
1901-9-10
m 1931.
Elmer P. Hardenbergh lives (1939) in San Francisco at 555
Post Street.
1273. FLORICE HARDENBERGH (Peter 1258) 1910-9-1 mar. Buryl
Dunn in 1930, a son of Asa Dunn, and live at Billings, Montana.
Letter Elizabeth Hardenbergh.
1278. JEROMAS HARDENBERGH
ELIZABETH KING.

Ch:

1279. Annie H. 1888-2-4 bp Hurley

The Hardenberghs on this page were found in the census books of Ulster County, New York.

_____Hardenbergh, and Catherine 1824. Census 1850, p 96, age 26. Shawangunk.

Ch:

1283. Jonathan (1843) age 7

1284. Henry (1849) age 1

_____Hardenbergh, and Bridget aged 52. Census 1905 Rosendale, Hickory Bush Road.

Ch:

1285. John A. (1875) age 30

1286. Nellie G. (1877) 28

1287. Agnes M. (1879) 26

1288. Daniel J. (1881) 24

1289. Ellsworth (1890) 15

1290. William G. (1893) 12

1291. Doralita (1896) 9

1280. JONATHAN D. HARDENBERGH 1825 b Ulster County wife MARY 1830.

Blacksmith, Rosendale, 1855. Census 1855 v 1, gives his age as 30 and says he is the son-in-law in the family of Abram Diamond aged 62, and Elizabeth, his wife, aged 62.

Ch:

1281. Mary E. (1851) age 4

1282. Abram (1854 or 1855) aged 8/12.

1292. NELSON KNAPP HARDENBERGH son of born about 1911.

The father of Nelson Knapp Hardenbergh was in the service of the State Department and was assigned to South Africa where he settled. He kept his American citizenship.

Nelson Knapp Hardenbergh studied at Oxford and at Harvard and was skilled in languages. Because of his knowledge of languages he was placed in a code office on General Mac Arthur's staff. After the war he went to Germany for occupation duty from which he was relieved in 1947 and then attended school at Paris for one year under the G. I. bill. In January 1950 he transferred to the University of Heidelberg. In the summer of 1951 he went back to South Africa.

He was a charming personality.
Hal letter

1293. DERRICK VAN HARDENBERGH son of
1799
GITTY M. 1806.

In census of 1850, page 208, is listed Derrick van Hardenbergh
51, Gitty M. 44, Sarah M. 15, Simon 11, Hannah C. 10, Abram 6,
Joannah 1.

Ch. dates according to census.

1294. Sarah M.	1835
1295. Simon	1839
1296. Hannah C.	1840
1297. Abram	1844
1298. Joannah	1849
Census 1850 Ulster County, N. Y.	

1299. HENRY HARDENBERGH son of
1822 at Darnstadt, Greenbergh, Hesse, Germany.
1866-11-

m. MARY AGATHA DONLON of Brooklyn.

Occupation a stove monitor. His sister married a Winegarten
and settled in Iowa. A half-brother, Conrad Hardenberg of Denni-
son, Texas.

Ch: all born at Clinton Heights, Rensselaer County, N. Y.
except Henrietta who was born at Albany, and Mary born at
Kenwood, N. Y.

+ 1300. John H.	1849-	Elizabeth Metz
+ 1301. Robert Roosevelt	1851-6-27	(2) Catherine Powers
+ 1302. James	1853	Marietta Dorset
1303. Henrietta	1859	Dawson Benjamin
1304. Mary E.	1859-9-4	(1) Henry Jerolman
		(2) Dr. Frank Merrington
		(3) Charles Firth

Letter Mary E. Marr 1934-1935.

1300. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299)
1849 Clinton Heights
1893-11 Albany
m. ELIZABETH METZ.

John H. Hardenbergh was an edge setter.

Ch: born between 1870 and 1880.

1305. Robert H.	Kitty Mason
1306. John L.	Effie

1307. James P.

dy

1308. Margaret A. 1878-11-4

Frank Daugherty

All the children except Margaret have been dead many years.
No descendants except her children.

1308 Margaret A. Hardenbergh born at Albany, m 1898 Frank Daugherty and had: Ruth, Elizabeth, both died young, and John of Albany.

Letter

1301. ROBERT ROOSEVELT HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299)

1851-6-27 Clinton Heights, N. Y.

1893-9-28 Albany, N. Y.

m. (1) JULIA FORD

m. (2) 1885-9-23 at North Adams, Mass.

CATHERINE POWERS.

Robert R. Hardenbergh was a shoe laster. The family left New York State in 1893.

Ch: the children of mar 2d were born at North Adams, and were all living in 1935.

1309. Henry	1883	d 1895 aged 12
1310. Mary E.	1886-7-26	Thomas F. Marr
+ 1311. Robert	1888-4-29	Della Andrews
1312. Frank A.	1890-4-8	Helen Grady
1313. Catherine H.	1892-5-10	Walter S. Cook

Letter Mrs. Marr.

1310. MARY E. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301) 1886-7-26 THOMAS F. MARR. Thomas F. Marr was a bookkeeper. d 1916-. Mary E. Hardenbergh Marr owns a beauty shop. The author is indebted to her for the lineage of this family. Her address is, in 1935, 1123 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Ch: Catherine Eleanor 1909-8-31 Springfield, Mass. 1923-3-26; Thomas F., Jr. 1912-8-19. Thomas F. Marr, Jr., is in the circulation department of a newspaper.

1313. CATHERINE H. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301) 1892-5-10 m 1917-11-29 at Springfield, Mass. WALTER S. COOK. Walter Cook is a newspaper compositor.

Ch: born at Springfield, Mass.: W. Stanton 1919-3-30; Dorothy Eleanor 1924-7-9.
Letter Mrs. Marr.

1311. ROBERT HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301)

1888-4-29 North Adams, Mass.

m. 1909-10-2 DELLA ANDREWS at North Adams.

Occupation: cigar maker. Living at 778 State Street, New Haven, Connecticut, in 1934.

Ch: Robert and Ruth born at North Adams, Helen at New Haven.

1317. Robert F.	1911-2-9	
1318. Ruth	1912-11-2	Alex Hanley
1319. Helen	1915-4-9	

1318. Ruth Hardenbergh mar 1933-7-2 Alex Hanley, a cabinet maker.

1319. Helen Hardenbergh is a bookkeeper.

1317. Robert F. Hardenbergh is a printer at New Haven, Ct.

1312. FRANK A. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301)

1890-4-8 North Adams, Mass.

m 1911-11-11

HELEN GRADY

d 1918-12-25.

Occupation: meat packing foreman. Helen died from the effects of influenza.

1302. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299)

1853

1893 m

MARIETTA DORSET of Jersey City.

James Hardenbergh was a barber.

Ch: born at Point Pleasant, Ocean County, New Jersey.

1314. James

1315. Edith

1316. son

1303. HENRIETTA HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299) 1859 Albany, N. Y. 1915-10-2 New York City mar. DAWSON BENJAMIN.

Dawson Benjamin is an artist and decorator. They had no children.

1304. MARY E. HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299) 1859-9-4 Kenwood, N. Y. HENRY JEROLMAN, DR. FRANK MERRINGTON, CHARLES FIRTH.

Mary was living in 1935. Her husbands are all deceased at Albany, N. Y.

1320. CONRAD HARDENBERGH son of

18

m (?) WINEGARTEN of Iowa.

Conrad Hardenbergh lived at Dennison, Texas. He was a half-brother of Henry 1299 Hardenbergh, and had a sister.

1322. JOHN J. HARDENBERGH a nephew of (Henry 1299).

Resided Albia, New York. Superintendent of Farms and Markets for Rennsselaer County, N. Y.

MEMarr

1323. JAMES HARDENBERGH son of

1821 Germany

FANNY 1825 b Germany.

James Hardenbergh resided in Callicoon, Sullivan County, New York, farmer. Census 1850 lists James 29, Fanny 25, Oscar 6, James 2. Census Vol. 1. Monticello.

Ch: b in Germany 1,2

1324. Oscar 1844

1325. James 1848

Ref. Census Monticello, N.Y. cpd by MHM the compiler.

1326. ISAAC HARDENBERGH

born in Germany.

Ch:

1327. Elizabeth 1839 at Westfield

1328. Lydia

+ 1329. William A. 1843 at Smithville, N. Y.

1330. Jesse S.

1331. George

1329. WILLIAM A. HARDENBERGH (Isaac 1326)

1843

1916.

Ch:

+ 1332. Louis 1871-10-5 at Dunkirk, N. Y., Chautauqua Co.

Ch:

1333. daughter

1334. son

1335. son

Ref. Letter Mrs. L. H. Hardenbergh 1332, 1030 S. Fraser Ave., Los Angeles, California.

1336. MARIA HARDENBERGH dau of—. 174- d. 1823-8-10 Brower Farm, Switzer Hill near Fonda, N. Y. aged 78 m. after 1785 VOLKERT VEEDER 1740-12-14 bp. Volkert Veeder mar (1) 1762-3-4 at Stone Arabia, Elizabeth Smith, dau of Cornelius.

Ch. Jannetje 1778-3-2 JACOB HARDENBERGH 966; Elizabeth 1785. Cornelia 1814-3-4 Albany.

Cornelia ref. Early Rec. N. Y. State - Foley, Jan. 1938, p 99. bp
First Presbyterian Church, Albany. Letter V. Y. Leonard.

Vreeland Y. Leonard says there were two distinct families
living in Schenectady in the early days, the Veeder and the
Vedder. Originally they had no connection, but later intermarried,
and so in some cases have tended to confuse the records.

1337. JOHN HARDENBERGH son of
ELIZA MILDEBURGER.

Ch:

1338. Catherine m 1857-10-8 REV. BENJAMIN ACKERLEY,
D.D. 1812-1897.

Rev. Benjamin Ackerley, the son of Samuel Ackerley and
Mary Ketchum. He mar (1) Anne Niebuhr. 1 ch dy. 12 ch living
1897, all of California: Benjamin Mildeburger, _____, James
Clark Smith, M.D., Morris Ketchum, Samuel, _____, Edith
m Frederick McBuck, _____, Ellsworth Alden, Graham,
George Perry.

1339. RAYMOND W. HARDENBERGH son of
1875 d 1947 age 72 San Francisco, California.
m HELEN JOHNSON.

Raymond Hardenbergh was a U. S. Army Colonel on the
staff of General Pershing, World War I. He was in charge of
economic welfare activities in the New York district during
World War II.

Ch:

1340. Raymond

1341.

J. F. R. Seitz

1342.

W. A. Butkus

Ref. newspaper clipping San Francisco.

1343. GEORGE LAWRENCE HARDENBERGH son of
1859-5-22

1920 killed in a slide at DeBeque, the Nigger Hill wreck.

m (1)

m (2) at Redcliff, Colorado 1897-9

EMILY BEDIER 1875-3-3 Leon, Iowa

1950-3-22 Grand Junction, Colo. at her home 1507 Grand Avenue.

George W. Hardenbergh was an engineer on the Denver &
Rio Grande railroad. He was formerly from Greenbush, near
Albany, N. Y. They lived at Minturn and other points in the west
until 1900 when they moved to Grand Junction, Colorado. Mrs.
Hardenbergh served the county for a number of years, first as
probation officer with the county court in 1929, was the first

welfare director in 1936 until 1937 when she worked in the county treasurer's office of Mesa County until March 31, 1945. She was a charter member and a past president of the Business and Professional Woman's club of Grand Junction.

Ch: 2 stepdaughters and 2 daus.

1344. Georgia, Elmer Goldsworthy of Grand Junction

1345.

1346. Miriam, John Fidel of Palisade, Colo.

1347.

nsp clpg; letter Mrs. Fidel.

1348. CHARLES HARDENBERGH son of

1875

m 1931 KATHERINE SEIPEL of Jersey City, N. J.

Charles Hardenbergh was an attorney and had a large library in Jersey City, N. J. For twenty-three years before his marriage he lived a life of solitude on Watts Island in the Chesapeake Bay, near Crisfield, Maryland. He was the sole inhabitant of the island and was known as the hermit of Watts Island. He was featured in Ripley's Believe It or Not column.

Ripley's column, nsp.

KARL AUGUST VON HARDENBERG, Prince. Great-grandson of Hildebrand Christoph von Hardenberg.

1750-5-31 Essenrode in Hanover

1822-.

He was educated at Leipzig, Gottingen, and Metzlau. Traveled in Germany, France, Holland and England. On returning to Hanover he became privy-councilor of the exchequer and was raised to the rank of Count, but a quarrel with the Prince of Wales caused him to quit the service of the Hanoverian government in 1782. He then went to the court of Brunswick where the Duke appointed him in 1787 as president of the council of state. In 1790 he was appointed Prussian minister and member of the cabinet ministry. At the commencement of the war with France the King summoned him to Frankfort-on-the-Main as administrator of the army. Prussia is mainly indebted to Karl August von Hardenberg for the improvements in her army system, the abolition of serfdom, and the complete reform of her educational system.

The MSS. of his memoirs of the period from 1801 to the peace of Tilsit were sealed up by Frederick William III and deposited in the archives of the state and were not to be opened until 1850. (See Von Ranke's *Denkwurdigkeiten des Fursten von Hardenberg*, 4 volumes 1877). Library of Universal Knowledge Vol. 7, p. 311 (1880)

Karl August von Hardenberg was given the provinces of Lietzen and Quilitz, later known as the Province of New Hardenberg. He married Christine Fredericke Juliane, nee Countess von Reventlow.

Carl August Furst von Hardenberg, in Germany, his photo in library at New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers College.

Christian von Hardenberg inherited the Reventlows' estates in Laaland, Denmark. The King of Denmark elevated these estates to a fief, Hardenberg-Reventlow, in 1814.

Count Kurt Haugwitz Hardenbergh Reventlow handsome, cultured, companionable; married in May 1935 Barbara Hutton, daughter of Franklyn Hutton of the Woolworth millions, divorced wife of Prince Alexis Mdivani. Kurt and Barbara had one child, Lance, born in London, 1936. In 1942 Kurt and Barbara were divorced and she married Cary Grant film actor whom she divorced in 1945. She married as her fourth husband Prince Igor Troubetzkoy of Lithuania whom she divorced in 1951.

Countess Sibyl Reventlow, a gracious, charming lady, visited Atlantic, Iowa, April 19, 1939, with the Danish Prince, now King Frederick of Denmark. The Countess told the author that Castle Hardenbergh was on the island of Laaland, off the coast of Zeiland, a part of Denmark.

Both the Hardenbergh and the Reventlow families trace to the Bergen family of Norway.

COUNT GUNTHER VON HARDENBERG, a descendant of Prince Karl August Hardenberg, lives in southern Germany. He married PRINCESS MARIA FURSTENBURG of Donaueschingen. Col. Hal Hardenbergh visited them in 1949. Princess Maria is the oldest daughter of Prince Furstenburg and is very wealthy.

COUNT CARL HANS VON HARDENBERG, lives at Althardenberg, Nörten-Hardenberg, Germany. "Alt" means "old," and is used to distinguish it from the new or "Neu" Hardenberg. The Neu Hardenbergh built his castle near Berlin and escaped with his family from the Russians. The Alt Count still controls the lands that have been in the family for many generations. He has 385 tenant families and he is responsible for them all. Very little has changed there in the past century. If one of the heads of the old families dies without a son the castle and property goes to the eldest son of the next generation, even though the law is that property shall be divided at death. In that way the vast holdings are never broken up. The ones that give up their inheritance do so gladly that the family can retain its strength.

The name of the village where the old castle is located is Nörten-Hardenberg. Years ago there were two villages, one for each castle that were built only two kilometers apart, and as time passed they have grown together so on some maps it is just Nörten, on others Hardenberg, and on some both names. The old castle that was built in 1000 is in ruins and the new castle built in 1700 at the foot of the hill on which the old castle ruins are, is now occupied by the direct descendants of the first Hardenberg family.

Most of the German Hardenbergs speak perfect English. They are extremely proud people, big and handsome, and are respected throughout Germany.

ASTRID, COUNTESS VON HARDENBERG, dau of Count Carl Hans von Hardenberg of Neuardenberg, near Berlin, whose castle is now in the Russian zone (1954) and taken over by the Russians. Count Carl was imprisoned by the Germans under Hitler and released after the war by the Americans. He and his daughter Astrid and another daughter moved into a wing of the old castle which is just north of Gottingen, and called Althardenberg. Astrid worked for the Americans from 1946 until 1951, when she moved to Paris, France. She adjusted her life from one of plenty to one of bare existence. Hal Hardenbergh and his wife considered Astrid one of their closest friends at the time they were stationed in Germany. Astrid's mother, brother and sister were visiting away from home and thus escaped imprisonment.
Ref. Hal H.

FRIEDRICH VON HARDENBERG "NOVALIS" son of Baron von Hardenberg who was a director of the Saxon salt works, a man of religious disposition. His mother is described as "a pattern of noble piety and Christian mildness."

1772-5-2 Wiederstedt, Mansfeld, Germany

1801-3-25 Weisenfels, aged 29 years.

Friedrich was a noted German lyric poet and litterateur. He studied jurisprudence at Jena, Leipzig, and Wittenberg. In 1794 he was offered a judicial position at Tennstadt in Thuringia which he took but left soon to take up mining engineering as offering more rapid advancement.

Von Hardenberg's lyric poems are both secular and religious. "Hymnen an die Nacht" are lyrics in prose evoked by the death of a lady to whom he was engaged but who died of consumption. Her death inspired all his writings. A novel "Hendrick von Ofterdingen" is fragmentary. His collection of writings was published at Berlin in 1802 in two volumes to which was later added a third.

His correspondence with the Schlegels was published in 1846 at Mainz. He died of consumption before he completed his novel, an allegorical poem, which like the "Divine Comedy" of Dante, was to treat earnestly of all things of earth and heaven. This work was translated into English in 1841. Novalis saw everywhere the marvelous, he identified himself with all nature. He was the best poet of the old Romantic school.

— Heinrich Heine, Germany, Vol. I, p 378.

— Century Cyclopaedia of Names p 746.

Books on Novalis:

1898 Editions of his collected works by Meisner & Wille

1899 Friedrich von Hardenberg by J. Bing (Hamburg)

1901 Friedrich von Hardenberg by Heilborn (Berlin)

1829 Essay on Novalis by Carlyle

1880 Correspondence of Novalis by J. M. Raich

195- Dr. Richard Samuel

THE LINE OF FREIDRICH VON HARDENBERG

- I Dietrich 1100-1200 Edler Herr auf dem Hardenberge, erwähnt 1174 und 1220.
- II Bernhard auf dem Hardenberge, ende des 12 Jahrh, vor 1241, Ritter, um 1220.
- III Dietrich auf, erwähnt seit 1262, um 1289. Gem. von Rosdorf.
- IV Hildebrand auf Hardenberge, 1303 bis 1346 erwähnt, nach 1345. Gem. Helena von, vor 1552.
- V Heinrich erwähnt seit 1302, Ritter 1350 zw 1364 und 1365. Gem. Margaretha von, 1332.
- VI Hildebrand Ritter 1351, 1383 (?) Stister der Linie auf dem vorderen Hause.
- VII Hildebrand seit 1385 Ritter 1440. Gem. von Gittelde.
- VIII Hans Knappe 1435, 1464 Gem. von Olderhausen.
- IX Friedrich Knappe 1464, 1484 Gem. Hillegunde von, lebte noch 1493.
- X Hans 1435 erwähnt, 1506 als Knappe, 1515 Eichsselddischer Oberamtmann, 1547. 1509 Lutrud von Udelepsen, lebte noch 1540.
- XI Christoph erwähnt 1542, 1571. Gem Anna von Mandelsloh, 1580.
- XII Friedrich erwähnt 1569, 1609. Herr auf Hardenberge. Als erster von Hardenberg 1572 protestanisch. Gem. Katharina von Bodenhausen, dau Bodo von.
- XIII Hans Christoph 1581 1645 Gottengen, Jacobskirche 1645. Herr auf Hardenberg, seit 1605 im Wolfenbuttelschen Kriegsdienst, 1610 Hofrittmaster, 1614 Oberstieut., Generalkriegskommissarius. Erwirbt 1614, bzw. 1634 Oberwiederstedt. Gem.

Agnes von Mahrenholz 1643, dau Asche von Mahrenholz und Anna von Steinberg.

XIV Hildebrand Christoph, 1621, 1682, Herr auf Hardenberg. b. Norten, Oberwiederstedt, Lohra (seit 1679) usw. 1650 Berghauptmann Zellerfeld, 1664-66 Statthalter Braunschweig-Wolfenbittel. Gem. Magdalen Christine von Schestedt.

XV Georg Anton, Frieherr, Wolfenbittel 1666, Mochritz 1721 Herr auf Oberwiederstedt (seit 1694) und Lohra, kgl. dan Kammerjunker. Gem. Anna Dorothea zu Eltz, edie Tochter, Oberwiederstedt. 1724. dau Friedrich Kasimir zu Eltz.

XVI Anton Gottlieb Frieherr, Oberwiederstedt 1697 das 1752 Gem Kathrina Sidonie von Heynitz, dau. Friedrich Christian von Heynitz und Johanna Sybilla von Luckowin.

XVII Ulrich Heinrich Erasmus, Oberwiederstedt 1738, Weisenfels 1814. Herr auf Oberwiederstedt und Schloben, seit 1784. Erster Direktor der Kursachs, Salinen in Weisenfels Berghauptmann der Grafschaft Mansfeld. Gem. Auguste Bernhardine von Boltzig, dau Karl von Boltzig und Erdmuthe Albertine von der Schulenburg.

XVIII Georg Friedrich Philipp Bergasessor an des Kurs, Salinen direktion i Weisenfels 1800. Amtshauptmann im Thur, kreise.

Through the von Schulenburg family the relationship traces to the Bismarck and Quitzow families.

KARL AUGUST VON HARDENBERG LINEAGE:

XIV Hildebrand Christoph

XV Christian Ludwig auf dem Hardenberg, Zelle 1663, 1736. Gem. Katharina Sybilla von Dorrenberg.

XVI Christian Ludwig Kurf. hannov, Feldmarschall, Norten 1700 Hannover 1781. Gem. Anna Sophia Ehrengart von Bulow aus Essenrode 1731, 1809.

XVII Karl August Furst und preubischer Staatskanzler Essenrode 1750 Genua 1882.

Hildebrand von Hardenberg 1200-1300 was the first to carry the boar's head on the arms.

Herman von Hardenberg 1200 had as arms a shield cross divided with one step.

ARNOLDUS VAN HARDENBERGH, accompanied by Hey Jansen, went in 1644 to New Netherland with a cargo for his brother, "where he never suffered any let or damage, to our knowledge; he knows how to charge the colonists well for his wares." He took an active part in public affairs and on September 25, 1647 and again in 1649 Arnoldus was chosen as one of The Nine Men of New Amsterdam elected at a public meeting to

advise and assist in the affairs of the government. The Nine Men were Augustus Heermans, Arnoldus van Hardenbergh, Govert Loockermans, merchants; Jan Jansen Dam, Jacob Wolfertsen van Couvenhoven, Henrich Hendricksen Kip, citizens; Michael Jansen, Jan Evertsen Bout, Thomas Hall, farmers. On November 24, 1646, he bought from Pieter Wolfertsz van Couwenhoven, a house and lot on the N. S. of the Graft on the Island of Manhattan, (Lot 5, Blk. D.) This house passed on June 20, 1653 to Jan van Hardenbergh who is the brother mentioned above. In 1647 Arnoldus van Hardenbergh acted as an attorney for Jan van Hardenbergh. In 1649 he became dissatisfied with the action of the Netherland officials in a case against him in regard to the trusteeship of an estate. This was in Director Kieft's administration. He appeared in Court, and was fined twenty-five guilders (about ten dollars) for appealing his case to The Hague. A controversy with Governor Stuyvesant resulted and Arnoldus went to Holland where he probably remained as on August 20, 1649 there was ratification of a power of attorney dated August 24, 1648, given to Jan Laurens Appel and Adrien Jansen to manage his affairs during his absence. No further record of him has been found.

On 3-8-1649 Arnoldus served Director Stuyvesant, also Mrs. Stuyvesant with a writ of appeal.

Ref: Dut. Mss., Vol. II:152; Icon. of Manhattan, II:377; Dut. Mss., 108, 122, 42; N. Y. Col. Doc. I:431. Jameson 375; Collection Cayuga Co., Storck; Collection Historical Mss. Albany, Vol 3, Part I.; Hardenbergh Journal;

JAN VAN HARDENBERGH, Arnoldus' brother, was mentioned as a merchant of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Oct. 4, 1646, and as living there. He was mentioned together with Arnoldus in 1648 in regard to a claim on the West India Company. In these documents he was called a merchant of Amsterdam and it must be doubted that he ever came to this country. On June 20, 1653, he bought through his attorney Jan Laurens Appel, the house owned by Arnoldus. He must have died soon afterwards for on April 14, 1654, Jan Lourissen Appel, as attorney for Jan van Hardenbergh, deceased, late merchant of Amsterdam, Holland, mortgaged his house at New Amsterdam in behalf of the heirs. On April 30, 1659, Govert Loockermans sold the house for the estate, to Frederick Lubberse, for a "house, lot and garden, fenced, build on and bounded" on the northwest corner of Heere-graft and Browers Straat, or what is now Broad and Stone streets, in the City of New York, "in length and breadth according to the ground brief of June 20, 1652."

CDNY, xiv:87; Du.Mss. 34, 272; CDNY, XIV 97, 104, 118, 120; Icon. of Manhattan II:253; HYSB 1900:171; Icon. Manh. 377; Court Minutes of Early Records Albany IV:35, 40, 62. Col NYHS 34:56 Deed; Du. Mss. Vol. III:109; Abridged Compendium Vol. III:665; Colonial Families, Virkus 219.

ANTHONY VAN HARDENBERGH, a merchant of New Amsterdam, contributed two hundred pounds for the defense of the town in 1653, and signed a remonstrance against fixing the rate of import, November 19, 1653. Again, with others, he signed a letter to the West India Company on June 15, 1654. In 1660 he had left his sister Lysbeth a legacy. Ct. Min. N.A. 1:66; CDNY XIV:22; CDNY XIV:277; Ct. Min. N. Am. III:154.

GERRIT HARDENBERGH from Zwolle, broker, widower of Annetje Bosschaert, living in the Korte Keisarstraat, assisted by Meyndert Temmingh, was betrothed to Josina Jans of Amsterdam, aged 27 years, living in the Anthonibreestraat, parents dead, assisted by Hendrickje Jans. The date of the betrothal was April 22, 1655. From the records of the brokers at Amsterdam it follows that Gerrit's father was Hendrick Hardenbergh. It is possible that a son of Hendrick, Jans Hendricksz Hardenbergh had a daughter Harmtje who was betrothed at Amsterdam April 22, 1663 to Johannes Jansz, painter from Hamburg. Oud Holland 1891:295 NYGB Vol. 70, 255.

TRYNTIE JANS HARDENBERGH is another bearer of the name. She, a j.d. van Haarlem, married 6-4-1660 JAN JOOSTEN VAN ROLLEGOM, j.m. d prior 1707-8-10.

The only instance in which she is called Hartenbergh is in the will of her husband. In the marriage entry and at the baptisms of her children she is always called Trijntie Jans and her husband Jan Joosten. There is no case found on record where she stands sponsor at the baptisms of the children of her possible relations or they at the baptisms of her children. At her marriage she is said to be from Haarlem, Netherlands.

Descendants of Gerrit Jansz Hardenbergh and of Trijntie Jans Hardenbergh intermarried in the New Netherland.

Trijntie Jans Hardenbergh - Jan Joosten von Rollegom; Marie van Rollegom b 1662 m. 1681 Nicholas Gerritsz van Ravesteyn; Annetje van Ravesteyn m 1703 Ide Meyer. Ide Meyer's sister Hillegond Meyer married 1696 Johannes Hardenbergh, son of Gerrit Jansz Hardenbergh.

The widow of Jan Joosten van Rollegom, from Haarlem, was sponsor at a baptism 1707-8-10. (B DC:324) Jan Joosten van

Rollegom made his will February 6, 1691/2 in which he mentions his wife Tryntje Jans Hartenbergh. (NY Wills I:233-4)

In the census of New York City 1703 is listed Catherine Rolegome, 2 females, 1 male, 1 male negro child. (Doc. Hist. NY) Call. I:396)

On August 10, 1707 Trijntie is sponsor at a baptism and is then called a widow. (B DC 324)

Ref: NYBG Vol. 71:38; NY Wills I:233-4; (M DC:26)

Children of Jan Joosten and Tryntje Jans (no surnames)

1. Johannes	1660-11-3	dy
2. Maria	1662-1-1	1681 Nicholas Garritse
3. Anna	1663-10-17	dy j.m. van Ravesteyn
4. Gertrude	1668-2-22	1688 Bartholomew Le Roux
5. Anna	1670-2-9	1684 Tobias Stoutenburgh
6. Johannes	1672-10-23	
7. Jacob	1674-9-25	
8. Rachel	1674-9-25	
9. Cornelis	1676-10-29	
10. Jacobmijntie		1690 Robert Wijtt of London.

Dates above are those of baptisms at New York Dutch Reformed Church.

Jacobmijntie is not named in her father's will and her baptism is not found but her surname at her marriage was van Rollegom. Ref. NYGB Vol. 71:36; Hartford Times 9-29-1945. Agnew's French Prob. Exilas 3:33

HUGH DE HERDBERGH, son of Roger de Herdbergh and Isabel de Croft.

From a pedigree of the heirs of the Turvilles, given in at Assize Roll for 14 Edward I (Roll 63m. 11) it would appear that Nicholas de Herdbergh's descent was:

William de Turville whose daughter Cecily married Roger de Croft: their daughter Isabel married Roger de Herdbergh, and their son Hugh de Herdbergh had two sons: Roger and Nicholas.

In 1286 Isabel, wife of Hugh de Herdbergh, sued Ida, wife of Roger de Herdbergh, for a third of the manor of Prylleston, and Nicholas de Herdbergh for a third part of lands and rents in Pallington and Wylie. (De Banco Roll 64m.44)

In 1309 a fine was levied between Bartholomew de Lughton, parson of Shadwell Church, and Nicholas de Herdbergh, concerning a rent in Brayles and Wylie, which Bartholomew granted to Nicholas for life with remainder to Roger de Putnam and Aline his wife. (Ancient Deeds A. 4320)

Hugh de Herdbergh held Puttenham as the guardian of John Fitz Wale in 1265. John de Puttenham's son Roger married Aline, daughter of Nicholas de Herdbergh. (misc. Inqs. No. 709)

Puttenhams of Puttenham, County Herts. In 1297 Ela and Isabel, daughters of Roger de Herdbergh, the son of Hugh, held 1 kts. fee in Puttenham. (I P.M. 25 Edw 1 no 51) by G. Andrews Moriarty.

Mr. Moriarty says that Nicholas de Herdbergh died without issue, as a suit in the De Banco Rolls shows that he died without issue. Nevertheless, it would seem that Aliné was in some way closely related to the Herdberghs. (De Ban. R. Mich. 10 Edw III m. 348) 1336.

Warw. Ela, widow of William le Botiler of Wemme, and John de Peyto, Jr., and wife Alice, sued William le Botiler of Wemme, Chivaler, for the manor of Wylve, which Hugh de Herdbergh had given Nicholas de Herdbergh and of the heirs of his body. Nicholas having died without issue the right reverted to the donor and his heirs. Verdict for the plaintiffs. The pleadings give the descent as in Wrottesley's Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls, p 31. The name is also spelled Herdebergh.

G. Andrews Moriarty, A.M., LL.B., F.A.S.G., F.S.A. Ogunquit, Maine.

A. Vere Woodman, Esquire, of Wing, County Bucks, England.
Ref: Putnam Genealogy; NEGB Vol. CII: 31;192,311. The Puttenhams of Puttenham.

NAMES OF HARDENBERGHS WHO ARE NOT OTHERWISE LISTED

(All New York unless otherwise stated).

ABRAM	(see Cornelius below)
ABRAHAM	m 1803 Ann Van Horn
ABRAHAM T. D.	1807-10-6 1863-5-21 Maria Vernoooy 1803-8-29 1877-7-28 wf. —Wawarsing Ref. Ch. Cem.
ABRAHAM A. D.	Census 1855 Wawarsing 1st Dist., age 46, wife Mariah, stone house \$500, lived in Ulster Co., all his life, farmer. Mariah 48. (same as above, may be son of John I. Hardenbergh and Blandina)
ABRAHAM	Census 1850 Liberty, vol. 1, age 32, b N. Y., constable. Listed with Edw. H. Penny 26 and Harriet 21.

- ABRAHAM JANSEN d 1894-5-7 Member Holland Society 1887,
Spring House, N. Y.
- ALAN E. telephone directory 1949, 18736 Fielding,
Detroit, Mich.
- ALBERT Doctor in Germany
- ANDREW 1832-4-24 d 1832-8-17 Salem, N.Y. (could be
a son of David 1805-1839.
- BENJAMIN F. d 1922-2-12 Christine M. Behrends 1927-2-27,
Bloomington Cem., Rosendale. (no birth
dates)
- BENJAMIN 1860
- CASSIUS M. Detroit, Mich., wife Maud —telephone direc-
tory
- CHARLES Census 1850 Bethel, age 17, laborer.
- CHARLES Census 1850, Rosendale, age 16, clerk.
- CHARLES Census 1850, Bethel, age 17, with Marten
Morganson, a carpenter, Sullivan Co., N.Y.
- CHARLES m 1762-6-8 Jane Van Alst of New York.
—Tucker vol 6, 183. NYBG v 1, 209.
- CHARLES the following from directories of Ulster Co.,
N.Y.:
- CHARLES 1866 Kingston, N. Pierpont & Hone; 1871-2
laborer.
- CHARLES laborer, Pierpont & Hone, Rondout 1871-2.
- CHARLES blacksmith, Marbletown, 1873-4
- CHARLES blacksmith, shipyard, 53 Pierpont, 1877-8.
- CHARLES bookkeeper, Dock N. Pierpont, 1869-70,
Kingston.
- CHARLES bookkeeper, Hone, Kingston, 1890.
- CHARLES laborer, Dwaarskill, Gardiner, 1880-1.
- CHARLES D & H Canal Co., office, r 32 Adams, Kings-
ton, 1889
- CHARLES retired, Gardiner, 1901
- CHARLES Census 1905 age 83, 113 Pierpont, Kingston,
with dau. Edith.
- CHARLES H. wife Carrie, 844 E. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles,
Cal. 1933.
- CHRISTOPHER 1891, blacksmith, Kingston. —directory
- CORNELIUS his widow lived at Green St., Kingston 1889,
in 1913-1914 at 35 Clinton Ave.
- CORNELIUS Census 1790 Mohawk Town, Montgomery
Co., N.Y. 2, 1, 4, 2 slaves.
- CORNELIUS Redford, 14 miles from Detroit, Mich. Ch:
Howard, Catherine, Abram, George.

- CORNELIUS Montgomery Co., N.Y., had: Catherine Maria 1799; SARA; RACHEL; Rebecca: —Western N.Y. v2, Cutter.
- C. 1801-3-24 Kyserike Cem.
- C. O. 1727-1-22 1794-6 Rochester Cem., Ulster Co.
-
- DAVID 1805-1839-9-2 a 34, Salem, N.Y.
- DAVID H. d 1892-9-2 Readington, N. J., Church records v 2, 95, Somerville, N.J.
- D. C. wife Sarah 1822-1877 Liberty Cem., Sullivan Co.
-
- EDMUND BURNHAM m Josephine Durland, dau. Coe Durland and (1) Antoinette Baird. DAR 66.
- EDWARD H. peddler, Wallkill, 1880-1 Directory.
- E. H. farmer Shawangunk, 1880-1 Directory
- ELMER T. c.a. 1910 Lt. Col. Pentagon Bldg., Washington.
- EVERET enlisted at Liberty N.Y., age 42, 1861-62, Co. F., disability.
- E. C. H. Friends Ground, Poughkeepsie.
- GARRET Census 1790 Newburgh, N.Y., 2, 3, 4.
- GEORGE W. Census 1850, Rosendale, laborer age 20 with Abram and Lovisa.
- GEORGE G. New York City, Soldier War 1812, awarded \$53, Claims No. 2478, 1860.
- GEORGE, Jr. 113 Dr. St.A. Queens. —Telep. dir. 1949.
- G. D. Census 1845, Oakland Co., Mich., Pontiac Twp. 1 male 45-75, 1 10-21, 1 under 10, 1 female 21-45, 2 under 10.
- HARMON W. m 1854-1-10 Helen M. Smith of DeWitt, Clinton Co., Mich.
- HENRY Census 1850 with Catherine d 1849. Shawangunk.
- HENRY Stone Ridge 1880-1, directory
- HENRY Cook 253 Pearl St., Albany, 1874, directory
- HIRAM 196 acre farm at Ulsterville, 1871-72 directory
- HOWARD R. President National Steel Products Co., 7 Morningside Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
- HY G. 160 Front St., NYC telephone directory
-
- ISAAC boatman 345 Bleecker St., NYC. directory 1845-46
- ISAIAH D. clerk 110 Pearl NYC h. 10 Cherry directory 1845-46

- JACOB B. Major 80th or Old 20th Reg. Ulster Co. Guard 10-25-1861 under Col. Jacobus Bruyn and Col. George W. Pratt, Bull Run, Manassas, Gettysburg. To California 1864-12-7
- JACOB R. Census 1850 Fallsburgh, age 70, laborer. Census 1855, teacher age 75, born in N.J., frame house, lived in Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., 48 years.
- JACOR R. wife Maria Ditmars. New Brunswick, N. J. A clear-headed lawyer and fair. —Hist. Hunterdon & Somerset counties, Snell.
- JACOB R. New Paltz Cem. Tuthill, N. Y. 1879.
- JACOB clerk, Saugerties 1892-3 Directory.
- JAMES Commission for construction of NY & Erie Ry., Town of Callicoon, to sell stock. —Quinlan 151
- JEROMAS farm Gardiner, 1892-3. —directory
- JAMES Rosendale 1901; and Shawangunk 1901
- JEREMIAH 1851-3-10 a 31-3-2 Liberty Cem. —Linda
- JEROME T. 1862-1899 m Mary Hardenbergh Hopkins 1867-1919 Bloomingburgh Cem. May be son of Daniel & Sarah.
- JOHANNES m Charity North. Will of Thomas North 1778 of Newtown, Queens Co., N.Y., names sister Charity but does not say she married Johannes. NYGB v9, 123, 294.
- JOHN K. VAN 1821-7-1 a 8 mo 21 da., Kingston Cem., son of H. & J.
- JOHN m 1800-12-20 Jude Spragg. Presby Ch rec. Newtown, Queens Co. —Western N. Y. v2, 180 Cutter
- JOHN m 1773-9-21 Margaret Elvendorf —Tucker v21, 119.
- JOHN m Agnes Crowell. Had: Josiah Ransom b 1807-10-1 bp 1807-12-6 New Hurley Ch. copied by Ronk.
- JOHN 1804-1-19 1876-3-16 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston.
- JOHN cooper h 54 Spruce, Poughkeepsie, 1869-70 directory
- JOHN H. cooper, Delafield 1869-70 directory
- JOHN A. farmer, Walker Valley, 43 acres, 1871-2, directory
- JOHN C. livery, West Hurley, 1880-1, directory

- JOHN Shoemaker, 26 Franklin, Albany, 1874 directory
- JOHN J. grocer, Ellenville, 1855-6 directory
- JOHN G. salesman, h 7 Green, Kingston, 1889-90, dir.
- JOHN G. salesman, Maiden Lane & Wall, Kingston, 1891 dir.
- JOHN G. commercial agent, Clinton House, Kingston, 1892, dir
- JOHN laborer, Spruce St., Kingston, 1892, dir.
- JONATHAN D. blacksmith, Whiteport, 1885-6, dir.
- J. P., Jr. architect, 41 Liberty St., N.Y. telep. dir. 1949
- JOHN 1841-1881 Brunswyck Cem.
- JOHN Census 1855 a 18, Neversink, with Herman & Lydia. born in Sullivan Co., (might be John C. who married Jane Harrop).
- JOHN A. or S. Enlisted at Newburgh 1861 a 18, from Wawarsing, Ulster Co., N. Y. Private Co. G 56th Reg. Co. C. Roll of dead 1862-1-29 typhoid fever. —Sylvester 280, Hist. of 56th Regiment.
- J. D. m Mary L. ch Ida Augusta bur. Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston, N. Y.
- LEONARD m (?) Maria Elmendorf, Marbletown, N.Y.
- LEONARD m Elizabeth Harrison.
- LEON Ulster & Dutchess County Assemblyman, 1832.
- LEWIS 1767-1796
- LEWIS H. d c.a. 1882
- LAWRENCE 1889, 1890-4-21 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston.
- LYMAN of Caton, N.Y., m Mary Johnson c.a. 1833, dau of Jonathan Johnson of Howell and Sarah Ann Tilton, dau John Tilton. Her 2d mar. —Stillwell v5, Hist. — Gen. Miscellany, 206.
- L. E. 1709 Park, Rahway, N. J. (telephone dir. 1949)
- MATTHEW m Catherine Vernoooy 17-- (could be Jonathan)
- M. H. 2874 Rock Glen, California, 1933.
- PAUL Ridgewood, Queens, NYC (telephone dir. 1949)

- PHILIP J. farm 100 acres, Kerhonksen 1891-2, 1883-4.
dir.
- REUBEN 1917 Margaret Bonnell.
ROBERT grocer, Ellenville, 9 Westerlo, Albany, 1874
Dir.
- SOLOMON 1870 Aletta C. Craig, Marbletown.
- THOMAS S. 22 Ridgewood Road, Boston, Mass. 1950
THOMAS CORNELL said to have attended New Paltz Academy.
—Mr. Byron Terwilliger. (may not be Hardenbergh)
- V. G. 1187 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn (tel 1949)
- WALTER Census 1855 Wawarsing, age 3, with Leonard,
Philip, grandchild.
- WALTER E. m Angela. Attorney 62 Regent, San Francisco,
Cal.
- WALTER laborer, Napanoch, 1892-3 dir.
- WILLIAM farmer 5 acres, Marlborough, 1871-2 dir
- WILLIAM D. clerk, St. James & Wall, Kingston, 1892 dir
- WILLIAM drug clerk, 31 John, Kingston 1894 dir
- WILLIAM Z. Census 1850 Shawangunk, age 12 with
Richard.
- WILLIAM married a sister of Tyrone Power. —William
H.
- WILLIAM of Fayette, Ohio, m 1851 Eunice Chaffee
1809-5-12 Woodstock, Ct., dau Josiah Wil-
lard Chaffee and Ruth Robbins. Eunice m
(1) 1830-7-18 Capt. Andrew Smith 1789-
1849 as his 2d wife. —Woodstock Fam. v8,
308, v3, 246.
- W. B. Napanoch, 1901 dir
(See p. 686 also)

NAMES OF HARDENBERGHS NOT OTHERWISE LISTED (CONTINUED):

- ADDIE 1900-4 with Dora G. 109 Albany, Kingston.
- ADDIE student, 1898, 1900-1 137 Fair St., Kingston
- ALLIE Census 1855 Thompson, a 20, b in Sullivan Co.
with Levi and Minerva Lounsbury. Servant.
- AMY Census 1905 Marbletown, a 12, boarder.
Norton Lane.
- ANN m 12-21-1757 Andrew Marschalk. —Tucker
vi, 749.
- ANNIE m James T. Thorne. Ch: James T. b 1899-7-29
bp 10-29-1899, North Hurley.

- ANNIE student, 1896-1898, 1900-1 137 Fair St., Kingston
- ARRIETTA CAROLINE m 1880-2-8 at Shawangunk, Samuel Barrett, both of Newburgh.
- CATHERINA 1860-2-8 age 76 Fonda, N.Y. Cem. born in Montgomery Co. m (1) Stephen Dyckman, m (2) 1825 Dr. Jonathan Shearman 1779-7-12 1863-3-18 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co. —Gen. Notes of NY and NE Fam. Talcott, 703. Oneida Co. Everts & Faries, 319. Letter Mrs. Van Heusen.
- CATRINA m Nathaniel Deyo. She d 1843-2-11 a 53-1-21. Ch: Sarah Catherine b 1818-10-24 bp 1819-3-7, New Hurley Ch. copied by Daniel T. Ronk.
- CATHERINE with Cornelius (see list)
- CATHERINE m James Linkletter —Tucker v6, 183. (may be Hardenbrook)
- CATHERINE m 1875 Charles D. Humphrey of Pittsburgh, Pa.
- CATHERINE 1768.
- CHARLOTTE m Samuel Shepard (may be Mary Charlotte)
- CLARA 1885
- CORNELIA 1795-1863 Andrew Wemple, Oneida Co.
- DORA Census 1875 Kingston, age 16, servant with Andrew J. and Sarah Ackart. 1st Elective Dist. Lloyd.
- DORA G. Mrs. 1900-1904 109 Albany, Kingston.
- EDITH with Charles (see List)
- ELIZABETH 1798 m Francis Deyo. She d 1845-12-7 age 47-8-8. He d 1875-12-2 a 76-8-10. Ch: Cornelia Ann bp 1827, New Hurley Ch. rec.
- ELIZABETH ROSE 1824-1904 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston age 80. May be a dau. of Elias 1236 Hardenbergh and Catherine Davis.
- ELIZABETH m 1800 John Slocum 1858-7-4 son of Alfred Turner Slocum a seaman, and Rebecca Sammis. —Slocum Fam. 313
- ELIZABETH d 1882-3-4 a 70 Bruynswick Cem, blk a-42.
- BESSIE 109 Albany, Kingston, with Mrs. Dora G.
- EMILY JANE
- ESTHER 72 West Cedar, Boston, telephone dir. 1949
- EUNICE
- HARRIET bp 1937-6-20 Walden Ref. Dut. Ch. 82

- IDA AUGUSTA 1853-2-24 a 0-10-2 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston,
dau. J. D. & Mary L.
- JANE 1819-9-28 a 72-2-11 Bruynswick Cem. wf Dr.
William Jansen
- JANE m 1778-3-9 Benjamin Seaman —Tucker Mar.
v 25,35
- KATE 1841-1918 New Prospect Chyd.
LOUISA Census 1855 Neversink, a 16, b Sullivan Co.
with Joseph Hall, farmer.
- MARIA 1745-1823 m Volkert Veeder, Fonda, N.Y.
MARIA m Henricus Rosenkrans; had Jacob b 5-26-
1773 and bp Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- MARIA 1790-3-20
MARIA 1810
MARIA bp Hopewell Ch. no year given, p 57 Ch. rec.
MARIA DE LAND 1949-5-16 Hillside Cem., Middletown, N.Y.
unm. Suicide. Adopted by Frank T. Miller.
- MARTHA m Henry Moses Smith
MARY m Benjamin F. Vlereborne 1842-9-21, son of
John 1809 and Deborah Sailphen, gs George
1798 and Margaret Van Fleet. —Harlem
Register, 609
- MARY 1844 m Andrew Deyo
MARY m James Van de Mark
MARY I. Census 1850 Shawangunk, age 14
MARY d 1888-3 a 39 at residence of brother Julius
LeTour in Dresden, paralysis of the brain.
Employed in clothing establishment of Hardy
& Bascor. Two dau and one son survive.
—nsp clpg
- MINNIE 1867-6-2
NEELTJE m Dirck Ten Eyck
NELLIE 1820
NELLY m John Schoonmaker. Had Moses b 1790-7,
bp at Accord; Nelly 1794; Peter L. 1800-5-
10; Peter Hardenbergh 1806-6-22 b.
- RACHEL 1834 (may be dau. Elias and Catherine Davis
Hardenbergh)
- RACHEL 1779 m 1800 Mathias Jansen 176- Shawangunk.
She d 1854-2-24 a 75.
- RACHEL m Matthew Jansen
RACHEL 1800 m Theodore Weller (may not be Har-
denbergh)
- RACHEL m Rosekrans
RACHEL 1806 m Dill

- RACHEL 1831-10-1 92-8-20 Esopus-Freer Ground. dau Gerardus of Wawarsing, m 11-8-1759 Jacobus Davenport of Rochester, Old Dut. Ch. Schraalenburgh, N.J. Had Jacobus bp Rochester 1762-; Catherine 1764; Cornelia 1767; Hester 1776 No. 442 sp Wm Kelder & Helen Armst; Jacob H. 1779 No. 385; Peterally 1780 No. 504. —Ronk nsp., except grave record.
- RACHEL —with Cornelius
REBECCA (See Cornelius)
SARAH E. 1904-8-2 ag3 80-7-9 Bruynswick Cem. Sec. B, 105.
- SARAH m 1847-8-29 Thomas Burdick of Norwich, Ct. Sarah from New London. —Vital Rec. Part II, 878.
- SADIE Census 1905, Kingston, a 36. Boarder with Julius Hardenbergh.
- SUSAN m 1850-11-3 Orrin Hoxie —Vit. Rec. Norwich, Ct., Part II.
- SUSAN 1839-8-14 1863-7-18 m 1860-1-18 Charles Davis 1834-11-20, son of John B. Davis and Affie LeFevre. Ch: Lyman Davis 1860-7-11 1861-4-28. —Burhans 508, 564.
- VIOLET 1820 Cortelyou Ave., Brooklyn. Tel. dir. 1949.

COLORED PEOPLE BY NAME OF HARDENBERGH

- ANN m 1835-10-17 Samuel Wilkins —Hopewell Church Bk 2, 164
- DELILAH m 1842-11-22 Richard Bogart, Presb. Ch. of Rumbout & Poughkeepsie, by Rev. Delevan. License cost \$3.00 —NYGB v 70, 81
- ISABELLA "Sojourner Truth" b Hurley, date unknown, slave of Col. Johannes Hardenbergh. d 1899 Battle Creek, Mich. Famous abolitionist.
- MERINDA JANE m 1854-8-30 or 1855-10-4 Jacob H. Schoonmaker of Gardiner. Shaw. Ch.
- GEORGE laborer, 54 Spruce, Poughkeepsie, 1869-70 with John Hardenbergh, cooper.
- HARRY Census 1875 Marbletown, with Cornelius Hardenbergh, Charles and Mary; servant age 55, also 3 servants.
- HARRY same as above, d about 1890, name was Cantine.
- CORNELIUS Census 1860 Shawangunk, age 17, day laborer.

THE BERGEN FAMILY

1633. HANS HANSEN BERGEN, a native of Bergen, Norway, came from Holland with Wouter Van Twiller in 1633. He was a ship carpenter. Of his European ancestry nothing is known. The name Bergen, sometimes written Barragan, Bargaen, Barager, or Barger, and pronounced Bar-rer-gen in Dutch, is common to The Netherlands, Germany, and Ireland. It is teutonic in origin, signifying Hills. Hans was called Hans Hanszen, Hans Noorman (Hans the Norman), and Hans Hanszen Noorman. (Noorman means Northland). His mark I and H.

Hans Hansen Bergen owned 200 morgens of land in Manhattan to which a patent was given 13 March 1647. Patents were issued in many instances long after settling upon the land. On 9 July 1638, Andries Huddle sent to Bergen six or eight persons for his tobacco plantation. A tradition in the family is that while Bergen was engaged in the cultivation of his plantation a party of Indians caused him to climb a tree for safety but he was soon discovered. Supposing the end to be near he began singing in the melodious voice with which he was blessed the hymn which begins with "In mijn grootste nood o'Heere." (In my greatest need, O Lord!) After listening for some time with much delight, the Indians left him unharmed, proving the truth of the words "Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast."

Hans lived on the Wallabout, now known as Williamsburgh, or the 4th District of Brooklyn, New York, as early as 1648 where he had 400 acres of land. He owned land northwest of Kings Street and Little Queen Street, near the ferry, on Nassau Island, Town of Breucklin, where the French Church was built later, 1763. He was skipper of the "Bontecoe," or "Spotted Cow," in 1663. The "Bontecoe" was owned by Cornelis de Potter and Guleaim Wys.

Following is the agreement made between Andries Huddle and Hans Hansen, Norman 9 July 1638, for the cultivation of the Tobacco plantation on Manhatten Island, in brief: "the said Andries Huddle shall by the first opportunity of ships from Holland send hither to Hans Hansen aforesaid six or eight persons with implements required for the cultivation of tobacco. 'Hans Hansen shall be bound to place said persons upon the flatland on the Island of Manhates behind the Corlears land.'" Huddle shall bear the expense of the transportation and of engaging them and shall send the vouchers for these expenses with them. "Hans Hansen shall also be bound to furnish as many dwellings and tobacco houses as time will permit . . .

Hans Hansen shall also have authority over them in Huddle's absence without interference by anybody else. He shall further

bear and repay one half of the expenses incurred by said Huddle. In like manner he must provide such supply of victuals as shall be necessary for so many persons on condition that Andries Huddle shall likewise repay one half of the expenses incurred. "Mons. Huddle shall also be bound to pay Hans Hansen for his industry whatever impartial men shall deem to be just. "Likewise Huddle shall not be allowed to demand from said Hans Hansen any rent for land, but shall assist in every way with the means which he has here... For what is above written parties pledge their persons and property real and personal, present and future submitting to the Provincial Court of Holland and all other Courts, Judges and Justices, all in good faith without reservation or deceit. "Thus done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, the 10th of July, Anno 1638.

"A Huddle "This is the mark H I aforesaid."
(NY Col. Doc. XIV, 11)

Under date of July 18, 1638 Hans Hansen gave power of attorney to Wouter van Twiller, Director of New Netherland. On March 13, 1647, he acquired a lot south of Fort Amsterdam, "between Jan Snedeker and Joris Rappalje." Rapalje was his father-in-law. On March 30, 1647 he acquired land on Long Island "on the Kill of Joris Rapalyey bounded by Lambert Huybertsen's, Jan the Swede's plantation and by Mespeth Kill as far as Dirck Volkertsen." This was at the head of the kill of Mespeth, Indian name for Newton, or Newton Creek, in a section called by the Dutch "t Kreuppelbosch" now corrupted to Cripple Bush. The grant was for 400 acres. (J. Riker Annals of Newton 52)

Hans Hansen as well as his wife and her parents, signed their names by marks as the great majority of the inhabitants of New Amsterdam did. It is not certain they could write although some people that could, preferred to sign with a mark or seal. Sometimes his "H" is made vertically and sometimes horizontally. Hans Hansen is one of the exceptions among the Norwegian settlers in that he is mentioned frequently in books and papers and in a genealogy. Bergen in New Jersey was not named after him but after Bergen op Zoom. There is a Bergen in Holland and in Germany as well as in Norway. Hans was a reputable citizen, and this was stated as a reason for his being acquitted when found guilty of smuggling in 1648. The records say: "Pardon of Hans Hansen, for fourteen years a respectable resident in New Amsterdam, on a charge of having aided in smuggling, on condition that he beg pardon of God and the Court." (Col. His. Mss. I, 17)

Hans Hansen Bergen died 1653/4 at Brooklyn. He married in New Amsterdam 1639, SARAH RAPELLE, daughter of Jores

Jansen Rapelle and Catalyntie Trico. (See Rappelles). Sarah was born 9 June 1625 at Beaverwyck, and died in April 1685 at Brooklyn. She is said to have been the first white child, female, born in the New Netherlands which covered the present states of New York, New Jersey and part of Connecticut. She made a declaration to this effect 4 April 1656. Another tradition in the family is that the Indians, induced by the circumstances of her being the first white girl born there, gave to Sarah's father and brethren and the French that followed them, the lands adjacent to the bay, hence called Het-Walle-Boght, bay of foreigners, since corrupted to Wallabout Bay. This tradition seems to be corroborated by the earliest deed for land on Long Island given in 1638, making it evident that Joris Rapelle had obtained the title previously from the Canarsie Indians. In the Journal of the Dutch Council for the year 1656 it is related that "The widow of Hans Hansen, the first born Christian daughter in the New Netherland, burdened with seven children, petitions for a grant of a piece of meadow in addition to the 20 morgen granted to her at Walleboght." This is an official document, and should silence those who, after more than two centuries, question her right to the honor.

Sarah united with the Protestant Dutch Church at Brooklyn, 10 April 1661, by certificate. Her mark "S". She married her second husband Tuenis Gisbertsen Bogaert who came from Holland in 1652. He married again in 1687 Geertje Jans, widow of Derrick Dey. Bogart in 1667 took out the new patent for Hans Hansen's 200 morgen in his own name instead of in the name of Hans' children, and there is no record that the land was ever turned over to them later.

Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle had eight children, all baptised in the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church, New York City. His children are on record as omitting the surname Bergen in several instances, using the name Hansen.

1. Aneken, or Annetje Hansen Bergen, bp 1640-7-22. mar. (1) 1661-1-17 Jan Clercq, or John Clark, of Brazil, who died 11-15-1661 mar. (2) 1662-10-8 Dirck Janse Hooglandt, of Holland and Flatbush, N. Y. Aneken had six children.

2. Brecktje, or Rebecca Hansen Bergen, bp 1642-7-27 mar. Aert Anthonize (Tuenisen) Middagh, of Holland. She had seven or eight children.

3. Jan Hansen Bergen, bp 1644-4-17. died 1730. mar. Jannetje Tuenisse Denyse, b. 1641, dau. Tuenis Denyse and Phabea Seals. She died c.a. 1735. Jan had seven children. Resided in Bedford and Jamaica. His mark is.

4. Michael, or Miggel Hansen Bergen, bp 1646-11-4. died 1732. mar. 1677 Femmetje Tuenisse Denyse, b. 1640-4-3, sister of

Jannetje. One authority gives the name Denyse or Nyssen, as daughters of Tuenis Nyssen. They had five children.

5. Jores, or George Hansen Bergen, bp 1649-7-18, died 1738. mar. 1678-8-11 Sarah Strycher, dau. of Jan of Flatbush. They had ten children

6. MARRITJE, or MARIA HANSEN BERGEN, bp. 1651-10-8. mar. 1675 Jacob Ruthzen, or Rutsen. (See Rutsen) They had eight children.

7. Jacob Hansen Bergen, bp. 1653-9-21. mar. 1677-7-8 Elsjc Frederickse Lubbertsen, bp 1658-7-7 dau. Frederick Lubbertsen and Tryntje Hendricks, of Brooklyn. They had nine children.

8. Catalyn, or Catherine Hansen Bergen, bp 1653-11-30. Twin. Perhaps died young as no further record has been found.

One of the sponsors to the baptism of Jan Hansen Bergen was Anneke Jans Bogardus.

References: Welles 95; Dutch Mss. V. 1, 19, Albany; O'Callaghan's Translation, V 1, 22; Bergen Fam. - Tuenis G. Bergen, 1876; Doc. Hist. N.Y. V 3, 45, 51; Thompson's Hist. L. I.; Ref. Dut. Ch bp NY G&B v 7, 26; Scandinavian Imm. in N. Y. — John O. Evjen, 58, 57, 370; Col. Huguenot Soc. V 1, 441-14; Benton Co., Iowa, Hist. 448.

THE BEVIER FAMILY

BEVIER. LOUIS BEVIER, one of the New Paltz Patentees, and a cousin of Abraham and Jean Hasbrouck, came to America in 1675 with his wife and sons Hugo, Isaac and Abraham. They left everything of value behind them in France and he was disowned by his brother for coming to America. Louis Bevier was born about 1648 at Lille, France, and died about 1720 at New Paltz, New York. He married 1673 MARIA LE BLANC, who was also from a family of refugees. In 1699 Louis purchased Abraham Crispell's share in the Patent for 140 shepels of wheat, the first record of a land sale in this patent. Sept. 18, 1705 he purchased of Col. Jacob Rutsen of Marbletown several hundred acres located at Napanoch in Wawarsing. He willed this land to his sons, several of whom located on the land.

A copy of the Bevier Coat of Arms is in the Memorial House at New Paltz. The family used the French language for one hundred years before changing to the Dutch in deference to the wishes of Maria Hasbrouck, wife of David Bevier.

The compiler will give the lineage of the family where it joins the Hardenbergh line.

Abraham Bevier, son of Louis, 1678-1774 m 1707 Rachel Vernoooy, dau of Cornelius Vernoooy and Annetje Cornelis.

Johannes Bevier, son of Abraham, 1724-1797 m 1747 (1) Rachel

Le Fevre 1728- dau Andries. Their daughter Maria Bevier 1750 m JOHANNES L. HARDENBERGH No. 49.

Conrad Bevier, brother of Maria, 1758 m Elizabeth Roosa, and their son Matthew Bevier 1785- m. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH No. 142 and settled at Bath, Illinois. They had one son John Hardenergh Bevier 1814.

Louis Bevier, son of Abraham, 1684-1753 m 1713 Elizabeth Hasbrouck 1685-1760, lived at Marbletown. They had Louis 1717, noted surveyor, m Esther DuBois 1718-1790, dau Philip DuBois and Esther Gumaer. Their son Philip DuBois Bevier, 1752-1808 m Ann DeWitt 1763-1835, and settled in Rochester. Their dau. Rachel Bevier 1786-1858 m 1809 THOMAS R. 108 HARDENBERGH, farmer at Woodbourne, Sullivan County, New York. LeF. 224,237; Waw. 345 bp. Clearwater 130,309.

THE BLANCHAN FAMILY

MATTHYS BLANCHAN came from Mannheim to America in the "Gilded Otter," landing at New Amsterdam, 22/27 April (1) 1660 accompanied by his wife MADALINE JORISSE or JORISEN or MAGDALEN GOORE. He was listed as an agriculturist (2) with wife and three children. He was born in Artois, France, and had property in Artois and in Armetiers. His son-in-law, Antoine Crispel, came with him. They (3) were at Wiltwick 7 Dec. 1660. They were Huguenots. About 1662 Matthys Blanchan moved to Hurley where he (4) built a distillery. A will of his dated July 17, 1665 names his wife Magdalene Jorisse. A joint will dated 1671, names five children. Another will is dated 18 May 1679. He died c.a. 1688 at Hurley (5).

Matthys Blanchan and his wife had five children of which there is a record: Catharine Blanchan m 1. 1655-10-10 Louis DuBois m 2. Jean Cottin (7). Maria Blanchan m Antoine Crispell (Crepel). Magdalena Blanchan 1648 m 1667-9-28 Jan Matthysen Jansen, son Matthys Jansen (8). Matthys Blanchan 1655 Mannheim m 1679-3-30 Kgst. Margaret Classon Van Schoonhaven of Albany. Elizabeth Blanchan 1651 1668-10-27 Kgst Peter Cornellesen Lowe.

Jean Cottin was the first teacher in the New Paltz school. Later he moved to Kingston where he went into business. He left his property to the Dutch Church at Kingston, to the French Reformed Church, to his brother Daniel, his sisters Susanna Libot, and Mary Gilliat, and to seven servants. They had no children (9).

Antoine Crepel is the ancestor of the Crispell descendants. He married a sister of Magdeline Jorisse, wife of Matthys Blanchan.

Matthys Jansen or Jan Tysen is the ancestor of the Jansen family.

Peter Cornelisen Lowe came to America in 1659 in the "Faith" from Holstein, and is ancestor of the Lowe family (10).

The Blanchans came into the Hardenbergh line as follows: Matthew Blanchan 17-- mar 1782 Jacoba Burhans 1762, dau Jan Burhans 1721 and 1st wf Catherine Whittaker, dau of Edward Whittaker 1704 and JACOB 14 HARDENBERGH 1704 (11). Also Bretje Blanchant dau Matthew Blanchant and Annetje Freer, m 1778 Edward Burhans 1752, son of Jan Burhans and Catherine Whitaker. The Matthew Blanchant may be the Matthews Blanchan, of Bloomingdale, Hurley, whose will 1770-1781 named as eldest son, Johannes, and Jacob, Matthew, Annattie, Catherine, Brackey (under 18), son-in-law Simon Frere, executor (12).

The Lowe line as connected with the Hardenbergh line may be as follows: Peter Cornelisse Lowe and Elizabeth Blanchan had (?) Timothy Lowe, who had Cornelius Lowe 1731/2 mar Catherine Hude, dau Hon. James Hude and Mary Johnson, and had Mary Margaret Lowe 1768-1841 mar JACOB 98 RUTSEN HARDENBERGH 1767-1841. (See Hardenbergh)

CATHERINE BLANCHAN was born in Artois, France, c.a. 1637 d pr. 12-10-1713, the daughter of Matthew Blanchan, a well-to-do farmer. The family found a temporary refuge in Mannheim in the Palatinate from the persecutions menacing the Huguenots in France. There she married LOUIS DUBOIS. Catherine was a woman of courage and endurance. Some years after the death of her husband she married Jean Cottin, formerly the French schoolmaster at New Paltz, but then engaged in a prosperous business at Kingston. There is an interesting entry in the records of the Dutch Church at Kingston under date of September 1703, when the Dominie baptised a young girl, Rachel, slave of Catherine Cottin: "After profession of her faith she received the Sacrament of Holy Baptism, aged seventeen years. Beside the points required of her in the formula of baptism, she also promised the congregation to serve her mistress, Catherine Cottin, faithfully and diligently until the death of her mistress, and after that to serve her master, Jean Cottin, and after that she shall be at liberty and free." The record here is significant as an early instance of the manumission of a slave.

Catherine lived to a good old age, her husband with her. What a panorama must have enrolled before her! The little village of her childhood in Flanders; war-scarred Mannheim where they had found a sanctuary; the busy streets and ships of Amsterdam; the long voyage across the Atlantic; the strange New World with its forests, its savage faces, danger, toil, weariness; but at last safety, success, and perhaps a thrill of triumph as she thought of her seven sons and her children's children. —Taken from an article by Miss Mary Jansen DuBois in the Proc. of the Ulster Co. Hist. Soc. 1932.

References: (1) Gen. Soc. Pa. Mch 1934, p 11; Welles 109; LeF 507; (2) same. Clw 57; Syl V 2, 147; (3) C.B. 107; Puc HS. V 5, 40; (4) NY Hist Col V 1, 152; LeF 508; (5) Gen Soc. Pa. 180; (7) C.B. 107; Clw 310; Fer. Wills 61, 257 (C7); (8) Anj. V. 2, 66; (9) same as (7); (10) LeF 468; (11) Anj. V 2, 65; (12) NY Hist Soc Col V 9, 238; Anj V 2, 65.

THE BRODHEAD FAMILY

DANIEL BRODHEAD, the founder, came to America in the year 1664 with the English expedition as a military officer under Col. Richard Nicolls. Born at Yorkshire, England, of Holland ancestry. Mar. ANN TYE, dau Francis Tye and Tellos Solomon. Daniel died 1667. Ann m (2) Lt. Nottingham, (3) Ensign Charles Garton. Daniel Brodhead was Captain of Militia for Esopus but was unpopular with the Dutch. Their son: Charles Brodhead m Maria Ten-Broeck, dau Wessel, and had: Charles Brodhead 1696 m 13 MAR-RITJE HARDENBERGH. Rachel Brodhead (Wessel, Charles, Daniel) 1734-1804 m 1758 Jacobus Van Wagenen 1729-1790 and their son Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 1767-1808 m 1790 MARIAH HARDENBERGH 1761-1839 dau JOHANNES HARDENBERGH and Cornelia DuBois.

Jonathan Brodhead m 139 SARAH HARDENBERGH 1787 dau Philip Hardenbergh and Mary E. Cole, and had: Maria 1809 m _____Kinsted and John Henry Myer 1810; Daniel 1815-1898 unm.

Charles Brodhead and DINAH HARDENBERGH had: Abram Hardenbergh Brodhead 1771-11-4 bp Marbletown, d 1826-9-18 a 55-1-18 Kyserike Cem. Marbltn. m 1792-1 Ann Van Horne 1773-3-28 bp at Whitehouse, N. J. d 1826-10-6 a 53-6-1.

This may be the same as Charles Wessel Brodhead 1742-12-12 N. Pz. d 1799 Roch. mb 1766-10-17 SARAH 39 HARDENBERGH 1743 bp 1745-6-16 Kgst., dau Abraham Hardenbergh and (1) Marritje Roosa. Ch of Charles and Sarah: Wessel 1767-8-9; Maria 1769-6-23; Abram Hardenbergh 1771-11-29 m Ann Van Horn; Charles m Ann Tye Schoonmaker; David m _____Shaw, dau John; Jacob, Rev. Trustee Rutgers 1812-1845; Johannes 1780-1-13; John 1788-2-6.

Charles Wessel Brodhead 1767-8-9 m ANTJE 64 HARDENBERGH (see)

Cornelia Brodhead 1792 m LEONARD 137 HARDENBERGH (see)

The compiler has other data on this family.

Lewis Brodhead (Wessel, Charles, Daniel) and Rebecca Van Wagenen had: Aurt m Dinah Alliger; John unm; Rebecca m David D. Hasbrouck; Mary m Josiah Hasbrouck; Rachel m

Jacobus Van Wagenen 1799-1825 s Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen and MARIAH HARDENBERGH.

THE BRUYN FAMILY

The Bruyn family of Ulster County, New York, descend from Jacobus Bruyn who came to New Amsterdam from Norway about 1660. He was a ship carpenter. On March 2, 1682, Jacob Bruyn and Michael Modt petitioned the Court at Kingston for permission to purchase a tract of land "behind the Paltz" from the Indians. This was in the Town of Shawangunk, the tract along the Wallkill on which he settled was known later as Bruynswick. They lived on the east side of the road on the brow of a hill facing the lowlands on the west side of the Shawangunk kill. Jacobus Bruyn died at the age of 43. He and his wife are buried on a little knoll about 80 rods from the house, north. Since 1800 the grave-stones have disappeared. In old documents the name is spelled Bruin and in some instances Brown. The family has been prominent in Ulster County.

He married 1677 Gertruyd Ysselstein 1650, bp 5-22 N. Amsterdam, dau. of Jan Willemse Esselsteyn and Willentje Jans of Columbia Co., N. Y., gd of Cornelius Van Yesselsteyn of German descent, proprietor of Schenectady in 1663. The name is spelled in various ways. There is a coat of arms. In 1694 Gertruyd obtained from the Royal government a patent for a tract of 3710 acres of land known as the Gertruyd Bruyn Patent, in Shawangunk. The patent was granted to Gertruyd Bruyn and her three children (not named).

The perpendicular rock called Gertruyd's Nose was directly opposite the house and is said to have been so called because of a likeness to the nose of Gertruyd Bruyn. She married in 1694 Severyn Ten Hout, a baker of Kingston, who bought the Lloyd Patent. They had no children. The will of Severyn Ten Hout a Hollander of Shawangunk, farmer, dated February fifth in the seventh year of Her Majesty, Queen Anne's reign, written in Dutch, names his wife, and gives to his step-son Jacobus Bruyn, the wife's share after her death, then to go to Jacobus' son, Severyn Ten Hout Bruyn. Witnesses Col. Jacob Rutsen, Major Johannes Hardenbergh, Capt. Johan. Schepmoes, Johannes Ten Broeck. Proved 1717 or 1719-11-17. On Nov. 28, 1709 Michael Mott petitioned that Severyn Ten Hout be compelled to divide up some of "the good land upon the Shawangunk river." There is no record to show that this was done.*

* Severyn Ten Hout, Jacobus Bruyn and Benjamin Smedes located near Tuthilltown on the north side of the bend in the Shawangunk toward Nescatock. (Clw)

Jacobus Bruyn and Gertruyd Ysselsteyn had:

1. Jan 1678-10-6 bp Kgst 11-30; does not appear in further records.
2. Jacobus 1680-11-30 Tryntie Schoonmaker
3. Ester 1683 (1) Zachariah Hoffman
4. Blandina no further record.

The Bruyn coat of arms consists of a shield, lion rampant issuant in lower base or; crossed talons in chief and on crest; neck plate, heavy mantling on sides.

JACOBUS BRUYN (Jacobus 1) bp 1680-11-30 d 1744-11-21 ae 63-11-21 bur. at Zachariah Hoffman's seat near his sister Ester. mb. 1704-11-18 TRYNTJE, or Katrina, SCHOONMAKER bp 1684-11-22 d 1763-8-27 ae 78-9-26 bur. Kyserike Ground. She was daughter of Jochem Hendrick Schoonmaker and Petronella Slecht. (See Schoonmaker).

They lived on the Lloyd Patent at Bruynswick, Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. This patent was inherited from Severyn Ten Hout, his step-father. The large two-story house of stone which he built on the west side of the Shawangunk kill in 1724, and long a landmark, burned in 1875. Jacobus Bruyn was a large land owner and a man of wealth. His will appears on another page. Tryntje was a motherly woman; of middle stature, well proportioned, in her youth a beautiful woman. In latter days she was weak and feeble. She is buried beside two of her grandchildren. This description of Tryntje was taken from Abraham Hasbrouck's diary.

On November 14, 1709, Jacob Bruyn and Benjamin Smedes petitioned for and presented a survey for a tract of 400 acres in Shawangunk "near a small hill, in ye Indian tongue 'Weebque-atenn-enck.'" This was a part of the Evans patent. On June 5, 1712, John Rutsen and Jacob Bruin of Ulster County, petitioned on behalf of themselves and Company for 3000 acres of the Evans patent, "contiguous to their improved lands." This was in Shawangunk, and was surveyed June 13, 1712. On November 26, 1719 Jacobus Bruyn petitioned for a patent for two parcels of land near the Shawangunk creek, being a part of the Evans patent, 500 acres. More of his holdings are listed in his will.

Jacobus Bruyn was listed under Freeholders, Town of Shawangunk, 1714/5, assessment 120 pounds. Tax 0-15s-0.

Most of the Bruyns were heavy men.

Jacobus Bruyn and Tryntje Schoonmaker had:

1. Severyn Ten Hout 1706-3-24 dy
2. Jacobus 1707-1-25 m Jeanne Graham
3. Geertury 1709-2-18 m Nathaniel DuBois

4. Cornelis	1711-1-7	m Ida Hoffman
5. Johannes	1712	m Maria Schoonmaker
6. Josias	1713	di
7. Peternella	1715	di
8. Tryntje	1717	di
9. Pieternelletjen	1718	m Jacob Hardenbergh 22
10. Catryna	1720-6-24	m Abraham Hasbrouck
11. Hannah	1721	
12. Maria	1723-6-23	m Isaac Hasbrouck
13. Anna	1724-12-27	m Solomon Van Wagenen
14. Severyn Ten Hout	1726-5-25	m Catherine Ten Broeck

Abraham Hasbrouck says in his diary that they had fifteen children "born of her body."

The compiler descends from Jacobus Bruyn and Jeanne Graham.

The following is the will of Jacobus Bruyn of Bruynswick, being weak and sick, to eldest son Jacobus, the farm whereon I now live, at Shawangunk, 410 acres from the Lloyd Patent; some from the Gertruyd Bruyn Patent; 300 acres of woodland from the patent of John Rutsen and myself, on the north side of Shawangunk kill; my part of tract on southeast side of Shawangunk mountains by me purchased from the trustees of Rochester; together with houses, buildings and orchards. He is to pay yearly to my wife Tryntje 25 pounds, allow her the use of three rooms in my house, and liberty of the cellar, the use of two horses 4 cows, 5 sheep; and to have $\frac{1}{2}$ of a schepple of flax seed yearly. After the death of my wife he is to pay to my three other sons, Cornelis, Sevyn, and Johanes, 500 pounds between them. To Cornelis a tract called Packanasink on north side of Shawangunk creek of 500 acres; a tract on southeast side of Shawangunk river opposite Packanasink, being my $\frac{1}{7}$ part of 2000 acres a part of a tract of 2500 acres granted to myself and Henry Wileman, in 1720; also 200 pounds. To Sevyn all lands in tract called the 5000 acres, situate on both sides of the Paltz river, the Francis Harrison & Company patent, all my rights in said tract; also 250 pounds. To Johanes lands in tract of 2000 acres, granted to Peter Matthews & Co., on both sides of the Paltz river, containing 335 acres; also 100 acres adjoining to the northwest side which I bought of Johanes Rutsen; also a marsh and woodland of 200 acres called the Gebrande Vly, or Burnt meadow, on southeast side of Shawangunk creek, my Patent, 1719; also 50 pounds. To daughter Petronella wife of JACOB HARDENBERGH 22, tract of 667 acres on southwest side of Paltz river purchased from Capt. Lancaster Symes' estate from the grant to David Provoost, Rip Van Dam & Co. To daugh-

ter Catherine, wife of Abraham Hasbrouck, my undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of dwelling house at Newburgh, upon the Hudson river, which I hold jointly with Cadwalader Colden, Esq., also $\frac{1}{2}$ of lots 9 and 17 thereto belonging; also my right in the storehouse there built with lot of ground; also Lots No. 4, 12, 29, 32, 39 at Newburgh; also lots in New York City on Dock near to Pearl Street, with the hereditaments. To my four daughters, Petronella, Catherine, Mary and Hannah, and my 2 grandchildren, Lewis DuBois and Rachel DuBois, children of my daughter Gertruyd, deceased, late wife of Nathaniel DuBois, all my $\frac{4}{15}$ part of a tract called the 8000 acres, granted to Philip Schuyler & Co. 1720; also all land in the Town of Rochester, conveyed to me by Joseph Gee and Anthony Hill, each daughter $\frac{1}{5}$ and grandchildren $\frac{1}{5}$. To daughters Mary and Hannah, each 150 pounds, and a feather bed and furniture to make them equal with my other daughters. To Petronella 264 pounds; to Mary 264 pounds; to Hannah 264 pounds; to my 2 grandchildren 264 pounds; to son Severyn my silver tankard; to son Johanes my beam scales and weights; which I use in my grist mill. To Severyn and Johanes, each, one of my saddles, a good horse and mare. To my four sons all my Law Books and History Books. To sons Cornelis, Severyn & Johanes, my wearing apparell and the rest of my money. My executors are to put my son Johanes to school 'as soon as they can conveniently,' and I bequeath to him 15 pounds towards his education which sum is to be raised out of my crop of wheat. And to my daughter Petronella 10 pounds to be raised in same manner. To my 4 daughters and 2 grandchildren all household goods. To my 4 sons all slaves, horses, Black cattle, and sheep. To my wife a negro man and negro wench, and all such goods, pictures, and plate as she has occasion for. I make my sons John and Cornelis, and son-in-law, Abraham Hasbrouck, executors. All my debts are to be paid out of the money raised from my crop of wheat and from flour that I have in the house and mill, and at the Landing Place. Dated June 27, 1744. Witnesses, Jacob Hasbrouck, Zacharius Hoffman, Charles Clinton. Proved Sept. 12, 1745. Johannes Hardenbergh, Judge.

Ref. Anjou Vol. 1, p 124. Book of Deeds, Liber V, p 8, Kingston. N.Y. Hist. Soc. Col. Abstract of Wills, Vol. 4, p 45, Liber 15, p 405. W.S.P. Surrogate's Office, N. Y.

According to the will, Jacobus Bruyn had at the time of his death, approximately 10,000 acres of land besides the house and lots at Newburgh and New York City, and 2356 pounds money, besides that not mentioned in will. He also had slaves and livestock.

Note that Hannah is named but not Anna; perhaps error or

else Hannah and not Anna married Solomon VanWagenen, also Mary is named instead of Maria, however, the names may be synonymous.

JACOBUS BRUYN (Jacobus 2, Jacobus 1) b 1707-1-25 d 1781-4-26 mar. JEANIE GRAHAM d 1764-9-19, dau. Robert Graham and Antje_____ of Shawangunk, early settlers. (1)

Jacobus was educated in the profession of law with General (2) Colden. He resided on the old homestead which he inherited from his father. He was an active and influential citizen and owned much property. His name appears on the list of Freeholders in Shawangunk 1728. In 1735 he was appointed as commissioner to establish the boundary between the Province of New York and the Colony of Connecticut. He was the first supervisor of the Town of Shawangunk 1746-47, and town clerk 1746-47. For nine years a member of the General Assembly. From the diary of Abraham Hasbrouck, his brother-in-law, the following is copied. "Jacobus Bruyn had a good education. He was a very good and perfect surveyor, a capable person to draw deeds, wills, and other instruments of writing. A useful person in his neighborhood. He had sound judgment and honest principles. A good supporter of the Church and State. In stature 5'11" tall, well proportioned, full face, fair skin, dark blue eyes, brown hair, corpulent in later life. A kind and loving husband and father, a faithful brother and to all his relations and kindred; a good master. A wealthy man, a good liver, economical. He had many good qualities." He and Jeanie were members of the Shawangunk Church 1754.

On the list of slaves within the precinct of Shawangunk under command of Capt. Benjamin Smedes, May 1755, is: Jacobus Bruyn with slaves named Will, York, Cuff, Ball, Jo, Bett, Susan. He also had an early mill on the Shawangunk kill. (4)

Jacobus and Jeanie are buried in the Reformed Dutch Churchyard at Shawangunk. On the tombstone is this inscription: "In memory of Jacobus Bruyn, Esqr, who died the 26th day of April A. D., M.D.C.C.L. XXXI aged 75 years & 5 mo." (3) Abraham Hasbrouck says "Jacobus was taken very ill about ten days before his death of an inflammatory disorder in his bowels, or ulcer of the bladder, which caused great agony and pain. He died about nine A.M., retaining his senses to the end. (5)

References: (1) C.B. 318; Syl. V1, 259; V2, 164; (2) Syl V2; 159; Anj. V2, 46; (3) Cem. 309; Syl. V2, 167; (4) Syl V2, 167-8; (5) NYGB V71, 254,20, 253. (See Graham)

Jacobus Bruyn and Jeanne Graham had:

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1. Gertruyd | 1748 | Cornelis Du Bois, Jr. | (5) |
| 2. Jacobus | 1749-3-27 | Janneke DeWitt | |

3. Severyn Ten Hout	1749-3-27	Margaret Anderson	(6)
4. Johannes	1750-2-21	Margaret DeWitt	(7)
5. Mary	1752-11-2	NICHOLAS 41 HARDEN- BERGH	(8)
6. Catharine	1754-10-20	pdy	(9)
7. Cornelius	1756-8-30	1. Sarah A. Bevier 2. Catherine Van Vleck	
8. Thomas	1758-8-31	pdy	
9. Johanna	1760-4-16		
10. Annatje	1763	pdy	

See Hardenbergh for Mary Bruyn's family.

Ref. (5) NY lic V86, 17; (6) C.B. 318; 623, 730; (7) Hol. Soc. 14; Syl. 260; Shaw Ch bp No. 183; (8) see Hardenbergh (9) C.B. 108. Dutch Houses in Hudson Valley - Payson & Clarke (1929) Hol. Soc. NY, 245, Ruttenber's Newburgh 144. New Paltz 311; Clw 350,377; Anj. VI, 127; Fernow NY Hist. Soc. Col. V9,431; Early Germans of N. J.

Will of Jacobus Bruyn of Bruynswick, Shawangunk Precinct, Ulster County, New York. Dated April 21, 1781. Proved August 16, 1781 before Joseph Gasherie, Surrogate.

Copied by W. S. Pelletreau, and taken from his copy by the author who has omitted some of the words and changed some to shorten the copy. Jacobus Bruyn is the great, great grandfather of the author, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. His children Thomas, Catherine and Annatje are not named therefore it is supposed they died before 1781, the date of the will.

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Jacobus Bruyn, of (etc.), being sick and weak... To eldest son Severyn TenHout Bruyn all that part of my farm where I now live, situate in the Precinct of Shawangunk, to-wit: All that tract of land granted by Letters Patent unto Thomas Lloyd, containing 410 acres; a tract of woodland adjoining, on the northwest side of the Shawangunk kill, of 300 acres, the part of tract granted unto John Rutsen and my father Jacobus Bruyn, deceased; three lots adjoining to northwest and southwest of last mentioned tract, 613 $\frac{2}{3}$ acres, being a part of the above tract owned by John Rutsen and Jacobus Bruyn, and by Peter and Benjamin Smedes; all that part of a certain tract granted unto Hendricus DuBois and Cornelius Schoonmaker, Jr., where my saw mill now stands, in tenure of Robert Sparks, 209 acres; also all that part of tract of 438 acres adjoining Edward Broomhead's tract, and the aforesaid 209 acres, to contain land on the northeast side of Klyne Kill; also all that tract which I hold by title from the trustees of Rochester, on southeast side of Shawangunk mountains, extending southwesterly; also all that piece of

lowland called Mascarks, with upland, purchased from Zacharius Hoffman, Jr., lying within the bounds of Severyn Tenhout patent; also all buildings and houses, grist mills, barracks, saw mills, etc. To son Jacobus Bruyn, all of the farm now in his occupation, with woodland, situate in the Township of Rochester on north side of Rondout Kill, being part of tract called Knight's Field granted to John Knight, deceased, and conveyed to me by Isaac van Kempen & wife Elizabeth, with buildings.

To son Johannes, all that part of the farm where I now live in Shawangunk which is not devised to eldest son Severyn Tenhout, to-wit: all parcel granted to Gertrie Brown, lying between the Lloyd Patent and the grant of John Van Camp & Co., also two lots of land in Gerard Beekman patent on southeast side of Shawangunk kill adjoining the Gertrie Brown grant; one of 93 acres purchased of Andrew Graham, the other of 45 acres of Nathan Smedes; also land in tenure of Abraham Richards being the remaining part purchased of Zacharius Hoffman, Jr., adjoining the aforesaid tract; also all of lot of 438 acres of Hendricus DuBois & Corn's Schoonmaker grant, on southwest side of Klyne Kill; also tract conveyed by trustees of Rochester on southwest side of Klyne kill, extending southwesterly down and along the Shawangunk mountains. Also lands granted to John Van Camp & Co., with improvements. To son Cornelius all that farm in tenure of Robert Graham, Jr. in township of Rochester, conveyed to me by Corn's van Kempen and wife Catherine, a part of tract Knight's Field. Also tract of Knight's Field lying on south side of Rondout kill; also tract of 50 acres in Shawangunk, in northwest end, Lot No. 1 belonging to George Graham in the Beekman Patent. To my two daughters, Gertruyd, wife of Cornelius DuBois, Jr., and Mary, wife of NICHOLAS 42 HARDENBERGH, all that certain tract of land situate at Southfield, County of Northampton, in Pennsylvania, together with the Island lying in the Bush Kill adjoining, both containing 132 acres, said tract conveyed to me by Moses Dupuy, late of Rochester, by deed June 16, 1767. Also all my right and title to two small islands lying in the Delaware river, near the southerly corner of said tract, with right to woodland and houses in said tract. I also leave to my daughter Gertruyd my silver tankard, my cupboard, best Looking glass and table, and best bedstead and bed, and two cows. I leave to my daughter Mary my chest of drawers, best table, tea tables, three small looking glasses, silver tablespoons and teaspoons, silver milk pot, and my second best bed and two cows, and to each of them 100 pounds. To sons Johannes and Cornelius, each 200 pounds. And as the Congress money is now very much depreciated, and is still in a fluctuating condition, the said legacies are to be made good in

equal value as it was in the year 1775. To my three sons, Severyn Tenhout, Johannis, and Cornelius, all the rest of my estate, the legacies and funeral charges being first paid. And whereas since forming this will I have made agreement with John Smith of Knowlton, Sussex County, New Jersey, for the sale of my farm and land at lower Smithfield, Pennsylvania, for 1700 pounds in Spanish milled Dollars, at the rate of seven shillings six pence per Dollar. If he makes good his agreement, each of my daughters is to have 300 pounds, and the remainder to be secured to them by mortgage. I make my three sons Severyn Tenhout, Johannes and Cornelius, executors." Witnesses Benjamin Smedes, Jr., Abraham Smedes, Jr., James G. Graham.

Ref. NY Hist. Soc. Col. 230 V 9,230 Abstr. Wills, Liber 33, 245.

THE COX FAMILY

The first Cox, or Cock, in New York of which the compiler can find a record is that of James Cox of Southhold, L. I., 1657, and Ulster County. Anna Cox of Dutch descent owned a good house on Broadway between Rector Street and Battery Place, 1657, worth \$5000.

The line of this family from which the compiler is descended is that of ROBERT COX b c.a. 1760 d 3-9-1827, mar. 8-10-1786 MARY DAILEY b c.a. 1763.

Robert Cox was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He enlisted at Shawangunk, April 27, 1777, and engaged in the battles of Monmouth, Capture of Burgoyne, General Sullivan's Expedition, and Yorktown. Application for a pension was made while he was residing at Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, aged 58. The pension was allowed for six year's actual service as Private, New York Troops, from April 27, 1777 to June 3, 1783, a part of the time under Captain Edward Lounsbury and Colonel Philip Cortland. His widow, Mary, was allowed a pension on application executed August 2, 1838, while a resident of Crawford, Orange County, New York, aged 75 years, and living with her son John.

Ch. bp at Shawangunk and at New Hurley Church.

Jeney	1787-4-23 bp 6-25	Shaw.
Betsy	1789-4-3 bp 5-31	N. Hu.
Mary	1791-7-2	m George Niver
Nancy	1794-7-6 bp 10-2	m George Smith
Catharina	1796-2-15 bp	Shaw. No. 1561
James	1796-2-15 bp	Shaw. No. 1561
Robert	1799-5-12 bp	Shaw. No. 1761
John	1801-	

Ref. Cox Fam. in America —Henry M. Cox, 107; Bureau of Pensions (1921); Holland Soc. Bp. Shawangunk Ch; New Hurley Bp. as copied from typed records. See NIVER. NY Census of Pensioners, Southern Dist., 107.

Among the names of the French followers of William the Conqueror is found that of Walter de Chelworth, and from him descend the twenty-seven English families of Cox, Cocke, Coxe, etc., whose armorial devices show both kinship and difference.

Walter Cokkes, or Le Cock, of Chelworth, lived in County Kent in 1250. During the reigns of Henry VIII, Mary and Elizabeth, members of this family were connected with the royal household.

In Hertfordshire no man of note in religious controversies was more widely known than Richard Cox, the famous Bishop of Ely, 1499-1581. This was during the Reformation. Of this same family was Sir Richard Cox, 1563-1623, who was buried at Westminster Abbey, third son of Thomas Cox, of County Hertford, Esq. In a later generation Sir Edmund Cox, of Broxwood, was one of the heroes at Poitiers, a devoted adherent of the King, who died of wounds received at the battle of Naseby, 1645.

Thomas Cox, Esq., was the ancestor in direct line, of Charles Cocks, whose plain English name was superseded by that of Lord Somers, Baron of Eversham, on his elevation to the Peerage, 1784.

Daniel Cox, gentleman, of Somerset, was father of Dr. Daniel Cox of London, born 1640. physician of Charles II and Queen Ann, the most eminent medical authority of his day. He acquired vast tracts of land in America, principally in New Jersey, through his influence with the Crown, and was proprietary Governor of the colony although he never set foot in America.

THE CRONK FAMILY

The progenitors of the Cronk family who settled in New York came from Holland. They were people of considerable means. Some of the family were Tories fighting in the Royal Ranks and as such their estates were confiscated at the close of the Revolution.

The name is spelled in various ways. Jacob Cronkhite, a remote ancestor, was born in Holland. He and his family came to Poughkeepsie, New York, and on December 15, 1713, he married at Sleepy Hollow, Helena Brent. At the time of the Revolution they emigrated to Canada as United Empire Loyalists. The original name Cronkheit, or Krankchite, was shortened to Cronk by the American families.

The above was from "Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte" by Ralph & Clark, Ltd., Toronto, and the families of Jacob are traced by them but the compiler of this lineage does not think it necessary to copy this family.

Another Cronk, Andrew, with brothers John and Caspar, settled at Cornwall, New York. Some of their land is now the property of the U. S. Military Academy.

John Kronkheit settled in Highlands, Orange County, New York, coming from Westchester County, New York.

Benjamin Cronk of Plattekill, Ulster County, New York, was in the War of 1812.

Jacob and James Cronkhite, emigrants, lived for a time at Danbury, Ct.

Ref. Ancestors of George Bartlett Hoffman & wife Emma Teresa Cronk; Orange Co. 813; Gen. Cronk Fam. Bogart & Cronk; Dressler Gen.

GARRET CRONK son of

1759-1

1844-4-29 Delaware Twp., Mercer Co., Penn. m. at Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N.Y. 1790-1-8

SUSANNAH REQUA 1766 b 1768-3-15 bp N.J.

1850-1- ae 83 dau Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling. (see Requa) Susannah died at Bellevue, Iowa.

Garret Cronk enlisted at Ramapo, New Jersey, at the age of seventeen, as a Private, June 1776; discharged at Head of Elk Creek, Pa., August 1783. Battles of Cowpens, Guilford, Ninety-Six, Eutaw Springs. He was taken prisoner and sent to Long Island where with a comrade he escaped by swimming. He re-enlisted and served seven years in the southern states under Captain Egleston, Colonel Henry Lee's Dragoons. He records having seen General Washington in a clump of bushes on a night preceding a battle praying for the success of the army, and says he played ball with General Washington once. Garret Cronk received a pension Feb. 15, 1826 while living at Lisle, Broome County, New York, Claim 8635 W. His wife received a widow's pension Oct. 22, 1844 while living at Bellevue, Jackson County, Iowa, with her son Denison Cronk. Garret Cronk had a soldier's claim on site of Chillicothe, Ohio, according to the diary of Mary Jane Kenyon she says that Pope and Sanford defrauded him of the claim. Mary Jane Hardenbergh Kenyon lived with her grandparents, Garret Cronk and Susannah Requa near Binghamton, New York, 1813.

Ch:

Margaret	1790-10-8	NICHOLAS 122 HARDENBERGH
Thomas H.	1795-2-25	
William	1797-5-7	
Denison	1805-6-6	Sarah Crawshone

Census Jackson Co., Ia; Pension Rec.; Hettman 67; Binghamton & Broome Co. 29;

Margaret Cronk (see Hardenbergh)

Thomas H. Cronk m.

Lived in Ulster or Orange County, New York.

Died 1830-4-20.

Ch: Abraham, Malinda, Garret, Louisa.

William Cronk

d 1837-6-2

Denison Cronk m 1842-1-28 Sarah Crawshone 1822-1-17/8
1848.

Denison Cronk was a physician. He was living at the time of the Census Oct. 31, 1850, at Bellevue, Iowa, with John L. and Sarah Doly, blacksmith, and had his son Samuel, aged four, with him. A power of Attorney was filed for record Jan. 2, 1855, whereby Denison Cronk of Jackson County, Iowa, appointed William Roberts to attend to his farm and to his deceased mother's estate, 23 March 1850. Susan Cronk aged six was living with Josiah and Mary Hardman, a farmer, Sept. 21, 1850, Perry Twp., Jackson Co., Iowa.

Ch: Susan 1844, Samuel 1846.

Samuel P. (S) Cronk was a mail carrier at Andrew, Iowa. When four years old he was taken by W. B. Whitley who lived on a farm in Farmers Creek Township, Jackson County, Iowa. The Whitley's came to Iowa in 1850 from New York. At the age of fifteen Samuel Cronk enlisted in Co. I, 31st Inf., 1862-8-8, and served three years in the Civil War. While acting as deputy sheriff he was murdered Jan. 23, 1867. At the time he was about twenty or twenty-two years old. He is buried in the cemetery at Andrew, about ten feet east of the office. The murder was widely known as the Cottonville murder.

Ref: Memory of Alice H. Phelps; Census Perry Twp.; p 424
Auditor's Book Jackson Co., Ia.; Jackson Co. Hist. Vol 1, p 172.

William Cronk Co. M. 2d Cav. 1861-9-28 d 1863-10-29 —Hist.
Jackson Co. 1879, p 480. This could be Denison's brother, and Garret's son.

In Fairfield Twp., Jackson Co., Ia., is recorded a deed from I. R. Case and Eliza Jane Case of the County of Clinton, May 12, 1856, to Ezra Cronk of the County of Jackson. \$150.00. SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sect. 33, Twp 84, N.R. 4, E. PM., 10 acres. Deeds and Records 554L.

In the Census of 1790 New York are:

Garret Cronk males over 16 one; under, one; females, two, Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., and near Requa family, p 200. James and John from Orange County, and several from Dutchess and Ulster counties.

Hiram Cronk of Ava, N.Y., d 1905-5-19 aged 105. He was

the last pensioner of the War of 1812. He served 40 days in the fall of 1814 in NY.Mil. A cousin of my line. Tunis Cronk d at age of 109, Sibenit Cronk at age of 113, and Susan Cronk Spear at age of 102. —Mary J. Kenyon's memorial.

CRONK. Deed on Record at Binghamton, New York. Jacob Alsdorf and wife Hester to Garret Cronk, Dec. 7, 1816. Jacon Alsdorf of the Town of Chenango and Garret Cronk of the Town of Lisle \$2200 two certain lots, pieces or parcels, situated in lots No. 55 and No. 61 in the 4th township of the Chenango Triangle, 115 acres in the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of lots No. 55, and 55 acres in the N. W. corner of lot No. 61 running 25 chains east and west, and 22 chains north and south, together with all Witnesses John Roos, Levi M. Roos, Thomas G. Waterman. Deed given Oct. 22, 1817 Record Oct. 24, A.D. 1817 at 4 o'clock P. M. George Park, Deputy Clerk. L. 6, p 39 Oct. 24. (Copied June 30, 1950 by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller at Binghamton, Broome, County, N. Y.)

Census Broome County, N. Y. 1820 Town of Lisle.

Cronk, Thomas H. 2 males under 30, 1 under 16, females 1 under 24, 1 under 22, 1 under 45. Cronk, Garret 1 male under 21, 1 under 16, females 1 under 24, 3 under 45, 1 under 14.

The compiler was not certain about the correctness of these figures, but they are as she copied them.

1825 Cronk, Thomas H. 3 males, 4 females, 1 voting age, 1 military duty, 8 acres improved, meat cattle, 5, sheep 6, hogs 8. yards fulled cloth manufactured in domestic pieces during year 8. yards flannel and other woolen cloth, not fulled during year 7. yards linen, cotton, other than cloths during year 10. All in the same family.

1825 Cronk, Garret 2 males, 2 females, 1 vote, 1 military duty, 1 under 16 unmarried, 30 acres, cattle 9, horses 1, sheep 11, hogs 4. yards fulled cloth manufactured during year 12. yards flannel cloth manufactured during year 5. yards other cloth 45.

There were no Cronks listed in the 1830 census.

THE DE RAPPELLE FAMILY

This name is spelled in various ways: De Raparlier; De Rapalier, De Rapelle, De Rapalje, Rapalie. The spelling was changed about the time of the English and Dutch conflict, the French form of Janes de Rapalie became Dutch Joris Jansen Rapaelje, the "de" being omitted. The English form of Joris is George.

The coat-of arms of de Rapalie - shield or, azure and or bars; base azure, coronet. (Shield, three light stripes, horizontal, visor, large coronet, six feathers, scrolls).

The family is noted for the vigor of its members, the large

size of their families, and the preponderance of male over female issue. They have been church workers.

Janes De Rapalie was a Huguenot of the nobility, distinguished in the history of Brittany from the middle of the 11th century. Here they owned large estates. The family were the first converts to the Reformed faith and paid the penalty for non-conformity.

JORIS JANSEN RAPELLE, son of Jean
mar. CATALINA TRICAULT b 1605 Paris. dau of Jeronimus Tricault of Paris, France. 1689-9-11 a 84.

Joris came to America from Rochelle, France, on the ship Eendraght, or Unity, a ship of the Dutch West India Company, in 1623. He settled at Beverwyck (Albany) 1628, being one of the earliest of the Walloon settlers in New Netherland. Here he lived until 1626, at which time Peter Minuit ordered all farmers to go to Manhattan so that the uplands could be cleared for farming, so Joris went to New Amsterdam where he and Catalyntje opened the first tavern, or tap house, as it was then called, and located on the north side of Pearl Street. He sold this house and lot June 22, 1654 to Hendrick Henderson for 800 guilders. On 16 June 1637 he bought a tract of about 335 acres of land from Indian Chiefs Kakapeteyns and Pewichaas, called "Remegakonck," on Long Island, for which he was given a patent 17 June 1643. This land was located opposite to Corlear's Hook in the bend of the Mereckkawick, the Indian name for Brooklyn, and is the same as Wallebought Cove. This land passed to his eldest son Jeronimus. On this tract in 1869 was located the U. S. Hospital Navy Yard, between Nostrand and Grand Avenues, Brooklyn, New York. In 1648 or later Joris moved to this "Breucklen" and built the first house erected on the island. His lot patent was dated 18 March 1647. This Long Island plantation became the family homestead. Vingboom, the map maker, accredits four plantations to "Ge-goergesyn," farms No. 37 and No. 38. This was hilly land.

It is thought and confirmed that Joris Jansen Rapelyea came from Leyden and was of Henault origin. This statement is found in the Journal of the Labadists, Danckerts, and Sluyter. The Labadists visited the Dutch in 1679-1680, and on May 30, 1680 Arnold de La Grange visited Catalyntje Trico, the aged widow of Joris Jansen Rapaille, living on the Wallebought in Brooklyn. She is mentioned as "an old aunt of De La Grange, and old Walloon woman from Valenciennes, 74 years old."

The original continental home of the Walloons was the Netherland province of Henault, the part of Netherland under Spain, which continued miserable existence by the side of the prosperous Dutch republic after 1578 under the name of the

Spanish Netherlands. The ancient home of the de Rapallier family was the old city of Valenciennes.

Joris was commonly known among the Dutch as Georges, and was one of the earliest Walloon settlers in New Netherland.

In August 1641 "twelve selectmen" were chosen to deliberate upon measures for the punishment of the Indians, and to consider Gov. Kieft's proposal to tax the Indians. Joris Rapalje and Hendrick Jansen were two of the men representing Manhattan, Brooklyn, and Pavonia. The Twelve Men accomplished little with Kieft. (Gov. Kieft caused a massacre of the refugee Indians in the neighborhood and the Indians retaliated). Joris Jansen Rapalje appears many times in the Court Minutes of New Amsterdam: 1653 Pontius Schriek v/s Joris Rapalje, demands payment of Fl. 78:13:8. Defendant acknowledged receipt of goods but demands rent of the house of plaintiff. Adriaen Keyser v/s Jorsey Rapalje, demands payment of fl.67:8 - defendant acknowledges debt but requests delay. Plaintiff gives delay of two months. Jorsey Rapalje v/s Lodewyck Pos. Defendant in default. Jorsey Rapalje v/s Lodewyck Pos, demands payment of note of 30 June 1651. Jorsey Rapalje v/s Jan Cornelis Clyn, Aug. 1655. Plaintiff's wife appeared and complained the defendant has arrested her money at Ft. Orange to the amount of fl. 160. Defendant says his negro worked 16 months for Jorsey who was to supply him with clothing but did not. Georgy's wife maintains that the negro had a proper outfit and would give him more. Court dismissed Clyn's demand and condemned Georgie to pay gl. 4 which he owes. Joris Rapalje v/s Simon Turck. Demands that the defendant shall declare not to have any knowledge, that the signature to the account exhibited by the hand of Pieter Cornelissen, millright. Plaintiff asked for proof.... Rapalje was ordered to take the books and writings of Pieter Cornelissen from Tillman van Vleeck in whose hands they were. 21 Nov. 1661. Joris Rapalje v/s Symon Clazen Turck, demands payment from the defendant of the sum of 510 guilders and 4 stivers, of his late father-in-law's, Pieter Cornelissen's account according to his own signature.... Asked to prove it by his book. 13 Dec. 1661. Catalyntje Jorsey, appearing in Court,... exhibits the book wherein Pieter Cornelissen, millright, stands indebted to her account to proof under her own hand, shewn on the last Court day, for the sum of 510 guilders & 4 stivers, demanding payment of the same from Symon Clazen Turck, as heir. The W: Court orders Symon Clazen Turck to pay Joris Rapalje the 510 guilders & 4 stivers, deducting what fairly belongs to him.

Joris died soon after the close of the Dutch rule of Manhattan. He was appointed Magistrate of Brooklyn 13 April 1655. He and his wife were members of the Protestant Dutch Church 1662. He

did not use the prefix "de" in any of his signatures nor did any of his children.

After his death Rapalje's patent probably went to his surviving sons Jeronimus and Daniel.

Not far from the city of Valenciennes was the city of Douay where the family of Tricault lived. The immediate ancestors of both the De Rappelle and the Tricault families were weavers, the Tricauly name being preserved in that of a certain woven stuff of which they were the inventors. (So as to promote agriculture in the New Netherland, one of the rules laid down by the directors of the West India Company stipulated that the weaving industry should not be practised here.)

Catalina Tricault, Catalyntje de Trico, or Trice, came to America at the age of 18 in the Eendraght with the first shipload. It is not known whether she and Joris were married prior to embarking or later, likely later, as the records say that she and eight men located in Manhattan, the others going to Fort Orange. She also appears in Court records. On 31 August 1642 a declaration of Catalina Trico and Sarah Rapalje, wife of Hans Hansen, that Nanne Beets made accusations against Mrs. Smith. (Translations from Dutch Mss. by O'Callaghan). On 31 August 1642 Catalina Trico and her daughter Sarah Rapalje made a declaration "respecting the conduct of Tryn Jonas, midwife, when sent for to attend said Trico." (Tryn Jonas was the mother of Anneke Janse).

The two Labadist travellers who visited the colony in 1679 have preserved in their journal an account of their visit to Catalina, the widow of Joris Rapalje as follows: "On May 30, 1680, Arnold de La Grange with his wife, came to ask us to accompany them in their boat to Wale-bocht, a place situated on Long Island almost an hour's distance below the city, directly opposite Corlear's Hook. We reached the bay in about two hours. He had an aunt and friends living there. The aunt of La Grange is an old Walloon. She is wordly minded, living with her whole heart as well as body, among her progeny which now numbers 145 and will soon reach 150. Nevertheless, she lived alone by herself, a little apart from the others, having a little garden and other conveniences with which she helped herself." (Other parts found on the first page)

On 17 October 1688, the affidavit of Catalina de Trico Rapalje made before William Morris, Justice of Peace, at her home in Wallabout, states that she was then 83 years old, that on the arrival of the Unity, two families and six men were sent to the Hartford River, two families and eight men to the Delaware River, eight men left in Manhattan, and the rest, eighteen families, went up to Fort Orange, and that she lived there three years. Catalina also testified that during this time "the Indians were quiet as

lambs." Beaverwyck was so called, she said, after its chief staple, beaver fur.

Stiles says of her later years: "Thus peacefully and pleasantly passed the later years of this "Mother of New York," who with her mission fulfilled, still active and with habits of industry begotten by her pioneer life, now reposed contented amid the love and respectful attentions of her kindred and her descendants." She survived her husband many years. Her mark K.

The names of Joris Rapalje and Catalina Trico are the only names of Walloons brought to the New Netherland in 1623 that have been preserved. No records are to be found prior to 1638.

Children of Joris Jansen Rapalje and Catalyntje Trico.

From original records preserved by the Library of the New-York Historical Society.

1. Sarah	1625-6-7/9	1639 (1)	Hans Hansen Bergen
		(2)	Tuenis G. Bogart
2. Marritje	1627-3-11	1640-11-18	Michael Paulus
3. Jannetje	1629-8-18	1643-12-21	Remmert Jansen Van der bek
4. Judith	1635-7-5		Pieter Pietersen Van Nest
5. Jan	1637-8-28 1662	1660-4-26	Maria Fredericks
6. Jacob (Jacques)	1639-5-28		
7. Catalyntje	1641-3-28	1664	Jeremias Jansen Westerhout
8. Jeronemus	1643-6-27		Anna Denyse
9. Annetje	1646-2-8	1663-5-14	(1) Martin Rey- yers
		1692	(2) Joost Franz
10. Elizabeth	1648-3-28		Dirck Cornelisse Hooglandt
11. Daniel	1650-12-29	1674-5-27	Sarah Klock

8. See Bergen for descendants.

5. Jan Rapalje had no surviving issue.

10. Will of Dirck Hooglandt, 1712, of Staten Island, named the eldest child as Johannhs. (Liber 8. 120)

7. Will of Jeremias Westerhout, 1694.

Sarah Rapelle was the first white child born in the New Netherlands. Peter D. Vroom, son-in-law of Gysbert Bogart, who was a great grandson of Sara Rapelle, states positively that she was born on the 7th of June and not on the 9th. A tradition in the family is that the Indians induced by the fact of her being the

first white child born there, gave to Sarah's father and brethren and the French who followed them, the lands adjacent to the bay, hence called the Hct-Walle-Boght, bay of foreigners, now Wallabout Bay. (See Bergen for additional data). Her mark S. She married 2d Tuensis Gisbertsen Bogaert.

Michael Paulus or Paulesen Van der Voort m 1640-11-18.

Remmert Jansen Vanderbek from Severen, Westphalia, ancestor of the Remsen family. M 1642-12-21 d 1681.

Pieter Pietersen Van Nest, or Van Ness, came to Brooklyn 1647; to Raritan, New Jersey 1683.

Maria Fredericks m 1660-4-26, of the Hague. No surviving issue.

Jacques Rapelle, or Jacob, was killed by the Indians.

Catalyntje was m 1664.

Jeronemus, or Hieronimus, was living 1690; Anna Denyse dau Teunsis Denyse and Phebe Seals.

Annetje was bp 3-18-1646. m 1663-5-14 Brooklyn, Martin Reyyese or Ryerse of Amsterdam, ancestors of the Ryerson family. m 1692 Joost Franz, (Joseph Francis) wd Gertruy Auks.

Daniel m 1674-5-27 Sarah Klock of Fort Orange.

Ref: Gen. Mag. N.J. V 4, No. 1, p 1, Article by Louis P. de Boer, LL.B., M.A.; Morley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic." Dutch Mss Long Isl. Hist. Soc.; Welles; Bergen; Olde Ulster V 5, 57; Pioneer Mothers V 1, 157, 198; NY Doc. Hist. V 3, 49-51; Early Ger. N.J.; NY B&G V 68 No. 2, p 108; O'Callaghan; Ryerson Gen.; Baird —Huguenot Emigrants, Vol. 1, 172, 77; Eld. Dut. 77; Griff's Story of Walloons, 155, 195; Year Bk Holland Soc. 1917, 28; Fernow —Rec. New Amsterdam, Vol. 1, 105; 111, 114, Vol 2, 338, Vol 3, 411, 421, 424; Bk G G, 20, 64 Secy State Albany, Land Papers; Evjen 103, Col. His. Mas I, 20; Doc. Hist. NY V3, 45-51; NY His. Col. V1, 341 Gen. Mag. N.J. V 4, 8; NYHC V 2, 91;

THE DEYO FAMILY

The name Deyo is also written Deyoo, Dojo, Doyou, Deijou. Doyoux is probably the original French.

CHRISTIAN DEYO was a lineal descendant of the great French family, the Sixes De Ion. These mountain chieftains, A. D. 1050, held at Chateau De Ion, in the Jura, the pass from France to Switzerland, and later were Knights of the Crusades, Huguenot grandees, and other prominent families. Christian and brother Pierre were compelled to flee from Catholic persecution and went in 1660 from Calais, France, to Mannheim, Germany. A certificate of church membership certifies that Christian was living in

Curr Pfaltz, Mutterstadt, Germany, in the Palatinate on January 1, 1675. He came to Kingston, New York in 1675, accompanied by his son Pierre and his son's wife Agatha Nickol and children, and three unmarried sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth and Maria. The author thinks these must have been sisters of the son Pierre, daughters of Christian. If sisters of Christian then the lineage of the Hardenbergh family is not through Christian. French in his "American Ancestry" says they were children of Christian the grandpere.

In 1677 he went to New Paltz settling on the patent of land of which he was the owner located on the west side of the Wallkill. He died in 1686. He was an old man and was called the "grandpere." His wife was JEAN VEBAN, it is not certain that she came to America.

Christian's brother PIERRE DEYO stayed longer in France but after much suffering he joined his brother in Esopus. Pierre's wife remained a Catholic in France. Pierre lost his life exploring the road from New Paltz to the Hudson River, his knee buckles were found thirty years afterwards among his bones.

The will of Christian Deijou of New Palles, Feb. 1, 1687/8, "To my soon Petter Deyou, 50 Ricksdallers yt my soon was Indebted to me "To my soones soon whose name Is Christian Deijo, 40 pieces of Eight and a Smal Gunn." and requests burial at New Paltz.

Ref. NP 253; CB 104,690; Syl V 2, 8; Anj.; French 16. Welles 114; Clw 310; Rut. 278 Newburgh.

Christian Deyo had five children all born in Europe, his only son:

PIERRE DEYO mar AGATHA NICKOL or Nicol. He had a large family: Christian born in Palatinate 1674 m 1702 Mary LeConte or in Dutch DeGroff; Abraham 1676-10-16 Hurley, d 1725 m 1702 Elsie Clearwater; Peter 1683-10-14 bp NP d pr to father; Margaret 1683-10-14 bp; Madeline 1689; Mary 1679 m Jacob Clearwater of Bontecoe, and had Abraham Clearwater 1699; Elsie 1707-1787-10-30 a 79-11 or Wyntje m 1734-4-2 Daniel (?) Hasbrouck; Hendricus 1691 m 1715 Margaret Wamboom or Van Brummell.

Clearwater, p 310, says that Abraham Hasbrouck, Jean Hasbrouck, Abraham DuBois and Simon LeFevre married the four handsome daughters of Christian Deyo.

MARIA DEYO 1653 Mutterstadt, Ger. d 1741-3-27, mar 1675/6-11-27 ABRAHAM HASBROUCK d 1717-3-17. A grave in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, New Paltz, of field stone, is thought to be hers. It is marked M.D.I. or J, 1741 Mart. 27. She was one of the builders of the church at New Paltz in 1729. From

here the line comes into the Hardenbergh family through her son Joseph. (See Hasbrouck).

ELIZABETH DEYO m 1678 SIMON LEFEVRE, the Patentee, 2d MOSES CANTINE.

MARGARET DEYO m c.a. 1680 ABRAHAM DUBOIS 1657-1731, the Patentee.

ANNA DEYO 1635-1691 m JEAN HASBROUCK, the Patentee.

Ref. Welles 114; Clw 310; Cem. 151; Am. Anc. French 16; NYGB V71, 18,355.

NATHANIEL DEYO 1770-1-23 1835-6-28 ae 65-5-5, son of Daniel Deyo and Margaret LeFevre, m 1 LEAH DEWITT 1774-1813-2-5 ae 38-9-10; m 2. 1814-7-17 CATHERINE HARDENBERGH of Marbletown, 1784-12- 1843-2-11 ae 58-1-2. All buried in Deyo Ground, Gardiner (1). Ch m 1. Daniel 1797-1846-12-23 ae 49-5-1, a M.D., m Charlotte DeWitt 1804-1832-1-4 ae 27-3-9, d Wm B. DeWitt and Jane; Johannes 1801-3-28 of Shawangunk; Jonathan N. 1804-5-3 1886 m Maria LeFevre 1817 d Andries (Philip 4, Abraham 3, Jan 2, Simon 1), lived on homestead; ch. m. 2. Leah C. m Thomas K. Jessup of Newburgh. (2)

JONATHAN D. DEYO 1773-3-9 or 3, Gardiner d 1753-4-29 ae 80-1-27, s Daniel Deyo and Margaret LeFevre, mar MARY 195 HARDENBERGH 1787-8-7 d 1876-10-2, d John Charles Hardenbergh and Jane DeWitt (or Charlotte Auchmoody), of Rosendale. All buried in Deyo Ground (3). Jonathan Deyo owned a fine farm in the central part of Gardiner, near the farm of Lewis Hardenbergh. He lived all of his life in the stone house built by his father, and which was standing in 1903. Ch: Jane Hardenbergh 1808-1817-8-27 ae 9 yrs; (4) Jonathan H. 1808-10-3 pdy (a twin); John Hardenbergh 1812-5-3 1887-6-11 m 1869-12-29 CHARLOTTE HARDENBERGH 1830-5-13, No. 1110 d William Hardenbergh and Phebe Hamilton, farmer, Orange County; Nathaniel, M.D., 1817; Daniel 1810-4-16 1813-3 dy; Barzillai W.; Abraham, M.D.; Mary D. m Oscar Theodore Noyes 1819-1855, a lawyer at Modena; Jane H.

JOHN HARDENBERGH DEYO 1812-1887 was born in Gardiner. His wife CHARLOTTE HARDENBERGH was born at Rocky Forest, Orange County. They began married life on a farm of 195 acres where she was living in 1868. John Hardenbergh Deyo was an influential citizen, Republican in politics. His photo shows a square face, chin whiskers and sideburns. (CB 983). Ref. (1) CB 960 (2) CB 962; LeF 266; CB 991; 222 Cem. (3) NP bp 128; Np 267; (4) NP 218 bp; (5) 228 bp NP; 983 CB; LF 269. (6) CB 983.

NATHANIEL DEYO, son of Jonathan D. Deyo and Mary Hardenbergh. Doctor of Medicine at Newburgh. (1) m and had: John, M.D.; Robert E., lawyer, 115 Broadway, NYC, 1903. Evelina, Julia A., Edith, Frank D., Nathaniel, Mary, A. B. Van Zandt, Cornelia Ann, Mary D., six of whom d.i.

SIMON DEYOO, son of ? m No. 85 MARY HARDENBERGH 1770-1845 NP., d Johannes 31 Hardenbergh and Maria Lefevre. (2) She married (2), 1811 Joseph DuBois 1763-1820.

CHRISTIAN I. DEYO 1783-9-25 d 1873-3-11 m NELLY 173 HARDENBERGH 1792-10-23 bp d 1856-11-29 ae 64-1-6, (3) d Lewis 82 Hardenbergh and Catrien Daly. They are buried in Pine Bush Burying Ground, Rochester, Ulster County.

FRANCIS DEYO 1799-3 1875-12-2 ae 76-8-10, buried in New Hurley Cem., Plattekill. m 1 ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH 1798-3 1845-12-7 ae 47-8-8, dau of - (4) m 2. Jamina _____ 1804-1873-3-18 ae 69. All buried same place. Old Orange Houses v2,98.

THE DUBOIS FAMILY

DuBois signifies from the forest and was a family name in Artois, France, and in Normandy before William the Conqueror left its shores.

The genealogy begins with Geoffri du Bois, a knight banneret under William the Conqueror whom he accompanied to England in 1006. Seventeen generations from Geoffri du Bois, descending through the male line, all of whom were seigneurs and chevaliers, brings the record down to 1648.

The erasure of the record of Cretian's marriage and family was to prevent his children from establishing claim to the validity of descent to the titles and estates, but the validity of Louis' claim of descent is established for the purpose of genealogy, but the record at Mannheim, Germany, where he married, states that he was a son of Cretian du Bois of Wicres, a little village in the Province of Artois, near Lille, France. The old register at Wicres has been examined and found to contain the registry of baptisms of three sons of Cretian du Bois but in each case the Christian name of the son is torn out in accordance with the King's order. This erasure of names from the records was done to remove all trace of the Protestant subjects.

LOUIS DU BOIS the progenitor of the name in America was born 1626-10-21/6/7 d 1696-6-, the son of Cretian du Bois, a peasant proprietor of Artois and thought to be a descendant of Geoffri du Bois. He was born on a farm at Wiscres, a hamlet in the district of LaBaree, near Lille. He is buried in the Old Dutch

Churchyard at Kingston on the northwest corner of Clinton and John streets. Little is known of his early life. While a young man he located at Mannheim, in the Paltz or German Palatinate, now incorporated in Baden, and there married in the French Church, Oct. 10, 1655, CATHERINE BLANCHAN, daughter of Matthew Blanchan and Magdalene Jerisse. Magdalene Jerisse was a sister of the wife of Anthony Crispell who came to New Paltz 1666, crossing in the Gilded Otter. Louis DuBois and his wife came to America in the Gilded Otter in 1660, together with his two children, Abraham and Isaac. Tradition states that when he landed he gathered his family around him, read the Twenty Third Psalm, and offered prayer to God, acknowledging His providential care and imploring His future guidance. He was a Huguenot and the first Protestant of the name DuBois in this country. Residents of Flanders between the rivers Scheldt and Lys were called Walloons, so Louis was called Louis the Walloon.

Louis du Bois first appears on record at Wiltwyck, Oct. 1, 1661 when he and his wife were received as members of the Reformed Church by attestation, and the following week they had a child baptised. He was an elder of the church. They were living at Kingston at the time of the Esopus massacre June 7, 1663, at which time Catherine and her three children, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, were held in captivity for three months about thirty miles southwest of Esopus. They, with three other women, the wife and child of Anthony Crispell, and two children of Matthew Blanchan, Jr., were rescued by a party of soldiers and their husbands as they were about to be burned. They had been taken to the valley of the Wallkill, near New Paltz, and were on the brushwood pile singing the 137th Psalm. After seeing the rich soil in the Wallkill valley they returned and settled there. Within the valley were founded the towns of New Paltz and Hurley.

Louis DuBois kept a store in Hurley in 1663. In May 1666 he and his associates purchased from the Indians a tract of land comprising 36,000 acres lying between the Shawangunk mountains and the Hudson river. On Sept. 29, 1677, Louis and his sons Abraham and Isaac were among the twelve men to whom a patent was granted by Gov. Andros. They were called the New Paltz Patentees. Louis moved to Kingston in 1686 from Hurley where he was a County Judge. He was an elder in the New Paltz church 1683. He left considerable property in Hurley, and many descendants still reside there. Twenty-two years after his death his descendants in Ulster County were as 1 to 46 in the whole number of taxables, and 1 to 21 in amount of property taxed, owning one-third of the value.

The DuBois des Fiennes appear to have been a military family and to have furnished France with some able soldiers. The first

Max was Field Marshall of the King's armies, his son Max, Lieutenant General, Cretian Max was captain in his father's regiment.

Artois, an ancient province of France which passed in 1302 in possession of Flanders, ceded to France in 1659, and forms the modern Province of Pas de Calais. Artesian wells derive their name from Artois.

The DuBois family have four coats of arms as certified by Count of Vermont, a recognized authority. One coat in the family of Abram DuBois (Abraham, Louis) is: A greyhound; Motto "Hone stas est optima polita." The coat described by Count de Vermont: Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and languid gules. Crest, between two tree strumps: Vert, the lion of the shield. Motto: Tiens ta foy (Hold to thy faith). Another coat: Or, and eagle displayed sable, peaked and chewed gules.

A snuff box in Memorial House displays a coat of arms.

The heraldic records in the Royal Library, Paris, France, declare the DuBois family one of the oldest of the noble families of the bailiwick of Contention, Normandy. From France the name spread to England where the first of the name was Geoffrie du Bois.

The family are very numerous in this country.

Mrs. Anna Louis Thompson of Clinton, Iowa, together with Mr. Le Turcq of the Genealogical Institute of Paris, have developed the DuBois line back to the days of Scyrii, and includes descent through Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, Hugh Capet, and Henry I, Emperor of Germany.

Jacques DuBois, a younger brother of Louis, came to Kingston 1675, leaving an important office in France from where he and his wife Blanche Sauzean and infant daughter were compelled to flee. He died 1676. His descendants located in Dutchess County, N. Y.

In the Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 1664-1776 (Eng. Mss V 36, 108) is the statement that Lewis DuBois "was a good man on shore but no seaman, and his gone was not fit for service." His will, in Dutch, dated 1694-3-27, proved 1696-3-26.

Descendants of I Louis DuBois and Catherine Blanchan as the lineage enters the Hardenbergh family.

II Isaac DuBois	1659-1690	1683	Mary Hasbrouck, dau Jean
III Daniel Dubois	1684-1755		Mary LeFevre, dau Simon
IV Simon DuBois		1713	Catherine LeFevre
V Joseph DuBois	1763-1820	1811	86 MARY HAR- DENBERGH 1770

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

dau Johannes Hardenbergh and Mary LeFevre
and wd of Simon Deyoo.

II Solomon DuBois	1670-1759	Tryntje Gerritsen
III Cornelius DuBois	-1781 1729	Anna Margaret Houghteling
IV Cornelius DuBois, Jr.	1750-	Gertrude Bruyn
V Jane DuBois	1778-	114 JACOB HAR- DENBERGH
VI Margaret DuBois	1779-	113 ABRAHAM J. HARDENBERGH

sons of Johannes Hardenbergh and Rachel
DuBois.

II Solomon DuBois	1670-1759	Tryntje Gerritsen
III Hendricus DuBois	1710	Janetje Houghteling
IV Rachel DuBois	1749	1770 38 JOHN A. HAR- DENBERGH

son Abraham Hardenbergh and Mary Roosa.

II Louis DuBois, Jr.	1677	1701 Rachel Hasbrouck
III Maria DuBois	1706	15 JOHANNES HARDENBERGH

son Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine
Rutsen.

II Solomon DuBois	1670	Tryntje Gerritsen
III Sarah DuBois	1700	1720 Simon J. Van Wagenen
IV Jacobus Van Wagenen	1729-1790	Rachel Brodhead
V Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen		62 MARIAH HAR- DENBERGH

dau Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia
DuBois.

II Matthew DuBois		Sara Matthysen
III Ephraim DuBois	1703-	Anna Catharine Delamater
IV Josaphat DuBois	-1784	Tiatje Van Keuran
V Cornelia DuBois	1737	25 JOHANNES GERARDUS

HARDENBERGH 1731, son Gerardus.

The compiler is not certain of the lineage of Cornelia DuBois.

II Jacob DuBois	1661-1745 (1)	Lysbeth Vernoooye
III Louis DuBois	1695-1784	Margaret Jansen
IV Catherine DuBois	1706-	Petrus Smedes
V Catherine Smedes		33 CHARLES HARDENBERGH
II Solomon DuBois		Tryntje Gerritsen
III Cornelius DuBois	1707	Anna Margaret Houghteling
IV Cornelius DuBois	1750	Gertrude Bruyn, dau Jacobus Bruyn and Jennie Graham

THE DUPUY FAMILY

The name Dupuy is also written Depuis, de Pew, Depew.

The Dupuy family were Huguenots who came to America about 1652.

NICHOLAS DUPUY was the pioneer of the Rochester line, he mar. CATALINA DE VAUX.

MOSES DUPUY 1658 is thought to be his son. Moses lived in Long Island. He mar MARIA WYNKOOP. Ch: Elias; Moses 1691 (m 1716, 1st Margaret Schoonmaker 1695 d Joachim Schoonmaker and Anne Hussey. m 2d Mary Hitchcock). Benjamin 1695 (m 1719 Elizabeth Schoonmaker 1700, d Joachim and Anne). Jacobus 1703 (m 1725 Sarah Schoonmaker 1708 d Joachim and Anne).

MOSES DUPUY and MARGARET SCHOONMAKER had: Elias 1730 (Rachel Robinson or Robertson); Moses 1754.

MOSES DUPUY 1754-1-28, 2-26 bp Roch. No. 43, d 1829-1-24, ae 74 Depew Gr. m HELENA 148 HARDENBERGH 1763-1848-10-31, ae 85-8-19, d Cornelius Hardenbergh and Judith Van Vliet. Ch: See p 569. Cornelius Hardenbergh 1790-12-29; Rachel 1794-7-10; Sarah 1796-11-9; Elias 1783-5-5 bp. (Lena Sleight 1788-10-26 bp. 2d Mary Sahler); Maria Hardenbergh ? Moses Dupuy was a large land owner in Rochester.

ELIAS DUPUY 1783 and LENA SLEIGHT, d Hendricus B. Sleight and Catherine Swart, had no children. (Elias was bp at Kingston). By m 2: Catherine 1812 (Calvin Hoornbeck 1813); Helen (John Hoornbeck); Esther (unm); Nellie (John Westervelt); Hiram.

CATHERINE DUPUY and CALVIN HOORNBECK of Napanoch and Wawarsing, had: John C. 1834-3-4 bp 6-8; Maria 1837-1-8, bp 7-23; Louis DuBois 1840-9-27 bp 1843-6-2; Stephen Egbert DeWitt 1844-5-1 bp 8-30; Elenora; Catherine. All baptised Wawarsing Church.

DR. STEPHEN E. D. HOORNBECK m 1865-12-13 H. LOUISE GALE b Monticello, Sullivan Co., d Hiram H. Gale of Ellenville and Sullivan Co., and Sarah Louise Hardenbergh, d Johannes Hardenbergh and Sarah Sahler. (See Hdbg)

The DePew Family Ground is two miles west of the Reformed Dutch Church, on the road to Mettakahonks, Rochester, Ulster County, New York.

RACHEL 97 HARDENBERGH 1765-11-29 1845-4-26 d 34 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Frelinghuysen, m 1st 1786 EVERETT C. WYNKOOP, 1767-1807; m 2d 1809 ELIAS DUPUY; m 3d SIMON DUPUY.

RACHEL 103 HARDENBERGH 1770, d 37 Gerardus Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson, m JOSIAH DUPUY, and had: Elias 1796-1-10; Ellen 1798-1-29 (Anthony Hasbrouck -1841) Catherine 1801-8-1 bp 1802-4-13 Waw.; Peter Ten Eyck, and Cornelius Wynkoop 1806-2-2; Thomas Ryerson Hardenbergh 1803-4-22; Eleanor 1808-12-4; Rachel 1798-1-29 bp 3-6 Waw.

ELEANOR DUPUY 1808-12-4 Sullivan Co., d 1884-1-18 Greene Co., m 1833 MARTIN RYERSON 237 HARDENBERGH, 1804-10-14 d 1870-9-17 Woodburne, s 109 Herman Hardenbergh and Elsie. (See H), or he may have been a son of Benjamin Hardenbergh and Cornelia, who was born 1809-10-6. First cousins.

THOMAS R. DUPUY 1803-1868-8-2 ae 65, perhaps son of Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh. m MARIA 240 HARDENBERGH 1809-4-28 1880-1-10 ae 70. Both buried Leurenkill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. She is d of Herman Hardenbergh and Elsie. (Not certain of this marriage)

NANCY DUPUY, sister of Ellen, m (?) CORNELIUS W. 219 HARDENBERGH 1797-9-5 1842-7-14, s Benjamin 115 Hardenbergh and Cornelia Wynkoop. Cousins.

THE ELTING FAMILY

JAN ELTEN 1632-2-29 O.S., Switchlaer, Drenthe, Holland, came to America about 1658. In 1663 he was living at Flat Bush, Long Island, and was working on a church there. Jan was the son of Roelif Elten bp 1580 and Aeltje of Beyle, Holland. Jan married 1672-11-24 JACOMYNTJE SLECHT, dau Cornelis Barents Slecht and Tryntie Tynebrouck. In 1686 Jan Elting had 35 acres in Hurley and was prominent in civic affairs. He had five children. His son:

JOSIAS or JOSIAH ELTING 1712-12-12- bp New Paltz. He was a man of wealth. His death and grave are unknown. He married HELENA or MAGDALENA DU BOIS 1705 dau Solomon

DuBois and Tryntje Garretsen. They had seven children. Their dau:

CATHERINE ELTING 1735 mb 1772-12-7 JACOBUS G. 26 HARDENBERGH of Hurley.

CORNELIUS ELTING, 1744 1820-10-5 a 78-10-20 Old Hurley Cem. m BLANDINA ELMENDORF d 1820-11-23 ae 66-10-17 Cornelius was the son of Josias Elting and Helena DuBois. Their son:

REV. WILHELMUS ELTING, D. D., of Paramus, N. J. mar JANE HOUSMAN. Their son:

REV. CORNELIUS F. ELTING mar CATHARINE A. 162 HARDENBERGH dau Jacobus 73 Hardenbergh and Maria Oliver of Marbletown.

The Eltings were active, thrifty, hospitable, upright, moral, church-going people; bluntness of speech and positive dislikes and likes are family traits.

NOAH ELTING 1763-12-26 bp d 1813 Highland Cem., s Abram Elting and Dinah DuBois. m HANNAH DEYO 1761-1849, d Hendricus DuBois and Elizabeth Beem. They lived at New Paltz Landing on a 500 acre tract. Noah Elting with Nathaniel LeFevre obtained in 1748 a grant of 300 acres on both sides of the Wallkill. In 1773 Noah owned 1/17 of all undivided land in the New Paltz Patent. Their son JOSIAH ELTING m SARAH 47 HARDENBERGH, d Johannes Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois. Lived at New Paltz and Highland.

IRA H. ELTING 1830-4-2 1892-2-16 Modena Cem., m MARIANA WISNER 1831-8-12 1892-1-1 Modena Cem., d. Lewis Wisner and Mary Hasbrouck Jansen, gd Abraham Jansen and Mary 111 Hasbrouck Hardenbergh.

Ref: NP 481, 485, 497; CB 47, 416, 70; So. NY Reynolds V 3; Syl v2, 7, 147; Gen. Soc. Pa v7; Fernow; Clw 311; NY Hist. Col. 153; Kg. bp; NP bp; Cem. rec.; LF 497; DAR v58,23; Am Anc 28. The compiler has more data.

THE FRELINGHUYSEN FAMILY

THEODORUS JACOBUS FRELINGHUYSEN 1691-1748 ca. b East Friesland, bur near Three Mile Run. Came to America 1720. He was the son of Rev. Johannes Henricus Frelinghuysen. He was a Dutch Calvinist minister. The name is one of the most honored in the state of New Jersey. m. EVA TERHUNE, d Albert Terhune of Flat Bush, Kings County, Long Island. He bought a farm of 200 acres in Middlesex Co., N. J. in 1744. His sons were all ordained ministers and his daughters married ministers.

His son JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN 1727-1754-9-5 m. ca. 1750 DINAH VAN BERGH of Amsterdam. He lived at Somer-

ville, New Jersey, in a house built of bricks brought from Holland. He gained distinction for his eloquence. Ch. two: Frederick and Eva. Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804 was a most prominent citizen. Grad. Princeton; Prov. Congress; Continental Congress; Federalist; U. S. Senate 1793-6. Captain and Colonel in Rev. War. Eva Frelinghuysen 1754 m Caspar Van Nostrand of Ulster Co. N. Y.

DINAH VAN BERGH FRELINGHUYSEN m 2d JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH, D. D. (See H)

Ref. Middlesex Co. NJ; Clayton 693; CB 974; Early Ger. NJ 378; Syl 196; Fer. 146,625 F 10; Somerset Co. NJ Hist Quarterly V 7, 303 (will); Waw. Ch Rec. V 7, 130; Somerset Co. NJ Hist Quarterly V 7, 198; NP bp 163,171,185; Olde Ulst V 8, 33; Fairfax Barton in National Republic, Feb. 1930, p 32. The Life of Frelinghuysen - Talbot W. Chambers 1863 in Rutgers Library 1949.

Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804 son of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen, lived with an uncle.

He was a Colonel at the battles of Trenton and Monmouth. Brigadier General 1791 United States Senator 1793-96. He was progenitor of the name in America, a name which has been prominent in New Jersey.

Eva Frelinghuysen, daughter of Dinah, 1754 married Casper Van Nostrand of Ulster County, New York. Ch: Laura 1787; Jacobus V; Rachel 1795; all baptised at New Paltz.

"The glory of the children are their fathers."

Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, Freylinghausen as he wrote it, was the first of the name to come to this country. He was born in East Friesland (Hanover) about 1691 and ordained as a minister in 1717.

The Dutch churches in America were in the early days supplied with ministers from Holland. Frelinghuysen came to New Brunswick in January 1720 and lived three miles west of New Brunswick, preaching alternately at Raritan, New Brunswick, Six Mile and North Branch, all in New Jersey. He had five sons who were ordained ministers and two daughters who married ministers. The eldest son Theodore was sent to Holland for his education and returned in 1745 to Albany, New York, later returning to Holland and lost at sea. The sons Jacobus and Ferdinand were sent to Holland and lost at sea by contracting small pox. Hendricus studied in America and was at Wawarsing and Rochester 1756 and died at Napanoch of smallpox. Anna married Rev. William Jackson of Staten Island and Bergen, he died 1813. Margaret married Rev. Thomas Romeyn, Long Island, died young and left a son Theodore F. Romeyn, the minister who

succeeded Dr. Hardenbergh at Raritan. He died young. The second son John was educated in Holland came to Raritan 1750, built a house in Somerville, New Jersey, where he had a theological seminary which was attended by Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh. He died in September 1754 aged twenty-five, on a voyage to Holland. John married Dinah Van Bergh, daughter of a wealthy East India merchant of Amsterdam, whose parents opposed the marriage. Dinah was a devout young woman, she became ill and recovered by faith. As her second husband she married Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh.

THE GRAHAM FAMILY

ROBERT GRAHAM

mar. ANTIE.

Robert Graham was among the early settlers of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. One of the first inns kept in Shawangunk was kept by John Graham son of Robert the Scotch Irish immigrant. The inn was located on what is now the Bruynswick Cemetery to the southeast of the church, and was probably operated as early as 1750-1760. In 1752 Robert Graham sold to Isaac Hasbrouck the tract of land that Hasbrouck gave to the church of Shawangunk.

The will of Robert Graham dated 29 Sept, 1766, yeoman, of Shawangunk, names wife Antie. Left 1/6 of the property to the children of Jane, deceased, wife of Jacobus Bruyn. Names children John, Andrew, Robert, Mary (wife of Robert Crane), Elizabeth (wife of James Dayly). Sally 1762-5-16 not named. Grandsons, sons of Robert Graham, Robert, Andrew. (Anj.v2,46)

A Robert Graham was a private in 7th Co. New Paltz, John A. Hardenbergh 1st Lieut., 3d or Western Reg.

Many bearing the name Graham emigrated to America from Scotland, Ireland, and England. The first census 1790 gives 327 heads of families with the name Graham, 87 from New York. As far as can be found no family connection exists between the George Graham family who lived near "The Basin" and the Robert Graham family who settled in Shawangunk area.

The traditional origin of the name is traced to the 5th century. The name indicates a stern, forbidding manner. There is no record of the family earlier than 1123 about which time William de Graham settled in England.

JANE GRAHAM or JEANNIE d 1764-9-19 Shaw. Chyd. Jacobus Bruyn is buried beside her. He died 1781-4-26 aged 74-5-6. They had nine children. (See Bruyn)
Clw. 374; Graham-Grimes Gen. —Sitherwood; Orange Co. —Eager;

Newburgh —Ruttenbur 144; Hol. Soc. Yr Bk v3, 55,67,75; Hol. Soc. 1928-9 No. 375; DAR Magazine Sept. 1949,781 and May 1949; New Prospect Ch. Rec. 1st Bk; Hist. of Shaw. —Kenneth Hasbrouck.

THE HASBROUCK FAMILY

The Hasbrouck family is an old and prominent family in France. The name is widely known and is spelled in different ways: Broecq, Hasbroucq, Hasbroque, Asbrouck, Van Asbroeck, Hasbrouck, and Hasbrouck. Their coat of arms was granted by Charles V. in the 14th century. It is on an emblazoned shield, surmounted by a male figure holding in one hand an arrow and in the other a torch, while on the scroll beneath the shield is the legend "Dieu sauve Von Asbroeck" (God save von Asbroeck). The Hasbrouck family has several coats of arms.

Representatives of the family were on the field of battle in the Revolution; they were prominent in the Legislative halls of the State and Nation; foremost among the educators of their day; safe counselors in the administration of justice; and judicious in business relations.

During the persecution of the Huguenots by the Catholics in France, and long before the Edict of Nantes, the father of Abraham and Jean had removed with his two sons and daughter who married Pierre Hayaar, from Calais and went to the Palatinate, at Frankenthal, near Mannheim, Germany, where they probably lived for several years.

The lineage of the author traces from Abraham, his son Joseph, and his granddaughter Mary who married Abraham Hardenbergh.

Mr. Kenneth Hasbrouck of New Paltz, New York, is writing a genealogy of the Hasbrouck family.

The compiler has many pages of Hasbrouck family data in her files.

Ref: CB 399; Rut. Newburgh; Anj. V 1, 91; Scharf 565; LeF 368; Am Anc 16; Baird V 1, 187; NYBG V 71, 14; Welles 114; Eld Dut 62; Clw 88; Syl 1, 306; Cem 151; the compiler; Anj. V6, 89; Am. Anc. —Munsell, V6, 142, V8,204; Pr. U.C.H.S. v3,24; Bev. 69,101,104; Hol. Soc. N.P. bp.; NYBG v72,39; NY World Telegram June 6, 1952; Pioneers of Utica—Bagg 179; Wynkoop 67; Hol Soc. bp Shawangunk; Fernow 186,804; NYHSCol. V4, 198; Orange Co. —Headley 342; Old Town Cem —Newburgh; Lossing V2, 100; Burhans 474; Appanoose & Wayne Co. Iowa 91886, 240; Ivan O. Hasbrouck, Guthrie Center, Iowa; SAR vol

1934; Bruynswyck Cem. rec. MHM.; Miss Josephine Hasbrouck, Syracuse, N.Y.

ABRAHAM HASBROUCK 16-b. Calais, France. d 1717-3-17. mar. MARIA DEYO 1653- 1741-3-27 dau of Christian Deyo, the New Paltz Patentee.

Abraham with his father, his brother Jean, and a sister, left their native home and went with other refugees to the Palatinate, Germany. In 1675 he left his father and sister and with others, all followers of Peter Waldo, embarked from Amsterdam, Holland, in April of that year, for England. His brother Jean had come to America in 1673. While in England he may have served in the army likely under Governor Edmund Andross, who while Colonial governor, granted to the Huguenots the large and fine tract of land in the valley of the Paltz, possibly through the influence of Abraham Hasbrouck. From England Abraham came to America, landing at Boston, Massachusetts, but sailing at once to New Amsterdam and from there to Esopus reaching that place in July 1675, where he met his brother and others of his acquaintances. He was a Patentee.

On the same passage to America were Maria Deyo, her father, and sisters, also refugees from Calais. Before locating at New Paltz he lived at Hurley where he was married Nov. 27, 1675/6. Maria Deyo was born in Mutterstadt, Germany, six miles southwest of Mannheim, in Bavaria, in the Palatinate. "She was a good woman who served the Lord with a contrite heart."

Abraham Hasbrouck was active in military affairs, receiving on 30 August 1665 a commission as Lieutenant of a Company of Foot for New Paltz and Kingston, and in 1689 was appointed as "Captain of foot at Ye Paltz, Ulster County, New York." His home was in the village of New Paltz directly across the street from the present Reformed Church. He settled in New Paltz 1678 and headed the "Duisine" (dozen), a title he long held. There is no date on the old stone house to mark the time of its erection. It was possibly built by Abraham although his son Daniel may have been the builder. It is one of the most antique houses left in the village.

Abraham died in an epileptic fit at a very old age. His wife died at the age of 88. A grave in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, of field stone, is thought to be hers. The inscription is M D (I or J) 1741 Mart. 27. She was one of the builders of the church at New Paltz.

Children of Abraham Hasbrouck and Maria Deyo:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|
| 1. Rachel Hasbrouck | 1680-5-12 bp | 1701 Louis DuBois | 1677 |
| 2. Anna Hasbrouck | 1682-10-9 | dy | |

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 3. Joseph Hasbrouck | 1684 | 1706 Ellsje Schoonmaker |
| 4. Solomon Hasbrouck | 1686 | 1721 Sarah Van
Wagenen |
| 5. Jonas Hasbrouck | 1691-1695 dy | |
| 6. Daniel Hasbrouck | 1692-6-23 | 1734 Elsje or Wijntie
Deyo |
| 7. Benjamin Hasbrouck | 1696 | 1737 Jannetje DeLong |

Welles 109; LF 369,517; Am Anc V9 58; Bev. 22; NYGB V 71.

Rachel Hasbrouck and Louis DuBois settled at Nescatock (Libertyville). Joseph Hasbrouck located at Guilford and left an honored line of descendants. Solomon Hasbrouck located about 1½ miles north of New Paltz. Daniel kept his father's homestead. Benjamin moved to Dutchess County.

Rachel Hasbrouck and Louis DuBois (son of Louis, the New Paltz Patentee) had seven children. Their daughter, Maria DuBois married JOHANNES HARDENBERGH of Rosendale.

Daniel Hasbrouck, uncle of Col. Abraham, is described in Abraham's diary as "a great historian, in ancient and modern" history.

JOSEPH HASBROUCK 1684-10-20/23

1723/4-1-28 ae 40-3-18 at Guilford.

m 1706-10-27 ELSJE SCHOONMAKER 1685/6-12-13, d 1764-7-27, d Jochem Hendrick Schoonmaker and Petronella Slecht. Joseph was the son of Abraham Hasbrouck and Mary Deyo.

Joseph Hasbrouck, Esq., settled at Guilford, or Nescatock, a tract of 2000 acres granted originally in 1685 to James Graham and John Delavall. The original parchment is in possession of Joseph E. Hasbrouck, Jr., of Modena, N. Y., a great-grandson. On page 377 of LeFevre's History of New Paltz is a copy of the patent. The house was built on the bank of the Wallkill, and the site is now used as a camp for colored people in the brick house which stands there and was the successor to another building which burned in 1860. It was five miles from the village of New Paltz and these were the only two houses on the way through the forest.

Joseph Hasbrouck was not a typical woodsman. He was a courteous man, with something of the Old World polish. He spoke three languages, Dutch, French and fairly good English. He was much respected, was affable and agreeable. He was Justice of the Peace in 1722, and was chosen to accompany John Hardenbergh, Roelif Eltinge and the Indian Ancrop in 1722 to define the Mohonk corner of the Paltz Patent. He died at the age of forty, and is buried in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, New Paltz, one of the oldest graves there. The marker is of brown sandstone; at the top of the stone is an angel's head and wings. The inscription is: "Here

Lyes the Body of Joseph Hasbrouck, Esqr, aged 40 years, 3 months, 18 days. Deceased January 28, 1723/4." The fraction marks the date Old Style. By its side is a similar stone with the inscription "here Lies Interred the Body of Ellsje Hasbrouck, widow of Joseph Hasbrouck, Esqr. Deceased Ye 27 Day of July, 1764, aged 78 years, 8 months, 3 days." As no gravestones of brown sandstone were used as early as 1723, it is supposed the stones were put up later.

Joseph "was of middle stature, fine physiognomy, black curled hair, fair skin of a 'Bloosing' color, dark blue eyes," according to his son Abraham in his diary.

Welles; LeF 517, 380; Syl v2, 19; Cem 151; UCHS v3,16. NYGB V 71, 15. (Diary); MHM; Am. Anc. 58,204; Will of Jochem Schoonmaker, Liber 11,42.

Elsje Hasbrouck was left with ten children, the oldest seventeen, to face life in what was then a comparative wilderness, with only two neighbors, Louis DuBois, Jr., and Solomon DuBois, on the road to New Paltz. She stayed on the farm 41 years, managed the property, and brought up her family, several of whom served the county and state with distinction. Forty years later nine of them were alive and all at her funeral, and many years before the tract which the boys cleared and which Abraham bought from her was assessed at the highest rate of any in Ulster. In later years she kept a store in her house. She was a courageous woman and good. She was tall, had dark blue eyes, brown hair, and good features, and was slender. She brought up her children with credit. She was pious and charitable, a good and peaceable neighbor and always kept a free and generous house with plenty. She was sick twenty-six days.

Where the children received their education is not known. Jean Cottin, the French schoolmaster, was living in Hurley before Abraham was born, but they had a good education.

There is a copy of Abraham Hasbrouck's manuscript diary supposed to be in the possession of Mrs. Katherine Davenport, of Bath, New York. The copy is in possession of Joseph E. Hasbrouck, of Modena, New York.

In the Proceedings of the Ulster County Historical Society Vol. 3, 1932-1933, p 15, is a paper on the life of Col. Abraham Hasbrouck by Louise Hasbrouck Zimm, of Fountainkill, Woodstock, New York.

The records of the Road Commissioners of Ulster County, New York, 1722-1769, show that sometimes gates on roads were named for popular land owners. Elsje Schoonmaker had one named for her in Shawangunk where she lived, Elsje Hock, or Elsie Gate.

Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsje Schoonmaker had:

- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Abraham | 1707-8-21 | O.S. m 1739 | Catherine Bruyn |
| 2. Sara | 1709-2-18 | 21 O.S. | William Oosterhout 1772-4-18 |
| 3. Petronella | 1710-12-25 | 1735 | Simon LeFevre |
| 4. Isaac | 1712-3-21 | 1766 | Antje Lowe wd. Jan Van Gasbeek |
| 5. Mary | 1714-1-10 | 1734 | Jan Gasherie |
| | | 1752 | ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH 18 |
| 6. Rachel | 1715-11-11 | O.S. | Jan Elting |
| 7. Jacob | 1717-5-5 | 1746 | Maria Hoornbeck |
| 8. Benjamin | 1719-6-28 | 1752 | Eledia Schoonmaker unnm |
| 9. Cornelius | 1720-9-25 | | |
| 10. Jonathan | 1722-4-12 | 1751 | Tryntje DuBois |
| 11. one dy before 1723 | | | |

Ref: 1. Anj. V6, 89; Syl V 186; NYG&B V 17, 262; 2. LF 517; 3. CB 990; 4. Scharf Westchester Co. V 1, 585; 5. LeF 518; NYG&B V 17, 265; 6.; 7. Fernow 186, 804; 10. Syl V 1, 88.

Abraham Hasbrouck was a Senator and a merchant at Kingston. Petronella and Simon LeFevre, son of Andre LeFevre and Catherine Blanchan, lived in the old LeFevre home in New Paltz. Isaac settled in Shawangunk near Tuthill. Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh was the great-great-grandmother of Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. Rachel Hasbrouck married Jan Elting, 1709-1762, son William Elting and Jane Le Sauer. She died in 1756. Jacob Hasbrouck located in Kyserike, Town of Marbletown. Benjamin located at Wallkill. Jonathan located at Newburgh. His house is known as Washington's Headquarters. Sara Hasbrouck Oosterhout died in 1780-1-24 N.S. a 70-10-22 Kgst. Of Cornelius there is no record. Abraham Hasbrouck, in his diary, says there were eleven children.

JEAN HASBROUCK, the Patentee, brother of Abraham. m. ANNA DEYO 1635 d 1691 ae 56. Anna was the daughter of Christian Deyo, the "grandpere." Jean settled at Esopus. At New Paltz is the Jean Hasbrouck house now called the Memorial House, which was erected in 1712. His son:

JACOB HASBROUCK 1688-4-15 m 1714 HESTER BEVIER 1686-11-16 bp 1687-4-16 NP. dau Louis Bevier and Marie LeBlanc. Jacob kept the homestead at New Paltz. His son:

JACOB HASBROUCK 1727-5-7 m 1756-4-12 JANE DUBOIS dau Cornelius DuBois, Sr., and Margaret Houghteling. Jacob lived on the old homestead. He was one of the wealthiest men in the Town of New Paltz, and was Supervisor from 1762 to 1765.

Captain 2d Company, New Paltz, 3d Regiment, also Major. His son:

JACOB J. HASBROUCK, 1767-10-25 d 1850-10-20 Lloyd Cem. m MARGARET 107 HARDENBERGH 1776-4-12 1796-7-7 Old Huguenot Cem. New Paltz. Dau. Gerardus 37 Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson. m 2d ANN DUBOIS dau Louis DuBois and Catherine Brodhead. Jacob J. Hasbrouck inherited a large estate. He and Margaret Hardenbergh had one son

LOUIS HARDENBERGH 1795-12-1 bp 1796-4-17 New Paltz.

THE JANSEN FAMILY

JANSEN. The name is pronounced as if spelled "Yan sen" with a broad "a."

Three brothers of this family came from Holland; one settled in New Jersey and subsequently changed the name to Rappelyea. The original name of one branch of the Osterhout family is said to have been Jansen. Mattys Janse assumed the name Van Keuran.

Hendricus Jansen 1680-1749 m Anneke Schoonmaker, dau Egbert Schoonmaker and Annetje Berry, and is the progenitor of the Kingston, New York, branch. Johannes and Thomas Jansen settled in the northwest part of Shawangunk in the Wallkill valley where they erected the first stone houses two miles apart. Near there lives Col. Thomas Jansen, across from the New Prospect Church, in 1950.

A number of the Jansens married into the Hardenbergh family.

Nicholas Jansen	m (1)	Mary 43 Hardenbergh (see Hardenbergh)
Matthew Jansen	m	Rachel 44 Hardenbergh
Rachel Jansen	m	Jacob Rutsen 219 Hardenbergh
Johannes Hendrick Jansz, Jr.	m	Antjen 23 Hardenbergh
Abraham Jansen	m	Mary 111 Hasbrouck Hardenbergh
William Jansen	m	Jane 118 Hardenbergh

William Jansen 1749-1806 and Jane Hardenbergh both buried in Shawangunk Churchyard. Their dau. Maria mar. William Rhinehart, 1795-10-1 1884-10-12 Shaw cem. second child and eldest son of David Rhinehart 1755-1838 and Ariet Terwilliger 1774-1851. The founder of the family, Jacon Rhinehart, came from Germany. William was an elder and deacon in the church. A farmer. Ch: Rutsen H. 1821-1842-10-28 a 20-5-14; David m Maria Bruyn; Joseph; Nicholas 1828-1879-2-7 a 51; Sarah Catherine 1855-3-2 a 2-4-2 (1835?).

David Rhinehart d ae 89. m 1853-11-17 Mariah Bruyn 1832-

3-28 d c.a. 1906, dau Nathaniel Bruyn and Cornelia LeFevre. Both buried at Kirkwood, Illinois.

Children of David Rhinehart and Mariah Bruyn:

William, Nathaniel B., LeFevre, Headley, John, Charles, Laura, Cornelia (Baldrige).

Nathaniel Bruyn Rhinehart 1856-12-25 d 1936-7-3 Atlantic, Iowa, Cem. m in Cass County, Iowa, 1887-12-28 Ida Buckley d 1923-1-16. They lived near Cumberland, Iowa, on a farm. Ch: Ethel (d ae 10yr); Charles, Zeta, Hobart, Lela, Elna, Mildred. Charles m Maude White and had: Muriel; Zeta m _____ Newton and had three children; Hobart Rhinehart m 1. Lillian Kringle and had Oneta, m 2. _____; Lela m Clair Kimball of near Atlantic, had a son and a daughter; Elna m Walter Inhofe of Anita, and had two sons; Mildred m Harry Steffens, and has one child.

ABRAHAM JANSEN d 1847-3-20 ae 64 New Prospect Chyd. m at New Paltz 1802-4-18 MARY III HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH 1771-8-24 1860-5-3. Mary may be the dau of Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois, and wd of Lewis Hardenbergh, by whom she had one son, Jacob.

Ch. bp at Shawangunk, Rachel 1803-5-26 m 1. _____ Gale; m 2. Pierre Van Courtlandt Miller; Matthew 1805-11-28; Cornelius A. 1807-7-5 d 1822-9-28 ae 15-2-0 New Prospect Churchyard; Mary Hasbrouck 1810-1-31 d 1892-1-23 New Prospect.

MARY HASBROUCK JANSEN 1810-1892 m LEWIS WISNER 1801-3-15 d 1887-4-12. Ch: Marianna 1831-8-12 m Ira H. Elting 1830-4-2 1892-1-1 Modena 1892-2-16. They had no children. Margaret Ackerly 1840-12-12 m 1862 1893-7-4 or 1923 John Egbert Jansen 1837-4-3 1929-4-4.

JOHN EGBERT JANSEN and Margaret Wisner had: Lewis Wisner 1864-1895 m Minnie H. Lounsbery; Thomas E. 1869-2-26 m Caroline B. Bradford; Elsie m Simon Vernoooy.

LEWIS WISNER JANSEN and Minnie (or Mary Hoyt Lounsbery) had: Margaret Lounsbery Jansen 1899-8-26 m George H. Rountree and have: George H. M. Rountree.

THOMAS E. JANSEN and Caroline Bradford live at Washington, D. C. and have: Thomas Egbert, Jr., 1904; Elsie Bradford 1907; Caroline Baury 1909.

The compiler has a letter from Thomas E. Jansen with this data.

THE LEFEVRE FAMILY

SIMON LEFEVRE was one of the French Huguenots who were compelled to leave France on account of religious persecution. He and ANDRIES LEFEVRE represented a family prominent in the French Reformation and which endured and suffered much

for religion. The parents of Simon and Andre are not known. They may have been kindred of the great French reformer and Bible translator, James LeFevre, who was born at Calais. As the baptismal records of Huguenots were destroyed by the order of Louis XIV, it is probable we shall never know the parentage of many.

Simon and Andre LeFevre had been in the Palatinate at Mannheim. They came to America to Kingston, in 1665, while young men and probably unmarried. Both were New Paltz Patentees. Neither lived very long after the settlement at New Paltz. On Simon's gravestone are the words: "One of the Huguenots who fled from France soon after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes."

LeFevre in his history of New Paltz says there were six different families of LeFevres in New Paltz, New York City, New Rochelle, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and that the first LeFevre in America was Peter LeFevre in New Amsterdam in 1653 who later went to New Jersey. Isaac LeFevre located in New Jersey in 1683. Another Isaac LeFevre b 1669 in France, went to Pennsylvania. He married Catherine Ferree. The New Rochelle line descends from John LeFevre of San Domingo, whose son John 1752-1837 came to New Rochelle.

The family have three coats of arms.

It is said that the LeFevres lacked the energy of the Hasbroucks and the DuBoises; did not work hard; were not so noted for book learning as the Beviere; could not talk well, but knew when to keep the mouth shut; a more important quality, showing prudence. On the other hand, no feuds or family quarrels are reported among the LeFevres in the early days; they contributed their full share to the churches, and served in the war. None sold whiskey.

The name is pronounced Le Favr, with long "a."

The LeFevre family as it connects with the Hardenbergh line:

Simon LeFevre		Elizabeth Deyo d Christian
Isaac LeFevre	1683-1752 (2)	Maria Freer d Hugh, Sr.
Mary LeFevre	1732	31 JOHANNES HARDENBERGH 1729
Petrus LeFevre	1721-1806	Elizabeth Vernoooy 1733-1807
John P. LeFevre	1776	127 MARY HARDENBERGH 1782-1841
Annetje LeFevre		84 CHARLES HARDENBERGH 1765
Cornelius LeFevre		Maryte Van Wageningen

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Peter C. LeFevre

Catherine H. Newkirk, d Cornelius C. Newkirk 1780-1867 and MAGDALENA HARDENBERGH 1782-1815

Newton LeFevre
Margaret LeFevre 1807(2) 324 EMMA HARDENBERGH
PETER L. HARDENBERGH
1800

THE MARTLING FAMILY

About twenty-five feet back and toward the north of the old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow lie the graves of the early members of the Martling family. The progenitor of the Martling family in the Manor was Abraham, and on his tombstone is this inscription:

"Hier Lyt Het Lighaam van/Abm, Martlenghs Geboren den/5de Sepr 1693 Ende is Overleeden/Den 22ste April 1761 Out Zynde/67 Iaren: 7 Meanden en 17 Dagen." —The Old Dutch Burying Ground of Sleepy Hollow.

ABRAHAM MARTLENGHS 1693-9-5 d 1761-4-22 m 1715-4-16 RACHEL DEVOE.

Ch:

Johannis	bp 1717	m Elizabeth Brown
Abraham	1719-1786	Jennet Ackerman
Adaline	bp 1721	Daniel Devoe
Hendrick	bp 1724	Hester Conckling
Myno	bp 1727	Casper Conckling
Barnt	bp 1731	Adaline Yerks
Petrus	bp 1734	Catrina Storm
Daniel	bp 1737-1788	Maria Van Wart
Isaac	bp 1741-1779	Elizabeth Hek; Antje Cox.

Will of Abraham Martlinghs of the Manor of Phillipsburgh, blacksmith. All debts to be paid. To wife Rachel the use of all movable estate during her widowhood, "but in case she marries she is to draw her thirds." After her death or marriage all the movable property to go to my 9 children. Wife Rachel and Abraham and Hendrick Martlinghs "two of my sons," Executors. Dated 4-1-1761. Proved 9-3-1761. Liber 23, p 105. V 6, 104 NYHSC.

ABRAHAM MARTLING 1719-1786
m JENNET ACKERMAN 1723-1782.

Their children:

Abraham	1742-1830	Mary Couenhoven
David	1754-1827	Christine Martling

Mary	1739	Daniel Requa
Rachel	bp 1745	Johannis See
Catrina	1748-8-15	
Elizabeth	1751-8-1	Staats Hammond
Adaline	1756-11-5	Joseph Wildey
Minnie	bp 1759	

Abraham Martling d 1786-6-16 in his 67th year. He was a Revolutionary Soldier, and was wounded in the galley fight off Tarrytown. In retaliation for outrages committed by the Tories in the vicinity of Greenburgh Church, November 1777, an expedition was fitted out at Tarrytown under the command of Abraham Martling which proceeded down the river in boats landing a little below Spuyten Duyvil Creek, and set fire to General Oliver de Lancy's house. Lossing v2, 194. On the same tombstone is Jennet, wife, daughter of David Ackerman and Maritie See, who d 1782-8-23 in the 59th year.

MARITIE MARTLING 1739 m DANIEL REQUA (See Requa).

THE MAYBERRY FAMILY

The compiler has not been able to connect the Mayberry families she has found with Margaret Mayberry who married James L. Moreland. Following are some records found in the Court House at Carlisle, Pennsylvania by her in 1949.

The original will of Silvanus Mayberry, Let. Admn. 7-25-1816. Will Bk 8, 414, Will 266 (a328) names wife Nancy and children Elizabeth Gahan, William, Davis. Recorded in B. H.H. 414 Proved 7-25-1816.

Will No. 278 F. 105. P 105 Will Bk. I. Pr. 2-2-1819 the will of Catherine Mayberry, names sister Gahena, mother Nancy, brother Davis. Gives Gahena \$100.

Davis Mayberry will Bk I, p 115; Letter 3-24-1810; 279 I 115. names mother Elizabeth Quohene, sister Cetty, father Silvanus.

From Carlisle's Old Graveyard by Sarah Woods Parkinson was copied the name of Rev. Silvanus Mayberry 1816-9-19 aged in 62d years. Jane, wife of William Mayberry died 1878-3-28 in 85th year. Catherine Mayberry 1824-1-17.

Thomas Mayberry, of Douglas Twp. Berks Co. Pa., died 10 March 1749. His son

William Mayberry died 10 February 1764, leaving Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Margaret, Elizabeth.

Margaret 1758-1825 m 1871-8-6 George Boone 1759-1824 Elizabeth m Peter Ashton of Reading, Pa.

The last three items are from DAR Ancestry July 1948, 575.

The Chute Genealogy begins with William Mayberry who settled at Marblehead, Mass., others who settled in Windham, Maine.

William Mayberry, Armourer, Dec. 1776, under Capt. Hugh Montgomery of the Effingham. (Navy) Vol. 23, 16. Pensioners, Muskingum Co., Vol. 23, 579. Mayberry, William pr, P. L. June 9, 1819; 69; d 2-9-1826. William, Sr. pr. P. L. Oct. 20, 1824; 96. Vol. 24, 251, 473. Mayberry, William 400 acres 8-17-1793 Luzerne County. Thomas 200 acres 9-15-1742 Luzerne Co.

Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series.

Alexander and Thomas Mayberry, privates, War 1812 Vol. 9, 678. William Mayberry, private, Revolutionary War, County of Philadelphia, 3d Co., 5th Batt., 3d Class. Vol. 1, 864.

Cumberland and Adams counties, Pa. by Warner, Beers & Co.

Mayberrys listed in the First Census of Pennsylvania are:

						page
Bucks Co.	WILLIAM	1	1	4		45
Berks Co., Union Twp.	WILLIAM	1	1	1		44
Lancaster Co. Warwick	SILVANUS	1	1	2		147
Berks Co. Hereford	THOMAS	1	1	1		36
Montgomery, Co.	JOSEPH	1	5	4		161
	THOMAS	3	4	7	2	160
Forge	THOMAS	7	3	4	6	168

THE MORELAND FAMILY

Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series.

Moreland, Captain David, Vol. Rifle Co., 7th Div. Pa. Mil. list 3-1-1814 Vol. 7, 426. David, volunteer (War 1812) 437. Capt. David, Cumberland Co. Mil. 1814 into Upper Canada. Vol. 7, 447. Capt. David, Co. 5th Detach Pa, Mil. under Capt. James Fenton. Vol. 8, 22, 25. I did not copy the others: David, Isaac, James, John, Joseph, Robert, Thomas, William. Capt. D. Moreland Vol. 9, 316.

James Mooreland, 1799, North Middleton Twp, Cumberland Co. mentioned among families living there in the early day, p 330. Gitt not copied p 494.

Hotten's List of Emigrants 1600-1700 lists no Morelands.

The family of Mooreland is among the earliest Scotch families who settled in parts of Pennsylvania prior to and immediately after the Revolution. As civilians and military characters many of the Morelands have been well and favorably mentioned in the history of our country. —Upper Monongahela Valley, Pa., Butcher, Vol. 2, p 812.

It is not clear whether the immigrant of the Moreland family

which is the author's line was David or William Moreland. The Biographical Encyclopaedia, Juniata Valley, Vol. 2, says "the grandfather David came from Ireland and settled in Sherman's Valley near the present site of Blain, Perry County, Pennsylvania." This reference names the grandchildren—William Alexander and James B., the sons of David L. Moreland and Sarah Hollingshead. Family traditions say the immigrant ancestor was born in Scotland, and came to Pittsburgh and then to Perry County, and that he was a soldier of the Revolution. The author traces from David Moreland who married Elizabeth Lemon.

A short description of the town of Blain will be of interest to those who came from that locality. The original part of the town of Blain was laid out in 1846 on land granted to James Blain in 1765. The part west of Main street by warrant granted to Abraham Mitchell in 1762. The first postmasters were William Douglas, Captain David Moreland, Anthony Black. In 1845 Anthony Black got the name of the postoffice changed to Multicaulisville to commemorate his great speculation in the 'morus multicaulis' or Italian mulberry tree, which he was engaged in selling for sixty cents each. Soon after the town of Blain was laid out and the name changed to Blain and from the postoffice the village was named. Anthony Black married Sarah Moreland.

The county of Perry was formed in 1820; Cumberland county in 1750. Cumberland was a part of Lancaster County, and was settled by the Irish, Scotch and English. Sherman's Valley was laid waste by Indian massacres during Braddock's expedition in the Revolutionary war.

As early settlers of Cass County, Iowa, the Moreland family have been industrious citizens and well respected in the community.

PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

STERRETT'S GAP is located in Perry County between Carlisle in Cumberland County and Landisburg in Perry County, and is in Tyrone Township in Perry County. This gap is noted historically. The original name was Croghan's Gap, named for Col. George Croghan, trader and interpreter, who lived near in Cumberland County. In 1788 Ralph, John and James Sterrett warranted 408 acres extending three miles east of the gap, accordingly it became known as Sterrett's Gap. On Schull's map 1770, Croghan's Gap appears for the first time. Across this gap ran the earliest Indian trail. Then followed the traders. The trail by way of Sterrett's Gap was known as the Allegheny Trail, the first great highway to the west. In 1812 the route to Niagara from Washington led through this gap and it was one of the relay places where horses were

exchanged. Around 1850 was its boom time as a social resort. As late as 1890 a post office was there, also a store and a tavern. The main highway from Carlisle to Blain now runs through Sterrett's Gap. The compiler of this genealogy visited Sterrett's Gap in 1930 and found the old store which had a gas station in front of it then. A few old houses were nearby. Her grandfather kept this old store about 1846-8.

The Blain Mill was built by James Blain as early as 1778 when it was assessed, and later around it sprang up the settlement of Blain. On April 20, 1820, the very year of the organization of Perry County, it passed to David Moreland. By inheritance it passed to his daughter Diana Gitt who transferred it to Anthony Black on Dec. 20, 1830. In 1922 it was owned by William H. Book. It is sometimes called Stokes' Mill because Isaac Stokes owned it from 1857 to 1905. This was a grist mill.

The first postoffice was called Moreland's, being established in 1820. Some historians credit William Douglas as building the mill but there is no record of Douglas as locating or purchasing lands in the vicinity, and the mill is on the original James Blain location.

The Presbyterian Church was organized at Blain 1766 where there was already a graveyard. The early records are missing.

Ref: Perry County - Hain 256, 257, 291, 25, 372.

THE SCOTCH MIGRATION

Many causes contributed to the Scotch migration to America. In 1611 King James I of England decided to plant Protestantism in Ireland and sent many of his Scotch subjects to Ulster which was the northern province of Ireland. Here they took up the estates of Irish rebels confiscated under Queen Elizabeth and King James I. They engaged in manufacturing and farming and were content until 1699 when William of Orange came into power. Then came a series of oppressions. In 1703 under Queen Anne the Oath of Abjuration and the Test Act were required. This religious intolerance, together with few crops, manufacturing at low ebb, and no rights of citizens, all were contributive forces which drove the Scotch to a new hemisphere for security of life and liberty.

It has been stated that in 1704 there were one hundred thousand Scotch families in Ireland. When they left it half depopulated the country. The migration lasted for some years. Between 1720 and 1750 more than one hundred thousand fled the religious persecution of Charles I (1714-1720) and came to America. They formed the largest body of immigrants in the 18th century.

Not all the early Scotch settlers in this country came from Ulster; many came direct from Scotland. As a class the Scotch

fostered education, they aided in forming such leading colleges as Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and others. They settled in the hills of the country, as was natural, the majority being agriculturalists and wool growers, hence they built no cities as did the Dutch, English and French. They had no stable government possessing armies, or no national money to back them. However, they were much needed to form the backbone of our country.

During the Revolutionary period the Scotch were among the foremost in the struggle for independence. Two-thirds of the Pennsylvania Line were Scotch, and perhaps one-third of the New Jersey Line. Generals Lord Sterling, Knox, Stark, Morgan, Pickens, and Campbell, were among the Ulster men. The list of statesmen, presidents, governors, inventors, merchants, and other renowned men of our country show Scotch-Irish ancestry. It is only within later years that recorded history has given credit to this sturdy race.

The term Scotch-Irish is of American origin and use and is identical with the English term of Ulstermen. It does not mean Irish ancestry. The Scotch who went to Ireland remained pure Scotch of Saxon blood, Presbyterian in religion. They rarely intermarried with the Irish who were of Celtic blood and Roman Catholic.

In Ireland the Scotch were never referred to as Scotch-Irish but as Scotchmen or Ulstermen, only when they came to America were they so designated. In New England where they were persecuted for religion's sake they were called Irishmen. The races are distinct in Ireland today and accounts for the eternal Irish question.

The Moreland family in this genealogy came from Ulster in Ireland.

Another reference states that the family of Mooreland is among the earliest Scotch families who settled in parts of Pennsylvania prior to and immediately after the Revolution. As civilians and military characters many of the Morelands have been well and favorably mentioned in the history of our country.

The compiler has more data on this Moreland family which she has not incorporated into this genealogy.

References: Somerset County, N. J., Historical Quarterly, Vol. 6.

Exerpts from an article by A. Van Doren Honeyman of N. J. Upper Monongahela Valley, Va., Vol. 2, p 812 —Butcher. Hist. Perry Co., Pa. —Silas Wright (1873) 9,46; Hist. Perry Co., Pa. —H. H. Hain, 46, 913, etc.

1. DAVID MORELAND

son of

1770

1821-4-2 a 50 (or Oct. 2)

m. 1804-1-14 ELIZABETH LEMON (or Lemons)

1786/8-6-28 Perry Co. Pa.

1837-5-30 a 50-10-2 dau. of

David Moreland was a Captain in the War of 1812, enlisted from Jackson Township, Perry County, Pa., 1814, at Carlisle. David came from Ulster, Ireland, and settled in Sherman's Valley near the present site of Blain, which town was built on his farm. He was the first postmaster in this locality, and the postoffice was called Moreland's. He owned the mill which was sometimes called Stokes' mill. In the assessment list of 1814 Jackson Township, David Moreland was listed as a merchant, and as having a grist mill. As one of ten persons David had a license to retail foreign merchandise 1821-12-14, said license costing ten dollars each. His house was of stone and he was considered a man of wealth. A brother lived at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elizabeth Lemon had five sisters whose married names were: Maxwell, Harper, Patterson, Patterson, and Kelley. A brother Alexander Lemon lived at Terre Haute, Indiana. He has three sons and two daughters, one son farmed, the others were Presbyterian preachers.

David and Elizabeth Moreland are buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard at Blain, Pa.

Ch.

2. Diana	1805-7-15	William Gitt
3. Sarah	1806-11-8	Anthony Black
+ 4. John	1809-3-3	Mary Hetrick
+ 5. David L.	1811-7-27	Sarah C. Hollingshead
+ 6. Lemon	1813-9-15	Eliza Donnelly
+ 7. James Lemon	1816-6-9	Margaret Mayberry
8. Mary	1818-11-6	George Porter
9. Alexander	1820-1-6	_____

Ref. Roster Jackson Twp., Juniata & Susquehanna Valley, Vol. 1, pp 98,127, 179; History Perry Co. Hain 179,218. Notes from memory of Mary Moreland Stoutenbergh. History Perry Co. —Wright p 61.

John, Lemon, and James L. Moreland came to Iowa in the early days, John locating in Johnson County, Lemon and James in Cass County. Mary who married George Porter lived in Benton County, Iowa. Alexander lived at Jackson, Missouri. David stayed in Perry County, Pennsylvania.

The compiler has many pages of data on this family but will trace only the line as it joins the Hardenbergh family.

7. JAMES LEMON MORELAND, son of David Moreland and Elizabeth Lemon.

1816-6-9 Perry Co. Pa.

1894-10-10 Atlantic, Iowa, Cem. Blk 2-276

m 1843 MARGARET ELIZABETH MAYBERRY

1824-4-4 Cumberland Co. Pa.

1904-5-28 Atlantic, Iowa. dau of

In the early days James L. Moreland kept a store near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and, I believe, at Sterrett's Gap. In 1846 James sold his store and went to live with his brother Lemon in Cumberland Co., Pa. staying there three months. The brothers followed each other in their westward moves. In 1848 they went to Wisconsin and settled near Sauk City. A few years later they removed to Monmouth, Illinois, and then to Carrollton in Greene County. In the summer of 1864 they moved to Iowa City, Iowa, where James engaged in farming, his wife, Margaret, kept boarders in town. Before 1878 they came to Cass County, Iowa, renting the C. R. Marks' farm in Benton Township. About 1880 James bought a farm in Grove Township three miles south of Atlantic where they lived and died. They were respected and prosperous citizens and well liked. Their three sons owned adjoining farms and were prosperous and dependable citizens.

It has been difficult for the compiler to find early data on the Moreland family or the Mayberry family as few historians lived in this part of Pennsylvania and she has not been able to find the parents of Margaret Mayberry. (see Mayberry)

Ch:

31. Elisabeth Mary	1845	unm
32. Ellen Maria	1846	Richard A. Carleton
33. Sarah Malinda	1849	ASA HARDENBERGH
34. James Andrew	1851	unm
35. William Lycurgus	1856	unm
36. Charles Edgar	1858	Effie May Pigg

Elsabeth (Elsie) 1845-3-17 Perry Co., Penn. 1909-7-8 Atlantic cemetery, Elsie lived at home. She was well liked. Her character was unselfish and she had high ideals. She was well-read and was a hard worker. Elsie was the author's favorite aunt.

Ellen, Nellie m 1869-9-8 Johnson Co., Iowa. (Record Bk. 3) Richard A. Carleton 1843-1908. Lumber business at Iowa Falls, Iowa. She died 1915- at Iowa Falls, Iowa and is buried there. They had several children.

Sarah Malinda Moreland mar ASA HARDENBERGH. James A. Moreland, unm farmer. A substantial citizen and well-to do. He was of a quiet, retiring disposition. William L. Moreland, unm farmer, and stock raiser, and was quite prosperous. The last to occupy the homestead. Charles E. Moreland m Effie May Pigg. A

prosperous farmer. Methodist Church, BPOE Lodge. He had four children: Mabel m Ralph Jones, Elsie m John Sievers, Mary m Ross Cambridge, Edna m (1) Henry D. Keislar (2) Harold R. Elgin. Mabel lives on the old farm. Elsie lives nearby. Mary lives in Omaha, Nebraska, Edna at Iowa City, Iowa. All were teachers.

SARAH MALINDA MORELAND d 1925-7-13 Atlantic, Cem. m in Benton Twp 1878-5-29 ASA 522 HARDENBERGH 1851-5-8 Ulster County, N. Y. 1936-6-26 Atlantic, Iowa son of Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver.

Asa Hardenbergh lived on a farm in Grove township a mile south of Atlantic, in Section 17, moving to Atlantic in 1915. He accumulated a little property and was a well known citizen of the community and liked. Sarah had a quiet, unassuming personality, friendly, a home body. Before her marriage she taught school in Johnson County, Iowa, and at Iowa Falls, and after her marriage in Grove District No. 3 near the Hardenbergh homestead. She attended the State University at Iowa City. She died at the Swedish Mission Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska, following an operation.

Ch: 730 Myrtle Ruth Hardenbergh 1882-11-29 Grove Twp. Cass Co., Iowa; 731 Mary Alice Hardenbergh 1889-8-20 Grove Twp. Cass Co., Iowa.

731. ALICE HARDENBERGH d 1926-4-6 Atlantic, Iowa. She was a semi-invalid all her life but able to get around. She had a quiet disposition and a happy personality. She lived at home, unm. Methodist Church, and interested in the church work. She died after a week's illness of bronchial pneumonia and heart trouble.

References:

Abridged Compendium American Genealogy (Tennessee 140)

Atlas of Iowa —Andreas 1875 pp 153,355

Brumbaugh Families 771

Cedar County, Iowa, History 1878

Census, First Pennsylvania 1790

Federal 1800 Orange Co., New York, in NY Biog. Gen. V630 p 300

Chute Genealogy —Chester 1894

Cumberland & Adams Cos., Penn., —Warner, Beers & Co. p 330

D. A. R. Records: Audubon Co. V14, 121; Benton V50; Cass V58; Delaware V49; Guthrie V; Mahaska V14, 204; Mahaska V44; Mitchell V54.

D. A. R. Lineage Vol 26, 188.

Delaware County, Iowa, History 1878

Horner, Mrs. B. A., Blainstown, Iowa.

Hotten, List of Emigrants 1600-1700 (very little in this)

Hampshire Co., West Va. 720 —Maxwell & Swisher

- Juniata Valley, Biographical Encyclopedia V.2, 1145 —Runk
 Genealogical Encyclopedia V 2, 1145 & Susquehanna Valleys
 V 2, 127,998
- Kentucky Early Wills, Marriages, Etc., D.A.R. —Ardery. Bourbon
 & Scott Cos., History; Davies County, History
- Pennsylvania Archives, 3d Series V 12, 164, 263, 498, 657, 701;
 V 17, 662; V 15, 79, 454; V 22, 546; V 23, 16, 430; 529; V 24,
 251, 473; V 25, 434. Fifth Series V 6, 325; V 7, 424. Sixth Series
 V 1, 864; V 7, 426, 437, 447; V 8, 22, 25; V 9, 316, 678.
- Perry County, Pennsylvania History —H. H. Hains (1922)
 History —Silas Wright (1873)
- Quakers, Our Friends of Ye Olden Times, —Bell (1905) Virginia
 Rodgers Genealogy
- Upper Monongahela Valley, West Va., V 2, 812 —Butcher
- Wills, New Jersey 326
- Wishard, William Henry (1920) Wishard
- York County, Penn., Hamilton-Bann Twp., Bedford (Fayette Co.)
 Letters:
- Carl R. Bogardus, M.D., Warsaw, Kentucky.
- Mrs. Delmar J. Miller, Stockton, California.
- Memory of:
- Mrs. Mary Moreland Stoutenbergh, Atlantic, Iowa. (dec.)
- Mrs. Emma Moreland Pilmer, Atlantic, Iowa.
- Mrs. Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa
- Mrs. B. A. Horner, Blairstown, Iowa.
- Numerous volumes consulted.

THE NIVER FAMILY

WILLIAM NIVER

1811-12 a 48-2

mar MARY, or MARTHA COTTINGTON, or MERCY CUR-
 RENTON.

William Niver may be the father of George, the ancestor of
 the compiler. He lived at Montgomery which is not far from
 Shawangunk, New York.

William Niver's will dated 1811-12-6, proved 1811-12-26, Town
 of Montgomery. Executors wife Mary and Henry Tice. Witnesses
 Elias Winfield and James Johnston. Bequests to wife: household
 furniture, one bed and clothing during her widowhood. To sons:
 George \$50; Absalom \$125 and a gun; William Harvey \$125 and
 a rifle to the value of \$11 to be bought for him; Abner \$125;
 Seth Belknap \$125. To daughters: Polly Sears \$20; Sally Crist \$20;
 Hanner \$20; Litty Scott \$25; Betsy \$20; Rebecca \$20; Fanny 20;

Zilla \$25. Stipulated that no vendue was to be held until 1813. a flat stone slab standing upright under a tree in the Shawangunk Churchyard at Brunswick, Ulster County, N. Y., may be his. Inscribed on it is "In memory of Wm M. Niver deceased who departed this life Dec. anno Domini 1811, aged 48 years 2 mos."

Ch:

Seth Belknap	1782-10-25		
George	1784-6-5	bp	
Sally	1785-10-19		Simon Crist
Hannah	1788-10-8		
Charlotte		11-24-08	John Scott
Betsy	1793-3-30		
Rebecca	1797-4-16	9-23-15	Moses Snider
Fanny		10-5-19	Henry Jansen
Tilla or Zilla			
Polly			Sears
William Harvey	1802-3-2		
Abner	1804-4-25	8-25-27	Margaret Brout
Absolam	1795-3-21	6-30-14	Mary Snider

Seth Belknap called "Bolli."

NIVER. References to family of William Niver:

Republican Watchman nsp. William J. Coulter; Miss Elizabeth Horton; Hopewell Ch. Records, MHM; Shawangunk Ch. Records; Walden Ch. Rec.; Montgomery Ch. Rec.; Records on file at Goshen, N. Y.

Hopewell Church Records of baptisms:

William Niver and Mercy Currenton, child George 1784-6-5
 William Niver and Martha Cottington, Hanna 1788-10-8
 William Niver and Martha, Elizabeth 1793-3-30 b.
 Absalom 1795-3-21 b; Rebecca 1797-4-16 b;
 Abner 1804-4-25.

Other references: Sally Niver wife of Simon Crist, member of Shawangunk Church 1814-5-14. Sally Crist's grandson Edward Crist lives at Gardner Ave., Middletown, N. Y. (Hol. Soc. p 232; Horton).

Shawangunk Ch record of marriages: Abner Niver 1827-8-25 Margaret Brout (Borrwout); Letty Niver 1808-11-24 John Scott.

Montgomery Brick Dutch Reformed Church Records: Rebecca Niver m 1815-9-23 Moses Snider; Absalom Niver m 1814-6-30 Mary Snider.

New Hurley Ch. Rec. typed by Daniel T. Ronk. Abner Niver and Margaret Maria Broat Swartz had: Mary Louisa 1842-5-10 bp 10-28; William Richard 1830-9-8 bp 4-31-31; Rachel DeWitt 1839-8-22 bp 9-25-40. (name is given in 1832 as Margaret Broat,

in 1842 Margaret Maria Broat Swartz; in 1809 Margaret M. Broat, in 1839 Mary M. Swartz).

Rebecca Niver and Moses Snider had: Isaiah 1821-2-17; Asa 1825-3-21 (Shawangunk Church Records) copied by the compiler 1930.

GEORGE NIVER 1784-6-8 bp 6-15 Shawangunk Ch.
1861-11-8 a 77-5- New Prospect Chyd.
m. 1809-12-24 or 1810 MARY E. COX 1791-7-2 bp 7-17
1862-3-2 70-9-

Buried in New Prospect Churchyard in the Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, the graves being in the old yard back of the church, with tombstone, slab 4" thick.

George Niver was a deacon of the church in 1815, and signed the certificate of organization of the church at New Prospect, October 29, 1815. His wife Mary was admitted as a member by confession, May 14, 1815.

On the general assessment list for working roads in the Town of Shawangunk, April 9, 1817, west of the Kills: Road 6 from the Puregat to Hozeal Van Keuren's —George Niver 4 days, Abraham Jansen 9 days, Jacob R. Hardenbergh, 1 day.

The author notes the given names running throughout the different families which would indicate that they are Niver names, as Ettlebert, Alfred, Georgiana, Letty, George, Lillie, Hiram, Mary. While visiting at Pine Bush in 1930 an old Bible was given to me which contains the family record of George and Mary Niver. Inscribed in the front of the Bible is: George & Mary E. Niver's Book, 1838, Pine Bush.

Ch:

1. Zilpha Jane	1811-5-26	1838 Matthew Schoon- maker
2. Mary Ann	1813-10-26	
3. James Harvey	1815-3-9	
4. Ettlebert B.	1817-5-1	bp 8-8 Margaret B. Decker
5. Alfred	1819 or 1820	
6. Fannie Catherine	1820-5-10	267 THOMAS H. HARDENBERGH
7. Harriet Cornelia	1823-12-29	290 JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH
8. George W.	1826-4-9	Eunice—Mary
9. Shuball Otis	1828-5-26	m.
10. Mary	1829	
11. Letty	1830-4-3	Renwick Cranse
12. John W.	1832-8-2	

The first four children are recorded by an old handwriting,

probably that of the father. Following in another hand writing are Nos. 8,9,11,12. No record of the births of No. 6,7,5,10.

Birth dates for Emmalett Niver 1850-2-21, Mary S. Niver 1853-9-22, Loring Niver 1861-4-3, and Nettie C. Van Steenbergh 1881-4-23 are recorded.

The death dates recorded in the Bible are: Mary Ann (no date), Zilpha Jane (no date), George Niver 1861-11-7 aged 77, Mary Niver 1862-3-2, aged 70, Alfred Niver 1878-5-27, S. O. Niver, 1893-9-9, aged 66, Emmalett Vansteenbergh, Monday 5-9-1881, Ettlebert Niver, Sunday 3-17-1895 aged 79, Margret Niver 1898-4-14, Loring 1901-7-10. The last two names are written in pencil by a different hand.

Under marriages are George Niver and Mary Cox Dec, 24th A.D. 1810, in a fine handwriting. Ettlebert Niver and Margret B. Decker, 1849-3-1, John Vansteenbergh and Emmalett Niver 1873-1-22.

Mary Ann, James Harvey, Ettlebert, and Harriet Cornelia, are found in the baptismal records of Shawangunk Church.

The marriage record of George Niver and Mary Cox was found in the records of Hopewell Church at Thompson's Ridge by the compiler through the courtesy of George H. Clark.

A small hamlet comprising a gas station and a couple of houses about sixteen miles from Albany called Niverville, is named for the family, but no one of the name lives there now. (1941)

Ref. Bible Record; Rev. John H. Thompson; Rev. Thomas H. Johnson; Mrs. E. L. Billings; Miss Ethel Gage; Hopewell Church rec.; New Prospect Church rec.;

FANNIE CATHERINE NIVER 1820-5-10 d 1901-4-9 dau George Niver and Mary Cox m. 1842-3-10 in Ulster or Orange County, New York, 267 THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH 1813-3-7 d 1903-3-12. (See Hardenbergh)

Fannie Niver Hardenbergh was a good housewife, and was known for her skill in household arts and for the lovely flowers she raised. She took many premiums at the county fairs. In appearance she was frail and dark, dark hair to her death, dark brown eyes. She had six children. The author of this lineage is a granddaughter.

HARRIET CORNELIA NIVER 1823-12-23/29 in Ulster or Orange County, New York. d 1905-3-18. m. 1845-12-18 290 JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH 1819-12-10 1887-10-7 (see Hardenbergh).

Harriet was slender and dark, a good housewife. She had eight children.

ALFRED NIVER d 1878-5-27 a 58 New Prospect Churchyard. He died at the home of his brother Shuball Otis, 45 Smith Street,

Newburgh, N. Y. A Letter of Administration for Alfred Niver of Newburgh, N. Y. was granted to his brother, Shubal O. Niver 1878-10-24, (Liber O p 118) on file at Goshen, N. Y., and names his brothers and sisters except Mary Ann. (Miss Horton)

The compiler believes Alfred and Fannie were twins.

THE REQUA FAMILY

The name Requa is no doubt a transformation of Equerre or Esquier. The English Patent Rolls, Westminster, mention the naturalization of Claude and John Equerie, or Esquier, March 8, 1682. —"Protestant Exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV —Agnew, London, 3d Edit., Vol. 2, p 47.

The records of the French Church, New York, give the decease of Jean Equier, mariner, native of Tremdale, France, who died in the harbor on a ship from London, December 23, 1689. —Collection of Huguenot Society of America, Vol. 1, p 8.

Dr. Baird in his History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, Vol. 2, p 100, says in regard to the name Requa, that it was perhaps originally Requier or l'Escuyer.

Family tradition as related by Abraham Requa (1759-1843) and recorded by his grandson, Charles M. Requa (1823-1865) says, "Two brothers names Requa from Rochelle, France, came to America about 1690, one with a family, the other a bachelor. They were Huguenots forced to flee from their homes on account of Catholic persecution. Just before reaching New York the husband and wife died leaving a son Gabriel about twelve years old. In the same ship came a girl, Jeanne, about the same age, the child of other refugees who also died on shipboard. Gabriel afterwards married Jeanne and lived at New Rochelle, New York, leaving an only son, Glode. On arrival in New York the bachelor uncle placed the children in a boarding place and left, taking with him a considerable sum of money, and was never heard of again."

The Requa family lived in Paris, France, and were rich in houses, lands, and stocks. They with eleven other families fled to Rochelle, France, where they lived until they heard they were to be massacred, so, muffling the wheels of their wagons they left in the night, crossed into Holland, likely, and found a ship about to sail for America.

The French records referred to in another paragraph, relate that John Requier died in the harbor "shackled and bound." This agrees with the English Patent Rolls of 1682 and with the French records of 1689. Therefore, Claude Equerie who died at sea must have been the father of Gabriel, and John Equier who died in the harbor, the bachelor brother.

The names Glode, John and Gabriel have been perpetuated in the different branches of the family, Glode being another spelling of the French "Claude"; Jean and John are synonymous.

Charles M. Requa spent much time in making researches concerning this family. From a conversation with Mrs. Amy Delaney, a daughter of Captain Glode Requa, about 1850, she being at that time nearly eighty years old, he had the story of the flight from Paris and Rochelle, but the account of the immigrant differs in the name of the boy, calling him Glode instead of Gabriel. Gabriel, the father, and his wife died of a fever on passage. She said the brother left to go South intending to return for the children, Glode and Jeanne. Glode and Jeanne married and lived on Muddy Brook now called Harlem River. Later they moved to New Rochelle.

Elijah Requa, aged 73, son of James and grandson of Glode, in his application for pension for Mrs. Henrietta Paulding Requa in 1847, says that his grandfather Glode was the common ancestor of all the Requas then living in Westchester County, New York, and so far as he knows, of all the Requas in this country; that it is a matter of family history that Glode Requa emigrated from Rochelle, France, and settled at New Rochelle, Westchester County, New York, and many years prior to the Revolution, moved to the western shore of the county and purchased a farm on the Hudson river about one and one-half miles south of Tarrytown. (This farm later belonged to Jay Gould and John T. Terry). At his death the farm descended to his eldest son Glode. The other sons were John, Daniel and James. John settled at Mount Pleasant about one mile from Sing Sing, Daniel and James resided near there at Tarrytown Heights about two miles east of Tarrytown.

Glode Requa, Sr., came to Philipse Manor soon after 1730.

The Requa family of Philipse Manor were stalwart patriots, twelve were soldiers of the Revolution, four of whom were commissioned officers. They were enterprising, public-spirited citizens, having the qualities that command confidence and success. No criminals among them.

For two generations the Huguenots of New Rochelle used the French language. The Requas were religious, affiliating themselves with the various Protestant churches.

From the foregoing references the following lineage is compiled. This is the author's line.

GLODE REQUA, born at Tremdale, near Rochelle, France, about 1678, emigrated with his parents to England previous to March 1682, and again with them to America in December 1689. Married JEANNE _____, whose parents emigrated on the same

ship and died there. Lived at New Rochelle, County of Westchester, New York. Their son:

GLODE REQUA, born about 1700, at New Rochelle. No mention is made of his wife. He came to the Manor of Philipse soon after 1730. In the marriage records of his children in the Old Dutch Church, the birthplaces of James, John, Janetie and Daniel, are given at Philipsburgh. Janetie was married April 10, 1751, this being the first public record of the family found in this country.

Glode's children: Susan, Mary, Margaret, Glode, James, John, Jeannette, Daniel.

DANIEL REQUA, fourth son of Glode, b 1735-6-5 Philipse Manor, d 1801-10- in family plot near New Paltz, N. Y. m 1759-3-24 No. 323 Tarrytown Ch. records p 209, p 272 Old Dutch Ch., Sleepy Hollow, "both of Philipsburg." MARITIE MARTLING, j. d., dau. of Abraham Martlinghs and Jennet Ackerman of Philipsburgh. (See Martling)

Daniel Requa lived at Tarrytown Heights, present Pocantico Hills, the John D. Rockefeller estate. His house was on the south side of the Bedford Road, not far from the fountain erected by the roadside by Mrs. Burbank Roberts, east of the railroad station. The house was burned in 1892.

About 1795 he and his wife and younger sons moved from Tarrytown to New Paltz, where he bought a farm on the Paltz river in the Guilford Tract. This farm lay at the junction of the Shawangunk kill and the Wallkill, or Paltz river. The Deyo family lived nearby. These were the oldest houses in this part of the county. The stone house in which Daniel Requa lived was standing in 1898 bearing the date "Sept. 26, 1799." Here Daniel and his wife Maritie died and were buried in the family burying ground. The inventory of his estate taken Nov. 26, 1801 is on file with the county records at Kingston. The farm of 97 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres was sold to Selah Tuthill of New Paltz by deed of Feb. 24, 1804. Abraham Requa was administrator.

Daniel Requa was a Sergeant in Captain Gabriel Requa's Company. He was seized as a prominent rebel and confined in the Sugar House Prison, New York, where he remained until he was exchanged for a British officer said to have been captured by Abraham Requa. Daniel was a man of delicate constitution and would have perished in prison had it not been for friends who brought him delicacies. He was in prison nearly twelve months and in the meantime his family suffered from the depredations of the enemy. His petition for help is on file in the Manuscript room of the State Library at Albany. It is dated June 18, 1781. A copy of it is to be found in the Family of Requa.

COMMISSIONER'S DEED TO DANIEL REQUA, 6th day of December, 1785, State of New York.....between Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt, Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Southern District, and Daniel Requa of the County of Westchester, farmer...who paid 648 Pounds...sell, etc., All that certain Farm of Land situate, lying, and being in the Manor of Philipsburgh, and County of Westchester. Bounded northerly by land now or late in the possession of William Furshee, Easterly by land now or late, etc., of John Requa, Southerly by land now or late, etc., of James Requa, and partly by land now or late, etc., of Matthew Farmington, and Westerly by land now or late, etc., of David Concklin. Containing 280 acres more or less as the same is now possessed by the said Daniel Requa; Forfeited to the People of the said State, etc..... —Family of Requa.

The children of Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling are:

Abraham	bp 1760-	Bethia Hopkins
Jannitjie	bp 1761-11-4	Charles Craft
Jan	bp 1764	bp 1765 Sarah Kipp
Susan	1766	Garret Cronk
Margrietta	1768	bp 1770-8-25 Thos. Hyndman
Maritie	bp 1773-1-14	Walter Carpenter
Daniel	1774/5-4-25 bp	
James	bp 1782-7-26	Ellen Deyo

All baptised at Tarrytown except Susan.

SUSAN REQUA b 1766 bp 1768-3-15

d 1850-1- ae 83 Jackson County, Iowa, Perry Township. The compiler has not located her burial place. m. 1790-1-8 at Mount Pleasant, N. Y., GARRET CRONK of Ulster County, b 1759-1 d 1844-4-29 Mercer Co., Penn. (see Cronk)

References:

Tarrytown Church Records. Old Dutch Church.

Baptisms of children of Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling.

Early Wills of Westchester County —Pelletreau.

Early Settlers of Westchester County Farms.

History of Westchester County —Scharf V. 2.

History of Westchester County —Bolton V. 2.

Old Dutch Burying Ground Sleepy Hollow

The FAMILY OF REQUA —Rev. Amos C. Requa.

Lineage Books, D.A.R., V.2, 332; V 22, 311; V 41, 284; V 73, 225; V 80, 226; V 47, 66-71.

New York Gen. & Biog. Rec. V 58.

Records of the Ref. Dutch Ch., New Paltz, V 3, 86-93.

Journal of Rev. Silas Constant & Emily W. Roebling. (very little)

Souvenir of Revolutionary Soldiers' Monuments. Dedication, Tarrytown Oct. 19, 1894, p 104 by Marcius D. Raymond.

In the burying ground at the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow is this inscription which the author copied while there in 1930:

Here lies the body of/Amy Requa wife of/Stephen Van Wart with/her infant by her side: She died Feby. 22: 1804/Aged 19 years & 16 Days.

The golden bowl by death is broke

The pitcher,s broke in twain

The of stern wheel has felt the stroke

The pleasant Child is Slain:

The winding sheet doth bind its limbs

The Coffin holds it fast

Today its seen by all it,s friends

But this must be the last.

THE RUTSEN FAMILY

RUTSEN is not, technically, a family name but was assumed later. The supposed progenitor JACOB VAN SCHOENDER-WOERT, or Jacob from the shining fields, a place two miles north of Leerdam, Holland, and four miles from Vianen. So far as it is known he did not come to America. His sons Rutger Jacobse came in 1636 and Tunis Jacobse in 1640. Tunis resided at Beaverwyck and was a man of some prominence. His descendants have as their patronymic, Van Woert.

RUTGER JACOBSE embarked 1 October 1636 from Texel on the yacht Rensselaerswyck bound for Fort Orange. He served as a farm hand on the farm of Tuenisz from Brueckelen for a term of six years beginning April 1637, at Fl. 100 a year. In 1643 he was engaged as foreman on the Great Flats in Rensselaerswyck at Fl. 200 a year and some clothes. From 1648 to 1654 he is charged with an annual rent of Fl. 125 for a saw mill on the Fifth creek, he also had a saw mill and a grist mill with Barent Pietersz as partner for which he paid rent of Fl. 500 a year, also on fifth creek. About 1648 he owned a sloop plying on the Hudson river between Rensselaerswyck and New Amsterdam. On April 4, 1649 he agreed to pay Fl. 32 a year, for three years, for rent of his house and the right to fur trade. In October 1680 he and Goosen Gerritsz were authorized to brew beer, paying a duty of one guilder for every barrel of beer and of brewing free of charge, the beer needed for the households of Van Slichtenhorst and de Hooges. Everyone drank beer, wine and whiskey, at that period, water was the only alternative. Tea, coffee, and

chocolate were all unknown until the close of the 17th century. Beer was served at every meal.

Jacobsen seems to have lived most of the time in Rensselaerswyck. In 1649 he bought a lot on High Street, New Amsterdam, and built a house on it. In 1656 at Fort Orange, he mortgaged this house and lot for 1528 guilders. His wife gave another mortgage on it in 1658 and one on her house at Fort Orange. This was done to meet what officer Cornelis Steenwyck was trying to collect from them, a sum of 5482 guilders. In the fall of 1660 he sold the house and lot in New Amsterdam at public auction to Johannes Withart, his own attorney. Jacobsen contested the sale in court, claiming the house and lot were not "held up" before they were sold. After several hearings the Court decided Jacobsen had no reason to start suit. As the suit was renewed, arbitrators were appointed to decide the matter.

Rutger Jacobse was a prominent man in Beverwyck. On April 23, 1652 he secured a lot in the town. He was Counciller 1649-1651 in Rensselaerswyck for which he received Fl. 50 a year. In 1656 he was magistrate of Rensselaerswyck and laid the cornerstone of the New Dutch Church situated at the present intersection of State street and Broadway in Albany. In 1661 he owned a share in Mohickander Island. On Nov. 7, 1656 Thomas Chambers was haled before the court on which was seated Jacob Rutsen. Rutger died before December 9, 1665. His inventory showed silver and jewelry amounting to 512 guilders and 14 stivers.

Rutger Jacobse married (2) 1646-6-3 TRYNTJE JANS from BREESTEDE d 1711 at Rosendale at the home of her son Jacob Rutsen. Tryntje came to New Netherland with her parents Jan Jansen and Engeltje Jans in 1636. (See Breestede) She mar (2) in her old age 1695-12-5 Hendrick Janse Rosebloom. Rutger Jacobse mar (1) _____.

JACOB RUTSEN, son of Rutger Jacobse and Tryntje Jans Breestede ca. 1650 Albany d 1730 Rosendale, N. Y. m 1675 MARIA HANSEN BERGEN 1651-10-8 bp New Amsterdam, dau Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle. (See Bergen and Rapelle)

Jacob Rutsen first appears on record at the baptism of a child at New Amsterdam, 14 Oct. 1676, and at Kingston, 17 Nov. 1678 for baptism of Sara. He obtained a patent of land near Kingston, 26 August 1677, for an annual quit rent of five bushels of wheat; another grant 8 Oct. 1677, for one bushel of wheat quit rent annually. About 1670 he moved to Kingston. In 1680 he purchased from the Indians a tract of land in the Town of Rosendale which he leased to Dirck Keyser on condition Keyser erect a stone house thereon. (See "Rosendale") On 28 May 1685 a tract of 983 acres lying on the south side of the Rondout

Kill and known by the name of Roasindale, was laid out for Jacob Rutsen. On 21 Oct. 1683 he received from the Town of Hurley a deed for 600 acres located apparently to the south and east of his other tract. In 1695 he bought of Peter Schuyler for seventy pounds "one third of a tract of land called Wawarsing," the remaining two thirds being owned by Jan Bleecker, his uncle, and Jochem Statts. On 25 June 1712, there is on record a petition of Jacob Rutsen of Ulster County for 2000 acres "near the land of which he is already possessed," that is, near Guilford. This tract was called by the Indians "Necatock," later known as Guilford, and later came into the Possession of Abraham Hardenbergh. On 5 June 1712, a petition was filed by John Rutsen, J. Bruin of Ulster County on behalf of themselves and Company, for 3000 acres of the Evans tract "contiguous to their lands in Shawangunk." Eldredge-Dutcher says that Jacob Rutsen and his son-in-law, Johannes Hardenbergh, possessed a domain greater than many a Grand Duchy in Germany. Mrs. Ross Osterhoudt, Stone Ridge, New York, has the original inventory of Jacob Rutsen. The document is dated April 22, 1729 has eight pages folded in booklet form crosswise. He is listed as having fourteen slaves.

In 1692, 1693, 1699, 1700 Jacob Rutsen represented Ulster and Dutchess counties in the Colonial Assembly of New York, and Ulster County 1714-1715. In 1700 he was field officer of the Ulster County Militia with a regiment of 325 men, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Colonel 1710-1728. On 30 August 1685 he was ensign in a Ffoote Company for New Paltz.

Clw. 54,63,355; Eld. Dut. 82, 80; Jour. Am. Hist. v7,333; Clw. 88,90; Proc. Ulst. Co. Hist. Soc. vi, (1932); OE v2,120; Welles v1, 128; NYHSC v6;130; Bergen 126; NYHSC v61, 306; v2, 315, v4, 87; Gen. S. Pa. 10.

Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen had:

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1. Catherine | 1676-10-24 m | JOHANNES 3 HARDENBERGH |
| 2. Sara | 1678-11-27 m ? | Andries LeFevre |
| | m (2) | Nicklass Roosa |
| 3. Margaret | 1680 m | William Nottingham |
| 4. Bregie | 1683-11-11 | |
| 5. Engeltje | 1686-3-14 | |
| 6. Rutger | 1687-2-27 | |
| 7. Johannes | 1690-8-24 m | Catryntje Beekman |
| 8. Jacob | 1693-11-5 m (1) | Lea Newkirk |
| | m (2) | Alida Livingston |

The dates given are baptismal dates, all baptised at Kingston except Catherine who was baptised at New York City. Witnesses for Catherine were Theunis Gysbertzen and Tryn Jans.

Catherine (see Hardenbergh). Sara mar 1720-12-18 or 11-12 Nicklass Roosa of Hurley, 1684-4-27 bp and had MARITJE ROOSA 1721 who mar ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH No. 18, a cousin, son of Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine Rutsen. Abraham Hardenbergh mar 2d Mary Hasbrouck and through this line the compiler descends. Nicholas Roosa was a private 1715 under Col. Jacob Rutsen.

"ROSENDALE"

This house was built by Dirck Keyser in 1680 on the tract of land bought by Jacob Rutsen. The house was located near the eastern end of the purchase about 400 feet from the King's Highway. In an earlier time an Indian village stood on the site. The building was 25x22 feet and was the first dwelling in that locality. In 1700 Colonel Rutsen took possession and erected a stone house 62x25 feet in dimension. The main house had numerous rooms, fireplaces, with handsome panelled wood work and recesses for beds enclosed by panelled doors. Slave quarters were attached on the southwest, a stone building 15x18 with a cellar. The cellar was to be seen in 1930 when the compiler visited the site. Colonel Rutsen is believed to have occupied the house from 1700 to his death in 1730, it then passed to his daughter Catherine who had married Johannes Hardenbergh. An inn was kept there as early as 1711. For many years the house was known as Hardenbergh Hall.

In October 1777 the army of Colonel Clinton halted on the lawn and heard the cannon of Vaughn as he began the destruction of Kingston. In November 1782 General Washington and his military staff took dinner with Colonel Hardenbergh on the way from Kingston to Port Jervis. In June 1783 Mrs. Washington with Governor and Mrs. Clinton and their attendants were entertained here. Many years ago Mrs. Henrietta Wood, to whom the property then belonged, found in the attic this letter:

Kingston, August 1777

"To Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh,

"Rosendale.

"Dear Sir,

"His Excellency, Governor Clinton, and Mrs. George Washington will leave here in the morning for General Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh. They will do themselves the honor of breakfasting with you at Hardenbergh Hall at 8:30 o'clock.

"Very respectfully,

"Varick, Secretary."

This letter passed to the Cornell family.

After the close of the Revolutionary war the place declined

in relative importance and eventually became a tenant farm. For a time it was the office of the loan commissioners of the county. About 1830 it was bought by Mrs. Mary C. Cornell, widow of Jacob Woodmansee, and wife of Peter Cornell. The place remained in this family until July 5, 1911, when during a violent storm, it was struck by lightning and totally destroyed and with it many priceless relics and records of an earlier time. Mrs. Katherine Madden of 43 Spring Street, Kingston, New York, was born in this old house and was able to tell the compiler about its arrangement. In 1950 when the compiler visited the place the grounds had been razed for a new building development and only the old graveyard remained. The graveyard was near the south east part of the house, the entire site being on a raise of ground. The graves were uncared for and in bad shape. A granite marker of Jacob Rutsen has been erected in the grounds and on the highway is a marker erected to his memory by the State of New York.

The Journal of American History Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1913, shows the old house and gives a brief description of it. In the Proceedings of the Ulster County Historical Society, 1930-1931, is an account and view of the house.

On another page will be found the names of those people buried here as copied by the compiler.

Another letter dated 20 June 1783 at Kingston:

"Dear Sir: Mrs. Washington is at this place accompanied by His Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Clinton, and propose to set out tomorrow morning so early as to reach Headquarters by evening. She is desirous to pay the Dominie and Mrs. Hardenbergh a visit on her way down, and will therefore do herself the pleasure of waiting on your family tomorrow morning at breakfast, at which time I shall do myself the honor to attend her. In the meantime, I am

"Very respectfully Your obedient servant,
Richard Varick."

This was the residence at the time of the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and his wife Dinah.

Neither of these letters has been seen by the compiler.

THE RYERSON FAMILY

MARTIN REYYERS, Ryerse, or Ryerszen, emigrated from Amsterdam 1646, settled in Brooklyn, where on May 14, 1663 he mar. ANNETIE RAPALJE, dau Joris Jansen Rapalje and Catalina Trico. On assessment roll Brooklyn 1675-1676-1683. Magistrate 1679, Constable 1682. Member Dutch Church. Died c.a. 1687. They had eleven children. The eldest son:

JORIS RYERSON 1666-9-19 Bp NY d 1749 m 1691-8-11 (1)
 HANNAH SCHOUTEN 1666-3-17 1743-5-17, d Johannes
 Schouten and Sara Jans, wd Abraham Dircksen Dey. m (2)
 HANNAH (OR SUSANNAH) DE FOREST, wd Abraham King.
 Farmer Manhattan Island on a lease from Trinity. In 1708 he went
 to the wilderness of New Jersey where he purchased 5500 acres
 in East Jersey and became a prominent citizen. Judge of Bergen
 Co., N.J., 1715. His second marriage was in his old age. He had ten
 children and seven stepchildren. The fifth child:

MARTEN RYERSON 1698-10-9 d 1767 mar CATHERINE
 COXE (COCK) 1713-2-2 bp Kgst., dau Thomas Cok and Hellinor
 (or Kok). Settled near Flemington, Hunterdon Co., N.J., on the
 south branch of the Raritan near his brother-in-law Gov. John
 Reading. A Colonel in Colonial Military Service. Judge of Common
 Pleas 1748-51. He had nine children. The fourth child:

ANN, or NANCY RYERSON 1743-11-29 b. m 1766-4-28
 GERARDUS 37 HARDENBERGH, JR. 1744-6-17 bp, son Johan-
 nes 15 Hardenbergh and Maria DuBois. (See Hardenbergh line)
 Lived in Sullivan County, New York. They had 13 children.
 Ref: Ryerson Gen.; Eld. Dut. 79-98.

Jan Schouten, in NY City 1685/6 before Wm Bogardus, Not.
 Pub., made a joint will with wife Sarah Janse; proved 1690-3-15.
 Their daughter: Anneke 1666-3-17 bp RDC NY m (1) Teunis
 Dey, m (2) banns 1690-6-26 Flatbush Ch., 1691-8-11 Joris Martense
 Ryerse, both of Wallabout.

The Ryerson Family has a Coat of Arms.

Jan Cock (Kok, Cox) of Old England, mar 1679-7-27 Kgst
 Magdalena Wood, of England, both residing in Marbletown, New
 York. Their son: Thomas Cock 1682-1-3 bp Kgst. mar Elenor
 Asfordby 1682-2-26, dau William, bp Kgst. Their dau: Catherine
 Cock (Cox) 1713-1-11 bp Kgst. mar Col. MARTEN RYERSON
 1698-10-9.

Ref: Ryerson Gen. 13,337; Kgst DC Rec. 101,504; Eldredge-
 Dutcher Gen. 39.

Hon. William 15 Asfordby 1638 m Martha Burton. (Eld-
 dut 20)

ADRIAN RYERSE came to America with his brother Marten
 in 1646. He became the progenitor of the Adriance family. m 1659
 Annetje Schenck. dau Roelof Martens Schenck. 10 ch., the 7th child.
 NEELTJE ADRIANCE RYERSE 1675-12-7 m William Hoog-
 landt, son of Dirk Janse Hooglandt and Annetje Bergen, grandson of
 Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapalje. He had 10 ch., the 5th
 child: and the 10th child: CORNELIUS HOOGLANDT 1703-1777
 m (1) MARIA 1025 HARDENBERGH; m (2) 1737 Sarah Woert-
 man. MARGARET HOOGLANDT m (1) GARRET 1024 HAR-

DENBERGH m (2) Jan Vanderbilt (as his 2d wife), son Jan Vanderbilt and Marion Van der Vleet. by m (2) 3 ch. by m (1) one ch: MARGARET 1045 HARDENBERGH 1727-9-14 b m (1) Peter Monfoort m (2) Daniel Nostrand. 1746-9-13.

The author is not certain that the Hardenberghs named in the above families of Ryerse-Hooglandt are of the lineage in this genealogy. They may be of the Hardenbroeck line.

THE SCHEPMOES FAMILY

The family of Schepmoes lived originally in Delft, Netherlands. The origin of the name is uncertain but as is the case with many Dutch surnames it may be traced to the name of the house in which the family lived at one time. The house in (in the sign of) 't Schepmoes, (also written Schepmes) was situated next to the New Church at Delft (bezijden de nieuwe Kerck). The name is made up of two words, "schep" from scheppen, which may be translated to mean to ladle, and "moes" which means either a sauce or stew (the Dutch for applesauce is appelmoes). Schepmoes may have been an old time name for a dish of sauce or stew to which one could help himself by means of a ladle.

The oldest ancestor known at present is:

1. Jan Huygensz (Schepmoes) d 1576-9-25. Member of church at Delft 1574-2-25 listed as Jan Huygensz, schoenmaccker (shoemaker) in 't Schepmoes. (Nederl. Leeuw, 1917:81) His children may have been:

- + 1. Pieter Jansz Schepmoes
- + 2. Huyck Jansz Schepmoes

2. Pieter Jansz Schepmoes d 1605 m 1. _____ m 2 at Delft 1605-1-24 (?) Neeltjen Joosten who lived in the brouwery. "De dubbele passer" (the double divider). Pieter was the owner of two houses at Delft, one in the Zuideinde, the other in 't Achterom. He is listed in the Hearth tax list 1600. (Bydragen en Medelerlingen Hist. Genootsch 1933:88). He was skipper and mariner, an occupation in which his descendants were engaged also. In the year 1576 his name appears in the war expenses. (Betaelt Pieter Janssen Schepmoes opte voorsc. Quote per ordonnantie van de finantie van date den noestlesten Julii 76 186 L.) translated is: Paid to Pieter Jansen Schepmoes on account of the above quota by order of the finance department dated to the last of July (15) 76 186 pounds. On November 19, 1605 the marriage proclamation of Jan Hermansz, wd., schipper, in the Noywagen in the sign of the Hay-

wagon, on the Gasthuyslaen, and Neeltgen Joosten, wd of Pieter Jansz. Schepmoes, schipper. So Pieter must have died soon after his second marriage.

Ch.

- + 1. Jan Pietersze Schepmoes
- + 2. Abraham Pietersze Schepmoes.

4. Jan Pietersz Schepmoes m d 1608 bur New Ch. 6-24.

Listed in Hearth tax list 1600, "in den Ham," living in the sign of the ham, Ahtersom, but at his death he lived "buyten de Suytpoort," outside the South Gate.

Ch. (likely)

- + 1. Jan Jansz. Schepmoes 1605 Delft.
- + 2. Willem Jansz. Schepmoes.

Jan Jansz. Schepmoes m 1631-12-27 Amsterdam. Mariner. The progenitor of the American family (see later).

The later generations of the Schepmoes family in The Netherlands have not been traced. It is thought the family may have died out in the 18th century.

JAN JANSEN SCHEPMOES d 1655
m. SARA PIETERSEN.

Jan came to Beaverwyck from Delft, Holland, in 1638. Some records say he came with his wife, another record is that she was married in New York. From Beaverwyck he went to New Amsterdam, probably due to the fact that Peter Minuit wanted to clear the uplands for agriculture. Here he purchased lots on May 18, 1643, July 6, 1643, Sept. 8, 1644, and resided on Pearl Street. He seems to have been a carpenter or builder as there is a record of his contracting with Thomas Chambers, a prominent man of Kingston, to build a house from materials furnished by Chambers for 116 guilders.

From Court Minutes of New Amsterdam is found these records: 1653-10-20 Jan Schepmoes v/s Dirck van Nes. Defendant in default. Jan Schepmoes, Jan Jansen, cooper, Coenradt Ten Eyck, prominent burghers. Willem Petersen v/s Jan Jansen Schepmoes, question of security for f1.45. (Fernow vi, 123, 126, 268).

Sarah Pietersen, wd of Schepmoes, decd, v/s Dirck de Noorman Will: Koeck, husband appears in court, plaintiff being sick, exhibiting account book whereby f1.22.16 are owing to plaintiff, 1657-1-8. Sara Pietersen v/s Abram Roeloffsen, defendant in default. Sara Pietersen v/s Adrian Keyser, demands f1.60, 1656-3-6. 1656-3-26 Whereas Sara Schepmoes wd Jan Schepmoes, decd. claims the ownership of the Bell on the City Hall, which is used by the Court, and has exhibited proof to that effect, Secy Kip

was directed to pay petitioner fl.10 for the bell out of the burgher excise. Sara Pieters requests restitution of obligations in Willem Pietersen's signed by her deceased husband, as same is paid 1659-11-25. (Fernow v2, 257, 58, 78, 82)

Sara Pietersen may have been a sister of Giles and Cornelis Pietersen, both of whom lived near Schepmoes. Anjou vi:42 records "Letters of Administration granted to the children of Jan Jansen Schepmoes who married in New York, Sara Pieters, who after his death married 1656-10-7 Willem Tomasse Couch, or Cock (Kocch) of England." Also names Joeptie as their fourth child.

Jan Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Pietersen had:

Ch. born and baptised at New Amsterdam.

1. Abraham 1643-12-25 bp dy
2. Aeltjie 1645-9-3 bp m 1669-7-7 (1) Jan Evertsen
Ketclas d pr 1686 m (2) Jan Van Giesem.
3. Jobje 1647-1-6 bp m c.a. 1666 GERRIT 1 JANSE
HARDENBERGH (see Hardenbergh)
4. Dirck Janse 1648-9-2 d 1725 m (1) Maria Willems m (2)
1703-9-28 Margrietje Tappan, dau Jurian
Tuensis Tappan
5. Tryntje 1652-6-23 b.
6. Sara 1654-4-12 m 1672-3-10 Johannes de Wandelaer, a trader from Holland; Sara may have
m (2) Dirck Jansen (Fernow note)
7. Ursel 1659-1-1 m Dirck Franszen
8. Anna m Henry Coyler d pr 1690/1.

Johannes de Wandelaer in 1690 as deacon of the church at Albany superintended the charitable distribution of goods, after the burning of the town, to the Schenectady refugees.

Jan Jansen Schepmoes, Letter of Administration granted by Gov. Jacob Leislar, Jan. 29, 1690/1, requested by Abraham, Dirck, Sara, Aeltje, Joeptie. (Liber 3-4, 134)

* Sara may have m (2) Dirck Jansen (Fernow note)

Dirck Janse Schepmoes' son Johannes was the progenitor of the Kingston branch of the family.

Ref: Eld-Dut. 94; Welles 85; NYGB v71,39; Sch. Kgst 487; Anj. vi,42; NYHSC vi,161; Clw 50; NYHSC v3,171; Gen. Soc. Pa. 11.

THE SCHOONMAKER FAMILY

HENDRICK JOCHEMSEN SCHOONMAKER was born at Hanse Town, near Hamburg, Germany. He died about 1681 at Kingston. mar. at Albany c.a. 1657/8 ELSIE JANSE VAN BREESTEDE of New Amsterdam, dau of Jan Jansc van Breestede and Engeltje Jans, and wd of Adriaen Pieterszen Van Alcmacer by

whom she had three children. (m 1643-5-17) (see Van Breestede) She mar (3) Cornelis Barentsen Slecht.

Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker came to New York in 1654 in the military service of the Dutch West India Company. He settled at Albany prior to 1655 and kept an inn there. Schoonmaker purchased considerable property and loaned money to Governor Stuyvesant "in time of need." He had lot No. 1 at Wiltwyck, and was a member of the Citizens Council of War in that village, and a signer of the ordinance drawn up on the first day of January, Anno 1663, with Thomas Chambers, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, and Pieter Jacobsen. He was Lieutenant of Militia stationed at Esopus 1660 with his company and settled there at the expiration of his term of enlistment. At the time of the burning of Wiltwyck by the Indians June 7, 1663, he was severely wounded and one of his children was captured. At that time he lived near the Mill Gate. His commission was renewed April 18, 1670.

Hendrick was called "Hendrick the smith." On official papers he signed his name Hendrick Jochemsen. Court records of Kingston say "he was recently deceased Nov. 7, 1682." The descendants of Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker are quite numerous in Ulster County, New York, and are widely scattered. Their children seem to have settled in Rochester, Ulster County; all had large families. They had sixteen children.

Their first child Jochem Hendrickse m 1679 Petronella Slecht. Westchester Co. Scharf, 585; Clw 45,74,84,263; LeF 499; Sylv. Kingston 487; Eld.-Dut. 95; NYGB vi9,22; Anj. vi, 117; Early Settlers N.J., 497.

JOCHEM HENDRICKSE SCHOONMAKER c.a. 1659 Albany, son Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker and Elsie Janse Van Breestede. d 1730 or 1743 mar (1) 1679-8-1/16 **PETRONELLA SLECHT** d 1687 dau Cornelis Slecht and Tryntje Tysse Boz.

Jochem Schoonmaker was a pioneer settler at Mombaccus, Town of Rochester, Ulster County, New York, coming there in 1683 with two brothers. He operated a saw mill. His will written in Dutch, Dec. 9, 1729 was proved 1730-11-7. (see)

At the age of four Jochem was visiting an uncle at Hurley when he was captured by the Indians on occasion of their attack on Kingston, June 1663. He was kept until autumn, and it is said he bore scars from burns caused by coals being thrown on his head by the Indians.

Jochem was a member of the first board of trustees in the Town of Rochester 1703-1715, and supervisor 1709-1712. He was Captain of a company raised for defense against the Indian attacks.

The Schoonmaker family of Rochester has been one of influence in civil affairs and in military affairs of the county. The family as a whole is well-to-do. So numerous have been the intermarriages during the generations that a large proportion of the population of Ulster County possess Schoonmaker blood. mar (2) 1689-4-28 ANNE HORSI or HUSSEY 1670-6-27 bp Kgst. dau. Frederick and Margaret.

Jochem Schoonmaker had seventeen children. Their third child Tryntje m 1704 Jacobus Bruyn. Their fourth child Elsie m 1706 Joseph Hasbrouck.

Ref: NP 499; Syl 2,211; Eld.-Dut. 95; CB 64; Gen. Soc. Pa. 7; Pr. UCHS v8,15; Eld.-Dut. 96; NYGB v71,18; Anj. v1,127; Anj. v2,127; Clw 674; Syl 212; Kg. bp 58; Anj. v2,80; NYHC v4,13.

Frederick Schoonmaker 1692, son of Jochem and Anne Hussey had Frederick 1740-1819 m 1760 Elizabeth Schoonmaker, a cousin, their son

Jacobus Schoonmaker 1783 m Maria Davis 1863

their son Andrew 1824-1894 m ELLEN 1245 HARDENBERGH of Fonda.

Jacobus Schoonmaker and Maria Davis had Maria 1827-1870 who mar Anthony Dumond of Hurley and had George W. Dumond of Napanoch who mar. ANNA 323 HARDENBERGH

Others of the name who married members of the Hardenbergh family are:

Aldert Schoonmaker	1803-1882	m GERTUDE 253 HARDENBERGH
Alvah Schoonmaker		m LIBBIE M. 745 HARDENBERGH
Daniel Schoonmaker	(1)	m SUSAN R. 268 HARDENBERGH
		m ASENATH 339 HARDENBERGH

THE SLECHT FAMILY

Cornelis Barentsen Slecht		Tryntje Tysse Boz
Petronella Slecht	d 1687	Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker -1730
Tryntje Schoonmaker	1684	Jacobus Bruyn
Jacobus Bruyn	1707	Jane Graham
Mary Bruyn	1752	NICHOLAS 41 HARDENBERGH
Cornelis Barentsen Slecht		Tryntje Tysse Boz
Petronella Slecht		Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker

Elsje Schoonmaker
Mary Hasbrouck

1685 Joseph Hasbrouck 1684
1711 ABRAHAM 18 HARDEN-
BERGH

References: Gen. Soc. Pa.; Early Germans N.J.; LeFevre 482; Syl. V 1, 37, 47; Clw 73,84;49; NYG&B V 16, 25; Newkirk Fam. Gen. Soc. Pa. March 1934; Col. Hist. V 13, 143; Bergen 548; Olde Ulst Vol 10.

CORNELIS BARENTSEN SLECHT emigrated from Woerden, South Holland, on the Rhine eighteen miles east-south-east from Leyden, in the ship "Hope" in April 1652 (or 1662). He m 1 TRYNTJE TYSSÉ BOZ, or Tynebrouck, wd. m 2. 1684-9-6 ELSIE JANSE VAN BREESTEDE, dau Jan Jansen van Breestede and wd of (1) Adriaen Pietersen Van Alcmaer and (2) Hendrick Jochem Schoonmaker. (See Van Breestede and Schoonmaker).

Cornelis Barentsen (Slecht) was at Wiltwyck as early as 1653/5, or 31 March 1664, when his wife was licensed as "a midwife for Esopus" by Governor Stuyvesant. Among the earliest pioneers. "Slecht" translated is "plain." Although hot-headed, quick and resentful, Cornelis was a good man and occupied an honorable position in society until his death. He was a minor officer in the militia under Capt. Thomas Chambers in 1660. On 5th May, 1661, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, Albert Heymse Roosa, and Everet Pels, the three Shepens appointed by Gov. Stuyvesant as "a small bench of justices and commissaries" "to administer good care and justice," "prevent all mutiny, strife, and disorder," "maintain and increase a Reform Church service and no other" "and do everything which good and faithful magistrates are bound to do." On record 23 July 1664, is a Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Cornelys Barents Slecht for between 40 and 50 acres of land at Esopus. Slecht described it in 1663 as "lying near the new village," that he had found it "too far for his convenience" as he and his wife were "now old people" and "would prefer living near the church," the more so as his wife was "the midwife of the village of Wiltwyck." He asked for a deed to land which he had "formerly purchased" from the Indians, and for which "he had been obliged to pay the tax to build the minister's house, a little piece of land lying close to it, called by savage tongue Wich-quanis." This land had been given to Slecht in 1662 by Stuyvesant. A Deed of Confirmation shows that the party receiving it had previously received title from Gov. Stuyvesant or other authority. Dec. 7, 1662, a patent for 25 morgens (50 acres) was issued to Cornelis Barents Slecht. (Land patents in the Esopus to the Dutch, Vol 10 Olde Ulster).

Cornelis Slecht appears in the Court Minutes of New Amsterdam, Dec. 12, 1662, as follows: Jacobus Vis, arrestant, v/s Cornelis Barendsen Slegt, arrested. Demands 64 guilders heavy pay whether beavers or corn at beavers' price. Requests attachment be declared valid. Defendant admits debt and requests time till harvest. Plaintiff requests payment as he intends to go to the Fatherland and is desirous to arrange his affairs here. Berghers and Schepens order defendant to satisfy plaintiff and pay plaintiff, the attachment remaining meanwhile so long valid.

In 1661 he was a tenant of Mrs. Johanna de Hulter, and is on the assessment list, Nov. 12, 1661, for the buildings of the parsonage at Wiltwyck. Tax levied on all plowland of 1 rijksdaaler per morgen, total 64 morgens, 160 gl. The parsonage cost £30007. The Rev. Harmanus Blom came Sept. 12, 1660 with his wife and boarded at Slecht's a short time but was dissatisfied there and Governor Stuyvesant came up and secured another place until the parsonage was built.

Cornelis Slecht had Lot No. 5 in the second assignment of lots by Gov. Stuyvesant on May 5, 1661. Mrs. de Hulter had Lot No. 5 in the first assignment. It is not clear to the compiler whether the lots are identical; Mrs. de Hulter's name is not in the second assignment. These lots were within the enclosure of the palisades. Because of the Indians the settlers at Wiltwyck called upon Gov. Stuyvesant for aid. The Governor came to Esopus and persuaded the people to settle in a restricted area, assigned lots, and ordered them to build a stockade and build within it. Thus Kingston came into being.

Cornelis was a member of the Citizens Council of War in the village of Wiltwyck, and signed the Ordinance Jan. 1, 1663 with Thomas Chambers, Hendrick Jochem Schoonmaker and Pieter Jacobsen. At the time of the burning of Wiltwyck June 7, 1663, Slecht and his sons were in the fields but helped put the enemy to flight. Tradition tells us that all captives were returned but Slecht's daughter who married a young warrior and remained with him. Her name is not on the list of prisoners of June 7, 1660, so she may have been captured in 1658/9. This story may be true as it is of record that a son of Evart Pels was captured 1658/9, condemned to death, but saved by an Indian maiden whom he married and refused to return to his friends.

On Oct. 18, 1663, Johannes Ebbingh who married the widow of Johan de Hulter, acknowledged that he let a bouwery in Esopus . . . to Jan Willemz Hoogtelinck, which was then occupied until May 1, 1664, by Cornelis Barentsen Slegt who was to keep half of the land. (Not. Papers Walewijn van der Veen, p 61 ff) It appears that Slegt did not prove to be a satisfactory

tenant. (Du. Mss. 236) He was at all times in arrears with his payments and had to be sued for the rent. His grain was seized and money due him from West Indian Company was attached. The lease expired May 4, 1664.

On April 28, 1667 a petition signed by a large number of the inhabitants at Wiltwyck was sent to the Governor that "upon the 4th day of February last upon the doleful cry and lamentation of the children of Corns B. Sleght that their father was miserably beaten and wounded by Captain Brodhead." However, the commission decided that a spirit of rebellion existed and the Schepens were banished for awhile. Captain Brodhead was finally suspended. Tryntje Slecht, wife of Cornelis, used picturesque language in quarreling with the sheriff, but in Court complained that it came from hastiness and ill will after the Indian attack, or in other words, a case of nerves. There was little time for refinement in the lives of these pioneer women, the struggle for existence was a grim affair.

The name is spelled in various ways: Slecht, Slegt, Sleght. The fifth child of Cornelis B. Slecht and Tryntje Tysse Boz Petronella m Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker. (see)

Ref: Gen Soc Pa Mar 1934, 8; LeF 482; Evjen 212; Clw 42;854; Syl 37,47; Rec NAMst. Fern. v2,170; NYBG v70,58; v49; Syl 61; Ulst Co HS v2, 79; Col His v13,143; Sch.Kgst. VanBuren 55ff; OE v10; NYBG v16,25.

THE VAN BREESTEDE FAMILY

1. Jan Jansen Van Breestede resided on High Street, New York. He was a cooper. In 1658 he was appointed marker, or gauger, of beer barrels. In 1668 he was inspector of pipe staves and meat packing. In 1674 he was fire warden. From Court Minutes, New Amsterdam appear: March 19, 1658, Jan Jansen Van Breestede, cooper, being sent for to Court, appearing, is asked, as he is petitioned to be marker of beer barrels, how much he will charge a piece? He places the charge at one stiver per half barrel with approval of the magistrates. The magistrates allowed him the time of one year, and shall enjoy him two stivers for each, but the increasing or diminishing lies at the pleasure of the Burgomaster.

Oct. 4, 1661, City Hall. Paulus Schrick v/s Jan Jansen van Breste, demands 5½ beavers for a barrel of pork. Defendant says there is coming yet to him 54 guilders and 7 stivers, wages from Johannes van Beeck, decd, whose widow plaintiff has married. Plaintiff says that does not concern him. Burgomasters and Schepens, having heard parties, decree, whereas sewant, in the time that Van Beeck, decd, was indebted, was as good as beavers, that the debts

shall be set off against each other; therefore order Paulus Schrick to pay the defendant 10 guilders and 7 stivers.

Oct. 10, 1661. Same case. Paulus Schrick v/s Jan Jansen van Breeste. Requests reconsideration of debt, as according to the marriage contract he has nothing to do with his wife's debts . . . Defendant says that the plaintiff applied to him twice for the account, he offered him payment, producing in effect two witnesses. Plaintiff denies not that he offered payment but says it was in sewant . . . Burgomasters and Schepens persist in their rendered judgment of Oct. 4th past.

Jan Jansen van Breestede died about 1675.

Ch: bp at New Amsterdam. (Evjen says there were more)

1. Jannetje 1648; 2. Wouter 1650; 3. Johannes 1652; 4. Engel 1654;
5. Pieter 1656; 6. Simon 1658; 7. Simon 1661; 8. Geertruyd 1663;
9. Andries 1652.

Ref: Evjen 212,218; NYGB v6,37; Rec NAMst.Fern. v2, v3,373.

JAN JANSEN VAN BREESTEDE born at Breestede in Schleswig,

Denmark, now Germany.

m. ENGELTJE JANS.

Jan was an early settler of New Amsterdam coming there with his wife about 1636. Engeltje married 2d 1641-9-1 Egbert Woutersen of Isselsteyn who died 1680.

Ch:

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Jan Jansen | m 1647-11-1 Marritje Lucas Andries |
| 2. ELSIE JANSE | m 1643-5-17 Adriaen Petersen Van Al- |
| | maer, wd Grietje Pietersen. |
| | m (2) HENDRICKSE JOCHEM |
| | SCHOONMAKER |
| | m (3) 1684-9-6 CORNELIS BARENTSEN |
| | SLECHT |
| 3. TRYNTJE JANSE | m 1646-6-3 RUTGER JACOBSE VAN |
| | SCHOENDERWOERT |
| 4. Dorothe Janse | m 1650-4-19 Volkert Janse Douw |

Elsie Jansen (see Schoonmaker, Slecht) born in Holland. Tryntje Janse (see Rutsen) born in Holland. Volkert Janse Douw was from Fredrickstadt; progenitor of the Dow family.

Ref: Ear. Ger. NJ. 497; Welles 93; Evjen 213; Eld-Dut 109; Munsell-Albany v4,89,158f; NYGB v6,37; Fernow v2, v3, 373.

THE VAN EVERA FAMILY

MYNDERT VAN IVEREN, Van Evera, Van Every, came from Iveren, on the Rhine, Holland, and settled at Beaverwyck

about 1659. From the Rhine river possibly originated the name Rynier, common in this family but unknown in any other family. The father's name must have been Frederick, as the Holland people of that day usually gave their sons and daughters their father's first name for a middle name with "se" added. In this way the children of each family by the same name were easily traced to the family they belonged.

Myndert and his brother Carsten Frederickse were members of the Lutheran church, Myndert an elder and Carsten a deacon in 1680. Myndert made a will 1702-3-20 which was proved 1702-3-20, in which he spoke of his house hard by the church on Cow street, now Broadway in Albany, and of his church book with silver clasp and chain.

See Fernow 420, 1859 (V77) for will of Mindert van Jeveren of Albany City, blacksmith 1760-1773.

The above was taken from Notes from John P. Van der Veer's Gencalogy of the Van Evera Family.

The lineage:

Myndert Frederickse Van Iveren m 2 1663 Peterje Tunis Van Vranken.

Rynier Myndertse Van Iveren m 1699 Sarah Bratt.

Barent Rynier Van Iveren m 1728 Cornelia Van Alstine.

Rynier Van Evera m 2 1773 Elizabeth Doxtater.

John Rynier Van Evera 1781 m 1801 Elizabeth Yates.

Catherine Van Evera 1814 m ISIAH DEPEW 1240 HARDENBERGH.

THE VAN WAGENEN FAMILY

This family lived in Holland.

Jacob Aarste Van Wagingen came from Wagenen in Gilderland, Holland, ten miles west of Arnhem on the Rhine. The name being difficult to pronounce, became Van Wagenen. He located at Rensselaerwyck and later at Wiltwyck. In 1660 he purchased land in Esopus. Mar. Annetje Gerrits. Their son: (West, NY, v 2, 644; CB 1207) Simon Van Wagenen 1692 m Sarah DuBois, dau Solomon DuBois and Tryntje Gerritsen. They had: Jacobus Van Wagenen 1729-1790 m 1758 Rachel Brodhead 1734-1804, dau Wessel Brodhead and Catherine DuBois. Their son: (DAR v 90, 26; Anj. v 2, 185) Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 1767-7-4 bp d 1808-4-17 m 1790-2-2 at Napanoch MARIA 62 HARDENBERGH 1761-1839 dau Johannes 25 Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. (Waw. mar. 217)

The New Jersey line of the family descended from Garrit Gerritsen Van Wageningen who came on the ship "Faith" with

his wife Annetje Harmense, in 1660. They settled in Bergen County, New Jersey.

The first Van Wagenen at New Paltz was Petrus, son of Aartse of Wagondaal. Petrus m 1760 Sarah Low, dau Simeon of New Paltz. He lived one mile north of New Paltz, and died at the age of 92. In 3d Ulster County Regiment.

Maria Van Wagenen m ABRAHAM T. E. 161 HARDENBERGH, son of Johannis 67 Hardenbergh and Blandina Bruyn.

Members of the families of Bruyn, Hasbrouck, Schoonmaker, and DuBois also married into the Van Wagenen family.

THE VAN YSSELSTEYN FAMILY

The name has been spelled in different ways, Esselstein, Isselsteyn, Yselsteyn.

William Pomsen Ysselstyn was an employee of the West India Company. He resided in the village of Bushwyck, Island of Manhattan, 1650-1669. He was also called Willemtje Willems. His son:

Jan Willemszen van Yselsteyn, sometimes called Jan Van Leyden, married Willemtje Jans. Jan was sentenced to banishment 1664. The family later removed to Claverack, Columbia County, New York. They had children baptised Dutch Reformed Church, New York City:

Geertruyd van Esselsteyn	1650	mar. Jacobus Bruyn
Machtelt	1655	mar. Jan Smedes
Willem	1658	
Jacomyntje	1661	
Cornelis	1669	

There may have been other children.

The American family descends from Martin Cornelisse van Ysselsteyn who was born in the small town of Ysselsteyn near Houten, in the province of Utrecht, Netherlands. He, consequently, assumed his surname on account of this fact. (ERA V2,41; V3, 359)

The arms of the family are given in the Journal of American History, Volume 7, and are: Coat of Arms-shield, lion rampant issuant in lower base or; crossed talons in chief and on crest; neck plate, heavy mantling on sides, per fess Argent, two eagle's legs and claws placed saltirewise Proper; Or a demi-lion Gules. This description was probably taken from Vasterman Van Oyen's Aanzienlijke Nederlandsche Families. The correct version is: two palm branches Vert saltirewise instead of Eagles' legs and claws. The arms are emblazoned the correct way by Rietstap in his Armorial Général and are so shown on an old seal dating from the second half of the 18th century in the Graswinckel collection.

In the genealogy of the van Ysselsteyn family in *Nederlandsche Patriciaat*, Vol. 22, the arms show the palm branches, also in the genealogy notes from the hand of Mr. Nagtylas, a well known antiquary, in the collection of the Provincial Library at Middelburg, Zeeland. Mr. Leonard van Ysselsteyn in *Navorscher* 1873, 16, tells us that instead of the "laurel" branches also rooster's legs and claws have been used, and that the arms are in reality those of the Schuurbecque family. (Claes van Ysselsteyn mar. 9 January 1669 Helena Schuurbecque, Jansdr.) One rather poorly preserved seal of Jan van Ysselsteyn 9-27-1729, at Zierikzee, Holland, is to be found in Port, Holland, No. 3955 "Goedereede," Federal Archives, The Hague, shows in all probability two palm branches. Therefore not only is the coat of arms shown in *Journal of American History* wrong, but there is not the slightest indication that the American family belongs to the same family bearing these arms in The Netherlands. This last statement is made by Wm J. Hoffman, who continues: This family settled in the latter part of the 16th century at Zierikzee, Zeeland, and attained prominence there.

Ysselsteyn is a small city in The Netherlands.

THE VERNOOY FAMILY

The original home of the Vernoooy family was in the province the Utrecht and Gelderland along the rivers Rhine and Wall.

CORNELIS CORNELISSEN VERNOOY and wife Annatje Cornelis, dau Cornelis Barentsen Van der Cuyl and Lysbeth Arents, came in the *De Trouw*, or Faith, in 1664 Jan. 20, settling at Kingston, then Wiltwyck. Their child Elizabeth was with them. In 1705 he purchased of Col. Jacob Rutsen a tract of the Amy Beake Patent, the present site of the village of Wawarsing, and erected the first grist mill in the township, bringing the mill from Holland. He died prior to 1727. His will, in Dutch, dated 1719-6-22, proved 1727-7-1 names his nine children and Anneke and Elizabeth, daus of Jacob, deceased; Cornelis Delameter ch of Celitie, dec.; Lena DuBois wf Peter Van Nest, dau of Elizabeth, dec. (Fernow 406) (Anj v 1,99; Ear.Ger.NJ 550; 412 CB; Gen. Mag NJ v 4, Boer, 102; LeF 233-5).

Rachel Vernoooy 1687-1-2 bp Kgst. m 1707-2-18 Abraham Bevier 1678-1-20 d 1774, s Louis Bevier and Maria LeBlanc. Lived at Napanoch, in Wawarsing. (see Bevier) Their son: Johannes Bevier 1724-1797 m 1747 Rachel LeFevre m 1764 Elizabeth Gonzales Van Vliet.

Johannes Bevier and Rachel LeFevre had: (Anj v 1,44)

Maria Bevier 1750 m JOHN LEONARD 49 HARDENBERGH.
Conrad 1758 m Elizabeth Roosa.

Conrad Bevier and Elizabeth Roosa had:

Matthew Bevier 1758-10-2 m CORNELIA 142 HARDENBERGH,
and settled at Bath, Illinois. dau. Johannes 49 Hardenbergh and
Maria Bevier. (See Hardenbergh lineage)

Maria Vernooy 1803-8-29 d 1877-7-28 m ABRAHAM T. D.
HARDENBERGH 1807-10-6 d 1863-5-21, Wawarsing Reformed
Churchyard. (Cem 369)

Elizabeth Vernooy m Petrus LeFevre 1721-1806 s Isaac Le-
Fevre and Maria Freer, and had: (LeF 435)

John P. LeFevre 1776 m MARY 127 HARDENBERGH 1782-1841.
Ann LeFevre m CHARLES 84 HARDENBERGH 1765.

A large number of the family of Vernooy lived at Wawar-
sing, Ulster County, New York.

REFERENCES OF HARDENBERGH AND ALLIED LINES

- Abridged Compendium American Genealogy — Virkus Vols. 2, 3, 6
Albany, Annals of — Munsell 9 small volumes
Albany & Schenectady County
Albany, Genealogy & First Settlers — Munsell
Albany, Settlement & Early History — Wm. Barnes
American Ancestry — French
American Collector Magazine, Nov. and Dec. 1948
American Families — Welles
American Family Antiquity — Welles Vol. 2
American Genealogical Index — Fremont Rider Vol. 1945
American Marriage Records — Clemens
Americans of Royal Descent — Browning
Ancestral Dwellings — Van Dyke
Ancestral Tablets from Colonial Days — Welles
Ancient Families of New York — Purple
Archives of the State of New York — Fernow. Roster Troops
Auburn (NY) — Hall
- Baptisms and Marriages Old Dutch Church Kingston — Hoes
Baptisms, New Paltz, Holland Society Vol. 2
Baptisms, Shawangunk
Baptisms, Wawarsing, N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec.
Binghamton & Broome County — Sawyer & Seward
Biographical Sketches, 3d Congressional District, N. J.
Broome County — Smith
- Calendar of Wills — Fernow
Calendar of N. Y. Historical Mss. Eng. 1664-1776
Cass County, Iowa, History
Cayuga County — Storke-Smith
Cayuga County Collections — Clarke
Census, First Census of New York 1790
Census, Federal Census 1800 Dutchess County
Century Encyclopaedia of Names
Cemetery Inscriptions
Colden Papers — Colden 1918 Vol. 2
Collections of Cayuga County
Collections of Holland Society 1896
Collections of Historical Mss.
Colonial Documents, New Jersey, Marriages 1650-1800
Colonial Families of the U. S. — Norbury-McKenzie Vol. 1
Colonial Dames of New York
Colonial History of New York
Commemorative Biographical Record — Beers

Commission of Gerrit Hardenbergh — Welles
 Consanguinity — Totten NYG&B
 Council of Military Appointments

D.A.R. Lineage Books

Delaware County — Gould

Delaware County Biographical Record

Deseret News, The Salt Lake City (1941)

Documents Relating to Colonial History N. J. — Nelson

Documentary History New York State — Morgan (1851)

Dutch Houses of the Hudson Valley — Payson & Clarke

Early Germans of New Jersey — Chambers

Early Settlers of New York — Foley

Famous Families of New York — Hann

Fernow, Wills

Genealogies (see)

Genealogical Notes, N. Y. & N. E. Families — Talcott

Genealogical Society Pennsylvania

Genealogy of Southern New York — Cutter Vol 2, 3.

Genealogy of Western New York — Cutter Vol. 2

Genealogy, a Pastime and a Profession — Jacobus

Germany — Heine Vol. 1

Greene County

Handbook of Genealogy & Temple Work — Gen. Soc. Utah

Harlem Register — Toler

Heads of Families, New York 1790

Hermit of the Catskills — Overbaugh

Historical Discourse — Steele

Historical & Genealogical Miscellany — Stillwell

Historical Collection, New York 15 vols (wills)

History of Albany & Schenectady Counties

Binghamton & Broome County — Sawyer-Seward

Broome County — Smith

Cass County, Iowa

Cayuga County — Storke-Smith

Cumberland & Adams Co., Pennsylvania

Delaware County — Gould

Greene County

Hunterdon & Somerset Counties — Snell

Kingston — Schoonmaker

New Paltz — LeFevre

Newburgh — Headley

New York City — Lamb

New York	— Sylvester
New York	— Brodhead
Oneida County	— Wager
Oneida County	— Everts-Faries
Orange County	— Ruttenber
Orange County	— Headley
Sullivan County	— Quinlan
Ulster County	— Clearwater
Ulster County	— Sylvester

Holland Society Collection 1896 and Year Book 1899-1928-9

Hudson River Magazine, April 1941

Hudson & Bergen County, New Jersey — Shaw

Hudson, The — Carl Carmer

Huguenot Immigration to America — Baird Vols. 1, 2.

Huguenot Society Collection Vol. 1

Hunterdon County, New Jersey marriages Vol. 1

Hunterdon & Somerset Counties — Snell

Index of Wills, New Jersey Vol. 23

Journal of American History Magazines — 1913 Vol. 7, No. 1

Journal of Rev. Silas Constant — Roebling

Kingston — Schoonmaker

Kith & Kin — Dixon

Lineage Books, D. A. R.

Maine—History Thomaston, Rockland Vol 2 — Cyrus Eaton

Marriage Licenses, 1784 — Tucker

New Paltz Records Vol. 3

Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown

Licenses, New Jersey

Mayflower Index Vol. 2

Minutes of Council of Appointments, NY Hist. Col.

Muster Roll of Company of Provincials, Province of New York

Narratives of New Netherland — Jameson

New Amsterdam Records — Fernow

New Brunswick, N. J. — Wall

Newcomb Family

New Jersey Colonial Documents Vol. 22

New Jersey Documents, Colonial History — Nelson

New Jersey, Genealogy of State — Lee Vol. 2 (no H's)

New Paltz Baptisms, Church notes, Holland Society

New Paltz, History of — LeFevre

New York City Church Records

New York Historical Collection

New York in the Revolution — J. B. Lyons & Co.

New York State History — Brodhead

Newburgh — Nutt

Newtown, Queens Co. Presbyterian Ch. NYC Vol. 56

Norwich, Connecticut Vital Records, Part 2

Old Orange Houses

Old Grave Stones Ulster County — Poucher-Terwilliger

Olde Ulster — Meyer-Brink Vols. 1 to 10 inclusive

Orange County — Headley

Orange County Portrait & Biography

Orange County — Eager

Pennsylvania Magazine Vol. 53

Perry County, Pennsylvania — Wright

Perry County, Pennsylvania — Hain

Perry County, Pa. Vital Statistics, many volumes

Pioneers of Utica — Bagg

Pioneer Mothers of America

Pine Plains N. Y. History

Quakers, Encyclopedia Vol. 3 — Hinshaw

Requa, Family of — Requa

Register of Continental Army Officers — Hettman

Records of First Presbyterian Church NYC

of Reformed Dutch Church, NYC

of Reformed Dutch Church New Paltz

Report of State Historian, Colonial Series, 1897, Vols. 2, 3

S. A. R. Records

Salem, New York

Saugerties — Brink

Scandinavian Immigrants — Evjen

Scandinavians of Rensselaerwyck — Clark (Hudson River Mag)

Sleepy Hollow Church Records

Somerset County New Jersey Historical Quarterly

Suffolk County, L. I. Wills — Pelletreau

Surnames, English — Bardsley

Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants — Rupp (Pennsylvania)

Ulster County Wills — Anjou — Fernow — Zimm — Pelletreau

Ulster County Probate Records — Anjou

Ulster County Historical Society Proceedings

Union & Middlesex Counties, N. J. — Clayton

Utah, Handbook of American Genealogy

Utica, Pioneers of — Bagg

Utter, Nicholas (no H's)

Walloons, the Story of — Griffis

Wawarsing Church Records NYGB

Wawarsing Reformed Dutch Church Vol. 1

Westchester County Wills

Westchester County Vols. 1, 2 — Scarf

Westchester County Vol. 2 — Bolton

Whence Came You? — Reed

Wills, Abstract of — Anjou

Calendar of — Fernow

Abstract of — Pelletreau

Abstract of Montgomery County

Somerset Co., N. J. Index of Vol. 3, 2.

Woodstock Connecticut, Hist. & Gen. Vol. 3, 6

Yates County

Year Book Holland Society 1899 1928-1929

Your Family Tree — Jordan-Kimball

Zimm, Church Records Vol. 1, 3.

Many other volumes not listed.

GENEALOGIES

Baldwin

Beekman & Van Dyke

Bergen Family

Bevier

Bogardus

Brewster Vol. 1

Brinkerhoff

Brown-Kenyon

Bruyn Family

Bruyn Family

Burhans

Butler Family

Caldwell

Carpenter

Chute

Cornell

Cuykendall

Davis-McCauland

Delamater, Harlem Register Toler

Dixon Kith & Kin

Aitken

Bergen

Bevier

Gray

Storke

Smith

Sylvester

NYGB v 20,21,22

Carpenter

Cuykendall

Eldridge-Dutcher	Frost
Fiske	Talbot & Chambers
Frelinghuysen, Life of	
Graham-Graeme	Sitherwood
Gregory-Stone	
Harris Ancestry	
Hoornbeck	
Kip, American Fam. of Antiquity	— Welles
Longstreth	
Longyear	Longyear
Newcomb Family	Newcomb
Van Voorhees Family	
Waldo Vol. 2	Lincoln
Wyncoop	

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Buick Magazine Dec. 1930
 Hartford Times
 Hobbies Jan. 1944
 News Leader, Kingston, N. Y.
 St. Johnsville Enterprise & News
 The Watchman, Monticello, N. Y.
 The Liberty Register, N. Y.
 The Magazine Antiques Mar. 1947, Aug. 1949, Nov. 1951, June 1952.
 The D. A. R. Magazine Feb. 1920, June 1949
 The National Geographic July 1948, June 1949
 The American Collector, Aug. 1945

INDEX

INDEX

MEN'S NAMES—HARDENBERGH

A

Aaron, 367
 Abe, 226
 Abner, 9, 141, 204, 205
 Abraham, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 24, 27, 29, 40, 48, 57, 62, 63, 117, 119, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 138, 152, 153, 189, 191, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 214, 215, 216, 221, 242, 287, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 314, 322, 362, 364, 391, 405, 428, 434, 438, 461, 462, 470, 475, 477
 Abram, 132, 143, 218, 250, 259, 284, 299, 344, 363, 376, 377, 390, 392
 Addison, 65
 Adelbert, 285, 286
 Adrian, Adriance, 197, 215, 220, 222, 223
 Alan, 329, 391
 Albert, 108, 202, 331, 391
 Alexander, 6, 109, 182, 183, 185, 196, 197, 215, 224, 233, 234, 282
 Alfred, 285, 287
 Alvah, 375
 Ambrose, 111
 Andrew, 40, 41, 45, 85, 123, 132, 345, 346, 352, 354, 355, 391
 Anthony, 388
 Arnoldus, 386
 Asa, 251, 254, 255, 256, 262, 264, 266, 276, 277, 281, 282, 449, 450
 Augustus, Augustine, 104, 108, 132, 181, 187, 330, 331
 A. D. W., 40, 45

B

Barry, 293
 Benjamin, 6, 55, 75, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 155, 159, 160, 163, 181, 185, 217, 220, 221, 298, 299, 301, 391, 430
 Bert, Burt, 285, 286, 366
 Berton, 293
 Blaine, 160, 161

Brand, 374
 Bruyn, 250, 284
 Burr, 161, 162

C

Cameron, 161, 162
 Carl, 340, 383, 384
 Carlton, 331
 Carroll, 213, 214
 Carton, 365
 Cassius, 391
 Chalmers, 123
 Charles, 6, 55, 58, 62, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 95, 105, 108, 116, 120, 121, 138, 141, 149, 196, 197, 199, 200, 204, 206, 213, 217, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 230, 231, 305, 306, 309, 310, 312, 330, 338, 347, 354, 359, 360, 366, 373, 382, 391, 392, 429, 441, 477
 Chauncey, 285, 286
 Chester, 48
 Christian, 383
 Christopher, 391
 Clair, Clare, 291, 366
 Clarence, 85, 121, 122, 329
 Claude, 187, 188, 366
 Clayton, 329
 Clyde, 144
 Collis, 121, 122
 Conrad, 379
 Cornelius, 3, 5, 6, 8, 37, 92, 95, 96, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 127, 128, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 173, 198, 199, 259, 262, 307, 308, 309, 310, 323, 324, 325, 327, 335, 371, 392, 398, 429, 430
 Cornell, 86
 C. O., 391
 Creden, 186

D

Dalton, 352, 353
 Daniel, 132, 200, 202, 203, 204, 223, 224, 312, 345, 360, 376

David, 199, 200, 203, 206, 212, 227, 229,
230, 392
Day O., 213
Dennie, 149
Derick, Derrick, 342, 377
DeWitt, 84, 85
Ditmas, 133, 212
Ditmasse, 199, 212
Donald, 144
Douglas, 312
F. Denton, 336
H. DePew, 373
D. C., 391

E

Earle, 337, 339
Edgar, 222
Edmund, 314, 315, 360, 362, 392
Edward, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 315,
316, 317, 346, 350, 352, 353, 362, 392
Edwin, 120, 124, 224, 332
Elias, 5, 7, 8, 62, 76, 125, 189, 190, 250,
288, 297, 371, 372, 396, 397
Elisha, 225, 233
Ellsworth, 376
Elmer, 329, 366, 375, 391
Elvin, 162
Ernest, 121
Ettlebert, 285
Eugene, 41, 42, 120, 123, 124
Evan, 203
Evert, 132, 143, 151, 162, 163, 392

F

Fayette, 330
Firman, 230
Floyd, 348, 349
Fowler, 336
Francis, 114, 332
Frank, 28, 149, 150, 152, 172, 175, 178,
290, 291, 330, 352, 364, 365, 366, 378,
379
Frederick, Fred, Friedrich, 97, 103,
118, 120, 121, 122, 366, 384

G

Gabriel, 154
Gardiner, 213
Garret, (see Gerrit), 3, 250, 259, 288,
343, 344, 363, 364, 366

Gay, 143, 152, 154, 331, 392, 464
George, 6, 45, 64, 66, 117, 118, 146,
147, 163, 200, 201, 214, 289, 290, 293,
299, 300, 314, 329, 330, 346, 354, 355,
359, 365, 366, 380, 381, 392
Gerald, 155, 356, 357
Gerard, 7, 108, 132, 160
Gerardus, 3, 4, 6, 7, 24, 27, 31, 32, 49,
52, 53, 58, 79, 134, 136, 143, 155, 193,
196, 303, 304, 305, 327, 398, 430, 439,
464
Gerrit (see Garret), 11, 12, 14, 15,
16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31, 341, 342, 370,
371, 388, 467
Ghysbert, 11, 12
Glen, 162
Gordon, 227, 228, 230, 353
Gradus, 3, 308
Gratin, 323, 327
Gunther, 383
Guy, 332
G. D., 392

H

Hal, 225, 228, 230, 231, 379, 383
Hall, 374
Harmon, 392
Harmones, 85
Harold, 332, 340
Harry, 74, 227, 233
Hendrick, Hendrikus, 4, 11, 12, 14,
341, 342, 369, 370, 388
Henry, 96, 111, 113, 114, 149, 186, 200,
201, 204, 206, 207, 223, 320, 330, 336,
339, 340, 344, 366, 373, 374, 376, 377,
378, 379, 392
Herman, 55, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136,
137, 163, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180,
181, 182, 183, 430
Hijbert, 10, 11
Hildebrand, 382
Hiram, 392
Howard, 200, 392, 393
Hugh, 389
Hy, 392
H. Depew, 373
H., 13

I

Irwin, 284

Isaac, 8, 62, 63, 64, 65, 75, 183, 184,
346, 355, 380, 393

Isaiah, 132, 181, 186, 371, 372, 393, 474

J

Jack, 228, 230, 349

Jacob, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 24, 27, 49, 51,
54, 55, 56, 58, 66, 67, 68, 70, 74, 84,
85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,
101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 110,
117, 118, 125, 126, 153, 189, 195,
196, 197, 198, 199, 214, 215, 217, 220,
239, 250, 301, 314, 323, 324, 325, 327,
336, 371, 372, 373, 380, 393, 404, 408,
428, 430, 432, 439, 440, 463

Jacobus, 6, 24, 31, 32, 33, 38, 42, 48,
49, 57, 313, 315, 325, 431

Jacques, 117

James, 6, 40, 42, 50, 85, 95, 102, 104,
105, 106, 111, 114, 132, 168, 169, 186,
190, 193, 217, 220, 221, 222, 293, 315,
335, 346, 347, 348, 356, 358, 359, 360,
373, 377, 378, 379, 380, 393

Jan, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 123, 342, 369,
387

Jansen, 225, 285

Jared, 132, 155

Jasper, 153, 157

Jay, 337

Jeremiah, 132, 332, 344, 345, 359, 368,
393

Jeromas, 344, 363, 375, 393

Jerome, 361, 362, 393

Jesse, 380

Job, 10, 11

Johannes, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 18, 21, 22, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 40, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60,
61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 75, 79, 80, 88, 94,
95, 97, 125, 134, 142, 189, 190, 192,
194, 195, 196, 238, 239, 297, 299, 303,
304, 317, 321, 324, 326, 341, 342, 369,
388, 393, 398, 403, 405, 406, 409, 425,
428, 430, 431, 436, 440, 441, 461, 462,
464, 474, 475, 477

John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 26, 27, 29, 31, 37,
41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 55, 56, 57, 62,
67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 81, 84, 85, 86, 92,
95, 97, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 114,

125, 132, 136, 138, 143, 144, 152, 153,
163, 167, 168, 169, 170, 176, 187, 197,
198, 204, 225, 236, 250, 284, 286, 289,
297, 298, 301, 302, 306, 307, 314, 318,
319, 320, 328, 329, 330, 335, 336, 337,
344, 352, 361, 362, 363, 364, 369, 371,
373, 376, 377, 380, 381, 391, 393, 394,
398, 424, 428, 433, 436, 453, 477

Jonathan, 4, 8, 62, 63, 155, 157, 376,
394

Joseph, 64, 160, 213, 214, 346, 350, 352,
353, 354

Joshua, 369

Josia, 49

Josiah, 97, 183, 184, 198, 199, 204, 345,
393

Julius, 338, 365, 398

J. C. Smith, 200

J. C., 330

J. D., 394, 396,

J. P., 394

K

Karl, 382, 386

Kenneth, 286

Kernie, 162

L

Lawrence, 334, 335, 394

LeFevre, 328, 330

LeGrande, 285, 286

Leon, 394

Leonard, 5, 8, 27, 38, 132, 304, 309, 310,
311, 313, 314, 323, 326, 394, 395, 405

Leonardus, 7, 24, 32, 52, 303, 304

Lester, 350

Levy, 226

Lewis, 5, 6, 7, 55, 56, 58, 64, 76, 79,
92, 94, 103, 116, 117, 118, 119, 125,
132, 145, 146, 179, 196, 197, 222, 366,
394, 425, 440

Louis, 62, 66, 68, 69, 127, 128, 129, 205,
221, 222, 380

Lubert, 290

Lyman, 394

M

Marian, 204

Mark, 203

Martin, 65, 127, 128, 132, 133, 137, 138,
143, 181, 182, 187, 430

Matthew, 75, 127, 128, 394
 Menzo, 149
 Michael, 358
 Miles, 347, 348
 Milton, 155, 161
 Morgan, 364, 365
 Mott, 157, 158
 Murray, 228, 232
 Myer, 180
 M. H., 394

N

Nelson, 376
 Nicholas, 4, 5, 6, 8, 126, 189, 190, 191,
 197, 198, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241,
 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 259, 289,
 297, 411, 412, 469

O

Oliver, 364, 366
 Orlando, 45, 46
 Orrie, 286
 Oscar, 379
 Otis, 129, 130, 153, 256, 288, 292, 293

P

Paul, 395
 Percy, 106
 Peter, 5, 6, 7, 43, 44, 45, 62, 74, 75,
 76, 163, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 328,
 329, 371, 373, 375, 442
 Petrus, 325
 Philip, 3, 7, 163, 166, 174, 303, 313, 314,
 315, 316, 327, 395, 405
 Phillipus, 31, 52, 304, 312

R

Ralph, 86, 87, 160, 329
 Raymond, 122, 228, 232, 381
 Reed, 289, 290, 292
 Rein, 369
 Reuben, 187, 346, 360, 361, 362, 395
 Richard, 6, 43, 67, 68, 152, 153, 311,
 329, 335, 352, 353
 Robert, 169, 170, 329, 337, 352, 377,
 378, 379, 395
 Rodney, 179
 Roger, 329
 Roy, 329, 366
 Russell, 149, 185, 334
 Rutsen, 106, 110, 111, 166, 170, 173,
 176, 200

S

Samuel, 105, 106, 200, 328, 364
 Selby, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231
 Sherman, 364
 Simon, 67, 76, 77, 377
 Smith, 200, 350
 Solomon, 395
 Spencer, 346, 355
 Stanley, 348
 Stetson, 118
 Steven, 10, 292
 Stuart, 366

T

Tenny, 366
 Terry, 119
 Theodore, 95, 103, 116, 117, 118, 255,
 275
 Thomas, 55, 111, 112, 114, 127, 133,
 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 152, 153,
 163, 166, 167, 170, 173, 177, 178, 180,
 181, 186, 225, 226, 233, 237, 249, 250,
 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 275,
 279, 284, 287, 289, 395, 403, 450, 453
 Tipton, 331
 Tuensis, 342
 Tunis, 132, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349

U

Ullman, 229, 230

V

Vance, 179
 Volkert, 335
 V. G., 395

W

Wallace, 292
 Walter, 185, 314, 335, 356, 395
 Warren, 95, 104, 108, 336
 Wayne, 292
 Webster, 373
 Weller, 255, 256, 275, 280
 Wellington, 330
 Wesley, 345, 356
 Wilbur, 375
 William, 45, 73, 74, 82, 96, 97, 111,
 115, 155, 185, 214, 222, 224, 290, 291,
 312, 332, 344, 345, 346, 354, 356, 358,
 363, 365, 376, 380, 395, 424

Winston, 228, 230
 W. Adams, 45
 W. B., 395

Z

Zweer, 11

COLORED MEN

Cornelius, 398
 George, 398
 Harry, 398

WOMEN'S NAMES—
HARDENBERGH

A

Abby, 365
 Ada, 227, 255, 265, 282, 283
 Adah, 185
 Addie, 185, 395
 Adelaide, 115, 116
 Adeline, 339
 Adella, 285
 Adelyn, 339
 Agnes, 64, 121, 182, 356, 376
 Agneta, Agnetjen, 10, 11, 12, 14
 Aimee, 337
 Alice, 74, 118, 121, 122, 149, 254, 255,
 256, 268, 274, 277, 283, 348, 351, 354,
 365, 416, 450
 Alida, 73
 Allie, 301, 395
 Almira, 315
 Alora, 374
 Alvaretta, 298, 301, 302
 Amelia, 46
 Amy, 287, 331, 395
 Ann, Anne, 65, 97, 100, 104, 108, 136,
 137, 163, 164, 233, 234, 311, 314, 345,
 395
 Anna, 46, 47, 85, 86, 124, 154, 162, 330,
 360, 362, 469
 Annatje, Antje, 32, 37, 38, 49, 51
 Annie, 359, 376, 395, 396
 Annina, 203
 Antjen, 31, 32, 314, 369, 370, 405, 439
 Antoinette, 285, 286
 Arietta, 155, 156, 396
 Asenath, 68, 69, 469
 Astrid, 384

Audrey, 180
 Augusta, 152, 153, 338

B

Barbara, 312
 Barendina, 18, 21, 23, 24, 79
 Beatrice, 179
 Belle, 146
 Bertha, 157, 374, 375
 Bess, Bessie, 74, 121, 122, 144, 354,
 361, 396
 Beth, 292
 Betsy, 67
 Betty, 112
 Birdie, 69
 Blandina, 43, 46, 47
 Bridget, 376

C

Callie, 146
 Candace, 332
 Caroline, 146, 213, 330
 Carrie, 143, 348
 Catharina, Catrina, 21, 31, 32, 33, 52,
 66, 136, 138, 396
 Catherine, 24, 37, 50, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68,
 70, 73, 76, 80, 83, 86, 87, 88, 102, 106,
 107, 132, 138, 155, 156, 163, 164, 173,
 174, 181, 186, 194, 225, 233, 237, 238,
 240, 242, 243, 304, 313, 315, 316, 317,
 321, 324, 325, 336, 338, 347, 366, 376,
 378, 381, 392, 396, 424, 431
 Catrintje, 49, 50
 Caty, Catie, 55, 67
 Cecelia, 360, 361
 Charity, 345
 Charlotte, 82, 363, 364, 396, 424
 Christena, 138, 308
 Clara, 127, 131, 350, 396
 Constance, 149
 Cora, 348
 Cordelia, 73, 382
 Cornelia, 11, 18, 21, 22, 37, 62, 68, 69,
 75, 79, 126, 129, 132, 133, 142, 143,
 145, 190, 233, 234, 235, 250, 297, 320,
 336, 396, 403, 477
 Creden, 186
 C. Jane, 345
 C. Lou, 315

D

Daisy, 340
 Deborah, 344, 356
 Della, 285
 Dina, 21, 94, 97, 99, 102
 Dinah, 125, 405
 Dora, 339, 395, 396
 Doralita, 376
 Dorothy, 48, 161, 337, 353

E

Edith, 222, 338, 379, 396
 Edna, 124, 221, 222
 Ela, 390
 Eleanor, 132, 138, 158, 159, 186, 217, 220
 Elinor, 73, 94, 99, 136
 Elisabeth, 10, 12, 13, 37, 55, 64
 Eliza, 68, 76, 77, 78, 138, 155, 157, 250, 251, 253, 289, 294, 314, 315
 Elizabeth 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 30, 39, 62, 75, 87, 108, 115, 117, 136, 138, 186, 203, 205, 213, 299, 308, 313, 314, 317, 335, 347, 365, 366, 368, 372, 373, 380, 396, 425
 Ella, 79, 151, 154, 201,
 Ellan, (see Ellen)
 Ellen, 47, 163, 165, 167, 173, 177, 178, 284, 316, 364, 372, 469
 Ellinger, 55
 Elmira, 73, 316
 Else, 122
 Elsie, 121, 122, 186
 Elva, 340
 Emily, 85, 213, 214, 396
 Emma, 46, 47, 48, 51, 79, 85, 185, 186, 285, 287, 301, 302, 352, 364, 442
 Enid, 340
 Esther, 85, 123, 396
 Ethel, 222, 353
 Etta, 185, 186, 329
 Ettie, 370
 Eudora, 230
 Eunice, 365, 396
 Eva, 151, 355
 Evalina, 105, 382
 Eve, 299

F

Fannie, Fanny, 79, 158, 159, 338
 Fijatje, 37

Flora, 146, 147
 Florence, 124, 149, 155, 329, 340
 Florice, 375
 Frances, 64, 231

G

Gabrielle, 45
 Gazina, 86
 Geertruid, 341
 Georgette, 229
 Georgia, 311, 382
 Georgiana, 255, 269
 Gertrude, 118, 199, 200, 204, 205, 207, 217, 220, 243, 244, 250, 288, 366, 469
 Gertruy, 194, 237, 241, 242
 Gladys, 352
 Grace, 86
 Gretchen, 122
 Grette, 229

H

Hanna, 323, 327
 Hannah, 155, 157, 186, 364, 377
 Harmtje, Harmpje, 14, 388
 Harriet, 158, 159, 300, 350, 396
 Hattie, 330, 362
 Helen, 108, 109, 114, 122, 123, 213, 214, 227, 230, 232, 315, 378
 Helena, 316, 325, 326, 327, 429
 Henrietta, 206, 212, 377, 379
 Hilah, (see Hyla), 146, 147
 Hilda, (Mrs.), 285, 286
 Hildegarde, 111, 112
 Hillegont, 341
 Hortense, 187
 Hylah, 183, 184, 291

I

Ida, 394, 397
 Inez, 338
 Irene, 144
 Isa, 350, 351
 Isabella, 177, 178, 206, 208, 211
 Isora, 149
 Iva, 153

J

Jacoba, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 37, 53, 404
 Jacomina, 12
 Jane, 40, 41, 81, 86, 132, 138, 186, 194, 232, 237, 241, 242, 243, 308, 332, 336, 345, 363, 368, 369, 397, 439

Janneken, 38
 Jannetje, 49, 342, 369
 Jean, 353
 Jemima, 127, 130
 Jenneken, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 49, 62
 Jennie, 85, 149, 160
 Jessie, 106, 289, 293
 Joanna, 103, 124
 Joanne, 232
 Johanna, 125, 341, 377
 Joy Ann, 290
 Jude, 372
 Judick, 324, 325
 Judith, 335, 372
 Julia, 117, 118, 183, 184, 185, 186, 350
 June, 112, 120

K

Karen, 144
 Kate, 75, 87, 227, 397
 Katherine, 109, 167, 225, 317
 Kathie, Kathy, 170
 Kathryn, 357
 Kezina, 86
 Kimberly, 170
 Kirstin, 293
 Kristi, 293

L

Laura, 94, 127, 130, 146, 147, 149, 357
 Leah, 68, 69
 Lena, 351
 Libbie, 469
 Lijsbeth, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19
 Linda, 151, 160, 161, 232
 Lizzie, 118
 Lois, 114
 Lorena, 146, 147
 Lorraine, 291
 Louisa, 111, 397
 Louise, 155
 Lovisa, 299, 300, 392
 Lu Ann, 179
 Lucinda, 86, 364
 Lucy, 298, 299, 352, 354
 Lulu, 151
 Lydia, 178, 179, 380
 C. Lou, 315

M

Mabel, 365

Magdalena, 47, 49, 50, 77, 78, 370, 371, 442
 Marcia, 157, 158, 338
 Marfa, 325
 Margaret, 38, 43, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 86, 161, 200, 201, 203, 204, 223, 289. Mrs., 297, 299, 310, 327, 332, 334, 342, 343, 344, 350, 351, 352, 354, 358, 359, 372, 378, 439, 465
 Margareta, 120, 141, 142, 303
 Margot, 359
 Margrieta, 370
 Margrieth, 304, 321
 Margritje, 369
 Margureta, 136
 Maria, 52, 62, 63, 75, 76, 81, 82, 94, 97, 98, 136, 138, 181, 183, 186, 194, 206, 220, 224, 237, 297, 298, 299, 313, 315, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326, 327, 335, 341, 344, 372, 380, 397, 429, 430, 464, 474
 Mariah, 37, 38, 406, 428
 Marian, Marion, 48, 204
 Marie, 342
 Marinda, 146, 148
 Maritje, Marytje, 24, 27, 52, 80, 94, 125, 190, 194, 196, 197, 236, 238, 245, 246, 405,
 Marjorie, 337
 Marrichgen, 10, 13, 53
 Martha, 85, 359, 361, 397
 Mary, 18, 37, 43, 45, 46, 62, 75, 76, 79, 81, 82, 86, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 130, 136, 152, 153, 163, 167, 168, 170, 195, 196, 200, 201, 206, 207, 217, 221, 224, 227, 229, 233, 234, 235, 237, 241, 250, 252, 255, 256, 267, 285, 286, 291, 298, 309, 313, 314, 330, 344, 346, 350, 351, 358, 363, 364, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 397, 415, 424, 425, 427, 431, 439, 440, 441, 477
 Marya, 369
 Maryln, 353
 Mary Nela, 94, 95, 99
 Matilda, 225, 226
 Maude, 124, 222, 348, 365, 366
 Maxine, 374
 May, 151, 160, 222

Medora, 336
 Melissa, 332
 Mildred, 230
 Minnie, 79, 117, 130, 365, 397
 Miriam, 382
 Mollie, 148, 342
 Myra, 339
 Myrril, 289
 Myrtle, 254, 255, 277, 278, 279, 450

N

Nancy, 105, 123, 132, 133, 136, 137,
 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 151, 152, 153,
 155, 181, 182, 330
 Neeltje, 18, 21, 22, 23, 397
 Nell, 213, 214, 376
 Nella, 67, 72
 Nellie, 68, 146, 348, 397
 Nellitgen, 11, 12, 13
 Nelly, 72, 73, 99, 397, 425
 Nensie, 136
 Nevada, 285, 287
 Norma, 340

O

Ortance, 187

P

Pagie, 55
 Peternelly, 325
 Phoebe, 344, 363
 Polly, 136

R

Rachel, 18, 21, 22, 23, 51, 55, 57, 67,
 72, 87, 89, 94, 95, 100, 126, 132, 136,
 137, 145, 148, 152, 154, 167, 181, 182,
 183, 186, 189, 190, 194, 195, 199, 200,
 215, 216, 236, 241, 242, 245, 250, 289,
 294, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323,
 325, 326, 327, 371, 372, 373, 397, 398,
 430, 439
 Rebecca, 392, 398
 Rhea, 334
 Rhoda, 302
 Rilla, 359, 360
 Rose, 206, 210, 212, 217, 220, 331, 373,
 374
 Roselie, 353
 Rosella, 86

Rosina, 65
 Roxy, 332
 Ruth, 164, 178, 179, 180, 379
 Rylla, 359, 361

S

Sadie, 398
 Sallie, 75
 Sara, Sarah, 18, 20, 24, 41, 43, 115, 137,
 155, 156, 189, 190, 193, 196, 197, 198,
 206, 207, 213, 217, 220, 233, 234, 297,
 298, 299, 301, 302, 304, 313, 314, 315,
 326, 338, 341, 372, 373, 377, 392, 398,
 405, 430, 431
 Selina, 136, 350, 351
 Sophia, 73, 155, 157, 181, 182, 289, 336
 Stella, 127, 129, 149
 Sue, 185
 Susan, 105, 217, 232, 250, 283, 289, 339,
 358, 398, 469

T

Tammey (Fannie), 338
 Tenny, 366
 Thursa, 350, 351
 Trientie, 388
 Trientje, 323, 324, 325
 Tyantje, 37

V

Vada, 285, 287
 Vera, 336, 340
 Veralee, 337
 Viella, 299
 Violet, 398
 Virginia, 178, 179, 229

W

Wildy, 340
 Willemina, 11

Z

Zara, 18, 24
 Zenia, 86, 87

COLORED WOMEN

Ann, 398
 Delilah, 398
 Isabella, 398
 Marinda, 398

MEN'S NAMES—OTHER THAN HARDENBERGH

A

Abeel, 138; Ackart, 396; Ackerley, 73, 381; Ackerman, 444; Ackley, 334; Adams, 44, 356, 367; Adriance, 308, 464; Alford, 110; Allen, 148; Alsdorf, 74, 367; Andrews, 43, 44; Andruss, 204, 205; Ange, 334; Anman, 46; Anthony, 47; Arbuckle 165; Armentrout, 291; Arnold, 340; Artley, 114; Ashfordby, 464; Ashton, 108, 443; Austin, 251; Ayres, 164.

B

Babbitt, 290; Babcock, 367; Bagley, 300; Bailey, 156, 201; Baldwin, 187; Baldridge, 440; Baldwin, 183, 187; Ball, 167; Banker, 214, 251; Banta, 224; Barnes, 333; Barrett, 396; Barringer, 159; Batt, 323; Bauer, 160; Bayard, 147; Beakes, 160; Becker, 64; Beekman, 106, 134; Beeks, 113; Beers, 362; Bell, 148, 291; Bender, 295, 296; Benedict, 36; Benjamin, 86, 377, 379; Bennett, 308; Bergen, 399-402, 244, 342, 464; Berry, 201; Bevan, 334; Bevier, 8, 37, 76, 82, 86, 92, 136, 163, 172, 173, 174, 243, 248, 317, 320, 402-403, 438, 476, 477; Billings, 129; Bishop, 374; Black, 157, 445, 446, 448; Blain, 445; Blanchan, 53, 403-404, 426; Blum, 164; Bogart, 398, 421, 422; Bonnell, 181, 182, 187; Boone, 443; Boughton, 75; Bowler, 130; Bradwell, 181; Brady, 213, 214; Brankin, 275; Breed, 158; Breestede, see Van Brestede; Bressi, 356; Brink, 53, 234, 235, 338; Brinkerhoff, 206, 207, 224, 317; Brodhead, 24, 27, 29, 31, 37, 38, 39, 46, 47, 52, 53, 55, 57, 80, 96, 100, 124, 137, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 297, 303, 313, 314, 315, 405, 474; Bronson, 375; Brown, 228, 252, 291, 339; Brundage, 187; Brush, 105, 106; Bruyn, 6, 7, 25, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 132, 182, 189, 192, 197, 235, 242, 243, 247, 248, 256, 207, 323, 393, 406-413, 429, 433, 440, 469, 475; Bryan, 351; Buck, 225, 226; Buckingham, 44; Budd, 43, 44; Bull, 202; Burdick, 398; Burden, 164; Burhans, 53, 404; Burke, 164; Burr, 336; Butkus, 381; Buyer, 373, 374.

C

Cadwell, 226; Cain, 159; Caldwell, 330; Cambridge, 450; Cannons, 364, 365; Cantine, 36, 398, 424; Carlbloom, 252; Carleton, 449; Carpenter, 374; Carrier, 345; Carter, 112, 368; Cashow, 369, 370; Cavallier, 250, 294, 296; Chaffee, 395; Chalmers, 123; Chandler, 200; Chilson, 333; Chisholm, 115; Clark, Clarke, 115, 122, 123, 401; Clearwater, 66, 71, 73, 423; Cleaves, 276, 283; Cleland, 275; Clercq, 401; Clineberg, 147; Clineman, 300; Clute, 16; Cock, 464, 665; Coddington, 150; Coe, 363, 367; Cole, 100, 115, 249, 307; Conckling, 442; Conn, 129, 289, 293, 294; Conover, 317; Cook, Cooke, 42, 85, 378; Cool, 31, 32; Cooley, 367; Coons, 234; Cornell, 59, 86, 463; Corwin, 368, 369; Cotter, 146; Cottin, 403, 404, 436; Couch, 157; Councilman, 296; Coutant, 299; Cowenhaven, 21; Cowlin, 222; Coyler, 467; Cox, 6, 7, 8, 413, 414; Crabtree, 228; Crandall, 181; Crane, 251, 433; Cranse, 150, 367, 453; Crary, 368; Crawford, 244; Crispell, 67, 402, 403, 426; Crist, 234, 452; Cronk, 7, 249, 251, 414-417, 458; Cronkhite, 333, 334, 414; Crook, 104; Crookston, 359, 360; Cross, 89; Crowell, 344; Cusator, 160; Cushing, 131.

D

Daly, Dayly, 72, 433; Darby, 333; Daugherty, 378; Davenport, 296, 327, 398; David, 352; Davis, 78, 121, 317, 398; Dawson, 121; Dayton, 151; Dean, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280; DeCamp, 97, 99; Decker, 149, 150, 223, 248, 284; DeFonte, 11; DeFrehn, 143, 144; DeGraff, 76, 77; Delameter, 81, 82, 84, 476; Deli, 63; Dellen-

baugh, 30; Delmage, 130; Demarest, 210, 224; DeNane, 10; Denman, 145, 151, 152, 153, 154, 335; Dennis, 86; Dennison, 373, 374; Denton, 336; Denyse, 401; DePuy, see DuPuy; Dethier, 123; Deved, 153; Devoe, 442; DeRapelle, 417-422; DeWitt, 8, 40, 50, 52, 57, 81, 94, 100, 101, 242, 298, 313, 319, 322, 326, 424; Dey, 322, 464; Deyo, 62, 67, 70, 72, 76, 81, 82, 192, 196, 233, 234, 249, 363, 364, 396, 397, 422, 423, 424, 425, 435, 438; Diamond, 376; Dick, 144, 252; Dickerson, 109; Dickinson, 348; Dierdorff, 131; Dill, 123, 178, 397; Dillon, 115, 116; Dimick, 308; Dixon, 368, 369; Dodge, 294; Dole, 295; Douw, 473; Doxie, 365; DuBois, 35, 36, 37, 48, 53, 62, 63, 76, 79, 80, 178, 179, 189, 194, 195, 196, 198, 204, 214, 236, 241, 242, 243, 307, 403, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 435, 436, 438, 439, 474; Duerr, 248, 285, 287; Dumond, 37, 39, 40, 46, 47, 53, 469; Dunham, 103, 155; Dunn, 374, 375; DuPuy, 39, 100, 132, 136, 137, 138, 145, 152, 181, 182, 185, 303, 313, 325, 326, 429, 430; Durland, 392; Duryea, 96, 370; Dutcher, 137, 186; Duvall, 372; Dyckman, 396.

E

Eagan, 334; Eagle, 111, 112, 113; Easley, 357; Eaton, 165; Echlin, 196; Eddy, 110; Edmando, 362; Edmonds, 291; Edwards, 158, 159, 185, 186, 226; Eidman, 155, 156; Eilbacher, 185; Elgin, 450; Elliott, 296; Ellmauer, 351; Elmendorf, 24, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 48, 52, 53, 84, 98, 241, 242, 245; Elting, 27, 48, 49, 50, 61, 77, 126, 196, 197, 198, 430, 431, 438, 440, 456; Enderly, 150; Esselsteyn, see Ysselsteyn; Estes, 185; Evans, 97, 99.

F

Fairchilds, 352, 354; Fargo, 123; Felter, 296, 297; Ferguson, 363; Ferris, 66; Fetz, 355; Fidel, 352; Field, 205; Finney, Fini, 18, 20; Firth, 377; Fisher, 208, 227, 232, 233, 288; Fisk, 155; Fitz Randolph, 118; Flinn, 292; Folant, 53; Foster, 46; Fowler, 164; Fraley, 165; Francisco, 155, 156; Franklin, 290, 293; Frasz, 421; Franszen, 467; Frazier, 368; Freer, 22, 52, 55, 67, 72, 77, 135, 163, 164, 192, 216, 302, 361, 404, 441; Frelinghuysen, 89, 92, 94-96, 431, 432; Fuhrman, 161; Fuller, 89, 251, 339.

G

Gafield, 204; Gaines, 66; Gale, 41, 126, 326, 430, 440; Garton, 405; Gasherie, 6, 34, 189, 190, 192, 438; Gentry, 109; Gerow, 164; Gewin, 233; Geyh, 47; Gibson, 332; Gildersleeve, 346; Gilham, 348; Gillispie, 250, 287, 288, 360, 361; Gillmore, 44; Gitt, 448; Goff, 345; Goldsworthy, 382; Goode, 120; Gordon, 227; Gore, 332, 333, 334; Gorman, 181, 182; Gottschalk, 148; Gover, 194; Graham, 6, 8, 29, 410-412, 433; Grandy, 270; Grant, 18, 21, 143, 151, 152, 156, 184; Gray, 183; Green, 66, 159, 162; Grevenraet, 24; Griffith, 99; Griggs, 367; Grimm, 178, 179; Groo, 181, 182; Gunsalus, 39.

H

Hainne, 226; Hall, 156, 157, 186; Hallowell, 121; Hamilton, 363; Hammond, 443; Handley, 297; Hankins, 156; Hanley, 379; Hardman, 416; Haring, 348; Harris, 350; Hasbrouck, 5, 6, 7, 8, 34, 36, 54, 67, 70, 79, 88, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 145, 172, 180, 189, 191, 196, 198, 235, 236, 248, 308, 313, 323, 326, 367, 372, 402, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 423, 424, 427, 430, 433-439, 470; Hassett, 339; Hatch, 225, 226; Havner, 272; Hayden, 271, 272; Haze, 11, 13; Heermansen, 53; Hegeman, 370; Helm, 80, 81; Hemingway, 167; Henderson,

110; Hendricks, 68, 69; Hensinkveld, 333; Hill, 178, 345; Hirst, 221; Hitt, 156, 157; Hoaglandt, see Hooglandt; Hoffman, 2, 13, 118, 164, 165, 407, 409, 412; Hofmeister, 221; Hohns, 222; Hollingshead, 200, 201; Holmes, 70, 330; Holmquist, 275; Honsinger, 47; Hoogeteling, 51, 303, 304, 312; Hooglandt 341, 378, 401, 421, 464; Hoornbeck, 41, 45, 135, 136, 236, 247, 324, 325, 326, 429, 430; Hopkin, 328; Hopkins, 312; Hopley, 288; Hopson, 336; Horens, 11, 12; Hornsten, 292; Horton, 47, 155, 157; Hostler, 160; Hottenstein, 202; Houghton, 373, 374; Howdle, 89; Howell, 95, 97; Hude, 101, 102, 107, 404; Huff, 350, 351; Humiston, 294; Humphrey, 127, 130, 372, 396; Hungerford, 332, 334; Hurley, 333, 334; Hutchings, 210; Hutchinson, 121, 122; Hybertson, 32; Hyde, 367.

I

Inhofe, 440; Ireland, 287.

J

Jackson, 432; Jans, 14; Jansen, 5, 7, 8, 26, 31, 37, 49, 125, 126, 190, 194, 195, 217, 222, 224, 235-239, 241-248, 284, 311, 397, 403, 419, 439, 440, 460, 467; Jansz, 14, 32, 388, 466; Jenkins, 189, 196, 215, 216, 218; Jerolemon, 53, 377; Jessup, 424; Johnson, 394; Jones, 121, 122, 157, 158, 273, 450; Joosten, 389; Joy, 291; Joyner, 158, 159.

K

Kaley, 214; Keenan, 164; Keilinck, 11; Keisler, 450; Kelder, 327, 398; Kellogg, 367; Kelly, 122; Kendall, 43; Kenyon, 250, 251, 252, 253, 263, 280; Ketelas, 467; Key, 101; Kiehl, 149; Kiersted, 51; Killian, 291; Kimball, 440; King, 22, 464; Kingman, 185, 186; Kinne, 183; Kinsey, 99; Kinsted, 405; Kip, 20, 95; Kirby, 300; Kirk, 161; Kirkpatrick, 300; Knapp, 68, 69, 70; Kniffen, 241, 300; Knight, 116, 412; Knower, 374; Kok, see Cox; Kortright, 89; Krankheit, Kronckhite, see Cronk; Krohn, 127; Krom, 77, 78; Kyner, 273.

L

Lancaster, 282; Lang, 367, 368; Laraway, 156; LaRoche, 358; Lasey, 89; Lathrop, 164; Latta, 334; Lawrence, 156; Lee, 120; Leeds, 113; LeFevre, 47, 51, 59, 61, 62, 66, 74, 75, 76, 82, 141, 164, 189, 233, 234, 285, 297, 298, 367, 403, 423, 424, 427, 428, 431, 438, 440, 441, 442, 461, 477; Lemmerman, 273; Lemon, 448; Lente, 70; Leonard, 380; LeRoy, 151; Lesser, 351; LeTour, 397; Lewis, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 29, 30, 151, 303, 374, 375; Lichtenstein, 277; Lieb, 157; Lindsey, 162; Linkletter, 396; Longmore, 179; Longstreth, 121; Longyear, 338; Losee, 370; Lounsbury, 126, 140, 222, 313, 395; Louw, 248; Low, 143, 196, 324, 325, 403, 404, 475; Lowe, 101, 103, 107, 325, 403, 404; Lowell, 199; Lubbertsen, 402; Lyle, 349; Lyons, 300; Lythgoe, 349.

M

MacNear, 153; Madden, 84, 127, 130; Maerschalk, 395; Maharay, 151; Marie, 155; Marks, 296; Marr, 378; Martin, 214; Martling, 442, 457; Mattoon, 309; Mayberry, 443, 444; Mayo, 165; McBuck, 381; McCartney, 213, 214; McCausland, 46, 47, 51; McClelland, 109; McCollum, 367; McDonald, 226; McKinstrey, 68, 70; McRell, 353; Mehuren, 288; Meier, 55, 57; Menges, 350; Mericle, 79; Merrick, 322; Merrington, 377; Merrit, 368, 369; Merritt, 194; Merryman, 317; Merze, 118; Meusgelar, 156; Meyer, see Myer; Middagh, 401; Milford, 361; Miller, 126, 155, 156, 157, 206, 208, 209, 274, 277, 279, 300, 354, 370, 397, 440;

Milligan, 275; Minturn, 117; Moll, 122; Monfoort, 370, 371, 465; More, 157; Morehouse, 183; Moreland, 276, 281, 443, 444-449; Morgan, 120; Morss, 164; 172, 177; Moshier, 150; Moules, 225, 226; Mowbury, 370; Mowers, 335; Munger, 336; Murray, 295; Meyer, Myer, 24, 58, 87, 88, 89, 125, 136, 388, 405; Myers, 24, 25.

N

Neighbors, 203; Newkirk, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 80, 442; Nichols, 122, 252; Niver, 150, 249, 253, 284, 413, 451-454; Nollens, 12; Norman, 358; North, 393; Norton, 77; Nostrand, 370, 465; Notman, 156; Nottingham, 24, 29, 30, 38, 137, 138, 304, 305, 307, 309, 321, 322, 461; Noyes, 82, 424.

O

Ohler, 112; Oldfield, 251; Oliver, 49, 307; Osterhoudt, 310, 311, 312, 438, 439; Ostgren, 114; Ostrander, 45, 196; Otis, 256, 262; Otto, 95; Oudijck, 10, 12, 14; Overbaugh, 183, 184.

P

Palen, 313; Pangburn, 374; Parker, 117, 120, 204; Parliamen, 150; Paul, 251; Paulus, 421, 422; Pead, 18; Pearson, 208; Peck, 164; Peloubet, 85; Pennell, 114; Penny, 168; Penrose, 121; Perrine, 123, 124, 127, 130; Perry, 149; Person, 27; Phelps, 256, 273, 274, 275, 280, 351; Phillips, 227; Pieters, 16; Pietersen, 467; Pine, 367; Plant, 363; Platt, 308; Polhemus, 342; Polson, 294; Pool, 102, 110; Porteous, 208; Porter, 182, 448; Pratt, 248; Prince, 359; Pulling, 111, 115.

Q

Quinn, 297.

R

Radeker, 74; Ragen, 185, 186; Rahm, 255, 268, 280; Ralph, 336; Rankin, 297; Rapalje, 400, 421, 463, see DeRapelle; Ray, 163, 165, 172, 173, 174, 178; Reed, 217, 221, 374; Reil, 144; Reinmuller, 287; Reiping, 214; Relyea, 76, 77, 198, 199, 249; Remsen, 342, 343, 422; Requa, 415, 443, 454-458; Reventlow, 383; Rexford, 179, 180; Reyerse, 421, see Ryerson; Rhinegrover, 296; Rhinehart, 336, 439-440; Richmond, 104; Riley, 66; Ritch, 226; Roberts, 20, 166; Rodgers, 120; Rodie, 357; Roeloffsen, 21; Rogers, 129; Roggen, 71; Romer, 186; Romeyn, 88, 432; Ronk, 255, 367; Roorbach, 21; Roosa, 8, 63, 189, 191, 235, 240, 313, 460; Root, 248, 251, 252; Rose, 196, 301; Rosecrans, 323, 326, 327, 397; Rosencrans, 89, 397; Rosenkrans, 235, 249, 326, 327, 397; Rounce, 348; Rountree, 126, 440; Rudolph, 121; Ruffenthal, 118; Rumsey, 235; Ruse, 268; Russell, 46; Rutgers, 108, 135; Rutsen, 24, 25, 26, 53, 56, 59, 136, 191, 196, 402, 406, 407, 411, 459, 460, 461, 476; Ryckman, 22; Ryer, 233, 234; Ryerson, 135, 463, 464; Ryersz, 370, 464.

S

Sahler, 41; Sanborn, 100; Sargent, 366; Schanck, 114; Schenck, 94, 99, 100, 370; Schepmoes, 16, 24, 45, 244, 306, 406, 465, 466, 467; Schillinger, 159; Schmidt, 162; Schneeweis, 106, 107; Schoenherr, 115; Schoonmaker, 20, 42, 47, 53, 68, 69, 70, 78, 136, 141, 175, 178, 193, 199, 200, 201, 218, 237, 241, 247, 250, 283, 284, 299, 300, 325, 372, 397, 398, 407, 411, 412, 429, 436, 439, 453, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473; Schouten, 464; Schwarzwaelde, 65; Scott, 203, 452; Scova, 178, 179; Scovill, 181; Seaman, 397; See, 443; Seger, 206, 207; Seitz, 381, 397; Severs, 366; Shafer, 199; Shaver, 166; Shaw, 156, 185, 194, 405; Shearman, 396; Sheeley, Sheely, Shili, 324, 350, 351; Sheffer, 295; Shenig, 325; Shepard, 45, 396; Sher-

man, 40; Shoemaker, 65; Shouten, 464; Shrader, 257, 260, 262; Shumacher, 65; Siess, 365; Sievers, 450; Silvernail, 65, 75; Slater, 357; Slecht, 8, 430, 468-473; Sleght, 27, 326, 429; Slocum, 396; Smedes, 80, 180, 406, 411-413, 429, 475; Smidt, 341, 342; Smith, 48, 87, 149, 158, 159, 162, 183, 184, 201, 295, 380, 395, 397, 413; Snider, 363, 367, 452, 453; Snow, 374; Snyder, 81, 83, 220; Somers, 251, 253; Sparrow, 226; Specht, 157; Spence, 183; Sperry, 111; Sprague, 146; Stanton, 157; Statesir, 183; Steffens, 440; Stege, 12; Stege, ter, 12; Steinhilber, 300; Stenhouse, 114; Stewart, 151, 206, 207, 368; St. John, 145, 148; Storie, 164; Stoutenbergh, 77, 458; Strachan, 208; Strycker, 65, 402; Stuart, 296; Sturm, 350; Styles, 22; Sutherland, 302; Sutter, 285, 286; Suydam, 217; Swager, 297; Swain, 181; Swart, 79; Swartwout, 20, 206; Sweezy, 367.

T

Tannery, 367; Tappen, 467; Taylor, 151, 293; Tears, 74; Teller, 339; Temmingh, 14; Ten Broeck, 52, 405, 406; Ten Eyck, 18, 21, 22, 23, 79, 137, 138, 397; Ten Hout, 406, 407, 411; Terhune, 431; Terpin, 325; Terry, 284, 364, 365; ter Stege, 12; Terwilliger, 69, 240, 360; Thaxton, 350; Thompson, 181, 194, 237-243, 367; Thorne, 343, 344, 367, 368, 395; Thurston, 216; Tibbs, 226; Tigue, 157; Tilton, 394; Tingley, 311; Titsoor, 20; Titus, 233, 234, 274; Topping, 129; Townsend, 150; Trafford, 331; Traphagen, 367; Tremper, 163-165, 171, 172; Tricault, 418; Trotter, 231; Tuck, 73; Turk, 53; Turnbull, 374; Turner, 40; Tuthill, 243, 457; Tye, 405; Tysen, 403.

U

Udeman, 12; Uijtenengh, 11; Underhill, 368; Upright, 150.

V

Van Alcmaer, 467, 473; Van Amburg, 234; Van Andrew, 73; Van Bergh, 89; Van Breestede, 467, 470-473; Van Buren, 22, 50, 70, 71, 309; Van Cordenoot, 10; Van de Mark, 397; Van der Bek, 421; Van der Bilt, 341, 370, 465; Van der Cuyl, 476; Van Dyck, 106; Van Emmenes, 10, 12, 13; Van Evera, 473, 474; Van Gaasbeck, 100, 438; Van Gieson, 21, 224, 467; Van Hogan, 226; Van Horne, 108; Van Huesen, 396; Van Imburgh, 22; Van Iveren, 474; Van Kempen, 412; Van Keuran, 88, 194, 198, 237, 241-246, 249, 367, 439; Van Kleeck, 20, 43, 44; Van Kouvenhoven, 21; Van Langerack, 10, 13; Van Nes, 11; Van Nest, 421, 476; Van Nostrand, 94, 432; Van Oldenbornvelt, 12; Van Oudijck, 10, 12, 14; Van Puffliet, 11; Van Ravensteyn, 388; Van Rollegom, 388; Van Schoenderwoert, 16, 459, 473; Van Steenbergh, 52; Van Valkenbergh, 22; Van Vleck, 321; Van Vliet, 299, 300; Van Vorst, 24; Van Wagenen, 37, 38, 64, 97, 181, 310, 321, 405, 406, 410, 428, 474, 475; Van Wickle, 369; Van Wyck, 359, 360; Van Ysselsteyn, 475, 476; see Esselsteyn; Van Zandt, 425; Varick, 79, 322; Veeder, 335, 380, 397; Vernooy, 8, 126, 325, 402, 440, 476; Vidmar, 291; Vlereborne, 397; Von Linden, 43; Voorhees, 116.

W

Wahl, 108; Waldo, 321; Waldron, 18, 21, 22; Walker, 336; Wallace, 97, 98, 234; Walters, 285, 286, 287; Walverton, 352, 353; Wamboom, 20; Wandelaer, 467; Wands, 64, 66; Wansnaer, 24; Ward, 86, 367; Warden, 144; Warner, 313; Warren, 104; Washington, 98; Waters, 127, 129; Watson, 109, 210, 284; Wavle, 168; Webster, 147; Weis, 101; Weiss-Weise, 156; Weller, 397; Welles, 103, 124, 125; Wells, 152; Welty, 285, 287; Wemple, 365, 396; Wessels, 22; West, 270;

Westbrook, 8, 327; Westerhout, 421; Westervelt, 326, 429; Westly, 289; Wheeler, 75, 247, 251; Whitaker, 24, 32, 53, 404; Whittleton, 273; Wicker, 138; Wicks, 308; Wiggins, 273; Wildy, 443; Wilkins, 87, 398; Williams, 229; Williamson, 110, 292; Wilson, 118, 151, 159, 288, 370; Wing, 333; Winne, 338; Wisner, 126, 222, 431, 440; Wittaker, see Whitaker; Wolf, 150; Wolford, 205; Wood, 83, 122, 155, 161, 217, 220, 287, 368; Woodmansee, 59, 86, 463; Work, 120; Woutersen, 473; Wright, 186; Wyckoff, 64, 66; Wyman, 117; Wynkoop, 34, 36, 37, 38, 49, 51, 100, 107, 142, 430.

Y

Young, 51, 293, 372; Ysselsteyn, see Van Ysselsteyn, 406.

Z

Zegarski, 289; Zwart, 79; Zwolle, 14.

WOMEN'S NAMES—OTHER THAN HARDENBERGH**A**

Abeel, 138; Abel, 351; Ackart, 300; Ackerly, 381; Ackerman, 442, 457; Ackley, 334; Adams, 43, 44, 356, 367; Aderton, 367; Adriance, 126, 222, 370; Agnew, 1; Alderman, 120; Alford, 110; Allaban, 124; Alliger, 39, 405; Allison, 149, 150, 217; Alsdorf, 74, 367; Anderson, 77, 232, 411; Andrews, 43, 44, 378; Andries, 473; Andruss, 205; Ange, 334; Anman, 45, 46; Anthony, 47; Arbuckle, 165, 173, 174; Arens, 367; Arents, 476; Armentrout, 290, 291; Armst, 327, 398; Armstrong, 62, 74; Arnold, 340; Arrowsmith, 288; Artley, 114; Ashfordsby, 464; Ashton, 104, 108; Auchmoody, 80, 194, 364, 424; Auks, 422; Ault, 288; Aupfolblum, 294; Austin, 251.

B

Bailey, 200, 201; Baird, 392; Baker, 347; Baldwin, 187; Barents, 19; Barnes, 308, 332, 333; Barnett, 291; Bartolf, 216, 218; Barton, 314, 339; Bateman, 168; Batt, 334; Bauer, 160; Bayard, 147; Beakes, 161; Beasley, 346, 355; Beaver, 301; Bedier, 381; Beekman, 106, 460; Beem, 431; Beers, 182; Behrends, 217, 221; Belden, 339; Belding, 308; Bell, 291; Bender, 295; Bennett, 185; Benson, 178, 221; Bergen, 24, 31, 341, 370, 401, 402, 460, 464; Berry, 85, 201, 439; Beven, 334; Bevier, 70, 82, 136, 163, 180, 304, 317, 319, 403, 411, 438, 477; Bice, 346, 347, 349; Billings, 128, 129; Birdsell, 367; Blackburn, 285, 286; Blanchan, 53, 80, 101, 403, 404, 426, 438; Blanchard, 322; Bloodgood, 38; Bloomer, 368; Blum, 164; Bly, 296; Boehmer, 355; Boelen, 21, 23; Bogart, 346, 350; Boice, 338; Bone-steel, 77; Bonnell, 182, 395; Bonney, 333; Boone, 226; Booschaert, 14, 388; Bos, 468, 470; Bourne, 154; Bowen, 73, 74; Bowers, 153, 154; Boyd, 191; Bradford, 126, 440; Bradley, 108; Brady, 214; Brand, 121, 373; Bratt, 474; Breestede, 22; Brent, 414; Brewer, 368; Bricker, 274; Brink, 32, 51, 53, 234; Brinkerhoff, 196, 199, 206, 223, 304, 317, 320; Broat, Brout, 452; Brodhead, 38, 39, 98, 101, 137, 194, 313, 314, 405, 428, 439, 474; Bromberg, 333; Bronson, 45, 373, 375; Brotzman, 157; Brout, 452; Brown, 227-230, 251, 252, 290, 291, 339, 442; Brundage, 361; Brush, 104, 105, 200; Bruyn, 24, 25, 37, 40, 190, 198, 214, 235, 236, 323, 324, 326, 327, 407-413, 428, 429, 438, 439, 469; Buck, 226; Buckingham, 43, 44; Buckley, 440; Bull, 202; Bunting, 214; Burcham, 369; Burden, 164; Burger, 214; Burgess, 228; Burhans, 45, 53, 404; Burroughs, 336; Burton, 464; Bush, 157, 162; Buswell, 296; Buyer, 374.

C

Caldwell, 330, 336; Cannons, 364; Cantine, 321; Carpenter, 374; Carrier, 345; Carson, 127, 129; Carter, 112; Carver, 65; Cashow, 373; Cavallier, 251, 294, 296; Chaffee, 395; Chalmers, 122, 123; Chandler, 199, 200; Chase, 273; Cheatham, 232; Chesley, 179; Chilson, 334; Chisholm, 115; Christofell, 22; Clarke, Clark, 111, 115, 123, 162, 208, 209, 321, 329, 330, 364; Clarkson, 118; Clearwater, 300, 423; Cleland, 275; Clineman, 201; Coe, 373; Cole, 49, 304-312, 405; Coleman, 167, 207; Collins, 286; Conckling, 442; Conklin, 165; Conley, 143, 144; Conn, 293, 294; Conover, 317; Cook, 378; Cooke, 40, 42; Cool, 31, 32, 52; Coolbaugh, 101; Cooley, 367; Cooper, 309; Corbit, 121; Corlin, 275; Cornelis, 303, 402, 476; Cornell, 59, 84, 86, 463; Corwin, 368; Cottington, 451, 452; Couch, 157; Couenhoven, 442; Councilman, 296; Coutant, 299; Cowenhoven, 21; Cowlin, 222; Cox, 150, 253, 284, 413, 442, 453, 464; Cox, 135, 464; Coykendall, 334; Crabtree, 228; Craig, 64, 66, 395; Crandall, 181, 337; Crane, 165; Cranse, 150; Crary, 368; Crawford, 202, 244; Crawley, 225; Crawshone, 415, 416; Crispell, 67; Crom, 191; Cronk, 237, 249, 259, 415-417; Cronkhite, 334; Crook, 104, 223, 224; Crowell, 217, 221, 344, 367, 393; Cuddeback, 172; Currenton, 451; Curry, 151, 187; Cusator, 160, 161; Cushing, 131; Cuylers, 21.

D

Dailey, 413; Dales, 65; Daly, 62, 66, 425; Darby, 333; Daugherty, 378; Davenport, 297, 327, 398; Davis, 76, 78, 121, 291, 337, 371, 372, 396, 397, 469; Dawson, 121; Dean, 129, 131, 255, 270, 273, 274; Dech, 355; Decker, 126, 150, 283, 284, 324, 453; Deinzer, 108; Delamater, 43, 100, 428; Dembowski, 290; Deming, 125; Dennison, 374; Denton, 336; Denyse, 401, 421; Derendinger, 332; Dethier, 123; Deved, 152, 153; Devoe, 442; Dewey, 121; Dey, 322; Deyo, 72, 82, 197, 204, 234, 235, 396, 423, 424, 425, 435, 436, 438, 441; DeCamp, 99; DeForest, 464; DeFrehn, 144; DeGraff, 77; DeLoach, 229; DeLong, 436; De Meier, 51; DePuy, see DuPuy; DeRapelle, 421; DeVaux, 429; DeWitt, 40, 42, 50, 52, 80, 94, 98, 100, 101, 163, 262, 313, 326, 403, 410, 411, 424; Dick, 143, 252; Dickerson, 109; Dickinson, 352, 353, 367; Dierdorff, 131; Dikeman, 333; Dill, 123, 178; Dimmick, 308; Dingman, 374; Ditmars, 393; Dixon, 207; Dodge, 159, 294; Donlon, 377; Donnely, 448; Dorlant, 341, 369; Dorset, 377, 379; Doxie, 365; Doxtater, 474; Drake, 344, 366; Drew, 292; DuBois, 24, 31, 33-39, 48, 53, 54, 55, 76, 77, 80, 88, 125, 136, 141, 142, 163, 179, 190, 193-196, 198, 199, 204, 214, 215, 234, 297, 304, 314, 317, 321, 324, 403, 404, 405, 409, 425, 428, 430, 431, 438, 439, 440, 464, 474, 476; Duby, 352, 353; Duerr, 287; Dumond, 39, 40, 53; Dunning, 201; DuPuy, 39, 41, 137, 138, 143, 145, 152, 181, 182, 184, 313, 315, 326, 429, 430; Durland, 369, 392; Dusinberre, 70; Dutcher, 186.

E

Eagle, 113; Eaton, 147, 165; Eddy, 110; Edmando, 362; Edmonds, 291; Edwards, 41, 159, 226; Egbertson, 39; Eggleston, 374; Eidman, 156; Elliott, 296; Ellison, 290; Elmendorf, 24, 31, 32, 33, 37, 49, 50, 53, 84, 134, 193, 304, 394, 431; Elsey, 285, 288; Elting, 31, 38, 48, 50, 77, 172, 194, 198, 218, 431; Elvendorf, 393; Emery, 89, 330; Emmons, 106; Ensley, 230; Esser, 118; Esterly, 77; Estes, 185; Evans, 360; Evenden, 152.

F

Fairchilds, 354; Farnham, 270; Feeney, 356; Feldhusen, 183; Ferree, 441; Fetz, 346, 355; Field, 43, 204, 205; Finch, 111; Finney, 20; Fischer, 213; Fisher, 233; Fiske, 143, 155; Fitz Randolph, 117, 118; Flinn, 292; Folant, 53; Folukersted, 10; Ford, 378; Foster, 46, 183, 368; Fraley, 165; Francisco, 156; Franklin, 290, 293; Fredericks, 421; Freer, 53, 59, 71, 72, 77, 164, 216, 297, 298, 361, 404, 441, 477; Frelinghuysen, 89, 92, 97, 430, 432; Frey, 146; Friger, 79; Fuller, 251, 333, 339; Furstenburg, 383.

G

Gage, 9; Gaines, 66; Gale, 41, 326, 430; Garretson, 48, 429; Garrison, 344, 345; Gartner, 360; Gasherie, 189, 190; Gedney, 86; Geertin, 24; Gerow, 164; Gerrits, 341, 474; Gerritsen, 428, 431, 474; Gettel, 187; Gewin, 233; Geyh, 47; Gibbs, 65; Gildersleeve, 345; Gilham, 349; Gillet, 325; Gilligan, 187; Gillispie, 288, 361; Gillmore, 43, 44; Gitt, 446; Gladding, 330; Godfrey, 244; Goode, 120; Goodhue, 44; Goore, 403; Gordon, 225, 227, 345, 360; Gore, 333, 334; Gorman, 182; Gorton, 360; Gottschalk, 148; Grady, 378, 379; Graham, 62, 63, 235, 407, 408, 410, 429, 433, 469; Grandy, 131, 270, 271, 272, 284; Grant, 21, 23, 151, 152; Graves, 104; Gray, 154; Green, 155, 159, 161; Grevenraet, 24; Griffin, 329, 367; Griggs, 100, 101; Grimm, 179; Groo, 182; Gulnac, 164; Gumaer, 403.

H

Hall, 227, 229; Hamilton, 349, 363, 424; Hamlin, 367; Hancock, 253; Handley, 297; Harmense, 475; Harney, 271; Harper, 339; Harris, 328, 351; Harrison, 228, 230, 314; Harrop, 86, 394; Harwood, 228; Hasbrouck, 24, 50, 53, 83, 136, 142, 159, 180, 181, 189, 190, 195, 196, 222, 234, 235, 308, 367, 403, 427, 428, 434, 435, 462, 470; Hassett, 336, 339; Hastings, 105; Hatch, 226; Havner, 273; Hayden, 272, 332; Heermans, 53; Hegeman, 370; Hek, 442; Helm, 80, 81; Hemingway, 167; Hemsley, 44; Henderson, 110, 152; Hendricks, 402; Hensinkoeld, 333; Hercx, 21; Hermanes, 300; Hetrick, 448; Hill, 46, 159, 178, 179, 181, 186, 296, 345; Hirst, 217, 221; Hitchcock, 429; Hitt, 155, 157; Hoaglandt, 341, 370, 464; Hoffman, 118, 164, 408; Hohn, 161; Hohns, 222; Hollingshead, 201, 287, 445, 448; Holloway, 373; Holmes, 68, 70, 72, 183, 184; Hooglandt, see Hoaglandt; Hoogteling, see Houghteling; Hoornbeck, 39, 41, 45, 100, 324, 325, 326, 429, 438; Hopkin, 328; Hopkins, 362, 393; Hopley, 250, 288; Hoppin, 110; Hornsten, 292; Horsi, 469; Horton, 46, 47, 157, 270, 300; Hotchkin, 182; Hotchkiss, 68; Hottenstein, 202; Houghteling, 38, 50, 195, 303, 304, 305, 323, 326, 428, 429; Houghton, 374; Houseman, 50, 431; Houston, 129; Howdle, 289, 290; Howell, 99; Hude, 101, 107, 404; Huff, 351; Hull, 50; Humiston, 294; Humphrey, 131; Hungerford, 334; Hunt, 114, 125, 291; Hussey, 429, 467; Hutchings, 210; Hutchins, 122; Hutchinson, 169, 170; Hutton, 383; Hynson, 75.

I

Ingraham, 300; Ireland, 287, 370.

J

Jans, 14, 24, 388, 389, 406, 460, 464, 467, 473, 475; Janse, 420; Jansen, 126, 194, 195, 196, 222, 224, 237, 243, 429, 431, 439, 440; Jarvis, 231; Jenkins, 216; Jerisse, 426; Jerolemon, 53; Johnson, 84, 101, 108, 162, 164, 381, 394, 404; Jonas, 420; Jones, 122, 158, 373; Jongerman, 21; Joosten, 465; Joppens, 12; Jorisse, 403; Joslin, 169; Joy, 328; Joyner, 159.

K

Keene, 111, 113; Kehrley, 159; Kelder, 324, 325, 331; Kendall, 43; Kenyon, 250, 251-253; Keown, 169; Kerkland, 164; Ketcham, 112, 381; Key, 101; Kidney, 339; Kiel, 149; Kierstede, 32, 48, 50, 304, 312; Kilculper, 148; Kingman, 310; Kinne, 183; Kinney, 364, 365; Kinsey, 99; Kip, 20, 24; Kirby, 300; Kirk, 160, 161, 352, 353; Kirkpatrick, 95, 115, 300; Kkom, 76, 77, 78, 299; Klock, 421; Knapp, 69, 70, 111, 114; Kniffen, 28, 47, 68, 85, 148, 237, 300, 301; Knower, 374; Koch, 368; Kortright, 88, 89; Krause, 178, 180; Kringle, 440; Krum, 51; Kyner, 273.

L

LaDoux, 122; Lambertsen, 32; Lampham, 166; Lane, 105, 106; Langdon, 108; Langedyck, 38; Lansing, 210; Lapham, 270; Laraway, 64, 156; LaRoche, 358; Latham, 127; Lawrence, 156; LeBlanc, 402, 438, 476; LeConte, 423; Lee, 120; Leeds, 113; LeFevre, 51, 58, 59, 62, 75-77, 79, 82, 138, 139, 164, 165, 173, 174, 196, 199, 234, 298, 317, 398, 402, 424, 425, 427, 428, 440, 441, 442, 476, 477; Legas, 121; Leib, 157; Lemmerman, 273; Lemon, 445, 448; LeRoy, 151, 159; LeSauer, 438; Letts, 67, 72; Lewis, 20, 375; Lindsey, 161, 162; Linn, 322; Linton, 167; Lister, 22; Lichtenstein, 277; Litts, 67; Livingston, 104, 461; Lobi, 22; Lockwood, 311; Longmore, 179; Longstreth, 121; Lounsberry, 313; Lounsbury, 126, 217, 222, 440; Louw, 80; Low, 324, 326, 404, 438, 475; Lowe, 94, 101, 107, 404; Lowell, 179; Lozier, 185; Lubbertsen, 402; Ludlow, 122; Lumby, 364; Lyle, 348; Lynot, 322; Lythgoe, 349.

M

MacCaraher, 106; Mack, 325; MacMillan, 346; Madden, 84, 130, 463; Mancius, 51, 142; Manuel, 203; Marks, 295, 296; Marr, 378; Marshall, 330; Martin, 155; Martling, 415, 442-443, 457; Marwick, 116; Mason, 115, 377; Masten, 71, 367; Matthewson, 302; Mattoon, 309; Mattysen, 428; Mayberry, 276, 443, 448, 449; Mayo, 174; McAfferty, 273; McCartney, 214; McCausland, 47, 48; McClaury, 344; McClelland, 105, 109; McCloud, 252; McCollum, McColm, 49; McDonald, 225, 226; McEwen, 221; McFarran, 225, 226; McGinnis, 346; McIlvane, 44; McKinstrey, 70; McKnight, 102, 116; McMillan, 346, 351; McNear, 153; McRell, 353; Mealey, 148; Mecum, 352; Mehuren, 288; Meijers, 24, 388; Menges, 350; Mericle, 79; Merritt, 194, 291, 369; Merze, 118; Metz, 377; Meusgeler, 156; Meyer, 89, 388; Mildeburgher, 381; Milhous, 228; Miller, 122, 156, 209, 210, 218, 274, 277, 328, 334, 335, 336, 354; Milligan, 275; Minturn, 117; Moe, 268; Moll, 122; Monfoort, 370, 371; Moore, 144, 167, 272; Moot, 374; More, 157, 158; Morehouse, 183; Moreland, 276, 280, 281, 282, 448-450; Morgan, 103, 120; Morris, 117, 121; Morrisette, 373; Morse-Morss, 164; Moseback, 207; Moules, 225, 226; Muir, 147; Muirheid, 115; Munger, 336; Munson, 38, 234; Murray, 295, 296; Muthig, 152, 178; Myers, 18, 24, 368.

N

Napier, 357; Nauer, 352; Neighbors, 203; Nelson, 252; Neveins, 217, 250; Newcomb, 312; Newkirk, 32, 33, 37, 38, 47, 50, 51, 52, 80, 442, 461; Nichols, 121, 122, 252, 329; Nicholson, 120; Nickol, 422, 423; Niebuhr, 381; Niver, 150, 223, 250, 253, 254, 275, 284, 450-454; Norstrom, 151; North, 393; Norton, 77, 156; Norwood, 121; Notman, 156; Nottingham, 24, 38, 308, 309, 321; Nyssen, 402.

O

Oaks, 346, 354; Oberholzer, 356; Ochse, 162; O'Grady, 89; Oliver, 49, 304, 305, 431; Osborne, 275; Osterhoudt, 45, 224, 311, 327; Ostgren, 114; Ostrander, 40, 45, 165; Otis, 199, 212; Otts, 229, 230; Outwater, 108; Owens, 368.

P

Paine, 336; Paliman, 284; Pangborn, 374; Parcel, 275; Parcell, 107; Parker, 120, 200, 204; Parlman, 150; Pearson, 208; Peck, 164; Peckham, 65; Pellette, 314; Peloubet, 85; Penrose, 121; Perciful, 290; Perrine, 120, 123, 130; Peters, 352, 353; Phelps, 274, 275; Phillips, 227, 317; Pierce, 328; Pieters, 16; Pietersen, 466; Pigg, 449; Polson, 294; Pool, 102, 110; Porr, 144; Porter, 151; Post, 225; Powell, 288; Power, 395; Powers, 377, 378; Price, 290; Puff, 74; Pugh, 294; Pulling, 115.

Q

Quick, 89; Quinn, 297; Quohene, 443.

R

Radekir, 74; Rahm, 268, 269, 288; Ranger, 147; Rapalje, 370, 400, 420, 421, 460, 463, 464, see DeRapelle; Rathborn, 288; Ray, 165, 166, 173, 174; Reade, 221; Relyea, 77, 199; Remsen, 342, 343; Requa, 249, 251, 415, 457, 458; Reventlow, 383; Rexford, 180; Reynolds, 251; Rheade, 157; Rheingrover, 296; Rhinehart, 150, 272, 439, 440; Richmond, 104, 105; Rider, 38, 370; Ritter, 352, 353; Rivenburgh, 65; Robbins, 395; Roberts, 165, 166, 287; Robertson, 45, 120, 429; Robinson, 152, 326, 330, 429; Rode, 168; Rodgers, 120; Roerich, 65; Roggen, 70; Rolph, 364, 366; Romer, 186, 339; Roosa, 24, 51, 125, 132, 138, 189, 190, 233, 234, 313, 320, 403, 428, 462, 477; Root, 251; Rose, 22, 299, 301; Rosenkrans, 327; Rudolph, 121; Ruffner, 228, 230; Rumsey, 145, 146; Runnels, 251; Russell, 46, 47; Rutger, 104, 108; Rutsen, 18, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 53, 58, 189, 191, 428, 460, 461, 462; Ryckman, 21, 22; Ryder, 87, 370; Ryer, 234; Ryerson, 55, 58, 135, 430, 439, 464; Rynhard, 200; Rysdorf, 45.

S

Sahler, 40, 41, 326, 429, 430; Sailphen, 397; Sammis, 396; Sammons, 69, 74, 367; Sanborn, 92, 94, 98; Saulpaugh, 300; Sauzean, 427; Schanck, 111, 114; Schenck, 100, 111, 370, 464; Schenogh, 326; Schepmoes, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 142, 467; Schillinger, 159; Schindler, 347; Schmidt, 161, 162; Schneeweis, 104, 107, 118, 120; Schoonmaker, 25, 32, 39, 47, 48, 67, 69, 83, 101, 137, 141, 178, 189, 194, 199, 201, 237, 259, 284, 300, 323, 327, 338, 367, 372, 397, 407, 408, 429, 436, 438, 439, 469, 470; Schouten, 464; Schuurberque, 476; Schwarzwaelder, 65; Scott, 202, 203, 205; Scova, 179; Scoville, 181; Seals, 401; See, 443; Seger, 208; Seipel, 382; Selby, 225; Severson, 252; Sexton, 106; Shackel, 232; Shaffer, 108, 199; Shaver, 163, 166; Shaw, 156, 185, 194, 405; Sheeley, 84; Sheely, 324; Sheffer, 295; Shelley, 42; Shephard, 45; Shepherd, 274; Shepley, 122; Sherwood, 277; Shoemaker, 65, 296; Shookers, 130; Short, 50; Silvernail, 65; Simons, 300; Slater, 356, 357; Slecht, 51, 80, 81, 407, 436, 468, 469, 472; Sleight, 326, 429; Smedes, 58, 80, 430; Smidt, 342; Smith, 65, 76, 86, 87, 143, 183, 184, 188, 190, 200, 285, 286, 330, 338, 380, 392; Snider, 367, 452; Snyder, 83, 86, 215, 217, 221; Solomon, 405; Sparrow, 226; Spencer, 233; Sperry, 111; Spragg, 393; Sprague, 147; St. John, 148, 153; Stanton, 155, 157, 367; Staples, 120, 124; Statesir, 183;

Steinhilber, 300; Stelben, 84; Stetson, 117; Stett, 313; Stevens, 79; Stewart, 115, 207, 268; Stinson, 228, 230; Stockbiss, 221; Stockbridge, 321; Stone, 45; Storie, 164; Storm, 424; Storms, 130; Stoutenbergh, 77; Strahan, 208; Strain, 148; Stratton, 151; Striker, 99; Strycker, 65, 116, 402; Stuart, 296; Sunderland, 356, 357; Sutherland, 301, 302; Swager, 297; Swain, 181; Swart, 76, 244, 326, 429; Swartwout, 20, 206; Swartz, 453; Sweeney, 365; Sweet, 367; Sykes, 114.

T

Tannery, 367; Tappan, 467; Tarican, 287; Taylor, 118, 151, 152, 290, 293; Tears, 73, 74; Teller, 339; Ten Broeck, 38, 52, 53, 194, 405, 408; Ten Eyck, 21, 22, 23, 40, 79, 244, 367; Terhune, 431; Terman, 368; Terpenning, 72; Terry, 118, 119, 363, 364; Ter Stege, 11; Terwilliger, 72, 78, 163, 439; Thompson, 77, 344, 427; Thorel, 123; Thorne, 367, 368; Tibbs, 226; Tice, 153; Tighe, 222; Tilton, 374; Tingley, 310, 311; Tisch, 164; Titus, 233-235; Tobias, 46; Tollefson, 119; Townley, 47; Traphagen, 53, 367; Traver, 339; Tremper, 138, 164, 165; Tricault, 420, 463; Trico, 401, 418, 420, 421; Trotter, 228, 231; Trumbour, 309; Tucker, 31, 52, 294; Turnbull, 374; Turner, 331; Tye, 405; Tynebrous, 430; Tyson-Tyssen, 121.

U

Underhill, 344, 368; Upright, 150; Upson, 252.

V

Van Aken, 53; Van Alst, 391; Van Alstine, 474; Van Amburgh, 234; Van Benschoten, 244; Van Berensteyn, 12; Van Bergh, 51, 58, 89, 91, 97, 431; Van Breestede, 460, 467, 470, 473; Van Bruinesse, 12; Van Buren, 21, 22, 50, 309; Van Dam, 95; Van Demark, 317; Van den Bergh, 20, 32, 53; Van der Beke, 11; Van der Bergh, 20; Van der Bilt, 341; Van der Huyden, 320; Van der Vleet, 465; Van Doldre, 12; Van Dorn, 99; Van Dyck, 104, 106, 125; Van Evera, 372, 474; Van Fleet, 397; Van Gaasbeek, 100, 194; Van Gieson, 224; Van Horn, 104, 108, 194, 391, 405; Van Imburgh, 22; Van Ingwigen, 187; Van Keuran, 35, 37, 244, 428; Van Kleeck, 20, 44; Van Leeuwen, 11; Van Liew, 116; Van Norden, 23; Van Nostrand, 432; Van Ravensteyn, 388; Van Rollegon, 388; Van Schoonhaven, 403; Van Steenbergh, 454; Van Vleck, 38, 321, 411; Van Vliet, 300, 325, 429, 476; Van Vorst, 24, 25; Van Vranken, 474; Van Wagenen, 38, 40, 48, 51, 77, 181, 299, 300, 303, 306, 310, 321, 405, 436, 441, 475; Van Wickle, 120; Van Wort, 442; Van Wyck, 360; Van Ysselsteyn, 475; Varick, 79, 322; Veban, 423; Vedder, 326, 335; Veeder, 335, 380; Vernooy, 39, 40, 48, 51, 62, 75, 77, 181, 298, 300, 303, 306, 310, 321, 391, 394, 402, 405, 429, 436, 441, 476, 477; Vining, 21; Von Deinzer, 108; Voorheis, 103, 110, 116; Vosburg, 180.

W

Wadleigh, 105, 106; Waldo, 321; Waldron, 21, 22, 58, 62, 79; Wallace, 94, 97, 103; Walters, 287; Walverton, 353; Wamboom, 423; Wandel, 200; Wands, 66; Warden, 144; Warner, 313; Warren, 104; Washington, 59, 84; Waters, 129; Watson, 44, 109; Watterson, 334; Wavle, 167; Wayne, 66; Weatherby, 225, 226; Webb, 75, 295; Webber, 73; Webster, 147; Weeks, 370; Weidman, Werdman, 327; Weisenfluh, 350; Weiss, 156; Weller, 360, 361; Welles, 125; Wellman, 287; Welty, 287; Wemple, 365; Wessels, 21; West, 150, 270; Westbrook, 234; Westcott, 117, 119; Westley, 290; Westwood, 73; Weymier, 207; Whitaker,

53, 304, 322, 404; Whits, 440; Whittleton, 273; Wick, 111, 112; Wiggins, 273; Wilbur, 336; Wilcox, 333; Wilkin, 213; Wilkins, 80; Williams, 109, 467; Williamson, 110, 292; Willis, 252, 277; Wilsea, 104; Wilsey, 333; Wilson, 118, 150, 250, 284, 287, 288, 367; Wimple, 364; Windsor, 270; Winegarten, 379; Winfield, 150, 244; Wing, 330, 333; Winne, 338; Wisner, 126, 222, 431, 440; Witt, 11; Woertman, 341, 464; Wolf, 150; Wood, 81, 84, 122, 155, 163, 177, 220, 234, 330, 333, 334, 464; Woods, 374; Wooley, 75; Wyckoff, 66; Wyngate, 314; Wynkoop, 37, 51, 100, 136, 142, 190, 429, 430.

Y

Yaeger, 356, 357; Yarneton, 344, 362; Yates, 474; Yelverton, 301; Yerks, 442; Young, 50, 51, 290, 293; Ysselsteyn, 406; Van Eysselsten, see Van Ysselsteyn.

Z

Zegarski, 290; Ziglar, 296; Zimm, 437; Zimmerman, 329; Zwart, 244.

334 1

